

DARTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

BATHED ALL

NIS TO BE TAKEN AWAY.



B. H. Ref.  
★ 6200a 133

★ No. 6201.44

B

v. 6  
1901











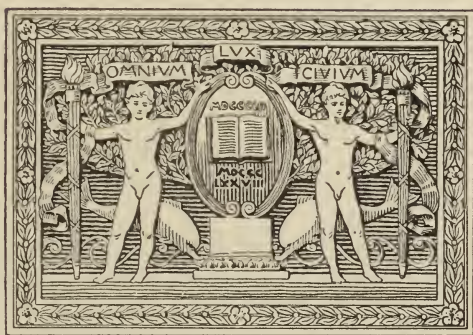




Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Boston Public Library

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI.  
1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following Lists and Historical Material have appeared.

Lowell Lectures, selected titles in connection with, as follows:		Boston Massacre (1770): letters from Catherine Macaulay, W. Bollen, T. Pownall.	270
Rights of Man, by Dr. Lyman Abbott.	33	James Madison: draft of message on first United States bank (1791); letter to Horatio Gates (1794); letter to J. L. Cathcart (1802).	273, 304
Natural history and natural knowledge, by Prof. W. K. Brooks.	35	William Cocke to Governor Sevier (1796).	305
Philosophical undertones of modern poetry, by Prof. William Knight.	184	Low Colville to Selectmen of Boston (1752).	306
Bearing of modern discovery on the nebular theory, by Sir Robert Ball.	400	John Quincy Adams to William Plumer (1810).	306, 341
Development of democracy in France and England, by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A.	451	Same to William Plumer, Jr. (1827).	344
Results of experimental psychology, by Prof. H. Münsterberg.	452	Same to — (1831).	344
Control and development of tropical colonies, by Alleyne Ireland, F. R.G. S.	486	John Adams to William Plumer (1812, 1814).	342
Tragedy of human imperfection in Shakespeare, by Henry A. Clapp.	487	Mosquito shore: four letters from Lord North to the Governor of Jamaica (1783).	394
Journal of a survey in 1791, for a canal across Cape Cod, by James Winthrop, from MS. in Library.	36, 73, 120	Robert Smith to Thomas Jefferson (1803).	440
Manuscript sermons of Thomas Starr King, calendar of.	174	William Eustis to Nicolas Gilman (1808).	441
Historical manuscripts from originals in the collections of the Library:		William Plumer to Nicolas Gilman (1808).	442
Dr. Philip Doddridge to his wife (1747).	214	J. M. Berrien to Charles Harris (1810).	444
Minister's salary at Lebanon, Conn. (1758).	216	William Plumer to Salma Hale (1818).	445
Petition on the Canadian fisheries (1772).	217	William Eustis to Henry Dearborn (1808).	478
Bounds between Boston and Charlestown (1635).	238	Jonathan Russell to Joel Barlow (1812).	479
Philip Mazzei to Thomas Jefferson (1780).	239	S. L. Mitchell to H. W. Dearborn (1812).	480
John Jay to Silas Deane (1780).	241	J. A. Bayard to — (1813).	481
Same to Jeremiah Wadsworth (1789).	242	W. H. Harrison: to General Meigs (1812); to Langdon Cheeves (1819).	482
William Carmichael to — Harrison (1781).	243	Works of fiction in the Italian language. Author list.	378
		Same. Title list.	431

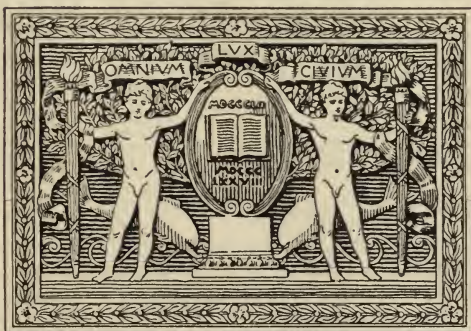
# INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Architecture, programme of lectures on.	40	Lowell Lectures, programmes of, 39, 79, 132, 398, 449, 484; books recommended in connection with.	33, 35, 400, 451, 452, 486, 487
Armenian Benevolent Society, Boston, gift from.	40	McEttrick, Hon. M. J., gift from.	219
Art lectures, list of.	219	Manuscripts, illuminated, recent purchases of.	219
Bradford, Laurence, gift from.	219	Ministero della Marina, Rome, gift from.	40
Branches and Stations, 40, 269; exhibitions in.	40	Minns, Miss Susan, gift from.	219
Campbell, J. L., gift from.	219	Morris, William, manuscript from library of.	219
Children's Reference Room, decoration in, 184; exhibition in.	219	Mural decoration, John Elliott's.	184
China, catalogue of documents on.	40	Norris, Mrs. William, gift from.	40
Davis, A. McF., gift from.	40	Oliver Ditson Co., gift from.	40
Decoration Day, Library closed on.	219	Orient Heights Reading Room, opened.	269
Delivery Stations.	40	Prince, Dr. Morton, gift from.	40
East Boston Branch, alterations at.	269	Public documents, current file in Bates Hall.	184
Elliott, John, mural decoration by.	34	Rockwell, Col. A. P., gift from.	40
Fine Arts Department. See Special Libraries.		Roslindale Reading Room, opened.	40
Free Evening Drawing School.	40	Roxburgh Club, gift from.	40
Free lectures, course of, in Lecture Room.	139	Rules and Regulations, revised edition of.	40
Gannett, Dr. W. W., gift from.	219	Schmitt, Mrs. G. H., gift from.	219
Gifts to the Library.	40, 219	Seven-day books, rule concerning.	40
Greene, Henry Copley, gift from.	219	Small, Herbert, gift from.	40
Hemenway, Augustus, gift from.	219	Special Libraries (including Fine Arts Department), free class in, 40; exhibitions, 40, 219; programme of exhibitions, 1901-1902.	446
Hours of opening and closing in Library system.	131	Station B. See Roslindale Reading Room.	
Hughes, Mrs. S. F., gift from.	219	Station M., moved.	269
Hunnell, H. H., gift from.	40	Station Y., opening of.	40
Hyams, G. M., gift from.	219	Station Z., opened.	269
Industrial design, free class in.	40	Sunday opening at certain Branches and Stations.	40
Ireland, Alleyne, gift from.	40	Whympier, Edward, gift from.	40
Kendall, H. C., gift from.	40	Wise, C. H., gift from.	40
Kettelle, Edith M., glass in charge of.	40		
Lecture Room, course of free lectures in.	130		
Lectures. See Art lectures, Free lectures.			
Lee, Joseph, gift from.	40		



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 1.  
January, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

#### November 15, to December 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Baedeker, Carl.  
Northern Germany. Handbook for travelers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1900. Maps. 2839a.72
- Blue book of American shipping. Cleveland. [1900.] Pls. Portrs. B.H.Ref.323.18
- Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle.  
Dictionnaire des bureaux de poste. Mars, 1895. Berne, 1895. \*3650a.133
- Clifton, C. Ebenezer.  
Nouveau dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais, composé sur un plan nouveau par E. C. Clifton et Adrien Grimaux. Paris. [189-?] 2 v. \*4681.18
- Dock, Mira Lloyd, compiler.  
Nature study reference library for use in public schools. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 21 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.64
- Geyer's American paper trade directory. 1900/1901. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. \*8015.30
- International year book. A compendium of the world's progress during 1899. Editor F. M. Colby, consulting editor H. T. Peck. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plans. Diagrams. B.H.Ref.212.2
- Jones, Hugh Percy.  
A new dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations . . . With English translations or equivalents. London, 1900. \*6243.11
- Linder, Nils, and others, editors.  
Nordisk familjebok, Konversationslexikon och realencyklopedi innehållande upplysningar och förklaringar om märkvärdiga namn, föremål och begrepp. Stockholm. [1876-99.] 20 v. \*7385.15
- ginia. 1635-1900. Revised edition. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. Coat of arms. \*4434.365
- Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.  
La maison forte de Monbaly dite du Soliers à Vaulx et Milieu (Isère). Vienne, 1878. 93 pp. Pls. Plans. = 4093.125
- Cox, John Hosmer.  
New England Cox families. No. 1-4. [Boston?] 1898-1900. = \*4434.314
- Dorst, J. G. Leonhard.  
Allgemeines Wappenbuch, enthaltend die Wappen aller Fürsten, Grafen, Barone [u. s. w.]. Görlitz, 1843. Coats of arms. \*2839.70
- Württembergisches Wappenbuch. Halle a. d. S., 1846. 69 pp. Col. pls. 2832.14
- Downer, David Robinson.  
The Downers of America, with genealogical record. Newark, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Coat of arms. \*4434.367
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.  
The Ipswich Emersons. 1636-1900. By B. K. Emerson, assisted by G. A. Gordon. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Coats of arms. \*4432.208
- Macfarlane, Walter.  
Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, made [in] 1750-51. Edited by J. T. Clark. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. [Scottish history society.] \*4525.134
- Marvin, William Theophilus Rogers.  
The English ancestry of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. \*4434.373
- Munson, Myron Andrews.  
The Munson record. A genealogical and biographical account of Captain Thomas Munson . . . and his descendants. New Haven, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*4434.211
- Park, George Edward, and George Denison Lumb, editors.  
The registers of the Parish church of Burton Fleming, otherwise North Burton, Co. York. 1538-1812. [Leeds.] 1899. \*2504.31
- Rice, Franklin Pierce, compiler.  
New Hampshire. Lake region inscriptions:
- Chappell, Philip Edward, compiler.  
A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Vir-



Whiteface Intervale, Sandwich; Perkins Ground, New Durham; Further memorials of Meredith. Worcester, 1900. 28 pp.

2334.20

Sotheran, Charles. 1847-

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Sotheran, and to the sept of Mac-Manus. London, 1871. 91 pp. Coats of arms. \*2431.19

Sturges Alonzo Walton.

From 1530 to 1900. Complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine . . . Lewiston, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.369

Taplev, Harriet Silvester.

Genealogy of the Tapley family. Danvers, Mass., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*4432.206

Tobler-Meyer Wilhelm.

Deutsche Familiennamen nach ihrer Entstehung und Bedeutung mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Zürich und die Ostschweiz. Zürich, 1894. 4837.32

Verney, Henry, 10th baron Willoughby de Broke.

The cartæ antiquæ of Lord Willoughby de Broke. Part I. Edited by J. Harvey Bloom. Hemsworth. [1900.] Pls. \*2493.30

Pedegree of the Cheney famely.

Wade, Stuart Charles.

The humors of genealogy. [N. Y., 1900.] (4) pp. = 6233.15

The Wade genealogy . . . [Part I.] N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. \*2333.30

Woodruff, George Catlin.

A genealogical register of the inhabitants of Litchfield, Conn., 1720-1800 . . . Hartford, 1900. \*4434.371

York, England. Churches. St. Michael le Belfrey.

Registers. Part I. Edited by Francis Collins. [Leeds.] 1899. \*2504.30

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Bearne, Catherine.

Pictures of the old French court. Jeanne de Bourbon. Isabeau de Bavière. Anne de Bretagne. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2647.165

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Contemporaries. Boston, 1900. 4402.36

Howard, John Raymond, compiler.

Bits of ore from rich mines. Patriotic nuggets. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 4229a.55  
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Webster. — Lincoln. — Beecher.

Kluyskens, Hippolyte Charles Louis.

Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. Gand, 1859. 2 v. Pls. \*2246.74

Lunt, —

York necrology. 1775-1807. [Edited by M. F. King.] [Portland, 189-?] 13 pp. 4435.186

University of Vermont and state agricultural college.

Obituary record. No. 1. Burlington, 1895. Portr. Pl. = \*4495.326

## Single Biographies.

December 19, 1895. [Portland, 1895.] American philosophical society.

Brinton memorial meeting. Report of the memorial meeting held January sixteenth, nineteen hundred, in honor of the late Daniel Garrison Brinton, M.D. Phila., 1900. 67 pp. Portr. = 4444.365  
Bibliography, by Stewart Culin, pp. 42-67.

Bainville, Jacques.

Louis II. de Bavière. Paris, 1900. 4848.22  
Beaujon, Antoine.

Nécrologie. Simon Vissering. [Rome, 1888.] 4 pp. = 4844.37

Boston. St. Paul's church.

The order of the service on February 22d, A.D. 1899, in commemoration of the birth of George Washington. Boston. [1899.] 16 pp. [Society of colonial wars of Massachusetts.] = 4419.249

Byars, William Vincent, editor.

"An American commoner." The life and times of Richard Parks Bland . . . Columbia, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*4341.155

Carter, Harry.

A Cornish smuggler: being the life and adventures of Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia Cove. 1749-1809. London, 1900. Pl. 2466.127

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite.

Col. Thomas Goldthwait — was he a Torv? Read before the Maine historical society, Portr. Pl. 4442.329

Condon, William H.

Life of Major-General James Shields. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*"20th". 50.819

Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury.

Life, unpublished letters, and philosophical regimen. Edited by Benjamin Rand. London, 1900. Portr. 4546.172

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.

Sam Houston. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.173

Fayrer, Sir Joseph, baronet.

Recollections of my life. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4548.217  
The author was Residency surgeon at Lucknow during the siege.

Gray, Asa.

Jonn Torrey and William Starling Sullivant. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.186

Grosart, Alexander Balloch.

Biographical sketch. (Cut from the Irish times, March 17, 1899. Dublin, 1899.) = \*4549a.169

Hovey, Carl.

Stonewall Jackson. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.186

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.

Napoleon III. at the height of his power. Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2649.150

Johnson, Samuel. 1826-1899.

A memorial. [Compiled by W. H. Johnson and A. S. Johnson.] [Boston, 1900.] 73 pp. Portr. = 4444.359

Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and Eduard Schaer.

Christian Friedrich Schönbein. 1799-1868. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. [Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.23

- Lacroix, Désiré.  
Roi de Rome et Duc de Reichstadt. (1811-1832.) Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Fac-simile. 4659a.82
- Liebig, Johann Justus, Freiherr von.  
Justus von Liebig und Christian Friedrich Schönbein. Briefwechsel, 1853-1868. Herausgegeben von G. W. A. Kahlbaum und Eduard Thon. Leipzig, 1900. [Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.24
- Louis, Gustav.  
Giordano Bruno, seine Weltanschauung und Lebensauffassung. Berlin, 1900. 2744.82
- Mason, Rev. Edward G.  
Washington, Christian and Freemason. A sermon at Hightstown, New Jersey, December 17th, 1899. [Hightstown? 1899.] = \*2340a.70
- Mather, Increase.  
Diary, March, 1675-December, 1676. Together with extracts from another diary by him, 1674-1687. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 54 pp. = \*2353.97
- May, Samuel.  
Mary E. Joslyn. [Boston? 1899.] 3 pp. 4449a.218
- Meynell, Alice Christiana.  
John Ruskin. N. Y., 1900. [Modern English writers.] 4547.180
- Morgan, Henry James.  
Ad multos annos. A tribute to Sir Charles Tupper on his political birthday, 1900. Toronto, 1900. 16 pp. Portr. = 4349a.161
- Mysenbug, Malvida von.  
Mémoires d'une idéaliste. Traduits de l'allemand. Avec une préface de Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2849a.25
- Porreño, Baltasar.  
Historia del Serenísimo Señor D. Juan de Austria . . . Publicala la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1899. \*\*D.170a.63
- Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von, editor.  
Conversations with Prince Bismarck. English edition. Edited by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4848.78
- Quincy, Edmund. 1808-1877.  
Memoir of Charles Sprague, prepared for the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society. Boston, 1875. 17 pp. Portr. = 4444.349
- Roland, Marie Jean Phlipon.  
Private memoirs. Edited, by E. G. Johnson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4649a.8
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4548.215
- Sneath, Elias Hershey.  
The mind of Tennyson. His thoughts on God, freedom, and immortality. N. Y., 1900. 4558.184
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
Hannah More. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.163
- John Knox. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.162
- Tschudi, Clara.  
The great Napoleon's mother. Authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2656.120
- Vance, Arthur T.  
The real David Harum. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4349a.190
- Viallate, Achille.  
J. Chamberlain. Avec une préface de E. Boutmy. Paris, 1899. 4549a.185
- Williams, Thomas, civil engineer.  
Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass . . . London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4549a.184

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

- Boers and blacks. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.172
- Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.  
Blacks and whites in South Africa: an account of the past treatment and present condition of South African natives under British and Boer control. London, 1900. 75 pp. 3056.218
- British case, The, against the Boer republics. Westminster. [1900.] 36 pp. = 3055.170
- Bury, John Bagnell.  
A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. Maps. 3076.30
- Colenso, William.  
Fifty years ago in New Zealand. Napier, 1888. 49 pp. Pls. \*3045.72
- Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.  
Mr. Cronwright-Schreiner on Boer and bond. [Westminster, 1900?] 4 pp. = 3055.171
- Egerton, Hugh Edward.  
Sir Stamford Raffles. England in the Far East. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.182
- Fernández Arias, Evaristo.  
Paralelo entre la conquista y dominación de América y el descubrimiento y pacificación de Filipinas. Madrid, 1893. 63 pp. 3049a.82
- Future, The, of South Africa. Essentials of settlement. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.175
- Gerstenhauer, M. R.  
Das Buren-Volk, seine Entstehung und seine Bedeutung für das Deutschtum. 2. Auflage. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1900. 43 pp. 3056.226
- Gray, Andrew.  
The war in South Africa. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. 3056.222
- Guthe, Hermann. 1849-  
Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Freiburg i. B., 1899. \*2292.110
- Hillegas, Howard Clemens.  
The Boers in war . . . as seen from the Boer side . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3059a.220
- Kingsley, Mary H.  
The story of West Africa. London. [1900.] Map. [Story of the Empire series.] 4519a.143
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
The question of right between England and the Transvaal. With rejoinders by Professor Theodore Mommsen. Westminster. [1900.] 51 pp. = 3055.169



Nevinson, Henry Woodd.

Ladysmith. The diary of a siege. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.222

Scoble, John, and H. R. Abercrombie.

The rise and fall of Krugerism: a personal record of forty years in South Africa. N. Y., 1900. 3056.230

Story, The, of the Outlanders' agitation. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.174

Treatment, The, of the Cape Boers by the English government, and the treatment of the English by the Boer government. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.176

Wester, Constantin.

Die Buren. Land und Leute in Transvaal. [4. Auflage.] Essen-Ruhr, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3056.228

Will, Allen S.

World-crisis in China, 1900. Baltimore. [1900.] Map. 3018.169

Williams, Hugh, and Frederick Charles Hicks, editors.

Selected official documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain. [Phila., 1900.] 72 pp. 3056.220

## Europe.

Bardot, Georges.

La question des dix villes impériales d'Alsace, 1648-1680. Paris, 1899. 4822.59

Bauch, Gustav.

Geschichte des Leipziger Frühhumanismus mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Streitigkeiten zwischen Konrad Wimpina und Martin Mellerstadt. Leipzig, 1899. \*2142.25.22

Bertha, A. de.

Magyars et Roumains devant l'histoire. Paris, 1899. 4824.81

Brétaudeau, Léon.

Saint-Florent-le-Vieil. La vie de Saint Florent [par Jean Huynes, bénédictin]; le monastère et la ville. Angers, 1896. Pl. 2669a.97

Burke, Ulick Ralph.

A history of Spain to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d edition. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume. London, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 3096.149

Cyon, Élias.

Histoire de l'entente franco-russe 1886-1894, documents et souvenirs. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. Portr. 2611.78

Friedjung, Heinrich.

Der Kampf um die Vorherrschaft in Deutschland, 1859 bis 1866. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 2 v. 9 maps. 2713.79

Funck-Brentano, Frantz.

Le drame des poisons. Études sur la société du XVIIe siècle et plus particulièrement la cour de Louis XIV, d'après les archives de la Bastille. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2629.168  
Contents. — Marie-Madeleine de Brinvilliers. — Les sorcières. — La Marquise de Montespan. — La Chambre Ardente. — La mort de "Madame." — Racine et l'Affaire des Poisons. — La "Devinesse."

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.

The story of Florence. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Medieval towns.] 2769.88

Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst.

The Gunpowder Plot, and the gunpowder plotters. In reply to Professor Gardiner. London, 1897. 37 pp. Fac-similes. = 4529.38

Jaeger, Oskar.

Geschichte der neuesten Zeit vom Wiener Kongress bis zur Gegenwart. 3. ergänzte Ausgabe. 22. Auflage. Berlin, 1890. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*2303.70

Larned, Josephus Nelson.

A history of England for the use of schools and academies. With analyses, questions and notes by H. P. Lewis. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. 4519.56

Lindesay, Robert, of Pittscottie.

The historie and chronicles of Scotland from the slaughter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundredth thrie scoir fyftein zeir. Being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece, and translated by John Bellenden. Now first published from two of the oldest manuscripts . . . Edited by Æ. J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. [Scottish text society.] \*4554.76

Malden, Henry Eliot.

A history of Surrey. London, 1900. [Popular county histories.] 2495.113

Moore, Arthur William.

A history of the Isle of Man. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 4517.169

Pipe roll society.

Feet of fines of the seventh and eighth years of the reign of Richard I., A.D. 1196 to A.D. 1197. London, 1896. \*7054.20

Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.

Московский сборникъ. Москва, 1896. 3064.187

University of Oxford. Alumni.

An authentic copy of the poll for two burghesses to serve in Parliament for the University of Oxford, taken July, August, 1847. Candidates: Sir Robert Harry Inglis. William Ewart Gladstone. Charles Gray Round. Oxford, 1847. 54 pp. \*2498.85

Volz, Gustav Berthold, and George Kuentzel, editors.

Preussische und österreichische Acten zur Vorgeschichte des Siebenjährigen Krieges. Leipzig, 1899. \*2813.78

Watt, William, of Aberdeen.

A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh, 1900. Maps. 2475.21

Weill, Georges.

Histoire du parti républicain en France de 1814 à 1870. Paris, 1900. 2611.76

## America.

Allen, Francis Olcott.

The history of Enfield, Connecticut. Vol. 1. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Map. \*4430a.147

Andrews, Christopher Columbus.

Battle of Fitzhugh's Woods, near Augusta, Arkansas, April 1, 1864. [N. Y.? 189-?] 9 pp. = 4422.235

Aubery, James Madison.

The Thirty-Sixth Wisconsin volunteer infantry. 1st brigade, 2d division, 2d army corps. Army of the Potomac. A record



- of the regiment. With reminiscences from the author's private journal. [Milwaukee? 1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. =  
\*20th". 43d.36
- Bassett, John Spencer.  
Slavery in the state of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]  
\*2356.69.17
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The century book of the American colonies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
2323.23
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. New edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
2359.49
- Echenique, Rafael.  
Catálogo alfabético y cronológico de los hechos de armas que han tenido lugar en la República mexicana, desde su independencia hasta nuestros días. México, 1894.  
5954.38
- Foster, John Watson.  
A century of American diplomacy. 1776-1876. Boston, 1900. Maps.  
4226.83
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Army life in a black regiment. New edition, with notes and a supplementary chapter. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
4402.37
- Hodgins, Thomas.  
British and American diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782-1899. Toronto, 1900. Maps.  
4314.184
- James Sprunt historical monographs. No. 1. Chapel Hill, 1900. [University of North Carolina. Publications.] =  
\*4386.85
- Maxwell, Hu, and Howard L. Swisher.  
History of Hampshire county, West Virginia . . . Morgantown, 1897. Portrs. Pls.  
4372.126
- Porter, Horace.  
Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
4323.163
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.  
American history from German archives. [Sources of information relative to the Hessians.] [Phila., 1900.] 26 pp. =  
4414.152
- Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick.  
History of the Know Nothing party in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]  
\*2356.69.17
- Stillman, James Welis.  
A protest against the President's war of "criminal aggression." Boston, 1899. 18 pp. =  
4223.106
- Tawney, James A.  
Territory — its relation to the United States, its government by Congress, and the political status and civil rights of its inhabitants, as shown by the legislative history of our country. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 24, 1900. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. =  
4228.134
- True, Rev. Henry. 1726-1782.  
Journal and letters of Rev. Henry True of Hampstead, New Hampshire, who was chaplain in the New Hampshire regiment of the Provincial army in 1759 and 1762. Also an account of the battle of Concord. By Captain Amos Barrett, a minute man and participant. Marion, Ohio, 1900. 37 pp. Portr. Map. Fac-similes. = 4418.276
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.  
The cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. Richmond, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
4476.230
- Washington historian, The. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 2. September, 1899, January, 1900. Tacoma, 1899, 1900. Portrs. \*4470a.116
- Winship, John Perkins Cushing.  
Historical Brighton. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. Portrs.  
\*4351.153

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Braulik, August?  
Altägyptische Gewebe. Stuttgart, 1900. 99 pp. Illus. Diagrams.  
8016.75
- Brutails, Jean Auguste.  
L'archéologie du Moyen âge et ses méthodes. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
4095.45
- Chantre, Ernest.  
Recherches archéologiques dans l'Asie occidentale. Mission en Cappadoce. 1893-1894. Paris, 1898. Illus.  
\*3040.146
- Códice Fernández Leal, publicado por el Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. México, 1895. 8 pp. 12 pls.  
\*Cab.23.45.1
- Reproduction in colors of an ancient Mexican manuscript, with text.
- Forrer, Robert.  
Die frühchristlichen Alterthümer aus dem Gräberfelde von Achmim-Panopolis. Strassburg i/E., 1893. 29 pp. Illus.  
\*4071.121
- Hellenike Archaiologike Hetaireia. ('Ελληνική 'Αρχαιολογική 'Εταιρεία.)  
Κατάλογος τοῦ ἐν 'Αθήναις 'Επιγραφικοῦ Μουσείου. Τόμος Ι, τεύχος Ι. 'Επιγραφαὶ ἐκ τῆς 'Ακροπόλεως. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1899. Pl.  
\*2960a.68
- Kabbadias, Panagiotis.  
Τὸ ἱερόν τοῦ 'Ασκληπιοῦ ἐν 'Επιδαύρῳ, καὶ ἡ θεραπεία τῶν ἀσθενῶν. 'Αθήνησιν, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes.  
\*2960a.69
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.  
Der römische Limes in Österreich. Heft 1. Wien, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
\*4830a.72
- La Croix, Camille de.  
Fouilles archéologiques de l'Abbaye de St.-Maur de Glanfeuil, (Maine-et-Loire), entreprises en 1898-99 d'après des textes anciens. Paris, 1899. 23 pp. Illus. Plans.  
\*4100a.19
- Marionneau, Charles.  
Collection archéologique du canton de Vertou (Loire-Inférieure). Nantes. 1877. 51 pp. Pls. Photographs. =  
\*2632.20
- Newberry, Percy E.  
The life of Rekhmara, vezir of Upper Egypt under Thothmes III. and Amenhetep II. (circa B.C. 1471-1448). Westminster, 1900. 40 pp. 22 pls.  
\*3050a.158
- Sheppard, Thomas.  
1. The contents and origin of the gravels

- around Hull. 2. Note on a bronze celt recently found in Holderness. Hull, 1899. 10 pp. Illus. = 4535.36
1. Traces of an ancient lake-dwelling at Sand-le-Mere, near Withernsea, east Yorkshire. 2. Remains of the red deer, from the peat bed at Withernsea. 3. Bones of a whale in the Trent valley near Newark. [Leeds, 1898.] 4 pp. = 4535.37
- Valentine museum, Richmond. Va.  
Annual report of the Board of trustees. 1899. [Richmond, 1900.] = \*7916.87
- ### Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.
- About, Edmond François Valentin.  
Le décaméron du Salon de peinture pour l'année 1881. Paris, 1881. Pls. = 4079a.159
- Quinze journées au Salon de peinture et de sculpture. (Année 1883.) Paris, 1883. = 4079a.160
- Alquié de Rieupeyroux, madame.  
Traité de la dentelle au fuseau. Par Louise d'Ala [pseud.]. 4e édition. Paris, 1879. Illus. = 8074.191
- Bellew, Frank P. W.  
"Chip's" Dogs. A collection of humorous drawings, by "Chip" [pseud.]. [N. Y.] 1895. = \*8061.41
- Bock, Fra z.  
Der Kronleuchter Kaisers Friedrich Barbarossa im Karolingischen Münster zu Aachen und die formverwandten Lichterkronen zu Hildesheim und Comburg . . . Aachen, 1862. 64 pp. Illus. = \*4090.116
- Breck, John Leslie.  
Memorial exhibition of paintings. Catalogue [with memoir by Benjamin Kimball]. N. Y. [1900?] (10) pp. Portr. = 4079.136
- Charleston, S. C. Earthquake, 1886.  
[Twenty-five photographs giving views after the earthquake of August 31, 1886.] [Charleston, 1886.] = \*4370.118
- City library association of Springfield. Art museum.  
The Horace Smith collection of casts of Greek and Renaissance sculpture. A brief descriptive list. 1899. [Springfield, 1899.] 8 pp. = \*8088.84
- Constable, Archibald, of Lucknow, India.  
A selection from the illustrations which have appeared in the Oudh Punch from 1877 to 1881. Lucknow, 1881. \*8061.155
- Corde, L. T.  
La chasse de Saint-Taurin, premier évêque d'Évreux . . . suivie de la légende du même saint publiée et revue sur un manuscrit du XIe siècle de la Bibliothèque impériale de Paris. Évreux, 1866. 47 pp. Pls. = 4093.115
- Crowninshield, Frederic.  
Window, in memory of Mrs. Howard Payson Arnold, . . . erected in Emmanuel church, Boston, August, 1899 . . . Chromolithograph. \*Cab.40.17.2
- Fortunv, Mariano José María Bernardo.  
Atelier de Fortunv. œuvre posthume, objets d'art et de curiosité. . . Notices par MM. Édouard de Beaumont, Baron Davillier, A. Dupont-Auberville. Paris, 1875. Illus. 4075.145
- Franklin, William.  
Portrait, copied from the original miniature. Photograph. Size  $3\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Mounted. = \*\*K.28.14
- Furtwaengler, Adolf.  
Die antiken Gemmen. Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum. Leipzig, 1900. 3 v. \*Cab.80.210.8
- Galerie Georges Petit, Paris.  
Catalogue illustré de l'exposition de dessins, peintures, aquarelles et gravures des principaux artistes modernes pour l'illustration des œuvres de Molière, Victor Hugo, Balzac, George Sand, Prosper Mérimée [Alexander Dumas et Ludovic Halevy]. Paris, 1891-92. 2 v. Illus. = \*4073.136
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
Americans. [Drawings.] N. Y., 1900. 84 pls. \*8070.222
- Hinton, Alfred Horsley.  
Practical pictorial photography. London, 1898, 1900. 2 v. 3979a.147
- Hofmann, Albert.  
Die Praxis der Farbenphotographie nach dem Dreifarbenprozess. Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. 7977.63
- Leland, Charles Godfrey, and Thomas Bolas.  
Wood-engraving and placard cutting. London. [1900.] 24 pp. Illus. 4066.63
- Luini, Bernardino.  
"Lo scaffale;" or, presses in the sacristy of the Church of Sta Maria delle Grazie at Milan. Painted decoration by Bernardino Luini. Executed in chromo-lithography under the direction of L. Gruner. London, 1859, 60. (7) pp. 31 pls. \*Cab.80.211.1
- Niemann, A.  
Die photographische Ausrüstung des Forschungsreisenden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropen. Berlin, 1896. 83 pp. Illus. 7979.74
- Peyre, Roger.  
Répertoire chronologique de l'histoire universelle des beaux-arts. Paris. [1899.] 4077.142
- Photographic salon, London.  
Catalogue of the 7th, 8th annual exhibition. [London.] 1899, 1900. Illus. = \*8078.155
- Ponce, Nicolas.  
Arabesques antiques des Bains de Livie, et de la ville Adrienne, avec les plafonds de la Ville-Madame, peints d'après les dessins de Raphael . . . Paris, 1789. (4) pp. 15 pls. \*Cab.80.210.3
- Provisional catalogue of the oil paintings and water colours in the Wallace collection, with short notices of the painters. Sold at Hertford House. London, 1900. Plan. = 8079a.243
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
The midsummer of Italian art. Containing an examination of the works of Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 8065.167
- Szendrei, János.  
Catalogue descriptif et illustré de la collection de bagues de Madame Gustave de Tarnóczy. Paris, 1889. Illus. = 4079a.162



- Terschak, Emil.  
Die Photographie im Hochgebirge. Berlin,  
1900. 87 pp. Illus. 7978.58
- Tissot, James Joseph Jacques.  
The life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 365 com-  
positions from the four Gospels. Notes  
translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. d'An-  
vers). N. Y., 1899. 4 v. \*3471.60

## Architecture. Building.

- Baillaigé, C. P. F.  
Adresse de bienvenue à la section de Mon-  
tréal des Architectes du Canada. [Québec?  
1895.] 8 pp. = 4098.31
- Cambridge. First parish and First church in  
Cambridge (1636).  
In the matter of a new meeting-house. Ad-  
dress to members of the parish. Stone vs.  
brick. Gothic vs. Colonial. Boston, 1900.  
47 pp. Pls. Plan. = \*7551.131
- Otte, Heinrich.  
Abriss einer kirchlichen Kunst-Archäologie  
des Mittelalters, mit ausschliesslicher Be-  
rücksichtigung der deutschen Lande. 2.  
Ausgabe. Nordhausen, 1845. Pls. Plans.  
= 4095.121
- Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.  
[De architectura libri decem.] Colophon.  
Impressum Venetiis . . . sumptu . . .  
Ioannis de Tridino alias Tacuino. Anno  
Domini M.D.XI. Illus. \*\*E.5127.49
- Warren chambers, Boston, Mass.  
[Description and plans. Boston. [1896?]] =  
4095.28

## Artists.

- Albee, John.  
Henry Dexter, sculptor. A memorial.  
[Cambridge.] 1898. Portr. = \*4085.55
- Frascchetti, Stanislao.  
Il Bernini. La sua vita, la sua opera, il suo  
tempo. Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4081.63
- Gandar, Eugène.  
A. Rolland: notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages.  
Metz, 1863. 60 pp. = 4082.107
- L., C.  
Holbeins Madonna in Darmstadt und Dres-  
den. Leipzig, 1871. 20 pp. 4079.113
- Moore, T. Sturge.  
Altdorfer. London, 1900. 48 pp. Pls.  
4088.53
- Pichi, Giovanni Felice.  
La vita e le opere di Piero della Francesca.  
Con prefazione [di] Vincenzo Funghini.  
Sansenolcro, 1892. 4084.64
- Rothenstein, Will.  
Goya. London, 1900. 38 pp. Portrs. Pls.  
4088.54
- Spielmann, Marion Harry.  
Henriette Ronner: the painter of cat life and  
cat character. N. Y., 1893. 53 pp. Portr.  
Pls. \*Cab.80.212.1
- Williamson, George C.  
Pietro Vannucci called Perugino. London.  
1900. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters  
in painting and sculpture.] 4077.123

- Zanetti, Alessandro.  
Leopoldo Cicognara. Cenni puramente bio-  
grafici. Venezia, 1834. 56 pp. Portr.  
4085.145

## Landscape Gardening.

- Parker, Edward J.  
Boston Common. Paper read . . . at the  
annual meeting of the American park and  
outdoor art association, held in Detroit,  
Michigan, June, 1899. Quincy. [1899?]  
6 pp. = 4454.263

## Music.

- Aubry-Vitet, Pierre Jean Eugène.  
La musicologie médiévale, histoire et mé-  
thodes. Cours professé à l'Institut catho-  
lique de Paris, 1898-1899. Paris, 1900.  
\*4040.34.3
- Clarke, Hugh Archibald.  
The elements of vocal harmony. Boston.  
[1900.] 8059.102
- Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.  
Die Geige in Wahrheit und Fabel. Leipzig.  
[1900?] 57 pp. Illus. 4049a.106
- Jacobs, Walter.  
Jacobs' Easy mandolin & banjo orchestral  
folio. Instrumentation: 1st, 2d, 3d man-  
dolins and mandola; flute; 'cello; 1st &  
2d banjos; guitar accompaniments. Bos-  
ton, 1899. 7 v. = 8050.133
- Monaldi, Gino.  
Pietro Mascagni. L'uomo e l'artista. Roma.  
[1898.] 80 pp. Fac-simile. 4049a.108
- Polak, A. J.  
Über Zeiteinheit in Bezug auf Konsonanz,  
Harmonie und Tonalität. Leipzig, 1900.  
Diagrams. 4045.92
- Tunder, Franz.  
Gesangswerke, Solocantaten und Chorwerke  
mit Instrumentalbegleitung. Herausge-  
geben von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1900.  
\*8040.85.3

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1900.

- Adler, Ernest. Les almées; mélopée orientale.  
Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Bates, William. Pharnaces. An English opera.  
London.
- Bonvin, Ludwig. Christnachtstraum, für  
Streichorchester. Op. 10. Leipzig, 1892.
- Morgen an nordischer Küste. (Morn on the  
Northern coast.) Gedicht von Paul Mathies,  
für gemischten Chor, Bariton-Solo, und Or-  
chester. Op. 50. Leipzig, 1899-1900.
- Coleridge-Taylor, S. Hiawatha's departure.  
A cantata. Scenes from The song of Hia-  
watha. No. 3. Op. 30. No. 4. London,  
1900.
- Dupont, Aug. Concertstück (Ballade et Minu-  
etto-Scherzo) pour piano avec accompagne-  
ment d'orchestre. Op. 42. Mayence.

- Falchi, Stanislao. Il trillo del diavolo. Melodramma in tre atti. Milano. [1899.]
- Gerlach, Theodor. Eine Serenade. Sechs Satze für Streichorchester. Op. 3. Leipzig.
- Hartog, Eduard de. Momento capriccioso. Humoreske für Orchester. Op. 67. Berlin.
- Indy, Vincent d'. Chanson et danses. Divertissement pour instruments à vent: 1 flûte, 1 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 1 cor, et 2 bassons. Op. 50. Paris.
- Karadec. Musique de scène pour un drame. Paris.
- Sérénade, Op. 16, no. 1, et Valse, Op. 17, no. 1. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Suite (en ré) dans le style ancien, pour trompette, 2 flûtes, 2 violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 24. Paris.
- Koelling, Carl. Sonnenblick. Idylle. Partitur. Op. 89. Hamburg.
- Krill, Carl. Quintett nach der Prometheus-sage für Pianoforte, Violine I u. II, Viola u. Violoncell. Op. 13. Berlin.
- Lambelet, Napoleon. The Yashmak. A musical play. London.
- Laurens, Germain. Un futur sur le gril. Opérette. Paris.
- Léonard, H. Souvenir de Haydn. Fantaisie sur l'air: „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser” pour le violon avec . . . pianoforte. Op. 2. Offenbach s/M.
- Souvenirs de Bade. Fantaisie caractéristique pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 30. Paris.
- Massé, Victor. La chanteuse voilée. Opéra comique en un acte. Grande partition. Paris. [185-?] ]
- Mueller-Berghaus, Karl. Ungarisches Concert für Violine [mit Orchester]. Op. 60. Hannover.
- [Neefe, C. G.] Vademecum fuer Liebhaber des Gesangs und Klaviers. Leipzig, 1780.
- Oakeley, H. S. Six part-songs for male voices. [Incomplete.] London.
- Perronet, Amélie. Je reviens de Compiègne. Opérette. Paris.
- Raff, Joachim. Suite für Solo-Violine und Orchester. Op. 180. Leipzig.
- Zweite [dritte, vierte,] grosse Sonate für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 78 [128, 129]. Leipzig.
- Sawyer, Frank J. Orpheus. Cantata. Edinburgh.
- Scharwenka, Philipp. Dramatische Phantasie für grosses Orchester. Op. 108. Leipzig, 1900.
- Scholz, B. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. Bremen.
- Taubert, W. Overture „Blaubart.” [Partitur u. Orchesterstimmen.] Manuscript.
- Vieuxtemps, Henri. Ballade et polonaise de concert pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 38. Paris.
- Bouquet américain. Mélodies populaires pour le violon avec piano. Op. 33. No. 6. Arkansas traveller. Boston.

### Numismatics.

- Herrera, Adolfo.  
Medallas de proclamaciones y juras de los reyes de España. Madrid, 1882. 107 pls.  
\*3090.111

- Low, Lyman Haynes.  
Hard times tokens. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 65 pp. Illus. = \*6226.40

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Acker, Finley.  
Pen sketches. Phila. [1899.] Illus. = 2266.47
- Aubert, Georges.  
L'Afrique du Sud. Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3056.214
- Bacon, George Washington, and company, publishers.  
Bacon's bird's eye view of South Africa. London. [1900.] 5 pp. text. \*Map 108.2
- Bentley, W. Holman.  
Pioneering on the Congo. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3053.265
- Browne, G. Waldo.  
The Paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3049a.191
- The pearl of the Orient: the Philippine Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3049a.83
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.  
Java et ses habitants. Paris, 1900. 3048.36
- Cook, Frederick Albert.  
Through the first antarctic night, 1898-1899: a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica." N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2261.45
- Fontane, Marius.  
Voyage pittoresque à travers l'Isthme de Suez. Vingt-cinq grandes aquarelles d'après nature par Riou. Paris. [1869.] 100 pp. Portr. Pls. Map. \*Cab.30.41.5
- Hubbard, Richard B.  
The United States in the Far East; or, modern Japan and the Orient. Richmond, Va., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3015.153
- Loth, W. L.  
Kaart van Suriname, naar de opmetingen van J. F. A. Cateau van Rosevelt en J. F. A. E. van Lansberghe, aangevuld tot 1898 met die van- en geteekend door W. L. Loth. Amsterdam, 1899. Scale, 7.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 35 in \*Map 128.1
- Mandeville, Sir John. 1300?-1372.  
Travels: the version of the Cotton manuscripts in modern spelling. With three narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's "Navigations, voyages & discoveries." [Edited by A. W. Pollard.] London, 1900. [Library of English classics.] 2275.73
- Meyer, Hans.  
Zum Schneedom des Kilimandscharo. 40 Photographien aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, mit Text. Berlin. [1888.] 23 pp. Pls. \*5050.30

- Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-.  
The attaché at reking. London, 1900. Plan. 3018.177

- Moore, Herbert.  
Half-hours in Japan. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3019.45

- Robinson, Charles Henry.  
Nigeria, our latest protectorate. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3057.145
- Rubruquis, Willielmus de.  
The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world, 1253-55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated and edited by W. W. Rockhill. London, 1900. Map. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.82
- S., D. W.  
European settlements in the Far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.171
- Savory, Isabel.  
A sportswoman in India. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 4075.179
- Société de géographie de Paris.  
Afrique. 1899. [Carte.] Paris, 1899. Scale, 157.8 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 69.13
- Tcheng-Ki-Tong, and others.  
The Chinese Empire, past and present. Chicago. [1900.] Pls. Map. 3016.133

## Europe.

- Chiesi, Gustavo.  
La Sicilia illustrata nella storia, nell' arte, nei paesi. Milano, 1892. Illus. Maps. 276c.37
- Haffter, Elias.  
Briefe aus dem hohen Norden. Eine Fahrt nach Spitzbergen mit dem Hapag-Dampfer "Auguste-Viktoria" im Juli 1899. Frauenfeld, 1900. Illus. 4865.33
- Hennequin, Néoclès Charles Auguste Émile.  
Conférence sur l'hypsométrie de la Belgique et la carte hypsométrique au 160,000e de l'Institut cartographique militaire. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1887. 37 pp. Map. = 5931.23
- Italy. Ministero della guerra. Istituto geografico militare.  
Superficie del regno d'Italia valutata nel 1884. Firenze, 1885. Maps. = 5930a.72
- Joly, Henri.  
La Rome d'aujourd'hui. Paris. [1894.] 4759.37
- Oberhummer, Eugen.  
Constantinopolis. Abriss der Topographie und Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. Map. 3081.124
- Sudbury, Richard.  
Two gentlemen in Touraine. Chicago, 1899. Pls. = 6664.10
- Bowditch, William.  
Plan of Newton Terraces, Newton, Mass. Boston. [189-?] = No. 16 in \*Map 55-5
- Canada. Geological survey.  
Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields, Yukon district, Canada. By K. G. McConnell. Ottawa, 1900. 44 pp. illus. Map. = \*4367.190
- Gonzalez de Agüeros, Pedro.  
Descripción historial de la provincia y archipielago de Chiloe, en el reyno de Chile, y obispado de la Concepcion. [Madrid.] 1791. Map. \*\*D.250a.45
- Llanos Alcaraz, Adolfo.  
El gigante americano: descripciones de los Estados Unidos de la America del Norte. Madrid, 1886. 2369a.103
- Massachusetts. Board of railroad commissioners.  
Map of the electric railways of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Scale, 3.8 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 48.3  
Cut from their 31st annual report [1904.3.13.31.]
- Michigan military academy, Orchard lake, Michigan.  
[Views of the academy and its surroundings.] [Detroit.] 1898. 36 pls. 2 plans. = 4499a.214
- Moss, Frank.  
The American metropolis from Knickerbocker days to the present time. New York city life in all its various phases. With an introduction by C. H. Parkhurst. N. Y., 1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.295
- Ober, Frederick Albion.  
The storied West Indies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4369.163
- Parkman, Francis, jr. 1823-1893.  
The Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Illustrated by Frederick Remington. Boston, 1900. Pls. \*2375.81
- Puddefoot, William G.  
The Minute Man on the frontier. N. Y. [1895.] Portr. Pls. 4368.190
- Rousiers, Paul de.  
La vie américaine. Paris. [1899.] 2 v. 2369.120
- Smith, Archibald, M.D.  
Peru as it is. London, 1839. 2 v. \*4368.86
- Stark, James Henry.  
Stark's guide-book and history of Trinidad, including Tobago, Granada, and St. Vincent. Boston. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 4369.187
- Thacher school, near Nordhoff, Cal.  
Views. [Nordhoff? 1900?] 13 pls. Maps. Plan. = 4499a.224
- Ulloa, Antonio de.  
Noticias americanas: entretenimientos fisico-históricos sobre la America meridional, y la septentrional oriental. Madrid, 1792. \*\*D.250a.44

## America.

- Bangor board of trade.  
The city of Bangor. The industries, resources, attractions . . . Compiled by E. M. Blanding. Bangor, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = 2369a.3
- Boston Sunday herald.  
War maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. [Boston.] 1898. 3 maps on one sheet. = \*Map 129.3
- Vandergrift land and improvement company.  
Vandergrift: its homes and industries. [Vandergrift.] 1900. Pls. = 4472.187
- Wilmington, ship.  
Report on voyage up the Amazon river, preceded by a short account of a voyage up the Orinoco river, 1899. By Commander C. C. Todd. Washington, 1899. 23 pp. = 4366.194



# Language. Rhetoric.

- Dunger, Hermann.  
Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1899. 20 pp. \*2887.5
- Ebrard, Wilhelm.  
Allitterierende Wortverbindungen bei Goethe. Teil 1. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des königlichen alten Gymnasiums in Nürnberg für das Schuljahr 1898/99. Nürnberg. 1899. 42 pp. 2887.45
- Finck, Franz Nikolaus.  
Die araner Mundart. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Westirischen. Band 1, 2. Marburg, 1899. 2 v. in 1. \*2484.72
- France, La. A monthly magazine for the study of the French language and literature. P. G. de la Rochelle [and] Karl J. Belling, editors. Année 1. 1900. Boston, 1900. Per. Room \*6680a.15
- Good, John Booth.  
A vocabulary and outlines of grammar of the Nitlakapamuk or Thompson tongue (the Indian language spoken between Yale, Lillooet, Cache Creek and Nicola Lake). Together with a phonetic Chinook dictionary. Victoria, 1880. 46 pp. \*4363.229
- Klahn, Walther.  
Ueber die Entwicklung des lateinischen primären u. sekundären mn im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. 72 pp. = 2688.17
- Litré, Maximilien Paul Émile.  
Comment j'ai fait mon dictionnaire de la langue française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 55 pp. 2689a.122

## Rhetoric. Oratory.

- Lee, Guy Carleton, editor.  
The world's orators, comprising the great orations of the world's history. With introductory essays, biographical sketches and notes. N. Y., 1900. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2253.60

# Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

- Bischoff, Erich.  
Kritische Geschichte der Thalmud-Übersetzungen aller Zeiten und Zungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Illus. \*2187.40
- Boston. Municipal printing department.  
Price list of printing. Revised to Sept. 1, 1900. Boston, 1900. 7 pp. \*6117.60
- Public library.  
What the Boston public library is. Memorandum. For reference in connection with the estimates for 1899. [Annotated.] [Boston, 1899.] Map. \*6203.84

- British museum, London. Library.  
Rules for compiling the catalogues in the Department of printed books. London, 1900. = \*6191.18
- California. State library.  
Quarterly bulletin. April-June, 1900. Vol. 1, no. 4. Sacramento, 1900. = \*6173.126
- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.  
Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received. 1st edition, Dec. 1, 1899. Pittsburgh, 1899. 12 pp. \*6156.17
- Catalogus van boeken door nederlandsche vrouwen geschreven en sedert 1850 uitgegeven, met verklarende lijst van pseudoniemen. Afdeeling „boekhandel.“ Nationale Tentoonstelling van vrouwen arbeid. [Groningen, 1898?] Portrs. \*2154.153
- Cotgreave, Alfred.  
The Transvaal and South Africa. A collection of references . . . Stratford, London, 1900. 12 pp. = \*2159.64
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.  
The first public library in New Haven. [New Haven, 1900.] 13 pp. = \*6195.110
- Gay, Julius.  
The library of a Farmington village blacksmith [Samuel Gridley] A.D. 1712. An address. Hartford, 1900. 18 pp. = 2122.26
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.  
Boston Athenæum. A protest, renewed request, and comments on an innovation in the "Book of requests." By one of the proprietors. [Boston? 1899.] 8 pp. = \*6132.27
- Grassauer, Ferdinand.  
Handbuch für Universitäts- und Studien-Bibliotheken sowie für Volks-, Mittelschul- und Bezirks-Lehrerbibliotheken Österreichs. Neue Ausgabe. Wien, 1899. \*6198.64
- Library bureau, Boston.  
Illustrated catalog, Library bureau stack department. Steel stacks and other library equipment . . . [Boston, 1900.] 27 ff. Illus. = \*6190.31
- Manchester, N. H. City library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = \*6156.196
- Catalogue of scientific and technical books purchased from the income of the Dean fund. Manchester, 1900. 81 pp. = 2201.35
- Marblehead, Mass. Abbott public library.  
Annual report of the trustees, 22d. 1899/1900. [Marblehead, 1900.] = \*6157.135
- Martin, Henry Marie Radegonde.  
Histoire de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Paris, 1900. \*6173.113
- Modern bookbindings & their designers. London. [1900.] 82 pp. Illus. [The studio.] \*8072.47
- Nashua, N. H. Public library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. \*6156.192
- Nathan, Paul.  
How to make money in the printing business. N. Y., 1900. 6112.76
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public libraries.  
Catalogue of books on the fine arts. Com-

- piled by T. A. Onions. Edited by [Basil Anderton]. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900.  
 = \*4074.108  
 Old South leaflets.  
 One hundred Old South leaflets. [Announcement and list.] Boston. [1899.] (4) pp.  
 = 4419.89  
 Sheppard, Thomas.  
 Bibliography: papers and records published with respect to the natural history and physical features of the North of England. Geology and palæontology. 1893-96. [Leeds, 1898-1900.] 4 parts in 1 v. = \*6172.68  
 Small, Herbert, compiler.  
 Handbook of the new Public library in Boston. Revised (1899) by T. T. Bouvé. Boston, 1899. 67 pp. Illus. = 6203.76  
 Tappan, Lucy.  
 Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 6199.19  
 Teggart, Frederick John.  
 Specimens of A. L. A. "Handbook of American libraries." Rhode Island. San Francisco, 1900. 7 pp. = \*6171.86  
 University of Iowa, Iowa City.  
 A bibliography of the publications of the University and its members. Iowa City. [1900.] 60 pp. = \*6172.81  
 Weeks, Fred Boughton.  
 Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1898. Washington, 1899. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.162  
 Westfield atheneum, Westfield, Mass.  
 Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1900. Westfield, 1900. = 6156.184  
 Woman's education association, Boston. Committee on libraries.  
 New books recommended for purchase. No. 1. [Boston, 1900.] = \*6208.60

### Paleography.

- Reusens, Edmond Henri Joseph.  
 Éléments de paléographie. Louvain. 1899. Fac-similes. \*2184.34

### Authorship.

- Barrett, Charles Raymond.  
 Short story writing. A practical treatise on the art of the short story. N. Y. [1900.] 2553.35

### General Literature. Criticism.

- Clark, John, M.A., of Dundee.  
 A history of epic poetry. (Post-Virgilian.) Edinburgh, 1900. 6259.27  
 Smith, George Gregory.  
 The transition period. N. Y., 1900. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.33

### Dutch Literature.

- Esmoreit.  
 Een abel spel van Esmoreit, sconincx sone van Ceciliën, ende ene sotternie daer na volghende. [Uitgegeven door P. Leendertz, jr.] Groningen, 1900. \*4902.57

### English and American Literature.

- Annual Burns chronicle and club directory.  
 Edited by John Muir [and] D. M'Naught. No. 1-5. Jan., 1892-96. Kilmarnock. [1892-96.] Illus. Portrs. \*6556.64  
 Blount, Sir Thomas Pope.  
 Essays on several subjects. 3d impression. London, 1697. \*G.408.33  
 Brooke, Stoford Augustus.  
 English literature. New edition. With chapters on the literature of the Victorian age, by C. F. Johnson. N. Y. [1900.] [Literature primers.] 2475.60  
 Brown, Theron.  
 Life songs. [Poems.] Boston, 1894. Portr. = 4394.155  
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.  
 Complete poetical works. [Edited by Horace E. Scudder.] Boston, 1900. Portr. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.122  
 Carman, Bliss.  
 A winter holiday. [In verse.] N. p. [1898.] (4) pp. = 2401.108  
 Describes a trip to Nassau.  
 Crane, Elizabeth G.  
 Sylvia. [Verses.] N. Y. [1900.] 98 pp. = \*P.85.201  
 Cynewulf.  
 The Christ of Cynewulf. A poem in three parts. Edited by Albert S. Cook. Boston, 1900. 2536.20  
 The Christ of Cynewulf. A poem in three parts. Translated into English prose by C. H. Whitman. Boston, 1900. 68 pp. 2536.18  
 Daymude, James Louis.  
 Original rum convention. [Verse.] 1st edition. [By] Lorin Ludlow [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. Illus. = 4398.192  
 Gilbert, Ernst Hugo.  
 Robert Greene's Selimus: eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 78 pp. = 6557.27  
 Giltner, Leigh Gordon.  
 The path of dreams. Poems. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = \*P.85.341  
 Hersey, Heloise Edwina.  
 The revival of the romantic. An essay. [Boston? 1899.] (7) pp. = 4558.182  
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
 Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.35  
 Kraeger, Alexander August Heinrich.  
 Der Byronische Heldentypus. München. 1898. 2552.106  
 Mifflin, John Houston.  
 Lyrics. Phila., 1900. 84 pp. Portr. = 4399a.219  
 Peffley, David Franklin.  
 Desert sands: selected poems. [Indianola, Iowa.] 1899. = 4399a.203  
 Pesta, Hermann.  
 George Crabbe. Eine Würdigung seiner Werke. Wien, 1899. 78 pp. 4552.55.10  
 Proctor, Edna Dean.  
 The mountain maid, and other poems of New Hampshire. "Old Home week" edition. Boston, 1900. 67 pp. Pls. 2399a.160

Shaw, Jim, pseud.

The hens in convention. [In verse.] Portland, 1874. Illus. 4501.137

Thierkopf, Paul.

Swifts Gulliver und seine französischen Vorgänger. [Rabelais und Cyrano de Bergerac]. Magdeburg, 1899. 26 pp. = 2252.78

#### Fiction for Reference Use.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.

Tales from Tokio. N. Y., 1900. 3019.46

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)

The adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*4490a.187

Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. By the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary). Translated by Jean François Alden. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.192

"Roughing it." Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.184

Sketches new and old. Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.193.1

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, and Charles Dudley Warner.

The gilded age. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.186

Daudet, Alphonse.

Kings in exile. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.81

Little What's-His-Name ("Le petit Chose"): added. La Belle-Nivernaise. Translated by Jane Minot Sedgwick. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.82

Numa Roumestan. Translated by Charles De Kay. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.83

Port-Tarascon: added. Studies and landscapes. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.80

Gautier, Théophile.

One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fantastic romances. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn. N. Y., 1900. \*2662.49

Hector, Annie French.

Look before you leap. A novel. By Mrs. Alexander [pseud.]. New and revised edition. London, 1882. \*6577.166

Higginson, Sarah Jane.

A princess of Java. A tale of the Far East. Boston, 1887. = \*P.84.414

MacDermott, William A. (Walter Lecky.)

Mr. Billy Buttons. A novel. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. = 4409a.254

Master J. Spraggles: his version of Robinson Crusoe as narrated & depicted to his schoolfellows at Dr. Tickeltoby's Academy. [N. Y.] N. d. 26 pp. Pls. = \*2402.35

Mitchell, Silas Weir.

Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colone. on the staff of His Excellency General Washington. With illustrations by H. Pyle. N. Y., 1900. \*4407.227

Page, Thomas Nelson.

The old gentleman of the black stock. Illustrated by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1900. Col. pls. \*4507.205

Turnbull, Francese Litchfield.

The golden book of Venice. A historical romance of the 16th century. N. Y., 1900. 2407.136

#### French Literature.

Adam de la Halle.

Canchons and Partures des altfranzösischen Trouvere Adan de le Hale le Bochu d'Aras. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Berger. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1900. 4687.65.17

Bernard, Joseph.

Béranger et ses chansons d'après des documents fournis par lui-même et avec sa collaboration. Paris, 1858. 4690.18

Faguet, Émile.

Histoire de la littérature française. [4e édition.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 4670b.49

Lorris, Guillaume de, and Jean de Meung.

The romance of the rose, by W. Lorris and J. Clopinel. Englished by F. S. Ellis. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Pl. [The Temple classics.] 2679a.226

#### German Literature.

Bartsch, Carl Friedrich.

Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik der Kuden. Wien, 1865. = 2903.72

Lampe, Carl.

Studien über Iffland als Dramatiker, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ersten Dramen. Celle, 1899. 2877.174

Schumacher, Tony.

Ich gratuliere! Sammlung von Gelegenheitsgedichten, kleinen Scherzen und Aufführungen zu Familienfesten, für unsre Kinderwelt. Leipzig, 1883. Illus. = 2878.144

#### Greek and Latin Literature.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.

Marcus Avrelivs Antoninus the Roman emperor his meditations concerning himself. . . Translated ovt of the original Greeke, by Meric Casavbon, and now edited by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2976.40

Estienne, Henri, editor. 1528-1598.

Carminvm poetarum nouem, lyricæ poeseos principū fragmenta . . . Cum Latina interpretatione. [Parisiis.] 1566. \*\*G.408.29

Knoetel, A. F. R.

Homerus der Blinde von Chios und seine Werke. Leipzig, 1894, 95. 2 v. in 1. 2999.80

#### Hungarian Literature.

Enrödi, Sándor.

Századunk magyar irodalma képekben. Széchenyi föllépésétől a kiegyezésig. Budapest, 1900. 4878.41

#### Italian Literature.

Ferrari, Paolo.

Un prologo inedito di P. Ferrari. Zara, 1900. 6 pp. = 2775.97



Piergili, Giuseppe.

Notizia della vita e degli scritti del Conte  
Monaldo Leopardi. Firenze, 1899. 82 pp.  
Portr. Fac-simile. 4775.95

Selfe, Rose E.

With Dante in Paradise. Readings from the  
"Paradiso." London, 1900. Pls. 4799.56

### Russian Literature.

Leger, Louis Paul.

La littérature russe. Notices et extraits des  
principaux auteurs. 2e édition, augmentée.  
Paris, 1899. 3068.159

### Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Colmeiro, Miguel.

Noticia sucinta de los animales y plantas que  
mencionó Cervantes en el Quijote, con no-  
ciones históricas acerca del tabaco, choco-  
late, café y té, cuyo uso no conoció el in-  
genioso hidalgo. Madrid, 1895. 15 pp.  
3096.152

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, editor.

Antología de prosistas castellanos. Edición  
oficial. [Para la] Segunda enseñanza.  
Madrid, 1899. 5099.84

### Syrian Literature.

Bardesan.

The hymn of Bardaisan, rendered into Eng-  
lish by F. Crawford Burkitt. [London,  
1899.] 32 pp. \*3029a.28

### Drama. Shakespeare.

Albert, Maurice.

Les théâtres de la foire. (1660-1789.)  
Paris, 1900. 4676.104

Birmingham, England. Free libraries.

An index to the Shakespeare memorial li-  
brary. Part I. Birmingham, 1900. =  
\*6159.41

Echegaray, José.

El hijo de Don Juan. Drama original, in-  
spirado por la lectura de la obra de Ibsen  
titulada Gengangere. Madrid, 1892. 94  
pp. 3099a.224

Fulda, Ludwig.

Jugendfreunde. Lustspiel. 2 Auflage. Stutt-  
gart, 1898. 6899a.131

Die Sklavin. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Stutt-  
gart, 1893. 6899a.129

Das verlorene Paradies. Schauspiel. 2. Auf-  
lage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.132

Howells, William Dean.

An Indian giver. A comedy. Boston, 1900.  
99 pp. 4409a.200

The smoking car. A farce. Boston, 1900.  
70 pp. 4409a.202

Hunter, Alexander, and Joseph H. Polkinhorn.

New National Theater, Washington, D. C.  
A record of fifty years. Washington, 1885.  
Illus. Portr. \*4379a.134

Kuehl, Gustav.

Ueber die Bordesdholmer Marienklage. Inau-  
guraldissertation . . . Kiel. Norden, 1898.  
40 pp. = 2889.21

Perrault, Charles.

L'oublieux. Petite comédie. Publiée par  
Hippolyte Lucas. Paris, 1868. Pl. =  
6699a.127

Petzold, Max.

Fremdlinge. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.]  
79 pp. 4896.50.416

Schwartz, Rudolf.

Esther im deutschen und neulateinischen  
Drama des Reformationszeitalters. Eine  
literarische Untersuchung. 2. Auflage.  
Oldenburg, 1898. 2875.38

Shakespeare.

As you like it. A pleasant comedy. Newly  
embellished with svndry decorations by  
Will H. Low. N. Y., 1900. 4592.135

Julius Cæsar. Edited by George C. D. Odell.  
N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Longmans' English  
classics.] 4597.160

Shinn, George Wolfe.

The stage as a teacher. A sermon. [New-  
ton, 1900.] 20 pp. = No. 2 in 3589.214

Strindberg, Johan August.

Gläubiger. Tragikomödie. Deutsch von  
Erich Holm [Pseud. für Mathilde Prager].  
Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. 4896.50.417

Symonds, John Addington.

Shakspeare's predecessors in the English  
drama. New edition. London, 1900. 4591.23

Wolzogen, Hans Paul von.

Die Tragödie in Bayreuth und ihr Satyr-  
spiel. Leipzig, 1877. 84 pp. = 2876.42

Zola, Emile.

Therese Raquin. Drama. Deutsch von  
Jocza Savits. Leipzig. [1900.] 95 pp.  
4896.50.416

### Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap- Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Bernouilli, August.

Die Sagen von Tell und Stauffacher. Eine  
kritische Untersuchung. Basel, 1899. 60  
pp. 2907.17

Colenso, William.

Ancient tide-lore and tales of the sea from  
the two ends of the world. Also, some  
highly curious ancient and legendary little-  
known east coast Maori stories. Napier,  
1889. 48 pp. \*3045.71

Drake, Samuel Adams.

The myths and fables of today. Illustrations  
by F. T. Merrill. Boston, 1900. Pl.  
7608.141

Manwaring, Alired.

Marathi proverbs. Collected and translated  
by A. Manwaring. Oxford, 1899. 3026.133

Rivarès, Frédéric.

Cnansons et airs populaires du Béarn. Tra-  
ditions, mœurs, usages. 2e édition. Pau,  
1868. 56 pp. of music. 4041.40

Rouse, William Henry Denham.

The talking thrush, and other tales from  
India. Collected by W. Crooke, and retold  
by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
3027.67

"The present selection is confined to the Beast  
stories." — *Preface*.

Taylor, Benjamin.

Storyology: essays in folk-lore, sea-lore, and plant-lore. London, 1900. 3486.135

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.

Kelea: the surf-rider. A romance of pagan Hawaii. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 4409a.286

### Chap-Books.

Aladdin; or, the wonderful lamp. London.

[185-?] (14) pp. Illus. \*4569a.245

Cowper, William.

Johnny Gilpin's ride to Ware. London.

[185-?] (14) pp. Illus. \*4569a.243

Duties of children. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp.

Illus. \*4569a.238

Good boy, The. Northampton, 1841. 17 pp.

Illus. \*4569a.235

History. The, of the Seven Wise Masters of

Rome. N. p. 1811. 34 pp. \*4569a.242

Jack Hasty. Northampton. 1841. 18 pp. Illus.

\*4569a.240

Juvenile poems. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp.

Illus. \*4569a.234

Lazy Ned. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp. Illus.

\*4569a.237

Miller's wife, The. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp.

Illus. \*4569a.239

New Robinson Crusoe, The. Designed for

youth. Cooperstown, 1846. 27 pp. Illus.

\*4569a.241

Park, Archibald Alexander.

Park's Book of jests. London. [1840?]

12 pp. Illus. \*4569a.246

Shepherd boy, The. Northampton, 1841. 18

pp. Illus. \*4569a.236

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

Armstrong, George E.

The surgical treatment of typhoid fever.

[Montreal, 1899.] 7 pp. = 3793.124

Balch, Alfred William.

A possible cause of azoturia. Boston. [1900.]

5 pp. = 5795.28

Bell, James. 1852-

A case of diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts.

[Montreal, 1899.] 2 pp. Pls. = 5775.77

Biological experimentation.

A brief synopsis of Senate bill, new no. 34

[for the further prevention of cruelty in

the District of Columbia]. [N. Y.? 1900?]

Broadside. = 7574.32

Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen.

The pathology of azoturia. Boston. [1900.]

5 pp. = 5795.29

Coley, William Bradley.

The radical cure of hernia. Address at the

Canadian medical association, Toronto

meeting, 1899. [Montreal, 1899.] 16 pp.

= 3772.45

Cumston, Charles Greene.

Pregnancy complicated by suppuration of fi-

broids. [Detroit, 1900.] 4 pp. = 5771.18

Doherty, David J.

Medicine and disease in Philippines. [Chi-

cago, 1900.] 20 pp. = 3729.76

Life saving society, London.

Illustrated handbook for the rescue, release

from, and resuscitation of the drowning,

&c. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus.

= 7769a.22

Lockhart, Frederick Albert Lawton.

The operative treatment of uterine fibroids.

[N. Y., 1899.] 11 pp. Chart. = 5771.45

Martin, Charles F.

On the relation between disease of the kid-

ney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies.

[Phila., 1899.] 10 pp. = 5799.47

Massachusetts general hospital.

[Report of the] regular clinical meeting of

the medical board, December 15, 1899.

[Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 5740a.61

Musser, John Herr, and Joseph Sailer.

A case of Malta fever. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp.

Chart. = 3799.171

Hemorrhagic diathesis in typhoid fever.

[Phila., 1899.] (3) pp. = 3796.83

The indications for the use of alcoholic

stimulants in typhoid fever. Detroit, Mich.,

1900. 5 pp. = 3798.44

Newton, Richard Cole.

Traumatic ruptures of the heart, with a case.

[N. Y., 1899.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3789.42

Ohio. Massillon state hospital.

Annual report of the Board of trustees and

officers, 6th, for the year ending Novem-

ber 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. = \*7804.80

Otis, Edward Osgood.

Especial hospitals for consumption among

the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9

pp. = 3797.47

Rabaud, Étienne, and Fernand Monpillard.

Atlas d'histologie normale. Paris, 1900. Illus.

Col. pls. 3793.119

Seegen, Josef.

Die Zuckerbildung im Thierkörper, ihr Um-

fang und ihre Bedeutung. 2. vermehrte

Auflage. Berlin. 1900. 3764.148

Vulpian, Edme Félix Alfred.

Leçons sur la physiologie générale et com-

parée du système nerveux. . . Rédigées

par Ernest Brémond. Paris, 1866. =

7804.86

Ward, Stephen Henry.

On some affections of the liver and intes-

tinal canal. . . London, 1872. = 3795.148

Woiliez, Eugène Joseph.

Dictionnaire de diagnostic medical. 2e édi-

tion. Paris, 1870. Illus. = \*3783.60

Wyman, Walter.

The bubonic plague. Washington, 1900. 50

pp. [United States. Marine hospital ser-

vice.] = 3795.144

### The Eye.

Buller, Frank.

A case of primary tumor of the optic nerve.

[New York, 1899.] 10 pp. Pls. =

3807.180

Hirschberg, Julius.

Beiträge zur praktischen Augenheilkunde.

Berlin, 1876. 63 pp. Illus. = 3808.155



- Liersch, L. W.  
Der Symptomencomplex Photophobie. Eine  
ophthalmiatriische Studie. Leipzig, 1860.  
= 3808.156
- Mohr, Franz.  
Das Ophthalmophantom und der Augen-  
spiegel als Optometer. Würzburg, 1870.  
31 pp. Pls. = 3805.143

## Hygiene.

- Fitchburg, Mass. Board of health.  
Annual report, 4th, 6th. 1893, 95. Fitch-  
burg, 1894, 96. Plan. = \*5767.45
- Gaches-Sarraute, Inès.  
Le corset: étude physiologique et pratique.  
Paris, 1900. Illus. 3763.138
- Green, W. M.  
A valuable report on Evanston water sup-  
ply. [Evanston, 1899.] Broadside. =  
\*3949a.20
- Hippel, Arthur von.  
Über den Einfluss hygienischer Massregeln  
auf die Schulmyopie. Giessen, 1889. 70  
pp. = 3805.142
- Merchants' association of New York.  
An inquiry into the conditions relating to  
the water-supply of the city of New York.  
[N. Y.] 1900. Maps. Tables. = 4477.48
- United States. Marine hospital service.  
Additions to quarantine regulations. Pre-  
vention of the introduction of plague into  
the United States and its dependencies.  
Jan. 16, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp.  
= 7763.43
- Warren, Mortimer A.  
Almost fourteen. A book designed to be used  
by parents in the training of their sons and  
daughters . . . N. Y., 1893. 3769.192

## Science.

- Australian museum, Sydney.  
Scientific results of the trawling expedition  
of H. M. C. S. "Thetis," off the coast of  
New South Wales, in February and  
March, 1898. Part 1. Sydney, 1899. Illus.  
Map. = \*5822.43
- Bamler, Carl.  
Strassburger Temperaturmittel nach 100-  
jährigen Beobachtungen. Inaugural-Dis-  
sertation . . . Kiel. Barmen, 1899. 34 pp.  
Chart. = 5964.84
- Benest, Henry.  
Fleuves sous-marins. Épanchements d'eaux  
douces au-dessous du niveau de la mer.  
Bruxelles, 1900. 31 pp. Diagram. Maps.  
= 5823.41  
A free translation of his article in the *Geograph-  
ical journal*, vol. 14 [\*6266.2.14].
- Braunmueller, Eugen.  
Ueber Synthesen in der Pyrazinreihe. Inau-  
gural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899.  
64 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.125
- Bruijn, Balthasar Rutger de.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der evenwichten met  
twee vloeistofphasen in stelsels van een

- alkalizout, water en alkohol. Proefschrift  
. . . Leiden. Leiden, 1899. Diagrams. =  
5975.38
- Burroughs, John.  
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston,  
1900. Pls. 3889.117
- Clark, Anna May.  
The trees of Vermont. [Edited by Clifton  
D. Howe and W. W. Eggleston.] With  
notes on the trees of Burlington and vi-  
cinity, by L. R. Jones. Burlington, 1899.  
54 pp. Illus. = 5849.86
- Drude, Paul.  
Lehrbuch der Optik. Leipzig, 1900. Dia-  
grams. 5962.100
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall  
The geology of eastern Berkshire county,  
Massachusetts. Washington, 1899. Illus.  
Maps. [United States. Geological sur-  
vey.] = \*7872.55.159  
Bibliography, pp. 128-135.
- Friling, Bruno.  
Ueber  $\beta$ -Benzylisochinolin. Inaugural-Dis-  
sertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 35 pp.  
Diagrams. = 5976.128
- Gannett, Henry.  
A dictionary of altitudes in the United  
States. 3d edition. Washington, 1899.  
[United States. Geological survey.] =  
\*7872.55.160
- Garcia, Trinidad.  
Los mineros mexicanos. Coleccion de artí-  
culos sobre tradiciones y narraciones  
mineras, descubrimiento de las minas mas  
notables, fundación de las poblaciones  
minerales mas importantes y particular-  
mente sobre la crisis producida por la baja  
de la plata. México, 1895. 7861.37
- Goebel, Carl Eberhard.  
Organography of plants, especially of the  
Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. Au-  
thorized English edition by I. B. Balfour.  
Part 1. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3853.124
- Heincke, Friedrich.  
Naturgeschichte des Herings. Teil 1. Ber-  
lin, 1898. Pls. \*5900.33
- Jordan, David Starr, and Vernon Lyman Kel-  
logg.  
Animal life: a first book of zoology. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. [Twentieth century text-  
books.] 3888.100
- Kunlin, Julius.  
Ueber eine merkwürdige Umwandlung einer  
-Ketonsäure in die zugehörige  $\alpha$ -Amido-  
säure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strass-  
burg i. E., 1899. 53 pp. = 5976.133
- Lewes, Vivian B.  
Acetylene: a handbook for the student and  
manufacturer. Westminster, 1900. Illus.  
3974.76
- Manchester institute of arts and sciences, Man-  
chester, N. H.  
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1899. Manchester,  
1900. = \*3224.20
- New England botanical club.  
Constitution, with a list of the officers and  
members of the club. [1900.] Boston, 1900.  
= \*3859a.131
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
What the weather map reveals to me.  
[Washington, 1900.] 13 pp. = 5964.58

Pedroso, Carlos de.

Historia de las teorías físicas sobre la constitución de la luz. Tesis . . . Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1900. 90 pp. = 5961.88

Perrine, Charles Dillon.

Earthquakes in California in 1898. Washington, 1899. 29 pp. [United States Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.161

Philadelphia museums.

Scientific bulletin. No. 1. Phila., 1899. Pls. = \*7916.81

Poincaré, Jules Henri.

Sur la théorie cinétique des gaz. [Paris, 1894.] 9 pp. No. 12 in \*\*E.5127.51.2

Richards, Lysander Salmon.

The universe in brief, as I understand it, with a description of earth and developments of man. [Plymouth, 1900.] = 5828.85

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.

Sounding the ocean of air: six lectures before the Lowell institute. December, 1898. London, 1900. Illus. Diagrams. 5968.112

Salomon, Richard Siegfried Harry.

Über die Einwirkung von Benzoesäureanhydrid auf tricarballysaures Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 54 pp. = 5976.138

Weeks, Andrew G., jr.

Illustrations of hitherto unfigured Lepidoptera. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3893.75

Wienands, Albert.

Ueber Oxydation von Aldehydphenylhydratzone zu Osazone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 46 pp. = 5976.136

Zoepfchen, Hermann.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Isoxazole. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 43 pp. = 5976.129

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, Honolulu.

Memoir. Vol. 1, no. 1. Honolulu, 1899. Illus. = \*3810.60  
Contents. — 1. Hawaiian feather work. By William T. Brigham.

Best, Elsdon.

"Kohikohia nga maramara o mataatua." In ancient Maoriland. Being notes collected from the descendants of the aboriginal people of the Rangitaiki valley and the Ure-wera country and from the Mataatua tribes. Rotorua, 1896. 46 pp. \*3045.75

Clark, Selden Noyes.

Are the Indians dying out? Preliminary observations relating to Indian civilization and education. [Washington, 1877.] 42 pp. = 4364.231

Folkmar, Daniel.

Leçons d'anthropologie philosophique: ses applications à la morale positive. Paris, 1900. = 3823.135

Overloop, Eugène van.

Sur une méthode à suivre dans les études dites préhistoriques. Bruxelles, 1884. Maps. = 2231.62

Pommerol, Madame Jean.

Une femme chez les Sahariennes (entre Laghouat et In-Salah). Paris. [1900.] Illus. 3052.190

Smith, Arthur Henderson.

Village life in China: a study in sociology. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 3018.173

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.

Notes upon the ethnography of southern Mexico. [Davenport, Iowa, 1900.] 88 pp. Pls. Table. = 3822.321

## Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Amiot, Benjamin Michel.

Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode de génération et de discussion des surfaces du deuxième ordre. [Paris, 1843.] 48 pp. Pls. \*\*E.5127.83

André, Antoine Désiré.

Développements en séries des fonctions elliptiques et de leurs puissances. [Paris, 1877.] 64 pp. \*\*E.5127.70

Mémoire sur le triangle des séquences. Paris, 1895. 92 pp. \*\*E.5127.80

Sur le nombre des variations d'un polynôme entier en  $x$ , dont les coefficients dépendent d'un paramètre  $a$ . [Paris, 1885.] 18 pp. \*\*E.5127.69

Antomari, X.

Cours de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5125.65

Apollonius Pergaeus.

Quae Graece exstant cum commentariis antiquis. Edidit et Latine interpretatus est I. L. Heiberg. Lipsiae, 1891. 2 v. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.76

Appell, Paul Émile.

Développements en séries trigonométriques de certaines fonctions périodiques vérifiant l'équation  $\Delta F=0$ . [Paris, 1887.] 48 pp. = \*\*E.5127.53

Sur les fonctions périodiques de deux variables. [Paris, 1891.] 63 pp. \*\*E.5127.81

Sur les fonctions uniformes d'un point analytique  $(x, y)$ . [Stockholm, 1883.] 44 pp. \*\*E.5127.82

Sur les propriétés des cubiques gauches et le mouvement hélicoïdal d'un corps solide. Paris, 1876. 34 pp. \*\*E.5125.63

Sur une classe de fonctions de deux variables indépendantes. [Stockholm, 1883.] 10 pp. \*\*E.5122.56

Sur une classe d'équations différentielles linéaires binômes à coefficients algébriques. [Paris, 1883.] 38 pp. \*\*E.5127.85

Appell, Paul Émile, and Édouard Jean Baptiste Goursat.

Théorie des fonctions algébriques et de leurs intégrales. Étude des fonctions analytiques sur une surface de Riemann. Paris, 1895. \*\*E.5125.67

Berthoud, Ferdinand. 1727-1807.

Suite du traité des montres à longitudes. Paris, L'an V (1797). Pls. \*\*E.5114.45

Bertrand, Joseph Louis François.

Traité élémentaire d'algèbre. Paris, 1851. \*\*E.5129.75



- Bonnet, Pierre Ossian.  
Mémoire sur la théorie générale des séries. [Bruxelles, 1850.] \*\*E.5122.55  
Mémoire sur la théorie générale des surfaces. [Paris, 1848.] \*\*E.5127.86  
Mémoire sur l'emploi d'un nouveau système de variables dans l'étude des propriétés des surfaces courbes. [Paris, 1860.] \*\*E.5127.57
- Bour, Jacques Edmond Émile.  
Sur l'intégration des équations différentielles partielles du premier et du second ordre. [Paris, 1862.] 43 pp. \*\*E.5127.58
- Bravais, Auguste.  
Mémoire sur le mouvement propre du système solaire dans l'espace. [Paris, 1843.] 53 pp. \*\*E.5143.15
- Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, marquis de.  
Mémoire sur le calcul des probabilités. [Paris, 1784-86.] 4 parts in 1 v. \*\*E.5123.41
- Cremona, Luigi. 1830-  
Sulle linee di curvatura delle superficie di secondo grado. Bologna, 1871. 21 pp. \*\*E.5127.50
- Delassus, Etienne.  
Extension du théorème de Cauchy aux systèmes les plus généraux d'équations aux dérivées partielles. [Paris, 1896.] 47 pp. \*\*E.5127.68
- Delbœuf, Joseph Remi Léopold.  
La géométrie euclidienne sans le postulat d'Euclide. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.81
- Delbos, Léon.  
Les mathématiques aux Indes orientales. Paris, 1892. 23 pp. Diagrams. \*\*E.5123.40
- Delègue, —.  
Essai sur les travaux de Pascal touchant la géométrie infinitésimale et la formule du binôme. Dunkerque, 1869. 38 pp. Chart. \*\*E.5129.82
- Del Pezzo, Pasquale.  
Intorno ad una proprietà fondamentale delle superficie e delle varietà immerse negli spazi a più dimensioni. [Napoli, 1887.] 3 pp. \*\*E.5121.57  
Sulle quadriche polari reciproche di sé stesse rispetto ad un'altra. Sulle quadriche ad  $n-1$  dimensioni polari reciproche di sé stesse rispetto ad un'altra. [Napoli, 1885.] 21 pp. \*\*E.5121.58  
Sulle superficie di ordine  $n$  immerso nello spazio di  $n+1$  dimensioni. Napoli, 1885. 7 pp. \*\*E.5121.59  
Sulle superficie e le varietà degli spazi a più dimensioni le cui sezioni sono curve normale del genere  $p$ . [Milano, 1887.] 12 pp. \*\*E.5127.62
- Duhamel, Jean Marie Constant.  
Mémoire sur la méthode des maxima et minima de Fermat, et sur les méthodes des tangentes de Fermat et Descartes. Paris, 1864. 55 pp. \*\*E.5127.64
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.  
Sur les déformations permanentes et l'hysteresis. [1<sup>re</sup>-3<sup>e</sup> mémoire. [Bruxelles, 1896.] 3 parts in 1 v. Diagrams. \*\*E.5127.72
- Frénicle de Bessy, Bernard.  
Méthodes pour trouver la solution des problèmes par les exclusions. [Paris, 1729.] 85 pp. \*\*E.5123.42
- Goursat, Édouard Jean Baptiste.  
Sur une classe de fonctions représentées par des intégrales définies. [Stockholm, 1883.] 70 pp. Pls. \*\*E.5122.56
- Guiraudet, Alexandre Paul Émile.  
Aperçu historique sur l'origine et les progrès du calcul des variations, jusqu'aux travaux de Lagrange. [Lille, 1862.] 43 pp. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.83
- Haure, M.  
Recherches sur les points de Weierstrass d'une courbe plane algébrique. [Paris, 1896.] 82 pp. \*\*E.5127.74
- Humbert, Marie Georges.  
Théorie générale des surfaces hyperelliptiques. [Paris, 1893.] \*\*E.5127.78
- Klein, Felix, mathematician.  
Ueber die Erniedrigung der Modulargleichungen. [Leipzig, 1878.] 55 pp. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.84
- Koenigsberger, Leo.  
Beweis von der Unmöglichkeit der Existenz eines anderen Functionaltheorems als des Abel'schen. Festschrift. Berlin, 1886. 89 pp. \*\*E.5127.79
- Lévy, Lucien.  
Sur les systèmes de surfaces triplement orthogonaux. Bruxelles, 1896. 94 pp. \*\*E.5127.65
- Liouville, Joseph.  
Sur un Mémoire de M. Serret, relatif à la représentation des fonctions elliptiques. [Paris, 1845.] 10 pp. \*\*E.5125.59
- McGinnis, Michael Angelo.  
The universal solution for numerical and literal equations, by which the roots of equations of all degrees can be expressed in terms of their coefficients. Kansas City, Mo., 1900. Diagrams. 393 p. 124
- Mannheim, Victor Mayer Amédée.  
Cours de stéréotomie. École polytechnique. 1<sup>ère</sup> division. [Paris, 1899.] \*\*E.5121.51
- Martin, Thomas Henri.  
Mémoire sur cette question: La précession des équinoxes a-t-elle été connue des Égyptiens ou de quelque autre peuple avant Hipparque? Paris, 1869. \*\*E.5122.58
- Naetsch, Emil.  
Untersuchungen über die Reduction und Integration von Picard'schen Differentialgleichungen. Technischen Hochschule zu Dresden vorgelegt. Leipzig, 1896. 79 pp. \*\*E.5129.87
- Picard, Charles Émile.  
Sur les formes quadratiques ternaires indéfinies à indéterminées conjuguées, et sur les fonctions hyperfuchsienues correspondantes. [Stockholm, 1884.] 62 pp. \*\*E.5127.56
- Quin, Sir Windham-Thomas Wyndham-, 4th earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.  
Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. London, 1900. 2 v. Diagrams. 3952.175
- Rindi, Scipione.  
Delle superficie polari inclinate. Pisa, 1883. 36 pp. \*\*E.5129.85

Roberts, William, of Dublin.

Sur une représentation géométrique des fonctions elliptiques de première espèce. [Paris, 1843.] 2 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Rodet, Léon.

Sur la véritable signification de la notation numérique inventée par Âryabhata. Paris, 1881. 49 pp. \*\*E.5123.89

Secchi, Angelo. 1818-1878.

Sugli spettri prismatici de' corpi celesti. Roma, 1872. 57 pp. Illus. \*\*E.5127.52

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie.

Sur l'origine de nos chiffres. Rome, 1865. 9 pp. \*\*E.5127.66

Serret, Joseph Alfred.

De la sphère tangente à quatre sphères données. [Berlin, 1848.] 7 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Développements sur une classe d'équations relatives à la représentation des fonctions elliptiques. [Paris, 1845.] 13 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Mémoire sur l'intégration d'une équation différentielle à l'aide des différentielles à indices quelconques. [Paris, 1844.] 24 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Mémoire sur la représentation géométrique des fonctions elliptiques et ultra-elliptiques. [Paris, 1851.] 57 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Mémoire sur la théorie des congruences suivant un module premier et suivant une fonction modulaire irréductible. [Paris, 1866.] 72 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Mémoire sur les courbes algébriques dont les arcs s'expriment par des arcs de cercle. [Paris, 1853.] 20 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Mémoire sur les surfaces dont les lignes de l'une des courbures sont planes ou sphériques. [Paris, 1855, 56.] 12 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Mémoire sur une classe d'équations différentielles simultanées qui se rattachent à la théorie des courbes à double courbure. Paris, 1853. 40 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Note sur les courbes elliptiques de la première classe. [Paris, 1845.] 9 pp. Pl. \*\*E.5125.59

Note sur les fonctions elliptiques de première espèce. [Paris, 1843.] 10 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Note sur les intégrales eulériennes de seconde espèce. [Paris, 1842.] 6 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Note sur quelques formules de calcul intégral. [Paris, 1843.] 22 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Notice sur les travaux mathématiques de M. J.-A. Serret. Paris, 1860. 32 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Propriétés géométriques relatives à la théorie des fonctions elliptiques. [Paris, 1843.] 7 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Sur l'intégration des équations générales de la dynamique. [Paris, 1848.] 4 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Sur le développement en fraction continue de la racine carrée d'un nombre entier. [Paris, 1847.] 3 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Sur les fonctions rationnelles linéaires prises suivant un module premier, et sur les substitutions auxquelles conduit la considération de ces fonctions. [Paris, 1859.] 14 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Sur quelques formules relatives à la théorie des courbes à double courbure. [Paris, 1851.] 16 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Sur quelques formules relatives à la théorie des intégrales eulériennes. [Paris, 1843.] 6 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Sur un théorème relatif aux nombres entiers. [Paris, 1848.] 3 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Théorie géométrique de la lemniscate et des courbes de la première classe. [Paris, 1846.] 7 pp. \*\*E.5125.59

Sphinx magazine, The. [Monthly.] Edited by Catharine H. Thompson. Vol. 2. Feb.-June, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. Diagrams. \*7920a.39

Devoted to astrology.

Stouff, Marie Antoine Xavier.

Sur certains groupes fuchsien, et sur une extension de la théorie des formes quadratiques. [Paris, 1890.] 28 pp. \*\*E.5127.61

Sur des fonctions voisines des fonctions modulaires. [Paris, 1892.] 16 pp. \*\*E.5127.48

Thomas, Arnold W.

The concise ready reckoner and interest tables, with valuable tables of weights and measures. N. Y., 1900. 5939a.85

Viète, François.

Opvs restitvtæ mathematicae analyseos. Sev, Algebra noua. Parisiis, 1624. Diagrams. \*\*E.5127.77

Variorvm de rebvs mathematicis responso-rvm, liber VIII. Tvronis, 1593. Diagrams. \*\*E.5127.77

Volterra, Vito.

Sui fondamenti della teoria delle equazioni differenziali lineari. Parte prima. Napoli, 1887. Diagrams. \*\*E.5127.75

No more was published.

Wallace, William. 1768-1843.

Fluxions. [Edinburgh, 1830.] 86 pp. Pls. \*\*E.5127.76

Williamson, Benjamin, and Francis Alexander Tarleton.

An elementary treatise on dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics. 3d edition. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3948.49

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Boole, George.

The mathematical analysis of logic, being an essay towards a calculus of deductive reasoning. Cambridge, 1847. 84 pp. \*\*E.5129.79

Buchner, Edward Franklin.

A study of Kant's psychology with reference to the critical philosophy. N. Y., 1897. 3602.148

Flammarion, Camille.

L'inconnu et les problèmes psychiques. Paris. [1900.] 7603.90  
Treats of telepathy and other psychical phenomena.



Gaffield, Erastus C.

A series of meditations on the ethical and psychical relation of spirit to the human organism. Edited by J. C. F. Grumbine. Syracuse, 1900. = 7609.126  
Occult and biological journal, devoted to solar biology, metaphysics and esoteric science. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Applegate, Cal., 1900. Diagrams. \*3601.130

Ormond, Alexander Thomas.

Foundations of knowledge. London, 1900. 3604.148

Philosophische Abhandlungen. Christoph Sigwart zu seinem siebenzigsten Geburtstage, 28. März 1900. Gewidmet von Benno Erdmann, Wilhelm Windelband [u. s. w.]. Tübingen, 1900. 3602.86

Quackenbos, John Duncan.

Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. N. Y., 1900. 5609a.141

Spitta, Heinrich.

Mein Recht auf Leben. Tübingen, 1900. 3606.154

Tuttle, Hudson.

Arcana of spiritualism Manchester, 1900. Portr. 7608.47

Unseen universe, The. [Monthly. Edited by Emma Hardinge Britten.] Vol. 1. April, 1892-March, 1893. [Manchester?] 1892, 93. = \*7601.27

Ziehen, Theodor.

Das Verhältnis der Herbart'schen Psychologie zur physiologisch-experimentellen Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 79 pp. \*3596.189.3

## Education.

Bates college, Lewiston, Maine.

Report of the President for 1899/1900. Lewiston, 1900. = \*4390a.88

Birmingham, England. School board.

Annual address by the Chairman, E. F. M. MacCarthy, November 28th, 1899. Birmingham, 1899. 49 pp. = 5598.110

Brookline education society.

Bulletin. October, 1899. Constitution, officers, committees and members of the society, 1899/1900. Brookline, 1899. 18 pp. = \*3597.35

Cornell university. Associate alumni.

Proceedings, with the report of David S. Jordan. June, 1888. Ithaca, 1888. = \*4484.109

Doane college, Crete, Nebraska.

Catalog for 1888/89. Omaha, 1888. Pls. = \*4486.152

Franklin college, Franklin, Indiana.

Annual catalogue. 1900/1901. [Franklin, 1900.] Illus. = \*4486.155

Georgetown preparatory school, D. C.

Catalogue, 1900/1901. Washington, 1900. Pls. = 4499a.220

Indiana. Department of public instruction.

State manual and uniform course of study for the elementary and high schools. 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 3599a.167

Indiana town and city superintendent association.

Report of the committee on course of study in the public high schools. Indianapolis, 1899. 94 pp. = 3595.214  
Bibliography of secondary school literature, by J. A. Carnegie, pp. 63-93.

Indiana university, Bloomington. School of law.

Announcement. 1899/1900. [Bloomington.] 1899. = 4495.31

Le Moyne normal institute, Memphis, Tennessee.

Catalogue, 1892/93. Le Moyne, 1893. = \*7598.68

Liberia college, Monrovia.

Proceedings and addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of the Rev. Garretson Warner Gibson, D.D., as President. [London, 1900.] 67 pp. Pl. = 3598.229

Magenvney, Eugene.

The Jesuits as educators. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 67 pp. = 3469.142

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Winter school of agriculture.

Twelfth announcement. 1900. [Lafayette, Indiana, 1900.] Illus. = \*4481.218

Thwing, Charles Franklin.

College administration. N. Y., 1900. 3595.218

University of Chicago.

Quarterly announcements. Summer quarter, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 24 pp. = \*4481.222

University of Illinois.

University studies. Vol. 1, no. 1. May, 1900. Champaign, 1900. = \*4496.362

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley.

Inauguration of Ethelbert Dudley Warfield, as President of Miami university. Oxford, 1889. 45 pp. = 4497.83

Yale college.

Inauguration of Arthur Twining Hadley, LL.D., as President, Oct. 18, 1899. New Haven, 1899. 49 pp. 4386.116

## Ethics. Life. Manners.

### Occupation.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

The power of silence. An interpretation of life in its relation to health and happiness. 2d edition. London, 1899. 5586.25

Voices of hope, and other messages from the hills. London, 1899. 3587.153

Fiske, Lewis Ransom.

Choosing a lifework. N. Y. [1900.] 3588.180

## Religion. Theology.

Allard, Paul.

Saint Basile. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. 5559a.102

André, Michel.

Dictionnaire de droit canonique et des sciences en connexion avec le droit canon, ou le Dictionnaire de Mgr. André et de l'Abbé Condis revu, corrigé, considérablement augmenté et actualisé par le Chanoine J. Wagner. Paris, 1894. 4 v. \*3491.10

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, and Charles Addison Northrop.

Young people's societies. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.206



- Baltimore plenary council, 1884.  
A catechism of Christian doctrine. Abridged from catechism no. 1. Boston. [1885.] 36 pp. = 3469.130
- Bird, Robert.  
Paul of Tarsus. N. Y., 1900. 3555.72
- Book, The, of private prayer. Together with the Order for the administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1900. 3449a.204
- Chérancé, Léopold de.  
Saint Bonaventure. (1221-1274.) Paris, 1899. Portr. Table. 3553.49
- Daubney, William Heaford.  
The use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. London, 1900. 3428.167
- Davidson, Peter.  
Hidden mysteries unveiled; or, vital Christianity. Loudsville, Georgia, 1895. 28 pp. = 3482.151
- Dearmer, Percy.  
The parson's handbook, . . . the management of the parish church and its services according to the English use as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer. 3d edition. Milwaukee, 1899. 3439.137
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Variations and contradictions in the opinions and writings of the Fathers (so styled) of the Church. N. Y., 1898. 66 pp. 3505.68
- Dufourcq, Albert.  
Étude sur les Gesta martyrum romains. Paris, 1900. Pls. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] \*2953.61.83
- Erdman, Frederick.  
Some results of "reverent" higher criticism. Germantown. [1900?] 30 pp. = 5429a.103
- Why I am not a Christian Scientist. [Germantown, Pa.] N. d. 28 pp. = 5609a.137
- Erichsen, Jens.  
Zur Geschichte der Besitzungen des Klosters Bordesholm. Erster Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel, 1899. 40 pp. = 3517.74
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
The life of lives. Further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y., 1900. 3477.134
- Goodwin, Daniel, jr. 1832-  
Two kings of men. A sermon. [On St. Columba and Bishop Berkeley.] Cambridge, 1890. 24 pp. = 5555.25
- Gordon, George Angier.  
Man in the image of God: a sermon. Boston, 1899. 21 pp. = 7478.37
- The vision of the dead. A sermon. Boston, 1897. 28 pp. = 3453.212
- Gould, Ezra Palmer.  
The Biblical theology of the New Testament. N. Y., 1900. 3423.165
- Grant, Miles.  
Positive theology as proved by the eternal principles of pure reason, facts of science, metaphysics, common sense, and the Bible. 3d edition. Boston, 1895. Portr. = 7455.102
- "In this work, I have given special attention to conditional immortality." — Preface.
- Thoughts for thinkers, relating to positive theology . . . Boston, 1893. 97 pp. Portr. = 7455.101
- Hill, Geoffry.  
English dioceses: a history of their limits. London, 1900. Maps. 3545.131
- James, Bartlett Burleigh.  
The Labadist colony in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 45 pp. \*2356.69.17
- Lagrange, François, abbé.  
Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup, bishop of Orleans. Translated from the French by Lady Herbert. London, 1885. 2 v. Portrs. 3554.112
- Le Long, Izaak.  
Historische beschryvinge van de reformatie der stad Amsterdam . . . Amsterdam, 1729. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. \*5520a.69
- Lillie, Arthur.  
Buddha and Buddhism. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.48
- McGarvey, William.  
Liturgiae Americanae, or the Book of Common Prayer as used in the United States of America compared with the Proposed Book of 1786 and with the Prayer Book of the Church of England. Phila., 1895. \*5441.35
- Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal.  
Sayings. Arranged and edited by John Oldcastle [pseud. of Wilfrid Meynell]. London. [1892.] (76) pp. Portr. = 3558.144
- Mengel, Wilhelm.  
Kants Begründung der Religion. Leipzig, 1900. 82 pp. = 3496.129
- Michie, Alexander.  
China and Christianity. Boston, 1900. 3533.63
- Miller, James Russell.  
Personal friendships of Jesus. N. Y. [1900?] 3479.134
- Nash, Henry Sylvester.  
The history of the higher criticism of the New Testament . . . N. Y., 1900. 3428.171
- Patton, Jacob Harris.  
A popular history of the Presbyterian church in the United States. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3542.142
- Ragey, —, abbé.  
La lyre anglaise au service de la Sainte Vierge Marie. Arras. [189-?] 46 pp. = 3444.113
- A review of Orby Shipley's *Carmina Mariana* [3444.108].
- Stuelcken, Alfred Joannes Friedrich.  
Beiträge zur Athanasius-Frage. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 1899. 48 pp. = 3559.148
- Tardivel, Jules.  
La situation religieuse aux États-Unis. Lille, 1900. 3469.147
- Trench, Maria.  
The story of Dr. Pusey's life. By the author of 'Charles Lowder.' London, 1900. Portr. 3555.30
- Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles.  
Church work and life in English minsters. London, 1879. 2 v. Map. Plans. = 3529.71
- Wilmington, Del. Holy Trinity (Old Swedes') church.  
1699-1899. Two hundredth commemoration of the consecration of [the] church. Wilmington, 1899. (9) pp. Portr. Pls. = 7544.220

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

Allen, James T., compiler.

Digest of the United States automobile patents from 1789 to July 1, 1899, including all patents officially classed as traction engines for the same period . . . Washington, 1900. Pls. \*4033.19

Conyngton, Thomas.

The organization and management of a business corporation, with special reference to the laws of New York, New Jersey, Delaware, West Virginia. Containing forms . . . N. Y., 1900. 3662.44

Crocker, George Uriel.

The Boston & Albany railroad lease. [Boston, 189-?] (3) pp. = 7650a.88

Holland, Thomas Erskine.

The elements of jurisprudence. 9th edition. N. Y., 1900. 5515.74

Ireland.

Acts and statutes made in . . . Parliament at Dublin. 6th Parliament. 1st session. 1798. Dublin, 1798. 2 v. \*7041.7

Lee, Guy Carleton.

Historical jurisprudence. N. Y., 1900. 3614.67

Rice, Lepine Hall.

Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent office from 1890 to 1900. Boston, 1900. Patent Room

Weinschenk, Lucius.

A brief discussion on the law applicable to endowment life insurance policies carried by insolvent debtors. Boston. [1900] 31 pp. = 5662.28

Worcester county, Mass. Court of insolvency.

Index of cases and records. Supplement I. 1897-1898. Prepared by G. H. Harlow, register. Worcester. [1899?] (6) pp. \*5663.26

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

British fire prevention committee.

Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling constructed with silicate cotton (slag wool). London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.167

Fire tests with doors. A wood door covered with tinned steel plates. An iron-framed and panelled door. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.164

Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Columbian fireproofing company. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. Plans. \*4099.162

Fire tests with floors. A floor of solid wood beams. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pl. Plan. \*4019.157

Fire tests with floors. A floor of wood joists filled in with concrete. London, 1899. 16 pp. Diagrams. Plan. \*4019.155

Fire tests with glass. Five skylights glazed by the British Luxfer prism syndicate, ltd. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. Plans. \*4019.169

Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British Luxfer prism syndicate, ltd., London, 1899. 20 pp. Pl. Plans. \*4019.159

Chevrier, G.

Pratique industrielle des courants alternatifs : courants monophasés. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. 3967.182

Fletcher, William, mechanical engineer.

The steam jacket practically considered as an efficient fuel economiser. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1895. Illus. [The specialists' series.] 8016.202

Forward, Charles W.

Practical vegetarian recipes as used in the principal vegetarian restaurants in London and the provinces. 2d edition. London, 1899. 8009a.50

Goerz, M., and M. Buchheister.

Das Eisbrechwesen im Deutschen Reich. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3952.81

Heron Alexandrinus.

Les mécaniques ou l'élévateur de Héron d'Alexandrie, publiées pour la première fois sur la version arabe de Qostâ ibn Lûquâ et traduites en français par M. le Baron Carra de Vaux. Paris, 1804. Diagrams. \*\*E.5124.65

Opera quæ spersvnt omnia. Recensvit Gvilelmvs Schmidt. Vol. 1. Pnevumatica et avtomatica. Lipsiae, 1899. Illus. \*\*E.5129.90

Greek text with German translation.

Spiritivism liber, a Federico Commandino, ex Græco, nvper in Latinvm conversvs. [Edidit Valerius Spaciolus.] Urbini, 1575. Illus. No. 2 in \*\*E.5116.47

Hopkins, Erastus, chemist.

The oil-chemists' handbook. 1st edition. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Tables. 3976.163

Kirk, Edward, chemist.

The cupola furnace: a practical treatise on the construction and management of foundry cupolas. Phila., 1899. Illus. 4013.88

Lewis, W. T.

Friction, lubrication and the lubricants in horology. Chicago, 1896. 95 pp. Illus. 8017.47

Moreau, Henri Georges.

Les moteurs à explosion: études à l'usage des constructeurs & conducteurs d'automobiles. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. 8014.87

Randau, Paul.

Enamels and enamelling. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London, 1900. 8026.32

Rieder, A.

Ueber den Werth der Dampfüberhitzer im Allgemeinen und der von Schwoerer im Besonderen. [Aachen? 189-?] 8 pp. = 8010a.79

Sachs, Edwin O.

The Paris charity bazaar fire. A paper prepared for the Architectural association. London. [1897.] 52 pp. Illus. Plans. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.142

- Sloane, Thomas O'Connor.  
The standard electrical dictionary. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*3966.129
- Smith, Harrison Willard.  
On a method of measuring the frequency of alternating currents. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3962.166
- Stine, Wilbur M.  
Photometrical measurements, and manual for the general practice of photometry, with especial reference to the photometry of arc and incandescent lamps. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3968.33
- Uzanne, Octave.  
Sports et transports en France et à l'étranger. La locomotion à travers l'histoire et les mœurs. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4011.81
- Viala, L. Fernand.  
Les filons d'or de la Guyane française. Paris, 1886. 7866.67
- Weber, Rudolf Georg Heinrich.  
Über die Anwendung der Dämpfung durch Induktionsströme zur Bestimmung der Leitfähigkeiten von Legierungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Leipzig, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. = 3966.150
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.  
Fisheries. Forestry.
- Alvord, Henry Elijah.  
Dairy development in the United States. [Washington, 1899.] 22 pp. Pls. = 3995.116
- Boyce, S. S.  
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*). A practical treatise on the culture of hemp for seed and fiber. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5999.131
- Carleton, Mark Alfred.  
Cereal rusts of the United States: a physiological investigation. Washington, 1899. 74 pp. 4 pls. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.16
- Cornell university. New York state college of forestry.  
Announcement. 1900/01. Ithaca, 1900. = 4484.86
- Fairchild, David Grandison.  
Bordeaux mixture as a fungicide. Washington, 1894. 55 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.6
- Killebrew, Joseph Buckner.  
Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar. Nashville, 1880. Illus. 3847.86
- Koning, C. J.  
Der Tabak: Studien über seine Kultur und Biologie. Amsterdam, 1900. 93 pp. Illus. 3992.115
- Loew, Oscar.  
The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients. Washington, 1899. 60 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.18
- New Hampshire. Forestry commission.  
Report, 2d annual. 1894. Vol. 1, part 2. Concord, 1894. = 3848.85  
These reports, 1-3, 1893-96, may also be found in the New Hampshire annual reports [\*6322.50. 1893-96]. The 3d report, 1896, "vol. 1, part 3," is the 1st biennial.
- Nisbet, John, botanist.  
Our forests and woodlands. London, 1900. Pls. 3846.18
- Peer, Frank Sherman.  
Soiling, ensilage, and stable construction: being a revised edition of Soiling, summer and winter. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3997.28
- Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture. Bulletins. Namely:  
Browne, Charles Albert.  
A chemical study of the apple and its products. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 46 pp. = \*5996.38.58
- Butz, George C.  
The cultivation of American ginseng in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 23 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.27
- Dock, Mira Lloyd.  
A summer's work abroad, in school grounds, home grounds, play grounds, parks and forests. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 33 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.62
- Farmers' library list. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 30 pp. = \*5996.38.65
- Fernald, Henry Torsey.  
Methods for the protection of crops from insects and fungi. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 20 pp. = \*5996.38.49
- Some harmful household insects. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 13 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.45
- Some insects attacking fruit and fruit-trees. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 19 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.47
- Some insects injurious to wheat. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 24 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.46
- The San José scale, and other scale insects. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 22 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.43
- Frear, William.  
The use of lime upon Pennsylvania soils. [Harrisburg.] 1900. Illus. Map. = \*5996.38.61
- Halsted, Byron David.  
The fungous foes of the farmer. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 19 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.28
- Hamilton, John, of Pennsylvania.  
Good roads for Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 44 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.15
- Hoopes, Josiah.  
Sex in plants. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 17 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.30
- Meehan, Thomas.  
Investigations in the bark of trees. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 17 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.29
- Miller, Louise.  
A course in nature study for use in the public schools. [Harrisburg.] 1900. = \*5996.38.63
- Wilson, Harry.  
The economic status of the mole. [Harrisburg.] 1898. 42 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.31
- Roumania. Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comericiului și domeniilor.  
Statistique des forêts de l'état. 1900. Bucarest, 1900. = 3841.17
- Saunders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836-  
Soil culture, cereals and fruits. Ottawa, 1900. 37 pp. = 3992.113
- Smith, Erwin F.  
Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cowpea (*Neocosmospora* nor. gen.). Washington, 1899. 72 pp. 10 pls. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.17



- Stewart, Robert, M.D.  
The American farmers' horse book. Cincinnati. [1866.] Illus. 6002.31
- Stoddart, H. H.  
The new egg farm, or the management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 6008.31
- Waite, Merton Benmay.  
The pollination of pear trees. Washington, 1894. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73-5
- Whitney, Milton.  
Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the soil collection of the Division of soils. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5994.30.16
- Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Composition of maize (Indian corn), including the grain, meal, stalks, pith, fodder, and cobs. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.72.50
- Wuebben, Alfred Adelbert.  
1. Untersuchungen über die Änderung der Quell- u. Keimfähigkeit harter Rot- und Weisskleesamen. 2. Berechnung von Qualitätskoeffizienten aus der mittleren chemischen Zusammensetzung und den mittleren Marktreisen landwirtschaftlich wichtiger Futtermittel. Kiel, 1899. 90 pp. Charts. = 3997.142
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.
- Armée française, L', en Algérie, vers 1855. 17 photographs. Mounted. \*Cab.26.38.2
- Bennett, Frank Marion.  
The Monitor and the navy under steam. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3959a.154
- Buell, Augustus C.  
Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. A history. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4329.180
- Corbett, Julian Stafford.  
The successors of Drake. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6525.15  
A sequel to "Drake and the Tudor navy" [6525.12], forming a third and concluding volume, and including the period extending from 1596 to the accession of James I. in 1603.
- Layriz, Otfried.  
Mechanical traction in war for road transport, with notes on automobiles generally. Translated by R. B. Marston. London, 1900. Pls. 5955.47
- Scheuer, Hermann Johannes.  
Insubordinatie en militair tweegevecht. Volgens art. 95 van het Ontwerp van een wetboek van militair strafrecht. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht. [Heerlen, 1893.] = 4836.32
- Amusements. Games.  
Sports.
- Algonquin, The. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. July 11, 25, August 8, 22, 1899. [Holderness, N. H., 1899.] = \*4000a.114  
Published in the interests of Camp Algonquin, Holderness, N. H.
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
New ideas for American boys: the Jack of all trades. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.229
- Cawthorne, George James, and Richard S. Herod.  
Royal Ascot: its history and its associations. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4001.146
- Collings, T. C.  
Cricket. With contributions by T. A. Hearne, Albert Ward . . . and others. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4009a.45
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-.  
Autumns in Argyleshire with rod & gun. London, 1900. Pls. 4005.183
- Mather, Fred.  
In the Louisiana lowlands: a sketch of plantation life, fishing and camping just after the Civil war, and other tales. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Forest and stream library.] 4407.264
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.  
Sport in war. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4008.229
- Senior, William.  
Pike and perch. With chapters by 'John Bickerdve' [pseud. of Charles Henry Cook] and W. H. Pope; cookery, by Alexander Innes Shand. London, 1900. Pls. [Fur, feather and fin series.] 4006.142
- Warner, Pelham F.  
Cricket in many climes. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4005.138
- Postage Stamps.
- Collin, Henry, and Henry L. Calman.  
Catalogue of the stamps, envelopes, wrappers and postal cards of Mexico. Including the provisional issues of Campeche, Chiapas, Guadalajara, etc. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. = \*2234.21
- Fiction.
- In English.
- Bacheller, Irving.  
Eben Holden. A tale of the North Country. Boston. [1900.] 68.169  
The "North Country" is the farm-land of St. Lawrence county in northern New York, and the story includes the beginning of the Civil war.
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Winefred: a story of the Chalk Cliffs. Boston, 1900. Pls. 57.151
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
The prairie schooner. A story of the Black Hawk war. Boston. [1900.] 77.276
- Bellamy, Edward.  
The duke of Stockbridge. A romance of Shays's rebellion. N. Y., 1900. 68.192
- Best, George A.  
The home of Santa Claus. N. Y., 1900. 77.271
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. Illus. 77.242
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.  
The infidel. N. Y., 1900. 57.173



- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
With rifle and bonnet. A story of the Boer war. London. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.265
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
With Lawton and Roberts. A boy's adventures in the Philippines and the Transvaal. Boston. [1900.] 77.275
- Buchan, John.  
The half-hearted. Boston, 1900. 57.174
- Castle, Egerton.  
Consequences. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.172
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
The stickit minister's wooing. N. Y., 1900. 57.175
- Fenn, George Manville.  
Charge! A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. 77.277
- Fuller, Henry Blake.  
The last refuge. A Sicilian romance. Boston, 1900. 68.195
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.  
The brass bottle. N. Y., 1900. 68.194
- Harben, W. N.  
Northern Georgia sketches. Chicago, 1900. 68.198
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
On the wing of occasions. Authorized version of episodes of the late Civil war, including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the kidnapping of President Lincoln. N. Y., 1900. 68.200
- Harrison, Mary St. Leger. (Lucas Malet.)  
The gateless barrier. N. Y., 1900. 57.152
- Haverfield, E. L.  
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. Pl. 77.241
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Captain Dieppe. N. Y., 1900. 57.104
- Henry, Arthur.  
A princess of Arcady. N. Y., 1900. 68.202
- Henty, George Alfred.  
With Buller in Natal: or, a born leader. N. Y., 1900. 77.274
- Herrick, Robert. 1868-  
The web of life. N. Y., 1900. 68.170
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.  
The handsome Brandons. Chicago, 1900. 57.170
- Hotchkiss, Louise S.  
Their own wedding. Boston, 1900. \*P.84.428
- Howells, William Dean.  
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. 77.270
- Hurd, Grace Marguerite.  
The Bennett twins. N. Y., 1900. 77.273
- Jackson, Helen Maria.  
Ramona. With an introduction by Susan Coolidge. Illustrated by Henry Sandham. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Portr. Pl. \*4505.187
- Jewett, John Howard.  
More Bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] 77.272
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.266
- King, Charles.  
Ray's daughter. A story of Manila. Phila., 1901. 68.201
- Lee, Mrs. Frank.  
Professor Pin. Bostcn. [1899.] Pls. 77.238
- Lindsey, William.  
At start and finish. Boston, 1899. 68.116
- Lynde, Francis.  
A private chivalry. N. Y., 1900. 68.205
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.  
Fate the fiddler. Phila., 1901. 57.176
- Mason, Caroline Atwater.  
A woman of yesterday. N. Y., 1900. 68.190
- Merrick, Leonard.  
The worldlings. N. Y. [1900.] 57.177
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Dr. North and his friends. N. Y., 1900. 68.196
- Osbourne, Lloyd.  
The Queen versus Billy, and other stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.97
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.  
The lane that had no turning, and other tales concerning the people of Pontiac. N. Y., 1900. 68.187
- Pyle, Katharine.  
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900. 77.267
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.  
The heart of the ancient wood. N. Y. [1900.] 68.199
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The house of Egremont. N. Y., 1900. 68.204  
A story of the Jacobite exiles in the time of William of Orange.
- Smith, Marv Prudence Wells.  
The young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.269
- Stetson, Grace Ellery Channing.  
The fortune of a day. Chicago, 1900. 68.189
- Stockton, Francis Richard.  
A bicycle of Cathay. N. Y., 1900. 68.203
- Thompson, Arthur R.  
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail: being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the Northwest territory. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.268
- Thomson, Maurice.  
Alice of old Vincennes. Indianapolis. [1900.] Pls. 68.186
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
Camping on the St. Lawrence: or, on the trail of the early discoverers. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.243
- Ward, Mary Augusta.  
Eleanor. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 57.171
- Warman, Cy.  
Short rails. N. Y., 1900. 68.188
- Warren, Charles.  
The girl and the governor. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.193

## In French.

- Adhémar, G., comte d'.  
Roman vécu au Transvaal. Paris. [1900.] 6698.159
- Alhix, Antoine.  
Mirage d'or. Paris, 1900. 6698.141
- Bellanger, Justin.  
Au Bourgneuf. Nouvelles choisies. Paris, 1900. 6698.145
- Bourges, Élémir.  
Sous la hache. Paris, 1895. 6698.164  
A tale of the French revolution.
- Caro, Pauline.  
Aimer c'est vaincre. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 6698.149
- Chantenleure, Guy.  
Le château de la vieillesse. Tours. [1900.] Illus. 6698.155

- Daudet, Léon A.  
La romance du temps présent. Paris, 1900. 6699.101
- Énault, Louis.  
Un drame au Marais. Paris, 1899. 6698.105
- Ohnet, Georges.  
Noir et rose. 86e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.193

- Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.  
Jacques et Jacqueline. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2679.229
- Rebell, Hugues.  
La Camorra. Roman d'aventures napolitaines. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 6698.152

## In German.

- Aly, Eduard.  
Der neue Schwabenspiegel. Ein Roman von Gestern. Berlin, 1900. 6897.289
- Berczik, Árpád.  
Bunte Geschichten aus Ungarn. Deutsch von Emil Kumlik. Leipzig. [1900.] 93 pp. 4896.50.416
- Berlensch, M. Goswina von.  
Thalia in der Sommerfrische. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.309
- Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.  
Frigga's Ja. Leipzig, 1888. 4879a.124
- Sind Götter? Die Halfred Sigskaldsaga. Ein nordischer Roman aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert. 6te Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 4879a.122

- Dupré, Eduard.  
Fortunatus Laatschy. Dina. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig, 1899. 6897.293
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
Per Aspera. Historischer Roman. Stuttgart, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 4877.97
- Eckstein, Ernst.  
Die Klosterschülerin. Roman aus der Gegenwart. Dresden, 1899. 6899.153
- Green, Anna Katharine.  
Eine rätselhafte Entführung. Kriminalgeschichte. Aus der Amerikanischen übersetzt von M. Walter. Leipzig. [1900.] 95 pp. 4896.50.417
- Hegeler, Wilhelm.  
Ingenieur Horstmann. Berlin, 1900. 6896.144

- Heiberg, Hermann.  
Fast um ein Nichts. Berlin. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. 6896.147
- Holtei, Carl Eduard von.  
Der letzte Komödiant. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407
- Same. Teil 2. [1900.] 4896.50.408
- Same. Teil 3. [1900.] 4896.50.409
- Pollaczek, Max.  
Die neue Brücke. Eine Kleinstadtgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 6897.303
- Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.  
Kein Held. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von M. von Warncke. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.416
- Ries, C. E.  
Der Meisterfahrer. München, 1900. 6897.42
- Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Anton Matthias.  
Eine dunkle That. Leipzig, 1846. 6897.142

- Die Ritterbürtigen. Leipzig, 1846. 3 v. in 2. 6897.297
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Die Dorfkokette. Leipzig. [1900.] 79 pp. 4896.50.416

## In Italian.

- Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.  
I promessi sposi. Storia milanese del secolo XVII. 7a edizione dell' autore. Storia della colonna infame. 6a edizione dell' autore. Milano, 1858. 2 v. = 2770.33

## In Spanish.

- Elola, José de.  
La prima Juana. Madrid, 1900. 2 v. 3099a.230
- Pérez Escrich, Enrique.  
Historia de un beso. Novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1887. \*3095.140

## Children's Room.

## Books for the Month.

- Baum, L. Frank.  
The wonderful wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 77.263
- Best, George A.  
The home of Santa Claus. A story of Leslie Gordon's visit to Father Christmas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.271
- Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, illustrator.  
Select fables from La Fontaine. London. \*8063.139
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
With rifle and bayonet. A story of the Boer war. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.265
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.  
The story of King Arthur and the Knights of the Table Round. Phila., 1900. Illus. 2579.174
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The century book of the American colonies. The story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the sites of the earliest American colonies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2323.23
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.  
The book of saints and friendly beasts. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5559a.123
- Chatterbox. 1900. Edited by J. Erskine Clarke. 1842.15
- Drysdale, William.  
Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 5559.180
- Frost, William Henry.  
Fairies and folk of Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2478.43
- Henty, George Alfred.  
Out with Garibaldi. A story of the liberation of Italy. N. Y., 1900. 77.261

- Henty, George Alfred, editor.  
Yule-tide yarns. By G. A. Henty and others.  
N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.254
- Herodotus.  
Wonder stories from Herodotus. Retold  
by G. H. Boden and W. Barrington D'Al-  
meida. London, 1900. Illus. 2969.38
- Howells, William Dean.  
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary  
E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated  
by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
77.270
- Jenks, Tudor.  
The boy's book of explorations: true stories  
of the heroes of travel and discovery in  
Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6267.80
- Jewett, John Howard.  
More bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus.  
77.272
- Kaler, James Otis.  
With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old  
Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. By  
James Otis [pseud.]. Boston. [1900.]  
Illus. 77.266
- La Flesche, Francis.  
The middle five. Indian boys at school.  
Boston, 1900. Plate. 4369a.234
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The grey fairy book. London, 1900. Illus.  
Y 500.10
- Pyle, Katharine.  
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900. Illus.  
77.267
- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. Y 778.2
- Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.  
The young and old Puritans of Hatfield.  
Boston, 1900. Illus. [Young Puritans  
series.] Y 832.13
- Swett, Sophia Miriam.  
The littlest one o. the Browns. Boston, 1900.  
77.262
- Thompson, Arthur R.  
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Boston,  
1900. Illus. 77.268
- White, Eliza Orne.  
Ednah and her brothers. Boston. [1900.]  
Illus. 77.257
- Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal.  
Fabiola: or, the church of the catacombs.  
N. Y. Illus. 809.18
- Telford and Brindley. The story of their lives  
and engineering triumphs in roads, bridges  
and canals. London. Illus. 4548.227

### Kindergarten Collection.

- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.  
The child: a study in the evolution of man.  
London, 1900. Illus. 7592.154

- Ideal drills. A collection of entirely new and  
original drills, marches, and motion songs.  
Arranged by Marguerite W. Morton.  
Phila. [1900.] 4008.231
- Lullabies and baby songs. Collected by Ade-  
laide L. J. Gosset. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
4562.145

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Association of Collegiate alumnae.  
Register, 1899/1900, with constitution and  
by-laws. Richmond Hill, N. Y. [1900.]  
89 pp. = \*4480a.148
- Chicago historical society.  
Report of annual meeting, Nov. 21, 1899.  
[Chicago, 1899.] = \*4476.224
- Daughters of the American revolution. Na-  
tional society.  
Report. 1890 to 1897 . . . Washington,  
1899. Portr. Pls. = \*4411.178
- Lambs, The. New York. (Club.)  
Annals of the Lambs. London and New  
York. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. = \*2379.118
- St. Botolph club, Boston.  
XIIth night revel of the Club, to celebrate its  
XXth anniversary, Jan. 5th, 1900. [Bos-  
ton.] 1900. 12 pp. = \*4451.137
- Society of friends of Russian freedom.  
Annual report of the Executive committee.  
1898, 99. [London, 1899.] 12 pp. =  
\*3069.174
- Twentieth century club, Boston.  
[Constitution, list of members, etc.] [Bos-  
ton.] 1898. = \*4357.119
- Young, Edward James.  
The Ministers' club, 1870-1899. An histori-  
cal sketch read at the Hotel Brunswick in  
Boston. Cambridge, 1900. 56 pp. =  
3436.46

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Annales des travaux publics de Belgique.  
Table des matières. 2e série, tome 1-4.  
Année 1896-99. Bruxelles. [1900.]  
\*4010a.248



# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Adams, Brooks.  
America's economic supremacy. N. Y., 1900.  
9330.973
- Anitchkov, Mikhail.  
Krieg und Arbeit. Berlin, 1900. 9304.23  
Arbeiterfreund, Der. Zeitschrift des Central-  
vereins in Preussen für das Wohl der ar-  
beitenden Klassen. Jahrgang 5, Heft 1.  
Halle, 1867. = 9331.043a3
- Banco de España.  
Memoria leída en la Junta general de ac-  
cionistas, 6-11 marzo, 1900. Madrid,  
1900. 76 pp. = \*9332.046a2
- Baumgart, Hermann.  
Eine hansische Gesandtschaft an den kaiserl.  
Hof zu Prag im Jahre 1628. Bericht des  
Braunschweigischen Syndicus. Herausge-  
geben von Heinrich Mack. Wolfenbüttel,  
1892. 9380.0943a3
- Boettger, Hugo.  
Die Sozial-Demokratie auf dem Lande.  
Leipzig, 1900. 9333.3a3
- Boyé, Pierre.  
Les travaux publics et le régime des corvées  
en Lorraine au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris,  
1900. 90 pp. 9351.8144
- Brown, W. H., of Newport, England.  
Inaugural address at the 32d annual Co-op-  
erative congress, Cardiff, June 4, 1900.  
20 pp. Portr. = 9334.042a4
- Brvan, Alfred Cookman.  
History of state banking in Maryland. Bal-  
timore, 1899. \*2356.69.17
- Buchanan, Isaac.  
The relations of the industry of Canada, with  
the mother country and the United States  
... Edited by H. J. Morgan ... Mon-  
treal, 1864. Portr. \*9382.71a6
- Choquet, Paul.  
Étude sur l'organisation du crédit agricole en  
France. Paris, 1899. 9332.311a3
- Conant, Charles A.  
Securities as a means of payment. Phila.,  
1899. 23 pp. 9336.6a5
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.  
Report by . . . Corthell, delegate of the  
United States to the Seventh international  
congress of navigation, Brussels, 1898.  
Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. Charts.  
Diagrams. = \*9387.2
- Crowell, John Franklin.  
Economic aspects of British agriculture.  
Phila., 1899. 16 pp. 9338.142
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.  
The currency and provincial politics. Cam-  
bridge, 1900. 17 pp. = 9332.5744  
"Previous legislation," a corrective for colo-  
nial troubles. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. =  
9332.5744a2
- Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.  
Comparative depreciation tables. London,  
1895. 32 pp. \*9330.4a22  
Goodwill and its treatment in accounts. Lon-  
don, 1897. 86 pp. 9330.4a21
- Dietler, Hans.  
The regulation and nationalization of the  
Swiss railways. Phila., 1899. 62 pp.  
9385.9494
- Elster, Ludwig.  
Die Postsparkassen. Ein Vorschlag zur Ein-  
führung derselben in Deutschland. 2.  
Auflage. Jena, 1881. 62 pp. 9383.743
- Farley, James Lewis.  
The resources of Turkey considered with  
especial reference to the profitable invest-  
ment of capital in the Ottoman Empire.  
London, 1862. 9949.6
- Fusco, Giuseppe Maria.  
Dell' argenteo imbusto al primo patrono S.  
Gennaro da Re Carlo Secondo di Angiò  
decretato. Con una disquisizione intorno  
al Libro delle spese della casa dello stesso  
re dove s'indagano gli anni ai quali va  
assegnato . . . e si fa accurata rassegna dei  
pesi e delle misure state in uso nel reame  
di Napoli, raffrontate colle più antiche  
degli Ebrei, Greci, e Romani. Napoli, 1861.  
Pls. = 4081.101
- Grellier, J. J.  
The history of the national debt, 1688 to  
1800. London, 1810. \*9336.42a9
- Handelspolitik, Die, des Deutschen Reichs vom  
Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Gegenwart.  
Berlin, 1899. 9382.43a2
- Harris, John, of Montreal.  
The commercial policy of England in 1877.  
By Kuklos [pseud.]. London, 1877. 36  
pp. No. 1 in 9337.242  
The industrial policy of England in 1877.  
Labour and capital. London, 1878.  
No. 2 in 9337.242
- Political economy and science. Montreal,  
1875. 48 pp. Illus. 9337.242a2
- Hill, Ebenezer J.  
The new financial law. Address before the

- midsummer meeting of group VI, of the New York state bankers' association. N. p. [1900.] 6 pp. = 9332.428a3
- Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig. History of the Prudential insurance company of America (industrial insurance). 1875-1900. [Newark, N. J.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 9308.3a5
- Hoffmann, Friedrich W. Max. Über allgemeine Hansestage in Lübeck. Lübeck. [1884.] 30 pp. 9380.0943a2
- Howe, Frederic Clemson. Taxation of quasi-public corporations in Ohio and the franchise tax. Phila., 1899. 24 pp. 9336.2:5a2
- La Loge d'Ausson, Thierry de. De l'établissement d'un crédit agricole général par des crédits fonciers départementaux. Paris, 1899. 79 pp. 9332.311a4
- Malarce, Augustin Cnaurand de. L'association permanente du Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance. Ses origines, son extension. [Paris, 1900.] = 9332.2a2
- Marquart, Johann. Tractatus politico-juridicus de iure mercatorum et commerciorum singulari. Francofurti, 1602. 2 v. in 1. \*9347.7a5
- Mayr, Georg von. Flotte und Finanzen. Die Deckungsfrage. Tübingen, 1900. 27 pp. 9336.43
- Mount, James Atwell. Economics in agriculture. [Indianapolis, 1898?] 15 pp. = 9338.1a3
- Neuburg, Clamar. Goslars Bergbau bis 1552. Ein Beitrag zur Wirtschafts- und Verfassungsgeschichte des Mittelalters. Hannover, 1892. 9338.243
- Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum. The world's commerce and the United States' share in it. 2d edition. Phila., 1899. 17 pp. = 3659.127
- Prieto, Guillermo. Breves nociones de economía política ó sean principios elementales de esta ciencia para los primeros estudios escolares. Mexico, 1888. = 9330.072
- Schwiedland, Eugen Peter. Ziele und Wege einer Heimarbeitsgesetzgebung. Gutachten. Wien, 1899. 9331.82a4
- Socialist labor party, Boston, Mass. A statement to the voters, together with the platform. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. Portr. = 3561.186
- Somers, John, 1st baron Evesham. 1650?-1716. Argument on his giving judgment in the bankers case: deliver'd in the Exchequer-chamber, June 23, 1696. [London.] 1733. \*9332.042a3
- Soresina, Amedeo. Il Banco Giro di Venezia. Venezia, 1889. 94 pp. 9332.045a3
- Stieda, Wilhelm. Hansisch-Venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert. Rostock, 1894. 9380.0943a4
- Political Science.
- Bérard, Victor. L'Angleterre et l'impérialisme. Paris, 1900. Maps. 4519a.130
- Branson, Walter J. The Philadelphia nominating system. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. 9324.7481
- Tendencies in primary legislation. Phila., 1899. 19 pp. 9324.73
- Fisher, Horace N. Principles of colonial government adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico, and of the Philippines. Boston, 1899. 56 pp. 9325.3a3
- Kasson, John Adams. Papers relating to reciprocity with France. Statement to the Committee on foreign relations of the United States Senate with reference to the Convention between the United States and France signed July 24, 1899 [etc.]. [Washington, 1900.] 931p. = \*9337.6073
- Keasbey, Lindley Miller. The term and tenor of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Phila., 1899. 25 pp. 9341.242a2
- Malo de Luque, Eduardo, duque de Almodovar. Historia politica de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones europeas. Madrid, 1784-88. 4 v. Maps. Tables. \*\*D.128.7
- National municipal league. Leaflets. 1, 2. [Phila., 1898, 99.] = 9352.074
- Robertson, John Mackinnon. An introduction to English politics. London, 1900. 9309.42
- Stanoievitch, Draguicha Yeremia. La république fondée sur les sept libertés absolues, et garantie par la révolution permanente. Paris, 1870. P.50.494
- Williams, Ernest Edwin. The imperial heritage. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4517.167
- Sociology.
- Addams, Jane. A function of the social settlement. Phila., 1899. 23 pp. 9374.9a2
- Balmforth, Ramsden. Some social and political pioneers of the 19th century. London, 1900. 9309.42a2
- Brentano, Lujo. Reaktion oder Reform? Gegen die Zucht-hausvorlage! Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 9365.043
- Carlier, Auguste. Mémoire sur l'acclimatement des races en Amérique. Paris, 1867. 55 pp. = No. 2 in 9325.73a2
- Dadabhai Naoroji. Poverty of India. Papers and statistics. London, 1888. \*9954.a1
- Fletcher, Joseph. Summary of the moral statistics of England and Wales. [London, 1849?] Maps. Tables. \*9360.42
- Printed for private distribution.
- Guild of St. Elizabeth, Boston. [Report, 1899.] [Boston, 1900.] Pls. = 5576.176
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. The Consumers' league. A sermon, All Souls church, Chicago, Dec. 4, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] 15 pp. = 9334.5073



- Kier, Anders Nicolai.  
Fécondité du mariage. Communication.  
[Kristiania, 1885.] 10 pp. = 9312.2a2
- Kőrösi, József.  
Die internationale Classificierung der Berufsarten. Bemerkungen zu den Vorschlägen Dr. Bertillon's eine einheitliche Nomenclatur der Berufsarten betreffend.  
Wien, 1893. 26 pp. 9311.a4
- Leith, James Forbes.  
Le droit d'association, étude inspirée par un congrès récent, 25-27 mai 1897 [1899].  
Paris, 1899. 24 pp. = 9560.4
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Histoire de la démographie. Budapest, 1895.  
10 pp. 9312.09
- Longshoremen's exchange, Boston.  
Report. [Boston, 1885.] (3) pp. = \*5579.161
- Mariners' advocate, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1,  
no. 9. December, 1899. Boston, 1899.  
\*5950a.80
- Naquet, Alfred Joseph.  
Temps futurs. Socialisme-anarchie. Paris,  
1900. 9335.5a8
- Neumann, Hugo.  
Die unehelichen Kinder in Berlin. Jena,  
1900. 84 pp. 9614.19
- New York society for the suppression of vice.  
Annual report, 13, 14. New York, 1887, 88.  
= \*5574.155
- Picot, Georges Marie René.  
Congrès international d'assistance publique  
et de bienfaisance privée. Séance solennelle  
d'inauguration à la Sorbonne, le 29  
juillet 1900. [Paris, 1900.] 15 pp. = \*9361.06
- Socialist labor party, Boston, Mass.  
An address to the working class. [Boston,  
1899.] (4) pp. Portr. = 3560.112
- Sundbarg, Axel Gustav, editor.  
La Suède, son peuple et son industrie. Exposé,  
publié par ordre du Gouvernement.  
Stockholm, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
= 9314.3485
- Thompson, W., of Richmond, Surrey, England.  
Housing of the working classes, with a description  
of the Richmond municipal cottages. [Richmond, Surrey, Eng., 1899.]  
56 pp. Illus. Plans. 9331.8342
- Vacher, Léonard Cléry.  
Considérations sur le census américain de  
1890. Nancy, 1891. 14 pp. = \*9311.973a5
- Valran, G.  
Misère & charité en Provence au XVIIIe  
siècle. Paris, 1899. 9361.044
- Willard, Josiah Flynt.  
Notes of an itinerant policeman. By Josiah  
Flynt [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
5579a.174
- Congress.  
A bill making appropriations for the legislative,  
executive and judicial expenses of the government  
for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. [Washington, 1900.]  
[H. R. 8347.] = 9336.73a2
- General land office.  
Rapport du Commissaire du Bureau général  
des terres publiques aux États-Unis pour  
l'année 1866. Washington, 1867. 43 pp.  
Map. \*4365.30
- Rules and regulations governing forest reserves  
established under section 24 of the act of March 3,  
1891. Washington, 1900. 17 pp. = 5849.38
- Weather bureau.  
Climate and crop service. Reports. [Monthly.]  
Namely:  
Maryland and Delaware section. Vol. 4. Sept.,  
1886 Dec., 1899. \*9551.5752
- Oklahoma section. Vol. 8. 1899. \*9551.5766
- South Dakota section. Vol. 1, 2. Oct., 1898-Dec.,  
1899. \*9551.5784
- Virginia section. Vol. 9. 1899. \*9551.5755

## Separate States.

- Indiana.  
Governor.  
Inaugural address. [1897.] Indianapolis.  
[1897.] = \*6395.48
- Tax commissioners.  
Proceedings of the Indiana state board of  
tax commissioners for 1899. Indianapolis,  
1899. = 9336.772a2
- Iowa.  
General assembly.  
Legislative documents submitted to the  
26th General assembly. Des Moines,  
1896. 5 v. = \*6404.4
- Massachusetts.  
General court.  
Perspective views and plans of the State  
House and grounds, showing possible  
extensions suggested by the Committee  
on State House, contained in their report  
printed as Senate document no. 285,  
Massachusetts Legislature, 1899. [Boston,  
1899.] (4) pp. Pls. Plans. = \*8090.34
- Michigan.  
Governor.  
Messages of H. S. Pingree, governor, to  
extraordinary session of 40th Legislature.  
Lansing, 1900. 37 pp. = 9353.9741
- New York, state.  
Weather bureau.  
Report [monthly], issued in co-operation  
with the U. S. weather bureau. Vol. 8,  
9. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1896, 97.] 2 v. in 1.  
Maps. = \*9551.5747
- Tennessee.  
Memphis.  
Digest of the charters and ordinances,  
1826-1860, together with the Acts of  
Legislature relating to the city, and municipal  
corporations generally, with an appendix.  
Compiled . . . by Smith P. Bankhead. Memphis, 1860. \*6371.82
- Digest of the charters and ordinances,  
1826-1867, together with the Acts of the  
Legislature relating to the city, with an

## Public Documents.

### United States.

- Copyright enactments, 1783-1900, . . . with the  
Presidential proclamations regarding international  
copyright. Washington, 1900. 83 pp.  
[Library of Congress. Copyright office.] = \*3667.101.3



- appendix. Compiled . . . by Wm. H. Bridges. Memphis, 1867. \*6371.83  
City engineer.  
Statements and estimates relating to pavements, sewers, etc., showing details of cost, specifications . . . Memphis, 1893. Pls. \*4378.181
- Texas.  
[Laws and decrees of the state of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English. To which is added the Constitution of said state; also, the colonization law of the state of Tamaulipas, and naturalization law of the general Congress. Translated by J. P. Kimball.] [Houston, 1839.] \*6402.45  
Governor.  
Message to the Legislature [on taxation, especially franchise taxation of railroads]. [Austin? 1900?] 16 pp. = 9336.764a5
- Foreign.
- Argentine republic.  
Ministerio de agricultura.  
Direccion de agricultura y ganadería.  
Economía rural. Entre Rios. (Documentos de la investigación parlamentaria.) Por Emilio Lahitte, gefe de la División de estadística y economía rural. Buenos Aires, 1899. 78 pp. = 9338.182
- Belgium.  
Office du travail.  
Annuaire de la législation du travail. Année 1, 2. 1897, 98. Bruxelles, 1898, 99. 2 v. in 1. = \*9331.04a2
- Brazil.  
Ministerio da fazenda.  
Relatorio apresentado ao Presidente da republica pelo Ministro de estado dos negocios da fazenda [com] Anexos . . . 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. 3 v. in 2. Tables. = \*9336.81
- Cape of Good Hope.  
Keeper of the archives.  
Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope, December, 1651-May, 1662. Riebeeck's Journal, &c. Cape Town, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. = \*7035.60  
Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope. Letters and documents received (including Instructions and Placcaten), 1649-1662. Cape Town, 1898, 99. 2 v. Fac-simile. = \*7035.61
- Great Britain.  
Commissioners of patents.  
Key to the classification of the French patent specifications in the library of the Patent office. London. [1900?] 32 pp. = \*6199a.14
- Exchequer.  
The receipt roll of the Exchequer for Michaelmas term xxxi. Henry II., A.D. 1185. [London.] 1899. 46 pp. (32) fac-similes. \*7340.25
- Royal commission on local taxation.  
Report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of local taxation, 1st, 2d. London, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = 9336.2842a2
- Italy.  
Ministero delle finanze.  
Direzione generale delle gabelle.  
Relazione sull' amministrazione delle gabelle per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.2845a2  
Statistica del commercio speciale di importazione e di esportazione dal 1° gennaio al 30 aprile 1900. Roma, 1900. = \*9382.45a4
- Portugale.  
Ministerio da fazenda.  
Relatorio, propostas de lei e documentos apresentados na Camera dos senhores deputados . . . na sessão de 14 marco de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. Charts. = \*9314.69a3
- Russia.  
Ministry of finance.  
Statement of Russian finances by M. de Routkowsky, Financial agent of Russia in the United States. Jan. 31, 1900. [Washington? 1900.] 15 pp. = 9336.47a4
- Spain.  
Ministério de hacienda.  
Budgets espagnols. Congrès des Députés. Projets de loi présentés par le Ministre des finances . . . Villaverde dans la séance du Congrès du 17 juin 1890. Paris, 1899. \*9336.46a3
- Sweden.  
Kongligt domän-styrelsen.  
Statens domäner. Berättelse rörande jordbruksdomänerna för åren 1883-1887 jemte inledande historik. Stockholm, 1890. Chart. = \*9314.85a25
- Uruguay.  
Direccion general del registro del estado civil.  
La mortalidad de la república oriental del Uruguay en el año 1899. Montevideo, 1900. \*9614.1289
- Switzerland.  
Zuerich.  
Kantonsrath.  
Rechenschafts-Bericht, 64-68, des Obergerichtes und des Kassationsgerichtes über das Jahr 1894-98. Winterthur, 1895-99. 5 v. in 1. = \*9314.94a8

# THE RIGHTS OF MAN.

## A STUDY IN THE PROBLEM OF DEMOCRACY.

A list of books and chapters of books which may be profitably read by the general reader in connection with the course of lectures by Dr. Lyman Abbott before the Lowell Institute, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Jan. 15. The books referred to are placed in Bates Hall for easy reference.

### I. Preparations.

- Borgeaud, C.  
The rise of modern democracy in Old and New England. London, 1894. 2329a.100
- Bryce, James.  
The Holy Roman Empire. London, 1895. 4827.33
- Same. London, 1899. 4827.34
- Earlier editions are on shelf-nos. 4827.10 and \*\*K.257.18.
- Carlyle, Thomas.  
Voltaire. (In his Essays. Vol. 2. [People's edition.] 7 v.) 4570.54.2
- Also in other editions of his Critical and miscellaneous essays. See Card Catalogue.
- Fitchett, W. H.  
How England saved Europe. The story of the great war, 1793-1815. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 6527.50
- Gibbon, Edward.  
[Chapters I., II., and III., of the] History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. London, 1862. 8 v. 4754.3
- Same. The student's Gibbon. Abridged. 13th edition. London, 1891. 2758.17
- Same. Edited with introduction and notes by J. B. Bury. Vol. 1-7. London, 1896-1900. 2757.14
- There are other editions in this Library. See Card Catalogue.

- Guizot, François P. G.  
History of civilization. Translated by W. Hazlitt. N. Y., 1846. 4 v. 6308.1
- Same. 1855. 2 v. 6308.24
- Same. London, 1871-73. 3 v. 6308.22
- Hegel, G. W. F.  
The philosophy of history. London, 1881. 2219.71
- Mackenzie, Robert.  
The 19th century. A history. London, 1880. 2219.53
- Same. 14th edition. London, 1893. 2213.72
- May, Sir Thomas Erskine.  
Democracy in Europe: a history. London, 1877. 2 v. 2305.51
- Same. N. Y., 1878. 2305.53
- Morley, John.  
Rousseau. London, 1873. 2 v. 2644.51

Orsi, Pietro.

Modern Italy. Translated by Mary A. Vialls. N. Y., 1900. 4728.26

### II. Foundations.

- Ely, Richard T.  
The labor movement in America. N. Y. [1886.] 3560.71
- Harrison, Frederic.  
The meaning of history, and other historical pieces. London, 1894. 2215.65
- Chapter VI., VII.
- Kidd, Benjamin.  
Social evolution. New [2d American] edition. N. Y., 1894. 3564.28
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.  
History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 3d edition, revised. London, 1877. 2 v. 5566.55
- A history of England in the Eighteenth century. London, 1878-90. 8 v. 2422.59
- Same. N. Y. 2428.51
- Especially Chapter V., VII., and XIII.
- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto.  
The American revolution. Vol. 1. 1766-1776. N. Y., 1899. 4414.124

### III. Political Rights.

- Aristotle.  
The politics. With . . . notes critical and explanatory. By W. L. Newman. Oxford, 1887. 2 v. 2971.56
- Same. Revised. London, 1894. 2973.69
- Giddings, Franklin H.  
Democracy and empire. N. Y., 1900. 9320.1a5
- Hobbes, Thomas.  
Leviathan, or the matter form and power of a commonwealth . . . London, 1885. 3561.82
- Lowell, A. Lawrence.  
Essays on government. Boston, 1889. 3569.103
- Machiavelli, Niccolò.  
The prince. Translated from the Italian by N. H. T. London, 1882. 5560a.60

The prince, and other pieces. With introduction by H. Morley. London, 1883.

\*5560a.78

Plato.

The republic. Translated into English with an analysis and introduction by B. Jowett. 2d edition, revised. Oxford, 1881.

3002.52

Same. Edited, with notes, by James Adam. Cambridge, 1897.

3007.75

Same. With studies for teachers. By W. L. Bryan and Charlotte Lowe Bryan. N. Y., 1808.

3007.79

Willoughby, W. W.

Social justice. N. Y., 1900.

9320.2a4

#### IV. Industrial Rights.

Graham, William.

Socialism, new and old. N.Y., 1891.

3557.102

Kirkup, Thomas.

An inquiry into socialism. London, 1887.

5560.97

Lavelle, Émile de.

The socialism of to-day. London. [1884?]

5560.50

Mackay, Thomas, editor.

A plea for liberty. An argument against socialism . . . Consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. London, 1891.

3561.111

Shearman, Thomas G.

Natural taxation. N. Y., 1895.

3640.4

Spahr, Charles B.

An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. [1896.]

3648.34

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb.

History of trade unionism. London, 1894.

3564.156

#### V. Educational Rights.

Eliot, Charles W.

Educational reform. Essays. N. Y., 1898.

3597.167

Huxley, Thomas H.

Science and education. Essays. N. Y., 1894.

3918.104

Spencer, Herbert.

Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. N. Y., 1898.

3599.185

Tadd, James Liberty.

New methods in education. Book I. First principles. Springfield, 1899.

4031.10

#### VI. Religious Rights.

Briggs, Charles A.

The Bible, the Church and the reason. N. Y., 1892.

Gladstone, William E.

Gleanings of past years. Vol. 5, 6. N. Y. [1879.]

2559a.76

Lea, Henry C.

A history of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1888. 3 v.

5525.16

Koestlin, Julius.

Life of Luther. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1883.

5552.60

The theology of Luther. Translated by C. E. Hay. Phila. [1897.] 2 v.

3455.123

Macaulay, T. B., baron.

Gladstone on Church and State. (In his Critical and historical essays. Various editions.)

6049.53; 4559.6

There are other editions in this Library. See Card Catalogue.

Newman, John Henry.

Private judgment. (In his Essays critical and historical. Vol. 2. London, 1872.)

4557.42

#### VII. America as Representative of Democracy.

Bryce, James.

The American Commonwealth. Various editions.

4325.122; 4325.158; 4325.163

Nordhoff, Charles.

Politics for young Americans. Revised edition. N. Y. [1875.]

5568.49; 5568.48

Tocqueville, Alexis C. H. Clérel de.

Democracy in America. Various editions.

4321.120; 4321.116; 2326.57; 3559.58

#### VIII. America's Domestic Problems.

Jackson, Helen Hunt.

A century of dishonor. Boston, 1886.

2364.79

Jordan, David Starr.

Imperial democracy. Boston, 1898.

4228.74

Strong, Josiah.

Our country. N. Y., 1885.

4368.65

Washington, Booker T.

The future of the American negro. Boston, 1899.

7589a.265

#### IX. America's Foreign Problems.

Adams, Brooks.

America's economic supremacy. N. Y., 1900.

9330.973

Reinsch, Paul S.

World politics. N. Y., 1900.

9320.4a2

Strong, Josiah.

Expansion under New World conditions.

N. Y. [1900.]

4228.132

#### X. Fears.

Brace, Charles Loring.

The dangerous classes of New York, twenty years' work among them. N. Y., 1872.

3574.51

Harrison, Jonathan Baxter.

Certain dangerous tendencies in American life . . . [Anon.] Boston, 1880.

5504.66

Lloyd, Henry D.

Wealth against Commonwealth. N. Y., 1894.

3563.118

Loomis, Samuel L.

Modern cities and their religious problems. N. Y. [1887.]

3570a.87

Riis, Jacob A.

How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. N. Y., 1890.

3572.101



Woods, Robert A., editor.

The city wilderness. A settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House. Boston, 1898. 5575.145

Wyckoff, Walter A.

The workers. N. Y., 1897, 99. 2 v. 3569.200

### XI. Hopes.

Eliot, Charles W.

American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.42

Roosevelt, Theodore.

American ideals, and other essays, social and political. N. Y., 1897. 4408.168

### XII. Goal of Democracy.

Abbott, Lyman.

Christianity and social problems. Boston, 1896. 3489.35

Ideal commonwealths. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1885. 5560.56

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.

Democracy and liberty. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3565.202

Peabody, Andrew Preston.

Jesus Christ and the social question.

Tolstoi, L'vof Nikolaevitch, count.

My religion. N. Y. [1885.] 3437.58

## NATURAL HISTORY AND NATURAL KNOWLEDGE.

References for the use of students or readers in connection with Professor W. K. Brooks's lectures before the Lowell Institute, to be delivered on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Saturday, January 5.

Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne.

Preface and introduction to the Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. (In his Works. Vol. I. London, 1897.) 3608.25.1

Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous, with the preface. (In his Works. Vol. I. London, 1897.) 3608.25.1

Brooks, William K.

Foundations of zoölogy. N.Y., 1899. 3882.63  
Chapters III.-VI., VIII., XII., and XIII.

Darwin, Charles R.

The descent of man. London, 1871. 2 v. 5827.10

— Other editions are on shelf-nos. 5829.55; 5827.38; 5827.50.

Descartes, René.

Meditation I. Of the things of which we may doubt. (In his Meditations and selections from the principles of philosophy. New edition. Edinburgh, 1872.) 3608.80

Haeckel, Ernst H.

Monism as connecting religion and science. Translated by J. Gilchrist. London, 1894. 3609.147

Holmes, Oliver W.

Jonathan Edwards. (In his Pages from an old volume of life. Boston, 1891.) 4396.114

Mechanism in thought and morals. (In his Pages from an old volume of life. Boston, 1891.) 4396.114

Huxley, Thomas H.

Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley. N. Y., 1894. 3918.107

Jevons, William S.

The principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. London, 1874. 2 v. 3604.55

Book V., chapter XXVII.

Mill, John Stuart.

Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. London, 1874. 3485.64

Romanes, George J.

Darwin and after Darwin. Vol. 2. Chicago, 1897. 3816.107

Mind and motion and monism. N. Y., 1895. 5608.85

Spencer, Herbert.

First principles. Part I. 6th edition. N. Y., 1900. 5603.94

Other editions with the title First principles of a new system of philosophy are on shelf-no. 7607.33, etc.]

Wallace, Alfred R.

Darwinism. With map and illustrations. London, 1889. 3816.51  
Chapter V. and XIV.

# JOURNAL OF A SURVEY

## IN 1791,

### FOR A CANAL ACROSS CAPE COD.

BY JAMES WINTHROP.

Thursday 12 May 1791, at 1 P M. set out from Cambridge to survey Sandwich neck accompanied by Mr Henry Parker as assistant. Miss H. a lovely girl of eighteen, was polite eno' to take this opp<sup>o</sup> to visit her Barnstable friends, & rode in the chaise with me. My apparatus consisted of a Theodolite, 2 barometers with a vernier to each, a spare tube, a chain, a Gunter scale, a pocket case of instruments, a pentagraph, a small achromatic telescope, pens, ink, paper, pencils, & Hollands small Map as printed for Thomas's Magazine.

Oated at Bracket's in Braintree for 10<sup>d</sup>. 13 miles from home, lodged at Cushing's in Hingham 23 miles from home. Well accommodated for horse keeping & victuals, but bugs in the bed.

Friday 13, after Breakfast, reckoning 10/. for the company. set out for Plimouth; soon begun to rain, but got to Kingston to dine, 41 miles from home, put up at Beals', accomodations good but people slow. Rained very hard. I walked over to see Judge Sever in the afternoon & spent an hour with him. He was very polite & invited me to keep at his house, but I returned to my company. He did not seem to favor the canal much. Rained heavily all night.

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup>. Rain. After breakfast, the storm intermitted. Company reckoning 17/8. Rode into Plimouth by 9 o'clock, introduced Miss H. to Gen. Warren & Lady, & put up at their house proposing a friendly but early dinner with them. Storm renewed & held till toward night.

Sabbath 15. Attended meeting, drank tea at M<sup>rs</sup>. Winslow's. Two agreeable & pretty daughters both amiable. In the evening Major Thomas & Lady, the Miss Winslows, Miss Gorham, & Miss Burr came to see Miss H. all the young ladies about her time of life. We had an agreeable evening.

Monday 16<sup>th</sup>. After Breakfast rode to Ellis's in Plimouth Woods where we dined in company with the Supreme Court as they were returning from Barnstable. Reckoning for company 5/2. Afternoon rode to Sandwich, put up at Fessenden's, deposited Miss H. at Rev. Mr Burr's. He has a very handsome & agreeable wife. Spent the evening at General Freeman's. Capt. Allen & Major Williams & Rev. Mr Burr spent an hour with us at Fessenden's.

Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup>. Mr Parker carried Miss H. to Barnstable & left her & the chaise at Mr Bourn's the federal Representative for this election district. Mr P. returned in the afternoon. I spent the day in riding with Gen. Freeman, his son, & Major Williams over to Buzzard's bay to view the ground. I breakfasted with the General, dined on *Cohogs*, a very coarse shell fish at Perry's near the Buz. Bay, & drank tea at Mr Burr's.

Wednesday 18<sup>th</sup>. Wrote to my brother by a coaster, enlarged Holands map of the isthmus, making one draft 8 & another 16 times as large as the printed copy.

19 May 1791. Begun the survey at Agawam point in a line from the point to the N E corner of Sam. Bourne's house at the shore of Buzzards, angle between that line & Little pt. at high water mark  $138^{\circ} 55'$  distance of the station from S. shore of river at Agawam point  $12^{\text{Ch}} 40^{\text{L}}$  course  $44\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  E

From this Station toward N E corner of Sam Bourne's house, same course, dist.  $20^{\text{Ch}} 0^{\text{L}}$  on the bank of Back harbor. New course to Back river S.  $72\frac{1}{3}^{\circ}$  E. distance to 3<sup>d</sup> station in the way to bank of Back river  $7^{\text{Ch}} 0^{\text{L}}$ . From 3<sup>d</sup> station to bank of river in same course 5 chains at high water.

3<sup>d</sup> Station distant from shore of harbor  $1^{\text{Ch}} 18^{\text{L}}$ . Course  $N 41^{\circ}$  E. toward a stump, distance from 3<sup>d</sup> station to off set in way to stump  $12^{\text{Ch}} 0^{\text{L}}$ , offset to river  $1^{\text{Ch}} 90^{\text{L}}$  Easterly. At 8<sup>ch</sup> more from 3<sup>d</sup> station new offset E  $5^{\text{Ch}}$  — river abt 10 or 12 rods wide, shoal & rocky — at 28 ch. from 3<sup>d</sup> station course lay on W beach of river 2 rods below high water mark. Whole dist. from 3<sup>d</sup> station to stump  $32^{\text{Ch}} 21^{\text{L}}$ . Stump makes 4<sup>th</sup> station, course to a pine tree between back river & fresh marsh swamp.  $N 72\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  E, 2 chains to beach of a small cove in W. side of river. 4<sup>th</sup> station on upland  $\frac{1}{2}$  rod from bank. This course all marsh to 5<sup>th</sup> station, river makes a sweep to S. we crossed the neck of the peninsula — at 6<sup>ch</sup> from station 4<sup>th</sup> offset W to upland  $3^{\text{Ch}} 93^{\text{L}}$  (abt middle of neck which runs S from from offset — Whole distance from 4<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> station  $14^{\text{Ch}} 33^{\text{L}}$ . This last station about a rod from the river — Pine tree 5<sup>th</sup> station. Course from thence to a rock on the north side of a clump of pines E  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  S. distance to the rock  $7\frac{1}{2}$  chains, the same course  $4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  more to a small knoll which is the 6<sup>th</sup> station. Whole distance from 5<sup>th</sup> is 12 chains all but 1<sup>st</sup> on marsh which is not any where more than a dozen rods wide till we come to 6<sup>th</sup> station range from 6<sup>th</sup> station thro fresh marsh swamp to Zaccheus Hatch's house  $N 4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  E, station distant from N bank of river  $5^{\text{Ch}} 0^{\text{L}}$  from Station Northerly toward Hatch's house in same course 6 chains to edge of swamp, 4 chains more on skirt upland W side of swamp 2 chains more over a point into marsh +  $1^{\text{Ch}}$  to upland, swamp 30 rods wide to east of our course + 3 chains over marsh to where the marsh is three chains wide, course abt middle of swamp near the river. 4 chains more to E side swamp in our present course. This completes 2 tallies from 6<sup>th</sup> station &  $2\frac{1}{2}$  from river + 6<sup>ch</sup>. swamp  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile wide & we abt 50 rods from W side, + 4<sup>ch</sup> same width & abt  $\frac{1}{3}$  of it E of us + 8<sup>ch</sup> to p<sup>t</sup> upland W side swamp +



5<sup>ch</sup> to ditch in clear & low upland, + 4<sup>ch</sup> to meadow again over low upland + 1<sup>ch</sup> to upland, + 1<sup>ch</sup> to top upland, & pretty sharp ascent, + 1<sup>ch</sup> to heap of stones on the high upland near landlord Perry's in Monimet village. This makes 5 tallies from 6<sup>th</sup> station & 5½ from the river. A small branch of the river flows thro' the swamp, & on the east side of our course to two tallies from station. Then we crossed & had it on our left. it was then not more than 6 feet wide & 6 inches deep —

At four o'clock adjourned after 6 hours march after dinner filled a new barometer & hung it with other in Perry's chamber with the old one. The new 29.50 inch; old 29.72. returned to Fessenden's at dusk. Mr Davies of Plimouth arrived, one of the Committee —

20 May, foggy & wet. Could not proceed. At 3 P M. set out to shew Mr Davis the country under survey & also our progress. Observed Barometers at Perry's. New one at 29.24; old 29.45. returned to town.

21<sup>st</sup> fine morning, rode to Perry's to renew survey. Barom. new, 29.25; old 29.46. At 6<sup>th</sup> station left a stake & stones, & steered toward SE corner of blacksmith's shop, toward bridge on Monimet river course N 27½ — 6<sup>ch</sup> to road before Perry's, 60<sup>l</sup> to corner of shop abt NE of Perry's house & abt 8 rods dist. from it.

23<sup>d</sup>. May. 10½ AM. Old Baro. 29.74, new 29.52½ Renewed survey, course from 8<sup>th</sup> station up the river —

From 8<sup>th</sup> Station offset to road opp<sup>o</sup> to John Blackwell distance 11<sup>ch</sup> < with course up river 89° 20' hill beyond road.

From 8<sup>th</sup> Station up river course N 72¾ E (4¾<sup>ch</sup> ranges with bridge. Major Bournes appears above bridge.) 1<sup>st</sup> tally ends on level upland near 1½<sup>ch</sup>. from river & nearly opp<sup>o</sup> SW corner Tho. Bourne's barn, at 9<sup>ch</sup> river turns toward Tho. B — The tongue of land on this side is marsh & on the other side the marsh runs ½ way to Maj. B & ends ag<sup>t</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> B.

2<sup>d</sup> tally ranges with middle river where it runs tow. T. B. barn— 4<sup>ch</sup>. ranges with Step. Swift to right & Bourne to left. < between line to Bourne's house & our course 87° 30' dist. from < toward B. 5½<sup>ch</sup> to edge upland & 6<sup>ch</sup> more to river.

15<sup>ch</sup> 25<sup>l</sup> to Steph. Swifts at road. Course resumed.

3<sup>d</sup> tally ends at bank of small creek running from swamp into river at edge of brush land.

4<sup>th</sup> tally ends on brush land at bank of river, land generally level & bank a dozen feet high at least 3 chains end at edge marsh opp<sup>o</sup> Raymonds Marsh narrow not more than 1 chain wide. hills half mile from river on this side, swamp between us & road.

5<sup>th</sup> tally ends in a soft marsh abt 1 chain from river, close to upland which runs between swamp & us about 8 feet high, 4<sup>th</sup> chain across p<sup>t</sup> of island in swamp just by edge marsh. 6<sup>th</sup> ch. across bog part of sw. & marsh. 7<sup>th</sup> across another island, offset 1<sup>ch</sup> to bank river 36 links more to new station on S. bank of pigsfield creek.

*(To be continued.)*

# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

## LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-second season (1900-1901) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee*.

### I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE FIFTH COURSE by Newman Smyth, D.D., Minister of the Centre Church in New Haven, entitled THROUGH A CENTURY'S SCIENCE TO FAITH, will be continued on Mondays and Thursdays in January. For topics and dates of the several lectures see December Bulletin.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be nine lectures by William K. Brooks, LL.D., Professor of Zoology in Johns Hopkins University, on NATURAL HISTORY AND NATURAL KNOWLEDGE. I. The Intellectual Inheritance of the Twentieth Century from the Nineteenth. II. Epigenesis and Evolution in Embryology. III. Mind and Matter. IV. Body and Mind. V. Philosophic Doubt and Doubting in Science. VI. Scientific Naturalism not Fatalism. VII. Aristotle on Nature and Knowledge. VIII. Natural Selection and Natural Knowledge. IX. Natural Knowledge and Natural Theology.

Wednesdays and Saturdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Saturday, Jan. 5.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be twelve lectures by Lyman Abbott, D.D., on THE RIGHTS OF MAN: A Study in the Problems of Democracy. I. Preparations. II. Foundations. III. Political Rights. IV. Industrial Rights. V. Educational Rights. VI. Religious Rights. VII. America as Representative of the Rights of Man. VIII. American Domestic Problems. IX. American Foreign Problems. X. Fears. XI. Hopes. XII. The Goal of Democracy.

Tuesdays and Friday at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Jan. 15.

Tickets for Professor Brooks's Course may be obtained free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Thursday, Jan. 3, at 4.30 P.M., and for Dr. Abbott's Course one week later (Jan. 10) at the same place and hour.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator*.

### II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

### III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

### IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

### LIBRARY NEWS.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS.** A revised edition of the Rules and Regulations is ready for distribution. Attention is called to a change in Article III., Section 3, relating to new fiction. The rule as amended is as follows: "No person can take out more than one seven-day book at a time."

**FREE EVENING DRAWING SCHOOL.** A special class for the study of industrial design has been opened under the auspices of the School Committee, in charge of Mrs. Edith M. Kettelle. The class meets in the Fine Arts Reference room of the Central Library every Saturday at 7.30 and in the rooms of the Warren-Ave. Evening Drawing School every Tuesday and Thursday evening at 7.30.

**EXHIBITIONS.** In connection with a course of lectures by the Director of Drawing on the "Story of the Nations illustrated by their Monuments of Architecture," to be given in the hall of the English High School, on Friday afternoons, beginning January 11, at 4.30 o'clock, the following Exhibitions will be held in the Fine Arts Department:

- Jan. 11. Architecture in the Nile Valley.
- Jan. 18. Artistic Achievements of Ancient Greece.
- Jan. 25. The Monuments of Imperial Rome.
- Feb. 1. Early Christian and Byzantine Architecture.
- Feb. 8. The Saracenic Empire in the East and West.
- Feb. 15. Romanesque Church Building.
- Feb. 21. Continental Cathedrals.
- Mar. 1. Cathedral Towns of England.
- Mar. 8. The Renaissance and its Architecture.
- Mar. 15. Architecture of the Nineteenth Century.

These exhibitions are in addition to the regular series as announced in the October Bulletin.

**BRANCHES AND STATIONS.** The Charlestown, East Boston and South Boston Branches, and Stations P and S, are open on Sunday during the winter.

Station B, hitherto a shop station, was opened as the Roslindale Reading Room in the Wise Building, Washington, corner of Ashland St., on December 29.

Station Y, the Andrew Square Reading Room, will be opened in the John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St., on January 5,

### RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS, Cambridge: 10 photographs of legal documents used in connection with the liquidation of the land bank experiment in Massachusetts.

FROM THE OLIVER DITSON CO., Boston: 575 volumes of music, including oratorios, operas, songs, hymn books, etc.

FROM HERBERT SMALL, Boston: A collection of manuscripts, periodicals, etc., relating to Walt Whitman.

FROM MRS. WILLIAM NORRIS, San Francisco: A large collection of manuscripts and printed works of the late Rev. Thomas Starr King, her father.

FROM COL. ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, Boston: 124 volumes of scientific works.

FROM W. ALLEYNE IRELAND: a type-written Card Catalogue (about 600 cards) of "Every single separate document and of many portions of documents relating to China, published in the Sessional Papers of the British Parliament, from 1801-1898."

FROM THE ROXBURGH CLUB, of Roxbury: 22 photographs of Italian paintings.

FROM J. L. CAMPBELL, Lowell: A file of the Lowell Evening Star for 1890-1896.

FROM HENRY C. KENDALL, Dorchester: 14 volumes of early American imprints.

FROM MINISTERO DELLA MARINA, Rome: 35 volumes and 69 numbers of publications and reports.

FROM EDWARD WHYMPER, London: 10 volumes of his Works on Alpine climbing.

FROM THE ARMENIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, of Boston: 75 volumes of works in the Armenian language.

FROM JOSEPH LEE, Boston: 41 volumes and 119 monographs.

FROM CHARLES H. WISE, Roslindale: for the Roslindale Reading Room, subscriptions to 25 popular magazines for 1901.

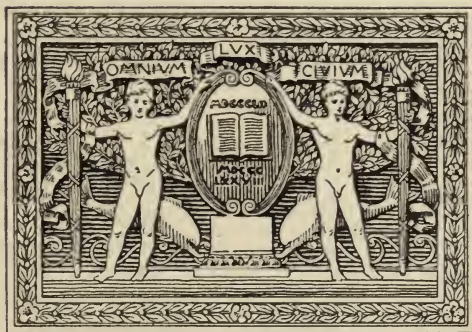
FROM MRS. S. F. HUGHES, Milton: 178 volumes, including early Boston imprints, and 154 serial publications.

FROM DR. MORTON PRINCE, Boston: 242 volumes of miscellaneous books.



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 2.  
February, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

### December 15, 1900 to January 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Clark's Boston blue book. Boston, 1901. B.H.Ref.564.8
- Directorio y guía para los maestros cubanos. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. = 4483.250
- Lee, Guy Carleton. Source-book of English history. Leading documents together with illustrative material from contemporary writers and a bibliography of sources. N. Y., 1900. 4527.132
- Bibliographical index, pp. 587-601.
- McKee, Thomas Hudson. The national conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789-1900. Also the political complexion of both Houses of Congress. 3d edition. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. \*4229.112
- Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, compiler. A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised and enlarged by Edward Gray, and Juan L. Iribas. 1. Spanish-English. N. Y., 1900. \*5032.29
- Webster, Noah. 1758-1843. Webster's International dictionary of the English language. The authentic edition of Webster's Unabridged dictionary, revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. W. T. Harris, editor in chief. New edition. Springfield, 1900. Illus. Portr. \*4580.9
- Weir, Elizabeth. Cassell's German dictionary. London, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. \*4888.87
- Whitaker, Joseph. An almanack for 1901. London. [1900.] B.H.Ref.314.14
- Dana, Elizabeth Ellery. Richard Skinner of Marblehead and his Bible. Some materials for a Skinner genealogy. [Boston, 1900.] 10 pp. = 4434.361
- Dow, George Francis, compiler. Topsfield deaths from 1658-1800. Salem, 1897. 54 pp. \*44303.154
- Emory, Mary Bourke. Colonial families and their descendants. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.144
- Concerns chiefly the Wright family.
- Gerould, Samuel Lankton. The descendants of Calvin Locke, of Sullivan, N. H., who was of the fifth generation from Dea. William Locke, of Woburn, Mass. (1628-1720). Lebanon, N. H., 1900. 24 pp. = 2331.15
- Gourdon de Genouillac, Nicolas Jules Henri. Les mystères du blason de la noblesse et de la féodalité. Paris, 1868. 2239a.1
- Irvine, William Fergusson, editor. The baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the parish of Bidston, 1581-1700. Birkenhead, 1893. \*2504.81
- Kneschke, Ernst Heinrich. Die Wappen der deutschen freiherrlichen und adeligen Familien. Leipzig, 1855-57. 4 v. \*2838.66
- Lee, Leonard, compiler. Supplement to John Lee of Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn., and his descendants . . . Published by the "Lee association." Meriden, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2332.63
- "John Lee, of Farmington," is on shelf-number \*2332.58.
- Loebe, Max. Wahlsprüche, Devisen und Sinnsprüche deutscher Fürstengeschlechter des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1883. 2833.73
- Macdonald, Grant William. The Holbeach parish register of baptisms, marriages, and burials, A.D. 1606 and 1613-1641 . . . Lincoln, 1892. \*2504.79
- A genealogical table is given of the Stukeley or Stewkeley family.
- Mills, William Stowell. Foundations of genealogy. N. Y., 1899. 6237.35
- Genealogy. Heraldry.
- Bernd, Christian Samuel Theodor. Handbuch der Wappenwissenschaft in Anwendung und Beispielen von wirklich geführten Wappen. Leipzig, 1856. Pls. 2223.13



Newhall, Charles Lyman.

The record of my ancestry. Southbridge, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4334.68  
Contains in addition to the Newhall genealogy, brief records of many other families.

Paul, Sir James Balfour.

Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art. Being the Rhind lectures on archaeology for 1898. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2472.68

Shotwell, Ambrose Milton.

Benjamin Lundy, his ancestors, descendants, other near relatives, and a sketch of his life and public services. Lansing, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4432.129

Stone, Kate Graupner.

Family of Beath. [Portland, 1898.] (20) pp. 4434.357

Swynnerton, Charles.

Additions to the history of the Swynnertons, printed in vol. 7 [part 2], "Staffordshire collections." (In William Salt archaeological society. Collections. New series, vol. 3, pp. 71-120. London, 1900.) \*2492.52.N.S.3

Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, compiler.

Wethersfield inscriptions. A complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield, including Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin), also a portion of the inscriptions in the oldest cemetery in Glastonbury. Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*2334.22

Topsfield, Mass. Congregational church.

Baptismal records . . . 1779-1841. Communicated by G. F. Dow. [Salem, 1896.] 19 pp. \*4430a.156

Uruski, Seweryn, count.

Notices sur les familles illustres et titrées de la Pologne. [Anon.] Paris, 1862. 3 col. pls. 3066.211

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Babcock, Benjamin F.

The presidential favorites. A political handbook, containing the portraits of over twenty American statesmen, with their biographies. Chicago, 1884. Pl. 4229.108

Brockett, Linus Pierpont.

Men of our day; or, biographical sketches of patriots, orators, statesmen, generals, reformers, financiers, and merchants, now on the stage of action. Phila. [1872.] Portrs. = \*4420th".50.579

Brooks, Geraldine.

Dames and daughters of colonial days. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 4358.145  
Contents. — Anne Hutchinson. — Frances Mary Jacqueline La Tour. — Margaret Brent. — Sarah Knight. — Eliza Lucas. — Martha Washington. — Abigail Adams. — Elizabeth Schuyler. — Sarah Wister and Deborah Norris.

Whibley, Charles.

The pageantry of life. N. Y., 1900. 2248.34  
Contents. — Introduction. — Young Weston. — A marshal of France. — Theagenes [Sir Kenelm Digby]. — The real Pepys. — Saint Simon. — A friend of kings [Prince de Ligne]. — The caliph of Fonthill [William Beckford]. — Barbey D'Aureilly. — Disraeli, the Younger.

### Single Biographies.

Abbott, Jacob.

History of Genghis Khan. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3019a.48

Addey, Markinfield.

"Stonewall Jackson." The life and military career of Thomas Jonathan Jackson. N. Y., 1863. Portr. = \*4420th".51.452.1

Anschuetz, Johann Immanuel Heinrich.

Heinrich Anschütz. Erinnerungen. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.417

Blum, Hans.

Persönliche Erinnerungen an den Fürsten Bismarck. 3. Auflage. München, 1900. 4843.42

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, Seigneur de.

Discours sur les duels de Brantôme avec une préface par Henri de Pène. Paris, 1887. = 2639.17

Chadwick, John White.

Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2348.98  
Bibliography, pp. xi-xx.

Clarke, Richard H.

Old and new lights on Columbus. N. Y., 1893. Portr. 2745.88

Clouard, Maurice.

Documents inédits sur Alfred de Musset. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4643.49

Dunlop, Robert.

Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.221

Fairbanks, Mary J., editor.

Emma Willard and her pupils; or, fifty years of Troy female seminary. 1822-1872. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. \*4491.89

Faraday, Michael. 1704-1867.

The letters of Faraday and Schoenhein, 1836-1862, with notes, comments and references to contemporary letters. Edited by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbishire. Bale, 1899. 4546.174

Farnham, Charles Haight.

A life of Francis Parkman. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2346.139

Fischer, Andreas.

Goethe und Napoleon. Eine Studie. Frauenfeld, 1899. 2877.163

Foulke, William Dudley.

Life of Oliver P. Morton; including his important speeches. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. Portr. 4345.227

Garland, Hamlin.

Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*4420th".50.355.4

Goldschmidt, Paul.

Präsident Lette. Gedächtnissrede, gehalten im Berliner Handwerkerverein am 10. Mai 1899. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14

González Obregon, Luis.

El Capitan Bernal Diaz del Castillo, conquistador y cronista de Nueva España. México, 1894. 90 pp. 4345.217

Hovey, Horace Carter.

A memoir of Daniel Hovey . . . [Newburyport? 1900] 11 pp. = 4434.355

Jackson, Abraham Willard.

James Martineau. A biography and study. Boston, 1900. Portr. 3554.114

- McKenzie, Alexander.  
Remarks at the funeral of William Eustis Russell, July 20, 1896. [Cambridge? 1896.]  
= 4444.355
- McLaughlin, James Fairfax.  
Matthew Lyon, the Hampden of Congress. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4345.223
- Marshall, Beatrice.  
Emma Marshall. A biographical sketch. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4548.225
- Meyerfeld, Max.  
Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwicklung. Berlin, 1899. 2552.105
- Moses, Adolph.  
How to celebrate "John Marshall day," February 4, 1901. [Chicago, 1900.] 17 pp. Portr. = 7632.43  
Bibliography, pp. 11-16.
- Motley, John Lothrop.  
The life and death of John of Barneveld. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. Portrs. [Works. Library edition.] \*4400b.1.12-14
- Potocka, Anna, countess.  
Memoirs. Edited by Casimir Stryiński. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3063.122
- Reitterer, Theodor.  
Leben und Werke Peter Pindars (Dr. John Wolcot). Wien, 1900. \*4552.55-11
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.  
Private memoirs. Edited by Edward G. Johnson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4649a.8  
Reprinted from a translation of Bosc's edition, made in 1795.
- Sobieski, Col. John.  
Life-story and personal reminiscences. Shelbyville, Ill., 1900. Portrs. 4348.239
- United States. Congress. Special committee in charge of the reception and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster.  
Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster in Washington, January 18, 1900. Addresses by Senator Chandler, John D. Long, Senator Lodge. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. = 4440a.112
- Walton, Josiah Proctor.  
Death of J. P. Walton. [Muscatine, Iowa, 1899.] 7 pp. Portr. = 4449.270
- Wilby, Rudolf.  
Karl Viktor von Bonstetten. (1745-1832.) Eine litterarisch-psychologische Skizze. Bern, 1898. 88 pp. Portr. 4841.52
- Xarque, Francisco.  
Ruiz Montoya en Indias (1608-1652). Madrid, 1900. 4 v. [Colección de libros raros y curiosos que tratan de America.] \*\*D.3109a.62
- Buchholtz, Anton.  
Geschichte der Juden in Riga, bis zur Begründung der Rigischen Hebräergemeinde im J. 1842. Riga, 1899. 3062.145
- Carlebach, S.  
Geschichte der Juden in Lübeck und Moislung dargestellt in 9 in den Jünglings-Verrein (chevras Haschkomoh) zu Lübeck gehaltenen Verträgen. [Lübeck, 1899.] 2293.113
- Chang Chih-tung.  
China's only hope. An appeal by her greatest viceroy. Translated by S. I. Woodbridge. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3016.136
- Churchill, Winston Leonard' Spencer.  
Ian Hamilton's march. With extracts from the diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, a prisoner of war at Pretoria. London, 1900. Portr. Maps. Plans. 3059a.226  
A continuation of the author's "London to Ladysmith via Pretoria" [3059a.214].
- Drumann, Wilhelm Carl August.  
Geschichte Roms in seinem Übergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, oder, Pompeius, Caesar, Cicero und ihre Zeitgenossen nach Geschlechtern und mit genealogischen Tabellen. 2. Auflage, herausgegeben von P. Groebe. Band I. Aemilii—Antonii. Berlin, 1899. 2755.14
- Haas, Georg Emanuel.  
Der Geist der Antike. Eine Studie. Graz, 1894. 2969a.40  
Relates chiefly to Greece.
- Hensman, Howard.  
A history of Rhodesia. Edinburgh, 1900. Map. 3059.229
- Jose, Arthur W.  
A short history of Australasia. Sydney, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3046.35
- Marquardt, Carl.  
Zur Lösung der Samoafage. Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 3049a.220
- Mazas, Alexandre.  
Les hommes illustres de l'Orient, rangés par ordre chronologique, depuis l'établissement de l'Islamisme jusqu'à Mahomet II, le conquérant de Constantinople. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 3084.140
- Myers, Philip Van Ness.  
Rome: its rise and fall. A text-book for high schools and colleges. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2759.99
- Naville, Henri Édouard.  
La quistione del Transvaal. Traduzione di R. A. Gallenga Stuart. 3a edizione. Firenze, 1900. 39 pp. = 3059a.224
- Parker, Edward Harper.  
A thousand years of the Tartars. London, 1895. 3013.140
- Pott, Francis Lister Hawks.  
The outbreak in China. Its causes. N. Y., 1900. Map. 3016.144
- Sulzer, William.  
The South African Republic. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8 pp. = 3056.232
- Witness, The, of the churches. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.173
- Wulff, Leopold.  
Neue Burenstreiche. Der Transvaalkrieg in der Karikatur aller Völker. Mit 169 Karikaturen. Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 3058.237

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

- Bonnefon, Edmond Louis.  
L'Afrique politique en 1900. Paris. [1900.] 3051.169
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
The war of despotism in the Philippine Islands. Address, Sept. 5, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.111



## Europe.

- Altamira y Crevea, Rafael.  
Historia de España y de la civilización española. T. I. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 3098.132
- Arnheim, Fritz, editor.  
Der ausserordentliche Finnländische Landtag 1899. Die Antwortschreiben der Stände auf die kaiserlichen Vorlagen über die Umgestaltung des Finnländischen Heerwesens. Übersetzung. Leipzig, 1900. 5067.49
- Bazalgette, Léon.  
A quoi tient l'infériorité française? Paris, 1900. 4629a.82
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.  
L'Alsace en 1814. Paris, 1900. 2615.114
- Cotes, Kenelm Digby.  
Social and imperial life of Britain. Vol. 1. War and empire. London, 1900. \*4514.136
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
The rulers of the south: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2728.68
- Damé, Frédéric.  
Histoire de la Roumanie contemporaine. (1822-1890.) Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3082.123
- Deutsche Politik, Die, der Zukunft, von einem Grossdeutschen. München, 1900. 17 pp. 2817.70
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Final concords or Pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. James I. [Abstracted from the original Fines by W. Boyd, and revised by George Wrottesley.] (In William Salt archæological society. Collections. London, 1900.) \*2492.52.N.S.3
- Huet, Conraad Busken.  
Het land van Rembrand. Studien over de noordnederlandsche beschaving in de zeventiende eeuw. 3de druk. Haarlem, 1898. 2 v. in 3. Illus. Portrs. 4813.12
- Norsk historisk Kildeskriiftkommission.  
Historiske Samlinger. Bind 1, Hefte 1, 2. Christiania, 1898, 99. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriiftfond. 31.] \*6825.31
- Pollard, Ambrose Francis.  
England under Protector Somerset. London, 1900. 4527.130
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.  
Bonaparte et les Îles ioniennes. Un épisode des conquêtes de la République et du Premier Empire (1797-1816). Paris, 1899. Map. 2656.118
- Stavanger, Norway.  
Stavanger Domkapitels Protokol, 1571-1630. Udgivet . . . ved Andreas Brandrud. Hefte 1. Christiania, 1897. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriiftfond.] \*6825.30
- Stein, Ludwig.  
An der Wende des Jahrhunderts. Versuch einer Kulturphilosophie. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2304.76
- Stieve, Felix. 1845-1898.  
Abhandlungen, Vorträge und Reden. Leipzig, 1900. Portr. 2812.76  
The papers relate chiefly to German politics and history.
- Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.  
Die Deutsche Nation und das Kaiserreich. Eine historisch-politische Abhandlung. Düsseldorf, 1862. 2818.56

Trampe, L.

Das Deutschthum und sein öffentliches Recht. Berlin, 1900. 2812.74

## America.

- Adair, John M.  
Historical sketch of the Forty-fifth Illinois regiment. Lanark, 1869. 2 pp. = \*20th".43c.45
- American-Irish historical society.  
Observance of the anniversary of the Battle of Lexington. [Woonsocket, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4419a.135
- Association Massachusetts minute men of '61. 1861-1900. Celebration of the thirty-ninth anniversary, April 14, 1900. Souvenir program. [Boston.] 1900. 78 pp. Portrs. = \*20th".70c.6
- Batchellor, Albert Stillman.  
A brief view of the influences that moved in the adoption of the Federal constitution by the State of New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1900. 35 pp. = 4325.189  
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New Hampshire bar association.
- Beers, Fannie A.  
Memories. A record of personal experience and adventure during four years of war [1861-65]. Phila., 1891. Portr. Pl. = \*20th".52.69  
From a secessionist's point of view.
- Belknap, Charles E.  
History of the Michigan organizations at Chickamauga, Chattanooga and Missionary ridge, 1863. 2d edition. Lansing, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4323.170=\*20th".48e.1
- Biederwolf, William Edward.  
History of the One hundred and sixty-first regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Logansport, Ind., 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*20th".43a.161
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
Address delivered at the Anti-Imperialist meeting, Boston, April 4, 1899. [Boston.] 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.110
- The President's policy. War and conquest abroad. Degradation of labor at home. Address, Washington, D. C., Jan. 11, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 14 pp. = 4228.107
- Boyce, Charles W.  
A brief history of the Twenty-eighth regiment New York state volunteers. With the muster roll. Buffalo. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. = \*20th".41.28
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
American fights and fighters. Stories of the first five wars of the United States. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4329.181
- Brooks, Francis Augustus.  
An examination of the scheme for engrafting the colonial system of government upon the United States constitution. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 4228.126
- Chadwick, John White.  
The present distress. A sermon upon our Oriental war. N. Y., 1899. 26 pp. 4228.129
- Cockran, William Bourke.  
In the name of liberty. Address. Boston, Feb. 23, 1900. Under the auspices of the New England Anti-Imperialist league. [Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4223.112



## Confederate States of America.

## Acts and laws.

An act to further provide for the public defence. [Richmond? 1862.] 8 pp.

\*4360a.96

## Commissioners of appraisement.

Proceedings of a convention, Montgomery, Ala., Sept., 1864. With names and addresses of officers and members. Montgomery, 1864. 16 pp.

\*4360b.2

## Cooke, John Esten.

Wearing of the gray; being personal portraits, scenes and adventures of the [Civil] war. N. Y., 1867. Illus. Portrs. =

\*"20th".22.4

## Copley, John M.

A sketch of the battle of Franklin, Tenn.; with reminiscences of Camp Douglas. Austin, 1893. Pls. =

\*"20th".32.14

## Coppée, Henry.

Grant and his campaigns: a military biography. N. Y., 1866. Portraits. Maps. =

\*"20th".50.355.3

## Corby, William.

Memoirs of chaplain life. Three years chaplain in the famous Irish brigade, "Army of the Potomac." Notre Dame, Ind., 1894. Illus. Portrs. =

\*"20th".50.191

## Cornwallis, Kinahan.

The war for the Union; or, the duel between North and South: (U. S. A. 1861-1865). A poetical panorama, prefaced by The song of America and Columbus. N. Y. [1899.]

\*"20th".100.24

## Crooker, Joseph Henry.

The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 26 pp. =

4228.139

## On imperialism.

## D. de P., A.

Apuntes para la historia de la República oriental del Uruguay, 1810-1859. Paris, 1864. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4317.169

## Day, Lewis W.

Story of the One hundred and first Ohio infantry. Cleveland, 1894. Illus. Portrs. =

\*"20th".43.101

## Delano, Jesse L.

A record of Sunderland in the Civil war of 1861-1865. Amherst, Mass., 1882. 46 pp. =

\*"20th".45C.70

## Drewry, William Sidney.

Slave insurrections in Virginia (1830-1865). A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Washington, 1900. Portrs. Map. 4377.141

Another edition, identical in matter, bearing the title, The Southampton insurrection, is on shelf-number 4377.140.

## Emilio, Luis Fenollosa.

Roanoke Island, its occupation, defense and fall. [N. Y.] 1891. 18 pp. Map. =

\*"20th".32.10

## Fenner, Earl.

The history of Battery H, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery in the war to preserve the Union, 1861-1865. Providence, 1894. Portrs. =

\*"20th".40c.A.1

## Ferguson, Joseph.

Life-struggles in rebel prisons: containing an appendix of Pennsylvania soldiers who died at Andersonville. Phila., 1865. Portr. Pls. =

\*"20th".53.29

## Floyd, David Bittle.

History of the Seventy-fifth regiment of Indiana infantry volunteers. (1862-65.) Phila., 1893. Illus. Portrs. Maps. =

\*"20th".43a.75

Frank Leslie's scenes and portraits of the Civil war . . . With an introduction by J. B. Carr. N. Y. [1894?] Portrs. Pls.

\*Cab.23.44.3

## Georgia.

Special message of Gov. Joseph E. Brown, to the Legislature of Georgia, on our federal relations, retaliatory state legislation, the right of secession, &c., 1860. Milledgeville, 1860. 22 pp.

\*4360.a.95

## Gómez Núñez, Severo.

The Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. Map. Plan. [United States, Office of naval intelligence.] =

3957.22

## Hale, Edward Everett, ed.

Stories of war, told by soldiers. Boston, 1879. =

\*"20th".52.373

## Hall, Thomas Winthrop.

Heroes of our Revolution. Illustrated by W. B. Gilbert and others. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls.

4419a.141

## Harding, George Canady.

The miscellaneous writings of George C. Harding [especially of his service in the 21st Indiana regiment during the Civil war]. Indianapolis, 1882. Portr. =

\*"20th".100.13

## Harrold, John.

Libby, Andersonville, Florence. The capture, imprisonment, escape and rescue of John Harrold, a Union soldier. Phila., 1870. =

\*"20th".53.38

## Haynes, Martin A.

History of the Second regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. Manchester, 1865. =

\*"20th".40a.2

## Henderson, George Francis Robert.

Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil war. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. Plans.

\*"20th".51.452.3

## Herbert, George B.

The popular history of the Civil war in America. Appended a sketch of the Grand army of the Republic. N. Y., 1885. Illus. Portrs. =

\*"20th".21.30

## Hight, John J.

History of the Fifty-eighth regiment of Indiana volunteer infantry. From 1861 to 1865. Compiled by G. R. Stormont. Princeton, 1895. Illus. Portrs. Map. =

\*"20th".43a.58

## Hoge, Mrs. A. H.

The boys in blue; or, heroes of the rank and file. N. Y., 1867. =

\*"20th".52.419

## Hopkins, Albert J.

Do Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands become integral parts of the United States under the Paris treaty? Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. =

4228.135

## Iowa.

First and second reunions of the Thirty-fifth Iowa infantry. Muscatine, 1889-90. Portrs. =

\*"20th".73g.35

- Jefferson papers, The. Portrait. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 7th series, vol. 1. Boston, 1900.) 2351.1.7th series, vol. 1
- Love, William DeLoss.  
Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3539.123
- McClure, Alexander Kelly.  
Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times. Some personal recollections. Phila., 1862. Illus. Portrs. = \*"20th".50.525.4
- Mackay, Minnie.  
Patriotism, — or self-advertisement? A social note on the present war. Phila., 1900. 63 pp. 4573.148
- Monteiro, A.  
War reminiscences by the surgeon of Mosby's command. Richmond, 1890. Portr. = \*"20th".52.607
- Moore, Frank, editor.  
The Civil war in song and story. 1860-1865. [N. Y.] 1889. Pls. = \*"20th".100.6
- New Jersey.  
Roster of the Twelfth regiment New Jersey volunteers. 32 pp. = \*"20th".41a12
- New York, state.  
Report. Annual reunion and dinner of the Old Guard association, April 21, 1894. [N. Y., 1894.] Illus. Portrs. Map. = \*"20th".41.12
- New York historical society.  
List of members. Feb., 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = \*4478.299  
Report of the executive committee, 1899. [N. Y., 1900.] Plan. = \*4478.298
- Nicholson, John P., editor.  
Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected to mark the position of the Pennsylvania commands. [Harrisburg.] 1893. 2 v. Portr. Pls. 4422.239=\*"20th".60.31
- Ohio.  
Proceedings of the 62d Ohio infantry association, September 17th and 18th, 1891, and the roster of the surviving members. Marietta. [1891.] 32 pp. = \*"20th".73.62  
Report of the twenty-sixth annual reunion of Battery A, held August 10, 11, 1892. Ravenna. [1892.] 17 pp. = \*"20th".73.A.1
- Old South historical society, Boston.  
Announcement. 1896/7-1899/1900. [Boston, 1896-99.] = \*4458.145  
Historical pilgrimage to old Rutland, Mass. [Boston, 1896.] (4) pp. Portr. 4458.144
- Payne, Sereno Elisha.  
Our relations with Puerto Rico. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 4228.136
- Prentice, William Reed.  
History of New York state. Syracuse, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.309
- Prescott, Lawrence F.  
Living issues of the campaign of 1900. . . Including the platforms of all parties and biographies of the presidential candidates. Chicago. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4229.104
- Republican national committee.  
Republican campaign text-book, 1900. Phila. [1900.] = 4423.354
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The naval war of 1812; appended an account of the battle of New Orleans. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2328.82  
The winning of the West. N. Y., 1900. 6 v. Portr. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4369a.230
- Royce, Isaac Henry Clay.  
History of the 115th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Terre Haute, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. "20th".43c.115
- Shelby county's shame. Story of Big Creek lynching and trial. 1895. 36 pp. Portr. 4378.183
- Strong, Josiah.  
Expansion under New World conditions. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 4228.132
- Thayer, William Makepeace.  
A youth's history of the Rebellion. Boston. [1864, 65.] 4 v. Pls. = \*"20th".21.32
- Trumbull, Benjamin.  
A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630-1764. [Edited by J. Trumbull.] New London, 1898. 2 v. 4439.225
- Virginia.  
A message from the Army of the Valley of Virginia. [Issued from] Camp of Smith's brigade. 1865. Broadside. \*2329.38
- Wallace, Francis S., compiler.  
Memorial of the patriotism of Schuylkill county, in the American slaveholder's rebellion. Pottsville, Pa., 1865. Portrs. Map. = \*"20th".46.86  
Contains regimental rosters.
- Ward, George Washington.  
The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal project. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17
- Wayne, Maine.  
Centennial celebration of the town of Wayne, Kennebec county, Maine. August 18, 1898. Augusta, 1899. 38 pp. 4435.183
- Williams, Joseph R.  
The builders of the pyramid. The story of Shelby county. Memphis, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portr. 4378.182
- Wise, John Sergeant.  
The end of an era. Boston, 1899. 2329.39=\*"20th".22.9  
Largely autobiographical.
- Wright, Aaron.  
Journal. Dated June 29, 1775, to March 11, 1776, giving details of camp life near Boston among the soldiers during the Revolution. (Cut from The Boston Transcript, April 11, 1862.) = \*4419a.137

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Bonaparte, Lucien, prince de Canino.  
Catalogo di scelte antichità etrusche trovate negli scavi del principe di Canino. 1828-29. Viterbo, 1829. Illus. = 4073.139
- Bove, Vilhelm Christian.  
Fund af Egekister fra Bronzealderen i Danmark: et monografisk Bidrag til Pelysning af Bronzealderens Kultur. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. Illus. \*4830.32



## British museum.

A guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. [By E. A. Wallis Budge.] [London.] 1900. Pls. Map. = 3048.210  
Chomel, Claude.

Histoire du cheval dans l'antiquité, et son rôle dans la civilisation. Paris, 1900. Pls. 4062.42

Gradenwitz, Otto.

Einführung in die Papyrskunde. Heft 1. Leipzig, 1900. Pl. Tables. 5054.32

Martin, François, editor and translator.

Textes religieux assyriens et babyloniens. Transcription, traduction et commentaire. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3023.68

Mueller, Carl Ottfried.

Antiquitates Antiochenae. Commentationes duae. Göttingae, 1839. Pl. Map. 3041.180

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.

The royal tombs of the First dynasty. 1900. Part 1. London, 1900. 59 pp. Pls. Plans. [Egypt exploration fund.] \*3050.183

Vachon, Marius.

Les ruines de Sanxay, découvertes en 1882. Paris, 1883. 41 pp. Illus. Portr. Plan. = 2632.18

Weimar, Wilhelm.

Monumental Schriften vergangener Jahrhunderte, von ca. 1100-1812, an Stein-Bronze- und Holzplatten. Wien. [1898.] 17 pp. 68 pls. \*Cab.80.211.2

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Avery, Samuel Putnam.

Some account of the "Gibbs-Channing" portrait of George Washington. Painted by Gilbert Stuart. N. Y., 1900. 26 ff. Portrs. = \*2340.15

Boston art students' association.

Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of the R. Hall McCormick collection of paintings, chiefly of the English school, Copley Hall, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 38 pp. = 4072.31

Bradley, Milton.

Water colors in the schoolroom. Springfield, 1900. 63 pp. Illus. 8069a.72

Buckingham, William Alfred.

Engraved portrait, by J. A. J. Wilcox. Boston. Mounted. No. 2 in \*Cab.81.20.2

Despatys, Pierre.

Les musées de la ville de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Pls. \*4071.123

Elson prints.

General Washington. From paintings from life. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. \*4071.96

"Here Shakespeare lived." Stratford-on-Avon. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. \*4071.97

Masterpieces in art. Greek and Roman architecture. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. \*4071.92

Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. A. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. \*4071.93

Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. B. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. \*4071.94

Förster, Robert.

Die Zeugdrucke der byzantinischen, romanischen, gothischen und spätern Kunstepochen. Strassburg, 1894. 43 pp. Illus. \*4091.35

Hinds, Allen Banks.

A garner of saints: being a collection of the legends and emblems usually represented in art. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4066.53

Jessen, Peter.

Die Darstellung des Weltgerichts bis auf Michelangelo. Berlin, 1883. 66 pp. 7 pls. 8071.151

King, Thomas H., architect.

Fonts baptismaux de la cathédrale de Hildesheim en Hanovre ... Bruges, 1858. 6 pp. Pls. = 4090.118

Lenox library, New York.

Catalogue of the paintings in the Lenox gallery. N. Y., 1894. 32 pp. = 4079.138

Catalogue of the paintings in the Robert L. Stuart collection. N. Y., 1894. 38 pp. = 4079.139

Masini, Lorenzo.

Considerazioni sopra alcuni supplimenti, e note di un autore fiorentino, traduttore del secondo trattato della storia di Pietro Mariette, che segue le memorie degli intagliatori moderni in gemme ... Venezia, 1756. Vignette. Pls. = \*4073.159

Masters, Ellen T.

The book of stitches. London, 1900. Illus. 6009.154

Perrot, Georges.

Art history in the high school. Translated from the *Revue des deux mondes* by Sarah W. Moore. Syracuse, 1900. 47 pp. 4078.127

Ponce, Nicolas.

Description des Bains de Titus, ou collection des peintures trouvées dans les ruines des thermes de cet Empereur ... Paris, 1786. 60 pls. \*Cab.80.210.2

Robin, Charles.

Revue du Salon [Bruxelles]. Bruxelles, 1842. = 4077.154

Rossi, Giovanni Battista.

Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Tavole cromo-litografiche con cenni storici e critici. Con traduzione francese. Roma. [1872.] -99. 56 pls. \*Cab.80.210.1

Suevern, Carl.

Die künstliche Seide. Ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. Berlin, 1900. Pls. Diagrams. \*4016.24

Sumner, Charles.

Medallion portrait, profile, in plaster. Diameter, 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches. = \*\*Cab.G.3.41

Tissot, James Joseph Jacques.

La vie de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. 366 compositions d'après les quatre Évangiles. Tournai, 1896, 97. 2 v. \*\*Cab.G.3.100  
This is the choice edition.

Vanderbilt, William Henry.

Collection of [paintings]. N. Y., 1884. 92 pp. = 4079a.72

Wickoff, Franz.

Roman art. Some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting. Translated and edited by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. London, 1900. Illus. \*4071.125



## Architecture. Building.

- Architectural league of America.  
The architectural annual. Edited by A. Kelsey. 1900. Phila. [1900.] Illus. Plans. \*4091.232
- Bonnin, René.  
Étude sur les différents systèmes de reconstruction du pont d'Andé sur la Seine. Evreux, 1872. 15 pp. = 4011.100
- Brizi, Alfonso.  
Della rocca di Assisi, insigne monumento nazionale di architettura militare. Assisi, 1898. Pls. Plans. 4095.42
- Concours publics, Les, d'architecture par L. Farge. Publication mensuelle. Année 4. Paris, 1898/99. Pls. Plans. \*Cab.60.138.2
- Gagnon, Ernest.  
Le Palais Législatif de Québec. (Government buildings in Quebec.) Québec, 1897. Pls. = 4469a.157  
French text with an English translation by Crawford Lindsay.
- Jousse, Mathurin.  
Le secret d'architecture decouvrant fidèlement les traits géométriques, covppes, et déroblemens nécessaires dans les bastiments. La Flèche, 1642. Illus. = \*4092.103
- Morand, Sauveur Jérôme.  
Histoire de la Ste-Chapelle royale du palais. Paris, 1790. Pls. = \*4093.114
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.  
Architecture and history, and Westminster abbey. [Papers read before the Society for the protection of ancient buildings, July 1, 1884, and June, 1893.] [Colophon: Kelmescott press. 1900. London.] (1), 50 pp. \*4097.63
- P \* \* \*, —, abbé.  
Recherches sur la Cathédrale du Mans par l'Abbé P. . . . Le Mans, 1872. = 4097.111
- Selfridge, Russell, compiler.  
Modern French architecture. 100 views. Boston, 1899. \*4091.27
- Villa d'Oignian, Cannes.  
Twenty-seven photographs of the Villa d'Oignian, and two of the Riviera. Mounted. = \*L.60.8
- Weichardt, Carl.  
Das Schloss des Tiberius und andere Römerbauten auf Capri. Leipzig. [1900.] 71 pp. Pls. Plans. \*Cab.27.37.2

## Artists.

- Antwerp.  
Album der Van Dyck-Tentoonstelling, Antwerpen, 1899. Bruxelles. [1899.] (3) pp. 50 pls. \*4071.116
- Batté, Léon.  
Le Raphael de M. Morris Moore. Apollon et Marsyas; Documents accompagnés de traduction, de notes et d'une étude. Paris, 1859. = 4077.189
- Destrée, Olivier Georges.  
Les Préraphaélites. Avec . . . les catalogues chronologiques des œuvres de Dante Gabriel Rossetti et d'Edward Burne-Jones. [Paris, 1897.] 4075.76
- Downes, William Howe.  
Twelve great artists. Boston, 1900. 4088.45

Hunt, William Morris.

Exhibition catalogue of [his] paintings and charcoal drawings, Boston, 1880. [Boston, 1880.] Portr. = \*8079.221

## Landscape Gardening.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Suggestions for the planting of shrubbery. Ithaca, 1896. 30 pp. Illus. \*7996.12 (1896)  
Same. 3d edition. \*L.22.43
- Boyle, Eleanor Vere.  
Seven gardens and a palace. With illustrations by F. L. B. Griggs and A. Gordon. [2d edition.] London, 1900. Pls. 3997.37
- Powell, Edward Payson.  
Hedges, windbreaks, shelters and live fences. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Plans. 3999.198
- Shurtleff, Arthur A.  
Some old New England flower gardens. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. Illus. Plans. = \*L.33.32

## Music.

- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.  
The April baby's book of tunes. [Anon.] Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. 8059a.57
- Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation, Paris.  
Supplément (1er) au catalogue de 1884, par Léon Pillaut. Paris, 1894. 4048.179
- Fleischer, Oscar.  
Die Reste der altgriechischen Tonkunst. Leipzig, 1899. 22 pp. 4041.29
- Gosset, Adelaide L. J., compiler.  
Lullabies & baby songs. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4562.145
- Hostinsky, Ottokar.  
Hudba v Čechách. Nástin dějepisný. V Praze, 1900. 96 pp. 4049a.118
- Massé, Félix Marie Victor.  
The marriage of Jeannette. A comic opera. N. Y., 1886. 32 pp. = No. 2 in 8055.128  
Libretto, with the music of the principal airs.
- Raff, Joseph Joachim.  
Sinfonie (No. 6. D moll), für grosses Orchester. Op. 189. Klavier-Auszug zu vier Händen. Berlin. [1874?] 71 pp. = 8052a.161
- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper.  
A short course in music. N. Y. [1898.] 2 v. Portrs. [Natural music series.] 8059.104
- Vassar college. Alumnæ.  
The Vassar college song book. N. Y., 1900. 8055.130
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Parsifal. Ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. Klavierauszug zu zwei Händen, ohne Gesang von Richard Kleinmichel. Mainz. [188-?] = \*8050a.78
- Parsifal, ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. Mainz, 1888. 62 pp. = 4049.202

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING  
THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1901.

- Batifort, Octave. *Télémaque et Calypso*. Opérette. Paris.
- Bernard, Émile. *Divertissement pour instruments à vent; 2 flûtes, 2 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 bassons et 2 cors*. Op. 36. Paris.
- Bernicat, Firmin. *Un mari à l'essai*. Opérette. Paris.
- Bottesini, G. *Ali Baba*. Cantata for treble voices, arranged from the opera. London.
- Busch, Carl. *Elegie für Streichorchester*. Op. 30. Leipzig.
- Clarke, Hamilton. *The missing duke*. Operetta. London.
- Donizetti, Gaetano. *Der Liebestrank (L'élisire d'amore)*. Oper in drei Akten. Partitur. Mss. 3 v.
- Dorn, Alexander. *Ein Damen-Kaffee, oder Der junge Doctor*. Humoristisch-musikalische Hausblüette. Op. 10. Erfurt.
- *Das Testament*. Komische Operette. Op. 18. Erfurt.
- Drysdale, Learmont. *"The Kelpie"*. Dramatic cantata. (Op. 4.) London.
- Duvernoy, Alph. *Quatuor en ut mineur*. Pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 46. Paris.
- Fragerolle, G. *Saint-Pierrot*. Pantomime en un acte. Paris.
- Gilbert, Alfred. Abdallah. A spectacular cantata. London. [1886.]
- Gouvy, Théodore. *Symphonische Paraphrasen für grosses Orchester*. Op. 89. Leipzig. [1899.]
- *Troisième symphonie en ut majeur, pour piano à quatre mains*. Op. 20. Paris.
- Hubans, Charles. *Brelan Bègues*. Opérette. Paris.
- *Voiture à vendre*. Bouffonerie. Paris.
- Kretschmer, Edmund. *Huldigungs-Marsch für Orchester*. Op. 31. Leipzig.
- Lavello, Rodolphe. *Le mariage de Marcelle*. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris.
- *Marie Stuart*. Drame lyrique. Paris, 1895.
- *Le passé*. Drame en un acte . . . avec musique de scène. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Papini, Guido. *Rêve de bonheur*. Mélodie [pour violon et piano]. Op. 64, no. 4. N. t. p.
- Pappalardo, S. *Collezione in partitura delle opere musicali di S. Pappalardo*. Vol. 1<sup>o</sup>. Napoli, 1870.
- Raynaud, A. *Le sonnet*. Pantomime. Paris, 1894.
- Reich, Wilhelm. *Der Schwur*. Oper. Hamburg.
- Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. Paroles de différens auteurs. Paris.
- Sabatier-Blot, Maria. *Un mariage par quiproquo*. Opérette. Paris.
- Somerville, Reginald. *The 'prentice pillar*. A romantic opera in one act. London, 1899.
- Spark, William. *"Immanuel"*. An oratorio . . . second part. London. [1889.]
- Strauss, Johann. *Fürstin Ninetta*. Operette. Hamburg. [1892.]
- *Jabuka*. (Das Apfelfest.) Operette. Vienna.

- Toulmouche, Frédéric. *La Saint-Valentin*. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]
- *Tante Agnès*. Opérette bouffe. Paris.
- Towne, T. Martin. *The message of Christmas*. A Christmas cantata . . . for Sabbath schools. Boston. [1885.]
- Westenholz, Carl. *Die Hirten bey der Krippe zu Bethlehem*. [Choral.] Riga, 1774.
- Wuerst, Richard. *Aria di concerto "Misera, dove sone"*. Op. 28. Per pianoforte. Magdeburg.

## Numismatics.

- Wellenheim, Leopold Welzl von. *Verzeichniss der Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn . . . von Wellenheim*. Wien, 1844, 45. 2 v. in 3. \*6223.19

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Attibert, Fr. *Vier jaren in Cayenne*. Uit de aantekeningen van den gedepoteerde Fr. Attibert. Amsterdam, 1863. 3051.167
- Belgium. *Institut cartographique militaire*. Notice sur les cartes, documents & objets exposés en 1894, à Anvers. [Par É. Hennequin.] Bruxelles, 1894. 28 pp. Maps. = 6284.17
- Bellot, Joseph René. *Memoirs, with his journal of a voyage in the polar seas, in search of Sir John Franklin*. [Edited by Julien Lemer.] London, 1855. 2 v. Portr. \*2263.15
- Buchner, Max. *Kamerun*. Skizzen und Betrachtungen. Leipzig, 1887. 3057.149
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.) *Following the equator. A journey around the world*. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. \*4400a.183
- Collbran, Christine. *An American girl's trip to the Orient and around the world*. Chicago. [1900.] Pls. 6267.78
- *Treats chiefly of China, Japan and Korea*.
- Dawson, Samuel Edward. *The lines of demarcation of Pope Alexander VI., and the Treaty of Tordesillas A.D. 1493 and 1494*. Ottawa, 1899. 80 pp. Maps. Diagrams. = 4315.47
- Géographie, La. *Bulletin de la Société de géographie*. Année 1900. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*6282.32
- This journal is made by the consolidation of the Bulletin [\*2269.1] and Compte rendu [\*6279.61] of the Société de géographie.
- Ides, Evert Ysbrants. *Driejarige reis naar China, te lande gedaan door den Moskovischen afgezant, E. Ysbrants Ides, van Moskow af, over Groot Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibirien, Daour, Groot Tartaryen tot in China . . . Hier is bygevoegt, eene beknopte beschryvinge*



- van China, door eenen chineeschen schryver 't zamengesteld, nu eerst in 't Neêrduitsch vertaalt. T' Amsterdam, 1704. Engraved title-page. Illus. \*3012.155
- Johnson, William Henry. The world's discoverers. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6267.82
- Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor. Lettres de voyage. Paris, 1896. 6279a.31
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre. La rénovation de l'Asie. Sibérie-Chine-Japon. Paris, 1900. 3019.162
- Lillo de Gracia, Maximino. Filipinas: distrito de Lepanto. Descripción general. Manila, 1877. 89 pp. Map. 3049a.84
- Mueller, Ferdinand, of St. Petersburg. Unter Tungenen und Jakuten. Ergebnisse und Ergebnisse der Olenék-Expedition der Kaiserlich russischen geographischen Gesellschaft in St. Petersburg. Leipzig, 1882. Pls. Map. 3067.153
- Smith, George Barnett. The romance of the South Pole: Antarctic voyages and explorations. London, 1900. Pls. 6269a.29
- Torres Lanzas, Pedro. Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos, etc., de Filipinas, existentes en el Archivo General de Indias. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp. \*2154.136
- United States. Adjutant General's office. Military information division. Map of the seat of war in Africa. Washington, 1899. Scale, 19 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 108.2
- Notes on China. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 90 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. = 5951.99
- Walton, Joseph. 1849- China and the present crisis, with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. London, 1900. Maps. 3018.175
- ### Europe.
- Bates, Katherine Lee. Spanish highways and byways. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3099a.245
- Berr, Émile. Au pays des nuits blanches: notes de voyage. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4365.19
- Describes a trip along the coast of Norway, to the North Cape.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.) A tramp abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Pls. \*4400a.182.3, 4
- The innocents abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*4400a.181
- F., A. M. On the banks of the Seine. London, 1900. 2629.170
- Faugère, Armand Prosper, editor. Journal du voyage de deux jeunes Hollandais à Paris en 1656-1658. Nouvelle édition publiée avec la collaboration de L. Marillier. Paris, 1899. 2662.11
- Frati, Lodovico. La vita privata di Bologna, dal secolo XIII al XVII. Bologna, 1900. Illus. 2764.27
- Heathcote, Norman. St. Kilda. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 2473.70
- Heckethorn, Charles William. London memories, social, historical, and topographical. London, 1900. 2498.142
- Hutton, William Holden. Constantinople. The story of the old capital of the Empire. London, 1900. Illus. Map. [Medieval towns.] 3089.147
- Johnson, Clifton. Along French byways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2669.133
- Jones, Mary Cadwalader. European travel for women. N. Y., 1900. 6279.38
- Logan, James. 1794?-1872. McLan's Highlanders at home, or Gaelic gatherings. Glasgow, 1900. Illus. 2477.78
- Mantegazza, Paolo. Ricordi di Spagna e dell' America spagnuola. Milano, 1894. 6279.36
- Speight, Harry. Upper Wharfedale. Being a complete account of the picturesque valley of the Wharfe. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. Plan. 2463.38
- ### America.
- Andrews, William Loring. James L'vne's survey, or, . . . the Bradford map, a plan of the city of New York . . . 1731. N. Y., 1900. 47 pp. Fac-simile. Maps. \*4474.259
- Brau, J. de. Herinneringen eener reize naar Nieuw York gedaan in de jaren 1831 en 1832. Leiden, 1833. 3867.126
- Burnham, Edward J. Some chapters in Epsom's history. Address. Manchester. [1900.] 13 pp. = 4436.204
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.) Life on the Mississippi. Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*4400a.185.9
- Garay, Francisco de. El valle de México. Apuntes históricos sobre su hidrografía. México, 1888. 93 pp. = 4465.160
- Garrett, Edmund Henry. The Pilgrim shore. With many little pictures. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4359.134
- "In this book the whole South Shore [of Massachusetts Bay] from Boston to Plymouth is treated of, under the general title of the Pilgrim Shore. — Preface.
- The end papers contain a complete list of the men who came over in the Mayflower, the Fortune, the Anne, and the Little James, 1620-3.
- Hering, J. H. Beschryving van het eiland Curaçao, en de daar onder hoorende eilanden, Bon-Aire, Oroba en Klein Curaçao. Amsterdam, 1779. 95 pp. Pl. Map. 4369.183
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. Mississippi-Fahrten. Reisebilder aus dem amerikanischen Süden (1879-1880). Leipzig, 1881. Illus. 4374.153
- James, George Wharton. In & around the Grand canyon: the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4374.155
- Massachusetts. Board of Paris exposition managers. A description of the topographical model of Metropolitan Boston. G. C. Curtis, sculptor. Boston, 1900. 38 pp. Illus. Map. = 4454.276



- Middeldyk, R. A. van.  
Guatemala. Some facts and figures for visitors. [Guatemala.] 1895. 70 pp. Pls.  
4362.216
- Mitchell, Henry. 1830—  
A chapter in the physical history of the coast, being a report to Prof. Benj. Peirce . . . Concerning Chatham and the peninsula of Monomoy. Boston, 1873, [74]. 29 pp. Maps. = 5866.45
- Rudd, Malcolm Day.  
An historical sketch of Salisbury, Conn., and a note on Indian names by I. W. Sanford. N. Y., 1899. 23 pp. 4439.214
- St. John, H., publisher.  
Souvenir: Northwest Washington and the Bellingham Bay country. [New Whatcom?] 1900. 96 pp. Illus. Map. = 4471.157
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.  
North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurry geographies.] 6287.86
- United States. Geological survey.  
New York city and vicinity. [Map.] [Washington.] 1899. Scale, approximately 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 1 in \*Map 43.7
- Villafranca, Richard.  
Costa Rica: the gem of American republics. The land, its resources and its people. [N. Y., 1895.] Portr. = 9917.286

## Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.

- Alden, Raymond Macdonald.  
The art of debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.133
- Emerson, Charles Wesley.  
Expressive physical culture, or philosophy of gesture. Boston, 1900. Pls. 3591.126
- School of expression, Boston.  
Annual catalogue [1899]. Boston, 1899. Illus. = \*5599.131

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

- Baker, Florence Elizabeth.  
A bibliographical account of the Wisconsin constitutional conventions. Madison, 1898. 38 pp. = 9342.7752a3
- Beijers, J. L.  
Collection J. L. Beijers. Partie 1. La Haye, 1900. = \*6117.64  
Contents. — 1. Catalogue des livres rares et curieux, des manuscrits, des dessins, des estampes et des autographes.
- Belfast, Maine. Free library.  
General catalogue. Belfast, 1896. = \*6156.187
- Belfast library and Society for promoting knowledge.  
Supplementary catalogue of books added, 1899. Compiled by George Smith. Belfast, 1900. 26 pp. = \*6156.188
- Brookline, Mass. Public library.  
Lists of books for boys and girls. Brookline, 1900. = \*2164.54
- Bulbena Tusell, Antoni.  
Primer assaig de bibliografia Mont-serratina. 2a edició. Barcelona, 1899. 65 pp. \*2179.18
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
The recovery of a long-lost volume. [Remarks at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, May 10, 1900.] [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = \*2355.22  
The lost volume was a book of pamphlets relating to George Whitefield.
- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo.] 1900. = \*2143.74
- Reading list of arts and crafts. April, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. = \*2143.74
- Supplement to the Catalogue of books in the medical department. Containing additions made in 1899. [Buffalo.] 1900. 18 pp. \*2143.78.2
- Index, An, to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames. Printed from a copy in the library of Sion college. [Edited by A. W. Pollard.] London, 1899. 82 pp. \*2120.26
- Library association of Australia.
- Intercolonial library conference, Melbourne, 1896. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of old, rare, and curious books, manuscripts, etc. Melbourne, 1896. 56 pp. = \*2187.34
- Merryweather, F. Somner.  
Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1900. \*6127.62
- Delitzsch, Friedrich.  
Die Entstehung des ältesten Schriftsystems, oder der Ursprung der Keilschriftzeichen. Leipzig, 1897, 98. 2 parts in 1 v. \*3021.29
- Liet, Albert.  
Traité de prononciation française. Paris, 1900. 2682.74
- Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow.  
The art of writing English. A manual for students. N. Y., 1900. 2487.36
- "Meyoo-achimoowin" (I. Corinthians xv. 1), mena "Numoweya papetoosäyimowuk" (Rom. iii. 22). [In Cree Indian language.] Toronto. [188-?] 2 parts in 1 v. \*4363.231
- Preston, —, and — Best.  
A grammar of the Bakële language, with vocabularies. By the missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon station, Western Africa. N. Y., 1854. Table. 3038.47
- Riedel, Johan Gerard Friedrich.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der talen en dialekten voorkomende op de eilanden Luzon of Lesoeng, Panai of Ilong-Ilong, Balangingi, Solog, Sangi, alsmede op Noord-en Midden Celebes. [Batavia, 1868.] 44 pp. Map. No. 1 in \*5031.12
- Schoeningh, Theodor Johannes.  
Die Stellung des attributiven Adjektivs im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Paderborn, 1898. 72 pp. = 2686.123
- Wright, Isaac A.  
Chinese, Japanese, Spanish and English words for American soldiers. [Kansas City? 1900.] 2 pp. = \*3030.23

- New Bedford, Mass. Free public library.  
List of books for younger readers. New Bedford, 1900. 95 pp. = \*6156.128  
New Britain institute, New Britain, Conn. Library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. New Haven. [1900.] = \*6157.56  
New Spalding club.  
Rules approved by editorial committee. for bibliography to be edited by A. W. Robertson and J. F. Kellas Johnstone. [Aberdeen? 1900?] (7) pp. \*4521.37  
New York, city. Public library.  
Correspondence relating to the question of a consolidation of free circulating libraries with the New York public library. [N. Y.] 1900. 26 pp. = \*6157.45  
Hand book. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. = 6203.77  
Reading, Berkshire, Eng. Free public library, museum and art gallery.  
Report, 1889-98. Reading. [1898.] Pls. Plans. = \*6159.123  
Reading, Penn. Public library.  
Report of the board of trustees. [1899/1900.] Reading, 1900. = \*6157.140  
Richter, Arwed.  
Über einige seltenere Reformations-Flugschriften aus den Jahren 1523-1525. Hamburg, 1899. 46 pp. \*2182.16  
Sepp, Christiaan, of Leyden.  
Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche kerkgeschied-schrijvers. Leiden, 1886. \*2184.32  
University of Cambridge.  
The University library, Cambridge. [Guide-book.] [Cambridge.] 1895. 48 pp. Plan. = \*2145.32
- ### Manuscripts.
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des manuscrits, chartes et diplômes.  
Catalogue des manuscrits mexicains. Paris, 1899. 65 pp. \*2181.18  
Rait, Robert Sangster.  
Report to the council of the New Spalding club upon the Burnett MSS., and the Marshal Keith letters. [Aberdeen.] 1898. 11 pp. \*4521.36
- ### Journalism.
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
The American newspaper: a study in social psychology. Phila. [1900.] 38 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] \*6198.62
- ### English and American Literature.
- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.  
Elizabeth and her German garden. With twelve photogravure illustrations. N. Y., 1900. 4548.220  
The solitary summer . . . With twelve photogravure illustrations. N. Y., 1900. 4548.223  
Ayer, Clarence Walter.  
The growth of the English romantic movement during the Eighteenth century. Columbus, Ohio. [1893.] 12 pp. = 4555.141  
Berle, Adolph Augustus.  
Some popular American fallacies refuted. (An address delivered before Oberlin college, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1900.) [Boston? 1900.] 8 pp. = 4486.138  
Brown, Thomas Edward.  
Collected poems. [Edited by H. F. Brown, H. G. Dakyns, and W. E. Henley.] London, 1900. Portr. 4567.162  
Courrier innocent. Spring number, Winter number, 1897. [Scituate, Mass.] 1897. Illus. = \*4391.136  
Printed from hand-made type [wood blocks] by Thomas Meteyard and Dawson Watson. The contributors are Richard Hovey, Bliss Carman, Ralph Adams Cram, Marion Greenwood Meteyard, etc. The illustrations are by the two printers and Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue.  
Crowninshield, Frederic.  
Pictoris carmina. With illustrations by the author. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. = 4396.163  
Dodge, Daniel Kilham.  
Abraham Lincoln: the evolution of his literary style. Champaign 1900. 58 pp. [University of Illinois. University studies.] = \*4496.362  
Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers.  
Poems of the blue. For Memorial Day, the reunion and the campfire. Troy, O., 1891. 35 pp. = \*120th.100.9  
Hazlitt, William. 1778-1830.  
Lectures on the English comic writers. London, 1900. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579.170  
Headland, Isaac Taylor, translator and illustrator.  
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 3022.28  
Hearn, Lafcadio.  
Shadowings. Boston, 1900. 3019.149  
"A few more queer stories from the Japanese." — *Dedication*.  
[Hope. Poem.] N. p. [177-?] 15 pp. = 4399a.27  
The title-page is lacking.  
How, William Walsham, bishop of Bedford.  
Lighter moments. From [his] notebook. Edited by F. D. How. N. Y., 1900. 2259a.84  
Huntington, William Reed.  
Sonnets, and A dream. Jamaica, N. Y., 1899. 60 pp. 4399a.230  
Kipling, Rudvard.  
The absent-minded beggar. N. Y., 1900. (13) pp. 4567.154  
Lawrence, Ida Eckert.  
Day dreams. [Verses.] Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portr. = 4399a.217  
Markham, Charles Edwin.  
The man with the hoe, and other poems. Decorated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1900. 4394.157  
Peddicord, W. J.  
Rudyard reviewed. A review of Rudyard Kipling's "American notes," "Seven seas," "Barrack-room ballads," "Departmental ditties," "Other verses." [Portland, Ore., 1900.] = 4573.169  
Poe, Edgar Allan.  
Poems. Illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. With an introduction by H. Noel Williams. London, 1900. Illus. [Endymion series.] 2407.155  
Riley, James Whitcomb.  
Home-folks. [Verses.] Indianapolis. [1900.] Pl. 4396.169



- Schooling, John Holt.  
A peep into "Punch." With pictures from  
"Punch." London, 1900. Fac-simile.  
\*6575.100
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.  
Early poems. Edited, with a transcript of  
the poems, temporarily and finally sup-  
pressed, and a bibliography, by John Chur-  
ton Collins. London, 1900. 2569.121
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.  
The English humourists of the Eighteenth  
century. Edited by W. L. Phelps. N. Y.,  
1900. 4559a.155
- Trueman, Anita.  
Philo-Sophia. A collection of poems. N. Y.,  
1900. 95 pp. = \*P.85.905
- Tutin, John Ramsden.  
An index to the animal and vegetable king-  
doms of Wordsworth. Hull, 1892. 20 pp.  
= 4566.114
- Tuttle, Emma Rood.  
From soul to soul. [Verses.] Berlin  
Heights, Ohio. Portrs. = 4399a.224  
The last twelve pages of this work contain mu-  
sical settings of the author's verses by James G.  
Clark.
- Warren, Ina Russelle, editor.  
The lawyer's alcove. Poems. N. Y., 1900.  
Pls. 4391.140
- Wells, Carolyn.  
Idle idyls. [Verses.] Pictured by Oliver  
Herford. N. Y., 1900. 2402.32
- Williams, Sarah, of Cambridge, compiler.  
Through the year with birds and poets. With  
introduction by Bradford Torrey. Boston,  
1900. Illus. 4394.153
- Wise, Hilda Johnson.  
The optimist and other verses. [N. Y.?  
1900.] Portr. = \*P.85.978
- Wright, T. H.  
Eddies. [Poems.] Wexford, 1896. 75 pp.  
= 4567.174

#### Fiction for Reference Use.

- Bangs, John Kendrick.  
The pursuit of the house-boat. Illustrated  
by Peter Newell. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
\*A.493.1
- A rebellious heroine. Illustrated by W. T.  
Smedley. N. Y., 1896. \*A.493.2
- Bartlett, William C.  
An idyl of war-times. N. Y., 1890. =  
\*\*"20th".100.16
- Bellamy, Edward.  
The Duke of Stockbridge. A romance of  
Shays' rebellion. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4407.278
- Fraser, Augusta Zelia.  
A study in colour. By Alice Spinner [psend.].  
2d edition. London, 1894. = 4578.190
- Hill, A. F.  
John Smith's funny adventures on a crutch,  
or the remarkable peregrinations of a one-  
legged soldier after the war. Phila., 1869.  
Pl. \*\*"20th".100.29
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Studies in romance. Boston, 1900. 4402.39
- James, Henry, jr.  
Daisy Miller. Illustrated by H. W. McVickar.  
N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4407.256
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Treasure island. New edition, with illus-  
trations by Wal Paget. N. Y., 1900.  
4578.209

- Whitehead, William.  
Variety. A tale, for married people. [Anon.]  
London, 1776. 24 pp. \*6562.15
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's English experiences. With illus-  
trations by C. E. Brock. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 2468.40.1
- Penelope's progress. Boston, 1900. Illus.  
2468.40.2

#### French Literature.

- Cazalis, Henri.  
Œuvres de Jean Lahor [pseud.]. L'illusion.  
[Poésies.] Paris, 1897. Portr. 2679.198
- Diederich, Benno.  
1. Zola und die Rougon-Macquart. 2. Das  
Milieu bei Emile Zola. Hamburg, 1899. 53  
pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher  
wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.]  
\*5914.50.N.F.14
- Fesch, Paul, abbé, compiler.  
Le Panthéon des bonnes gens. Paris, 1898.  
6649.12  
Short passages from many authors, selected from  
Discours sur les prix de vertu.
- Gilbert, Eugène.  
Le roman en France pendant le XIXe siècle:  
3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2678.87
- Histoire des amours du Duc d'Arione et de la  
Comtesse Victoria, ou l'amour reciproque.  
La Haye, 1694. = \*2649a.1
- Marie de France.  
Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Bisclaveret.  
Four lais rendered into English prose from  
the French of Marie de France and others,  
by J. L. Weston. London, 1900. Pls.  
[Arthurian romances.] 2679a.238
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.  
La littérature normande avant l'annexion  
(912-1204). Paris, 1899. 57 pp. 2679.231
- Thurau, Gustav.  
Geheimwissenschaftliche Probleme und Mo-  
tive in der modernen französischen Er-  
zählungslitteratur. Halle a. S., 1899. 34  
pp. 2674.203

#### German Literature.

- Thomas, Emil. 1869-  
Die letzten zwanzig Jahre deutscher Littera-  
turgeschichte. 1880-1900. 2. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1900. 2879.32
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.  
Toaste Scherz und Ernst. Band 1. Leipzig.  
[1900.] No. 4 in 4896.50.416

#### Greek and Latin Literature.

- Burman, Pieter, the younger.  
Specimen novæ editionis Anthologiae Lati-  
næ, et animadversionum ad epigrammata  
et catalecta veterum poetarum Latinorum  
prodromus. Amstelaedami, 1747. 62 pp.  
\*2961.7
- Demosthenes.  
Demosthenes On the peace, Second Philippic,  
On the Chersonesus, and Third Philippic.  
With introduction and notes, by J. E.  
Sandys. London, 1900. [Classical series.]  
2979a.94



Homer.

The Odyssey. Rendered into English prose for the use of those who cannot read the original, by Samuel Butler. London, 1900. Pls. Maps. 2992.84

Lucretius Carus, Titus.

Lucrèce. Virgile, Valérius Flaccus, œuvres complètes. Avec la traduction en français. Paris, 1843. [Collection des auteurs latins publiés sous la direction de M. Nisard.] 2942.22

Lucretius on life and death. In the metre of Omar Khayyâm. Appended, parallel passages from the original [De rerum natura]. By W. H. Mallock. London, 1900. 2922.21

Thucydides.

Thucydides cvm scholiis et antiqvis et vtilibvs . . . Accessit præterea diligentia Ioa-chimi Camerarij, in castigando tum textu, tum commentarijs, unâ cum annotationibus eius. Basileæ, 1540. \*\*G.401.2

### Italian Literature.

Buonarroti, Michelangelo.

Poésies, traduites en vers par le Cte. A. de Montesquiou. Paris, 1875. = 4779a.86

Canzoniere laurenziano rediano 9. II. Pubblicato per cura di Tommaso Casini. Bologna, 1900. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare di scrittori italiani dal XIII al XV secolo.] 4763.80

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di.

Le parfait courtisan. En deux langues, respondans par deux colonnes. De la traduction de Gabriel Chapuis. Paris, 1585. \*\*G.408.37

Favaro, Antonio.

Per la edizione nazionale delle opere di Galileo Galilei sotto gli auspicii di S. M. il Rè d'Italia. Indice cronologico del carteggio Galileiano. Firenze, 1806. \*2701.59

Lettere inedite di illustri italiani: Saverio Bettinelli, Ugo Foscolo, Cesari, Vincenzo Monti, Carlo Troya, Balbo, Camillo di Cavour, F. D. Guerrazzi. Pisa, 1874. 40 pp. 2748.37

### Malay Literature.

Klinkert, H. C., editor.

Kitâh boenga rampai, ataw, tēmpat-tēmpat pilihan dari dalam soerat-soerat Mēlaioe, dikoemoelkan oleh H. C. Klinkert. Tjapan jang kadoewa. Leiden, 1899. 3026.135

### Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Camoens, Luis de.

Pretidão de amor. Endechas de Camões a Barbara escrava, seguidas da respectiva traducção em varias linguas e antecedidas de um preambulo [por] Xavier da Cunha. Lisboa, 1893. \*\*D.3100a.67

Estremera, José.

Fábulas y cuentos. [Poemas.] Madrid, 1890. 3099a.228

Rennert, Hugo Albert.

Macias, O Namorado: a Galician trobador. Phila., 1900. 70 pp. = \*3090.113  
Contains the poems of Macias.

### Drama. Shakespeare.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.

La Gioconda. Tragedia. Milano, 1899. 2779a.95

Corneille, Pierre.

Cinna; or, the clemency of Augustus. Literally translated by Roscoe Mongan. London. [1878.] 54 pp. 6679.25

Polyeucte. Literally translated. By D. McRae. London. [1900?] 48 pp. 6679.26

Du Ménil, Édélestand. 1801-1871.

Histoire de la comédie. Période primitive. Comédie des peuples sauvages. Théâtre asiatique. Origines de la comédie grecque. Paris, 1864. = 6674.42

Ehrhard, Marie Joseph Auguste.

Le théâtre en Autriche. Franz Grillparzer. Paris, 1900. 4879a.32

Elze, Ludwig Theodor.

Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. München, 1899. 4592.137

Fulda, Ludwig.

Die Kameraden. Lustspiel. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1895. 6899a.133

Godwin, Parke.

A new study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900. 4595.144

Heaton, Augustus George.

The heart of David the psalmist-king. Washington, 1900. Pls. = 4409b.16  
A dramatic poem.

Lavedan, Henri.

Le prince d'Aurec. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 6699a.122

Richard, Hermann.

Fürs Kind. Wiener Stück. Leipzig. [1900.] 63 pp. 4896.50.415

Schuler, M.

Shakespeare's Confession. Berlin. [1900.] 42 pp. 4599a.230  
The author's argument is that Shakespeare was a Roman Catholic.

Shakespeare.

Cuento de amor. (Twelfth night, or what you will.) Comedia fantastica de Shakespeare refundida y puesta en castellano por Jacinto Benavente. Madrid. [1899.] 88 pp. 4599.241

Shinn, George Wolfe.

The teaching function of the stage from a clergyman's standpoint. Boston, 1900. = No. 1 in 3589.214

Sudermann, Hermann.

Johannisfeuer. Schauspiel. Stuttgart, 1900. 6899a.82

Walther, Kuno.

Die Wallenstein-Trilogie. Zur Centenarfeier der erstmaligen Aufführung von Schillers Piccolomini in Weimar, am 30. Januar 1799. Weimar, 1899. 15 pp. 2879.146

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Alexander, Francesca.

The hidden servants and other very old stories. Told over again. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2779.104

Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
Eros and Psyche: a fairy-tale of ancient Greece. Retold after Apuleius by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 2968.88

Axon, William Edward Armytage.  
On a reference to the evil eye in the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf. [London, 1899.] 3 pp. = 2569.157  
Reprinted from Transactions of the Royal society of literature.

Burt, Mary E., and Zinaida Alexeievna Ragozin.  
Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other heroes of the myth. N. Y., 1900. Pls. [Scribner's series of school reading.] 2969a.III

Greenough, William Parker.  
Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portr. 4466.167

Kueffner, Georg M.  
Die Deutschen im Sprichwort. Heidelberg, 1899. 07 pp. 2889.47

La Fontaine, Jean de.  
Select fables, adapted from the translation of Elizur Wright for the use of the young. Illustrated by M. B. de Monvel. London. [1893.] 48 pp. Children's Room (8063.139)

Sverri, king of Norway.  
The saga of King Sverri of Norway. Translated by J. Sephton. London, 1899. Maps. [Northern library.] \*4871.104

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

André-Pontier, L.  
Histoire de la pharmacie. Paris, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3782.77

Barrows, Charles M.  
Suggestion instead of medicine. Boston, 1900. 90 pp. = 5769a.149

Celli, Angelo.  
Malaria, according to the new researches. Translated by J. J. Eyre. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3796.87  
Bibliography of Roman malaria, pp. 256-275.

Cobb, Carolus Melville.  
Hay-fever. [Phila., 1899.] 20 pp. = 3797.45

Coleridge, Stephen William Buchanan.  
Some accidental omissions in Mr. Paget's book on experiments on animals. London, 1900. 11 pp. = 5746.27

Cruz roja, La. Revista mensual ilustrada.  
Órgano oficial de la Asamblea suprema española. Año 1, núm. 1. Madrid, 1899. = \*7762.68

Dexter, Franklin, M.D.  
Additional observations on the morphology of the digestive tract of the cat. Boston. [1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3744.81

Dorland, William Alexander Newman.  
The American illustrated medical dictionary. Phila., 1900. Pls. \*3732.67

Douglas, Charles J.  
Historical notes on the sanitarium treatment of alcoholism. N. Y., 1900. 8 pp. 7799.115

Duesing, Carl.  
Die Regulierung des Geschlechtsverhältnisses bei der Vermehrung der Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen. Jena, 1884. Tables. = 3764.150

Elder, John M.  
Complications and treatment of fracture of the base of the skull. [Montreal, 1899.] 6 pp. = 3753.88

Finley, Frederick Gault.  
Pneumothorax from gas-producing bacteria. [Montreal, 1899.] 5 pp. = 3793.123

Fraser, Evert Sophie Jacob Marius Anne.  
Retroflexie operaties. (Casuistische bijdrage.) Proefschrift . . . Leiden, Leiden, 1898. = 3775.34

Hamilton, W. F.  
Aortic disease with anomalous signs due to aberrant chordæ tendineæ. [Montreal, 1899.] 4 pp. Pls. = 3793.121

A case of congenital deficiency of both clavicles. [Phila., 1899.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3749.38

Hart, Henry Martyn.  
"A way that seemeth right." An examination of "Christian science." N. Y., 1897. 5769a.121

House of mercy, Pittsfield, Mass.  
The celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of [its] establishment. [Pittsfield.] 1899. 43 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5762.99

Idenburg, Hermanus.  
Mvositis segmentaria. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1893. 94 pp. = 3749.30

Körösi, Jozsef.  
Neue Beiträge zur Frage des Imofschutzes. 2. Beobachtungs-Serie. 1887-88. Berlin, 1891. 74 pp. = 9614.473

Die Pockenstatistik der oesterreichischen Staatsbahngesellschaft. Braunschweig. 1896. 38 pp. = 5796.131

Medical dial. The. A monthly record of medicine and surgery. Vol. 1, no. 1. December, 1898. Illus. = \*3710a.67

Musser, John Herr.  
Cancer of the common bile-duct. [Phila., 1899.] 4 pp. = 5791.78

Musser, John Herr. and John Dutton Steele.  
Some cases of dilatation of the stomach. [Phila., 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = 3796.85

Musser, John Herr. and Joseph Sailer.  
Meralgia paresthetica (Roth), with report of ten cases. [N. Y., 1900.] 25 pp. = 7802.85

Pavne, Joseph Frank.  
Thomas Sydenham. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.58

Storer, Malcolm, and Madison Templeton Thurber.  
Repeated ectopic gestation in the same patient, with operation in each case. Boston, 1900. 13 pp. = 5779a.88

Thorne, E. J. Ellery.  
Speech-hesitation. N. Y., 1900. 75 pp. = 7760c.28

Hygiene.

Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheits-Amt.  
Deutschlands Heilquellen und Bäder. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. = 7800.84  
In parallel columns, German, French, and English.



Parry, Leonard Arthur.

The risks and dangers of various occupations, and their prevention. London, 1900. 3767.142

Potter, Edward Tuckerman.

Cheap baths. 3d edition. Newport. [1900.] 4 pp. = 7801.40

Rideal, Samuel.

Sewerage and the bacterial purification of sewerage. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4010a.126

## Science.

Becker, George Ferdinand.

Brief memorandum on the geology of the Philippine islands. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 1-7. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 2

Bergens Museum, Bergens, Norway.

Aarsberetning for 1890. Bergen, 1891. Pls. = \*7910a.64

Borstelmann, Percy Georg.

Ueber zwei isomere Aethylcrotonsäuren. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 53 pp. = 5976.127

Boyd, Harold de Haven.

Ueber Methylallylmilchsäure und ihre Umlagerung in Dimethylhydrofurancarbonsäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 48 pp. = 5976.137

Buhre, Martha E.

Tess, an educated chimpanzee. N. Y., 1900. 30 pp. Illus. 3887.33

Cope, Edward Drinker.

Contributions to the herpetology of New Granada and Argentina, with descriptions of new forms. Edited by J. P. Moore. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. Pls. [Philadelphia museums. Scientific bulletin.] = \*7916.81

Dale, Elizabeth.

The scenery and geology of the Peak of Derbyshire. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 5862.84

Davis, Arthur Powell.

Hydrography of Nicaragua. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 563-637. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 4

Diller, Joseph Silas.

The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon. Map. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 7-36. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3

Flint, Martha Bockée.

A garden of simples. N. Y., 1900. 3857.34

Guthrie, Tom.

Über einige neue Ketodilactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 49 pp. Illus. = 5976.135

Handbuch der Botanik. Herausgegeben von A. Schenk, unter Mitwirkung von Ferd. Cohn [und Andere]. Breslau, 1879-1890. 4 v. in 5. Illus. \*3852.26

Hermes, Georg Heinrich Joachim.

Ueber Condensation zwischen Acenaphtenchinon und Hydrazinhydrat und Derivate der entstehenden Verbindungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. 40 pp. = 5976.134

Howe, Allen B.

On the ethocrotonic acid and the mono- and dibromdiethacetic acids. Inaugural dissertation . . . Strassburg. Troy, N. Y., 1879. 44 pp. = 5976.48

Jordan, William Leighton.

Essays in illustration of the action of astral gravitation in natural phenomena. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3926.44

Knowlton, Frank Hall.

Fossil plants associated with the lavas of the Cascade range. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 37-64. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3

Lindgren, Waldemar.

The gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar and other mining districts in Idaho. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 65-256. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3

Linville, Henry Richardson.

Maturation and fertilization in pulmonate gastropods. Pls. (In Museum of comparative zoology. Bulletin. Vol. 35. pp. 211-248. Cambridge, 1900.) \*5885.4.35

Lux, Michael.

Über Keto- und Hydroxylactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 51 pp. Illus. = 5976.131

Mauch, Richard.

Über Physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften des Chloralhydrats und deren Verwertung in pharmaceutisch-chemischer Richtung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. = 5976.132

Perkins, Robert Cyril Layton.

Neuroptera. Pls. (In Fauna Hawaiensis. Vol. 2, pp. 31-89. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3880.61.2

Orthoptera. Pls. (In Fauna Hawaiensis. Vol. 2, pp. 1-30. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3880.61.2

Pirsson, Louis Valentine.

Petrography of the igneous rocks of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 463-581. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3

Pratt, Joseph Hyde.

Talc and pyrophyllite deposits in North Carolina. Raleigh, 1900. 29 pp. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = 5866.47

Rever, Marie François Gilles.

Les anciens connaissaient-ils le platine? Savaient-ils l'employer? Rouen, 1824. 9 pp. = 4078.186

Roth, Ernst. 1869-

Ueber die Einwirkung von Essigsäureanhydrid auf tricarbaldehyd Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 30 pp. = 5976.139

Schoorel, Nicolaas Leonard.

Kritiek der theoriën over het wezen en het ontstaan der mola hydatidosa. Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1898. 93 pp. = 3822.314

Scott, Dukinfield Henry.

Studies in fossil botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3855.31



- Selfe, Norman.  
Machinery for refrigeration . . . Principally from an Australian standpoint. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 8013.39
- Thron, Heinrich.  
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Isopropylisoparaconsäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg, 1898. 45 pp. = 5976.130
- Tillman, Samuel Escue.  
Descriptive general chemistry. A text-book for short course. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3972.156
- Tuttle, Hudson. 1836-  
Arcana of nature; or, the history and laws of creation. London, 1895. Illus. = 5828.57
- University of Vermont. Botanical department. Namely:  
Howe, Clifton Durant.  
A preliminary list of the hepaticae of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1899. 10 pp. = 5849.84
- Orton, William Allen.  
A partial list of the parasitic fungi of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1898. 21 pp. = 5849.83
- A second partial list of the parasitic fungi of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1899. 20 pp. = 5849.88
- Weed, Walter Harvey.  
Geology of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 271-461. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3
- Anthropology. Ethnology.**
- Antón y Ferrándiz, Manuel.  
Programa razonado de antropología. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp. = 3823.137
- Livi, Ridolfo.  
Antropometria. Milano, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Manuali Hoepli.] 3828.44
- Murdoch, John. 1852-  
A study of the Eskimo bows in the U. S. National museum. Washington, 1890. 10 pp. Pls. Map. 2236.82
- Thweatt, Hiram H., compiler.  
What the newspapers say of the Negro soldier in the Spanish-American war. [Thomasville, Georgia, 1900?] 12 pp. = 4420a.202
- Tuttle, Hudson. 1836-  
Origin and antiquity of man. London, 1896. Chart. = 3828.38  
An earlier edition, entitled "The origin and antiquity of physical man scientifically considered," is on shelf-number 3828.37.
- Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.**
- Amigues, Édouard.  
Des points communs à deux coniques. [Marseille, 1883.] 64 pp. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5122.59
- Am père, André Marie.  
Mémoire sur les avantages qu'on peut retirer, dans la théorie des courbes, de la considération des paraboles osculatrices, avec des réflexions sur les fonctions différentielles dont la valeur ne change pas lors de la transformation des axes. [Paris, 1807.] 23 pp. \*\*E.5127.84
- Appell, Paul Émile.  
Mémoire sur les déblais et les remblais des systèmes continus ou discontinus. [Paris, 1887.] \*\*E.5127.73
- Bianchi, Luigi.  
Lezioni sulla teoria delle funzioni di variabile complessa e delle funzioni ellittiche. Pisa. [1899.] 2 v. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5125.61
- Bonnet, Pierre Ossian.  
Mémoire sur la théorie des surfaces applicables sur une surface donnée. [Paris, 1865-67.] \*\*E.5127.55
- Borgnet, Armand Louis Joseph.  
Essai de géométrie analytique de la sphère. [Tours, 1847.] 39 pp. \*\*E.5129.86
- Bour, Jacques Edmond Émile.  
Théorie de la déformation des surfaces. [Paris, 1862.] Pls. \*\*E.5127.59
- Catalan, Eugène Charles.  
Mémoire sur la théorie des polyèdres. [Paris, 1865.] 71 pp. Pls. \*\*E.5127.60
- Clebsch, Rudolf Friedrich Alfred.  
Ueber die Anwendung der quadratischen Substitution auf die Gleichungen 5ten Grades und die geometrische Theorie des ebenen Fünfecks. [Leipzig, 1871.] 62 pp. \*\*E.5129.80
- Cremona, Luigi. 1830-  
Teoremi stereometrici dai quali si deducono le proprietà dell' esagrammo di Pascal. Roma, 1877. 23 pp. No. 12 in \*\*E.5122.61
- Del Pezzo, Pasquale.  
Intorno alla rappresentazione del complesso lineare di rette sullo spazio di punti a tre dimensioni. [Palermo, 1878.] 8 pp. \*\*E.5127.63
- Favaro, Antonio.  
Le aggiunte autografe di Galileo al Dialogo sopra i due massimi sistemi nell' esemplare posseduto dalla Biblioteca del seminario di Padova. Modena, 1880. 35 pp. No. 11 in \*\*E.5122.61
- Della vita e degli scritti fisico-matematici di Ermanno Grassmann. Roma, 1879. 60 pp. No. 7 in \*\*E.5122.61
- Grundlinien der mathematischen Geographie und elementaren Astronomie . . . von Dr. Siegmund Günther . . . [Rivista.] [Roma, 1878.] 5 pp. No. 6 in \*\*E.5122.61
- Intorno ad alcune notizie inedite sopra Niccolò Copernico pubblicate dal Prof. Massimiliano Curtze. Roma, 1880. 35 pp. No. 9 in \*\*E.5122.61
- Sulla storia dell' astronomia del Prof. Rodolfo Wolf. Rivista bibliografica. Roma, 1879. 23 pp. No. 8 in \*\*E.5122.61  
The work reviewed is on shelf-number 3915.54.16.
- Fuller, Rufus.  
A double discovery. The square of the circle. Boston, 1893. 34 pp. Illus. Diagrams. = 3938.114
- Humbert, Marie Georges.  
Sur le théorème d'Abel et quelques-unes de ses applications géométriques. [Partie 1, 2.] [Paris, 1887-89.] 2 parts in 1 v. \*\*E.5127.67
- Iuga, Georg Eugen.  
Die cyklischen Minimalflächen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 40 pp. Diagrams. = 5936.94

- Jensen, Christian Albrecht Theodor.  
Beiträge zur Photometrie des Himmels.  
Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel,  
1898. Illus. = 5925.94
- Lobatchevski, Nikolai Ivanovitch.  
Zwei geometrische Abhandlungen, aus dem  
Russischen uebersetzt, mit Anmerkungen  
und mit einer Biographie des Verfassers  
von Friedrich Engel. Leipzig, 1898. Portr.  
Diagrams. \*\*E.5123.38
- Loewy, Maurice, and Pierre Henri Puiseux.  
Atlas photographique de la lune. Publié par  
l'Observatoire de Paris. Paris, 1896-98.  
Pls. \*Cab.39.19.3
- Mundy, Arthur Joseph.  
Acoustic triangulation, and its application to  
submarine signalling. Boston, 1900. 16 pp.  
3932.85
- Murphy, Patrick.  
Short practical rules for commercial calcu-  
lations. [Enlarged new edition.] Albany,  
1900. 3939.133
- Pickering, Edward Charles.  
Navigation in fog. Cambridge, 1897. 11 pp.  
= 5955.74
- Riccardi, Pietro.  
Esercitazione geometrica. [1], 2. [Modena,  
1876.] 24 pp. Pl. No. 13 in \*\*E.5122.61
- Rice, Herbert Louis.  
The theory and practice of interpolation:  
including mechanical quadrature, and other  
important problems concerned with the  
tabular values of functions. Lynn, Mass.,  
1899. \*\*E.5127.88
- Rodet, Léon.  
Les prétendus problèmes d'algèbre du manuel  
du calculateur égyptien (Papyrus Rhind).  
Paris, 1882. \*\*E.5129.88
- Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie.  
Sur les emprunts que nous avons faits à la  
science arabe, et en particulier de la dé-  
termination de la troisième inégalité lu-  
naire, ou variation, par Aboul-Wéfâ de  
Bagdad, astronome du X<sup>e</sup> siècle. Rome,  
1875. 18 pp. \*\*E.5127.46
- Streete, Thomas.  
Astronomia Carolina. A new theorie of the  
celestial motions. London, 1661. \*\*E.5147.38
- Tartaglia, Nicolò.  
General trattato di numeri, et misvra. Vi-  
negia, 1556. 3 v. in 2. Diagrams. \*\*E.5127.89
- Warner, Worcester R., and Ambrose Swasey.  
A few astronomical instruments from the  
works of Warner & Swasey. Cleveland,  
O., 1900. (3) pp. 36 pls. = 8030.68

- O'Shea, Michael Vincent.  
Aspects of mental economy. With particu-  
lar observations upon student life in the  
University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1900.  
66 pp. Tables. \*3974.140.2  
Principally a discussion of diet.
- Schaeffer, Nathan C.  
Thinking and learning to think. Phila., 1900.  
[Lippincott's educational series.] 3599a.1

## Education.

- Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
Public educational work in Baltimore. Bal-  
timore, 1899. 47 pp. [Johns Hopkins uni-  
versity studies in historical and political  
science.] \*2356.69.17
- American temperance university, Harriman,  
Tenn.  
Register for 1898-99. Announcement for  
1900. Harriman, Tenn. [1899.] 56 pp.  
Portrs. Pls. = \*4486.161
- Association review.  
Supplement to volume 1, containing the act  
of incorporation, and the constitution and  
by-laws of the American association to  
promote the teaching of speech to the deaf.  
[N. Y.? 1899?] 36 pp. = 5594.155
- Baker, James Hutchins.  
Education and life. Papers and addresses.  
N. Y., 1900. 3599a.173
- Bardeen, Charles William.  
Continuous contracts for teachers. With  
the dream that Peter Smith told Miss  
S'phrony. Syracuse, N. Y., 1900. 47 pp.  
3599a.169
- Counsel upon the reading of books. By H.  
Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, A. T.  
Hadley, Brander Matthews, Bliss Perry,  
H. W. Mabie. With an introduction by  
Henry Van Dyke. Boston, 1900. 2127.127
- Franklin and Marshall college.  
List of graduates. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. 46  
pp. = 4496.345
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
The art of study. A manual for teachers and  
students of the science and the art of  
teaching. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3599a.175
- La Flesche, Francis.  
The middle five. Indian boys at school.  
Boston, 1900. 4369a.234
- Marchand, Pierre Joseph Abel.  
L'Université d'Avignon aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et  
XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1900. 3593.64
- Martinazzoli, Antonio, and Luigi Credaro, edi-  
tors.  
Dizionario illustrato di pedagogia. Vol. 1-3,  
fasc. 40-44. G—M. Milano. [1894.] Illus.  
Portrs. \*3591.124
- Munroe, James Phinney.  
The problem of secondary education as re-  
gards training for vocation. [N. Y., 1899.]  
9 pp. = 3595.201
- New Orleans, Louisiana. Superintendent of  
public schools.  
Course of study. New Orleans. [189-?] 21  
pp. = 7598.64
- Smith college.  
Celebration of the quarter-century. [Pro-  
gramme.] [Northampton? 1900.] (3)  
pp. = 4386.120

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
The riddle of the universe at the close of the  
Nineteenth century. Translated by Joseph  
McCabe. N. Y., 1900. 3604.145  
A study of the monistic philosophy. The origi-  
nal German is on shelf-number 3604.144.



- Syracuse university.  
 Illustrated bulletin [1899/1900]. Syracuse.  
 [1900.] = 4484.184  
 Special bulletin. [Syracuse.] 1896. 31 pp.  
 Illus. = \*4484.181
- Thrasher, Max Bennett.  
 Tuskegee: its story and its work. With an  
 introduction by Booker T. Washington.  
 Boston, 1900. Portraits. Pls. 4499a.130
- Trap, Cordt.  
 Københavnske Skolebørns Fordeling efter  
 Skolernes Art og Forældrenes Samfunds-  
 stilling. København, 1900. 47 pp. =  
 3591.128
- Wells college, Aurora, New York.  
 Annual catalogue, 31st, 1898/99. [Aurora.]  
 1899. Pl. = \*4484.153

## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Call, Annie Payson.  
 Power through repose. New edition, with  
 additions. Boston, 1900. 3586.95
- Davis, Ozora Stearns.  
 The foundations of a noble character. A  
 baccalaureate sermon preached before the  
 class of '97, Black River academy. Lud-  
 low, Vt., 1897. Unpaged. = 3449a.198
- Dhammasangani.  
 A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics  
 of the Fourth century B.C., being a trans-  
 lation from the original Pali, of the first  
 book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled  
 Dhammasangani. With notes by Caroline  
 A. F. Rhys Davids. London, 1900. [Ori-  
 ental translation fund.] \*3021.131
- Knollys, Beatrice.  
 The gentle art of good talking. London,  
 1900. 5589.178
- Marden, Orison Swett, and Abner Bayley.  
 The hour of opportunity. N. Y. [1900.]  
 54 pp. 3588.182
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
 A Christmas sermon. N. Y., 1900. 27 pp.  
 3449.173

## Religion. Theology.

- Baker, William Adolphus.  
 Biblical chronology. St. Leonards-on-Sea,  
 1900. 72 pp. = 5428.84
- Bible.  
 The Psalms of David, including sixteen full-  
 page illustrations and decorations in the  
 text by Lovis Rhead. Chicago. [1900.]  
 \*3411.127
- Biggs, Charles Richard Davey.  
 The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Phi-  
 lippians. London, 1900. [The church-  
 man's Bible.] 5417.28
- Booth, Alfred.  
 The visible deity, the sun. [Boston? 1899.]  
 (8) pp. = 3489a.22
- Boston seaman's friend society.  
 The mission at Vineyard Haven, Massachu-  
 setts. [Boston? 1900?] (8) pp. Illus.  
 = 5539.74

- Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.  
 Saint Ambroise. (340-397.) 3e édition.  
 Paris, 1899. ["Les saints."] 5559a.103
- Brumbaugh, Martin Grove.  
 A history of the German Baptist brethren  
 in Europe and America. Mount Morris,  
 1899. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 3540a.85
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.  
 The Puritan in England and New England.  
 4th edition. With a chapter on witch-  
 craft in New England. Boston, 1900.  
 Portrs. 3544.126
- Chicago theological seminary.  
 After forty years. [History, 1858-1898.]  
 [Chicago, 1898.] (4) pp. = 7439a.27
- Clasen, Daniel.  
 De religione politica liber unus. Magde-  
 burgi, 1655. No. 2 in \*\*G.406.18
- Condit, Ira M.  
 The Chinaman as we see him, and fifty years  
 of work for him. Chicago. [1900.] Illus.  
 Portrs. 3538.136
- Cone, Orello.  
 Paul the man, the missionary, and the  
 teacher. N. Y., 1898. 3555.71
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.  
 Father Jogues at the Lake of the Holy  
 Sacrament. An episode. [N. Y.] 1900.  
 16 pp. = 4391.138
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.  
 The religion of a gentleman. N. Y. [1900.]  
 3449a.212
- Edmunds, Albert J., translator.  
 A dialogue on former existence and on the  
 marvellous birth and career of the Bud-  
 dhas, being the 14th dialogue in the long  
 collection of the sacred Scriptures of the  
 Buddhists. Part 1. Translated from the  
 Pâli. Phila., 1899. = 3499.138
- Ganss, Henry G.  
 The city of confusion. The case of Dr.  
 Briggs. Notre Dame, Indiana. 63 pp.  
 3458.218
- Gardner, Charles Edwyn.  
 Life of Father Goreh. Edited by R. M.  
 Benson. London, 1900. Portr. 3559.150
- Gebhardt, Oscar von, and others, editors.  
 Patrum apostolicorum opera. Textum ad  
 fidem codicum et Graecorum et Latinorum  
 adhibitis præstantissimis editionibus re-  
 censuerunt Oscar de Gebhardt, Adolfus  
 Harnack, Theodorus Zahn. Editio tertia  
 minor. Lipsiae, 1900. 3506.72
- Grant, Miles.  
 Foreknowledge. Is God's prescience eternal  
 and universal? Boston, 1896. 66 pp.  
 Portr. = 7455.104
- Guenzburg, David, Freiherr von, compiler.  
 Recueil des travaux rédigés en mémoire du  
 jubilé scientifique de Daniel Chwolson.  
 1846-1896. Berlin, 1899. Portr. \*3063.129  
 Title on cover is: "Festschrift zu Ehren von  
 Profess. Daniel Chwolson."
- Heigl, Ferdinand.  
 Die Religion und Kultur Chinas. Berlin,  
 1900. 3499.150
- Hodges, George.  
 The path of life. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1900.  
 3448.146
- Howard, Eliot.  
 Studies of non-Christian religions. London,  
 1900. 5489a.98



- Hutton, William Holden.  
An elementary history of the Church in Great Britain. N. Y., 1900. 3529.86
- Jones, Ebenezer Griffith.  
The ascent through Christ. A study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. N. Y., 1900. 3456.146
- Kidd, Beresford James.  
The Thirty-nine articles: their history and explanation. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.1
- Lazarus, Moritz. 1824-  
The ethics of Judaism. Translated from the German by Henrietta Szold. Part 1. Phila., 1900. 3499a.5
- Lyon, William Henry.  
What do the evangelical denominations hold in common? Boston. [1900?] 7 pp. = 5459a.119
- Maghee, Frances C.  
Young people's manual. History, doctrines and government of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. Nashville, 1899. 46 pp. 5549b.7
- Mather, Cotton.  
A good man making a good end. The life and death of the Reverend John Bailly, comprised and expressed in a sermon, on the day of his funeral, 16d. 10m. 1697. [With appendix, The character of a Christian.] Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1698. 38 pp. 24°. = \*\*G.377.95
- Maude, John Hooper.  
The history of the Book of Common Prayer. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.214
- Mormons and Mormonism. Why they have been opposed, maligned and persecuted. By a Non-Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1899. 23 pp. = 5544.113
- Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.  
The Papacy in the 19th century. Translated by L. H. Schwab. N. Y., 1900. 3514.77
- Passmore, Thomas Henry.  
The things beyond the tomb. In a catholic light. London, 1900. 3458.222
- Perin, George Landor.  
The sunny side of life. Sermons in the Every-day church, Boston. Boston. [1900.] Portr. = 3449a.216
- Sanday, William.  
Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice. Conference at Oxford, Dec. 13 and 14, 1899. London, 1900. 3455.134
- Sotomayor, José Francisco.  
Historia del apostólico Colegio de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas, desde su fundacion hasta nuestros dias . . . 2a edicion corregida y aumentada. Zacatecas, 1889. 2 v. \*\*D.250.55
- Stone, Darwell.  
Outlines of Christian dogma. London, 1900. 3459.188
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.  
Eliot memorial. Sketches of the Eliot church and society, Boston. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pl. 3544.152
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.  
Textkritik der vier Evangelium. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.N.S.4, part 2
- Wendte, Charles William, editor.  
Jubilate Deo. A young people's hymnal and service book. Boston. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8049.166
- Withrow, William Henry.  
Makers of Methodism. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. [Epworth league reading course.] 5549a.109
- Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, compiler.  
The day's message. Chosen and arranged by Susan Coolidge [pseud.]. Boston, 1896. = 3449a.208

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Antonio, Nicolas.  
De exilio, sive De exilio poena . . . exvlym-que conditione et ivribvs. Libri tres. Antverpiæ, 1659. \*\*D.220.59
- Joyce, Joseph A., and Howard Clifford Joyce.  
A treatise on electric law, covering the law governing all electric corporations, uses, and appliances, also all relative public and private rights. N. Y., 1900. 3664.82
- Keasbey, Edward Quinton.  
The law of electric wires in streets and highways. 2d edition, enlarged. Chicago, 1900. 3963.148
- Lingelbach, W. E.  
The doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. Phila., 1900. (1), 32 pp. 7610a.55
- Massonneau, A. Henri.  
Devant l'échafaud. Enquête sur la peine de mort.— L'opinion des magistrats.—Douze exécutions capitales. — Le bilan de l'échafaud de 1826 à 1898. — Documents parlementaires. — La peine de mort devant les Chambres et devant le Conseil municipal de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. \*5579.171
- Mead, Lucia Ames.  
[Copy of] The Czar's manifesto [recommending international disarmament and arbitration. With an appeal, entitled, "How to cooperate with the Czar"]. [Boston, 1899?] (4) pp. = 7578.131
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel.  
English common law in the early American colonies. Madison, 1899. 64 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] \*5563.33.2  
Bibliography, pp. 60-64.
- Stutz, Georg Ulrich.  
Die Rechtsnatur des Verlöbnisses nach deutschem bürgerlichem Recht. Tübingen, 1900. 94 pp. 5615.72
- Texas. Acts and laws.  
Laws of the republic of Texas passed at the session of the [1st]-5th Congress. Houston, 1838-41. 7 v. in 1. \*6402.53
- Zaleskii, Vladislav Frantsevitch.  
Le pouvoir et le droit. Philosophie du droit objectif. Traduction de Mlle. A. Balabanoff. Paris, 1899. 98 pp. 9320.a4

# Useful and Industrial Arts.

British fire prevention committee.

Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling by the Asbestos & asbestic company, ltd. London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. \*4019.158

Fire tests with doors. A 2-in. framed oak door, with 2-in. solid panels. A 2-in. framed teak door, with 2-in. solid panels. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. \*4019.165

Fire tests with doors. A 2 in. solid-framed teak door. A 1¾ in. four-panel pine door. A 1¾ in. four-panel pine door. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 21 pp. Pls. \*4019.163

Fire tests with floors. A floor of steel joists filled in with concrete on corrugated iron with a suspended ceiling . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Illus. \*4019.160

Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British luxfer prism syndicate. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. \*4019.168

Fire tests with glass. Two sky lights glazed with wired glass . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. \*4019.171

Fire tests with partitions. A lath and plaster partition. A brick nogged partition . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Pls. \*4019.161

Fire tests with partitions. A match-boarded partition, filled in with silicate cotton (slag wool) . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pls. \*4019.166

Fire tests with unprotected columns, a report by the committee on "fire-proofing" tests. New York . . . London. [1898.] 17 pp. 11 double pls. \*4019.150

The testing station. Some descriptive notes. London, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. \*4019.152

Byrn, Edward W.

The progress of invention in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8035.72

Courteney, W. T.

The linographic manual. A complete text-book of linography containing the whole system as adapted to verbatim reporting. [Anon.] Sidney, 1898. 44 pp. Diagrams. 6149.127

General electric company, Schenectady, N. Y. Edison incandescent lamps. Schenectady, 1900. Illus. = 3955.156

Hollard, Auguste.

La théorie des ions et l'électrolyse. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3964.64

How to make and how to mend. By An amateur mechanic. London, 1900. Illus. \*8039.42

Knox, Edward M.

The story of the hat. N. Y., 1900. = 6009.135

Lawler, James Joseph, and George Tilden Hanchett.

Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting: acetylene gas, how generated, how used. Revised edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 8016.204

Ontario, province. Bureau of mines.

Report, 2d, 3d, 5th [7th, 8th]. 1892, 93, 95 [97, 98]. Toronto, 1893-99. 5 v. Pls. Maps. = \*7861.40

Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.

Important features of the Exposition briefly presented. [Buffalo, 1900.] (2) pp. Plan. = 4029a.122

Paper trade journal. [Weekly.] Vol. 29, 30. June 1899-1900. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 2 v. \*4010.252

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.

Catalogue of exhibitors in the United States sections. [English edition.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. = \*8029a.4

Parkhurst, Charles D.

Dynamo and motor building for amateurs. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3969a.114

Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art, Philadelphia.

Annual report of the trustees, 24th, with the list of members. Phila., 1900. Pl. = \*8025.81

Rhotert, Ludwig.

Schienenloser Betrieb statt Kleinbahnen. Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. Illus. 8017.208

Roseleur, Alfred.

Handbuch der Galvanoplastik . . . in allen ihren Anwendungsarten. Mit einer ausführlichen Abhandlung über das Aluminium . . . Neu bearbeitet von Konrad Taucher. 6. Auflage des Roseleur-Kaslow'schen Handbuches. Frankfurt am Main, 1900. Illus. Portr. 8027.31

Shelby electric company.

Useful light. Shelby, Ohio. [1900.] 37 pp. Illus. = 3969.226

Sowle, Henrietta.

I go a-marketing. Boston, 1900. 8005.66

Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.

Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel plate planing mill exhausters. Boston. [1899.] 40 pp. Illus. = 4016.41

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries. Forestry.

Adami, John George, and Charles F. Martin.

Report on observations made upon the cattle at the Experimental station at Outremont, P. Q., recognized to be tuberculous by the tuberculin test. Ottawa, 1899. 32 pp. = 7992.45

Ayres, H. B.

The Flathead forest reserve. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 245-316. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 5

Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.

Storage of water on Gila river, Arizona. Washington, 1900. 98 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.33

Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture. Bulletins. Namely:

Halsted, Byron David.

Fungous foes of vegetable fruits. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 39 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.59

Hutchison, George C.

List of creameries in Pennsylvania. Revised by M. D. Lichliter. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 33 pp. = \*5996.38.60



- Proceedings of the spring meeting of the Pennsylvania state board of agriculture, and general round-up of Farmers' institute managers and lecturers, held . . . 1899. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = \*5996.38.52
- Rayson, Charles.  
Rabbits for prizes and profit. 2d edition. London. [1900.] Illus. 6007.104
- Schenck, Carl Alwin.  
Some business problems of American forestry. Asheville, N. C. [1900.] 26 pp. = \*3846.45
- Sudworth, George Bishop.  
White river plateau timber land reserve. Pls. Map. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5. pp. 117-243. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 5
- United States. Department of agriculture. Namely:  
Shepard, Charles Upham. 1842-  
Tea culture: the experiment in South Carolina. Washington, 1899. 27 pp. Illus. = 5996.82
- Bureau of animal industry. Namely:  
Association of experiment station veterinarians. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 2d, 1898. Washington, 1898. 29 pp. = \*5994.60.22
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer, and Charles Wardell Stiles.  
Sheep scab: its nature and treatment. Washington, 1898. 64 pp. Illus. = \*5994.60.21
- Tuberculosis investigations. [Chiefly by E. A. Schweinitz.] Washington, 1896. 27 pp. = \*5994.60.13
- Wickson, Edward James.  
Dairying in California. Washington, 1896. 31 pp. Map. = \*5994.60.14
- Division of chemistry. Namely:  
Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Analyses of cereals collected at the World's Columbian exposition, and comparisons with other data. Washington, 1895. 57 pp. = \*5991.72.45
- Division of soils. Namely:  
Whitney, Milton, and Lyman J. Briggs.  
An electrical method of determining the temperature of soils. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. = \*5994.30.7
- Whitney, Milton, and Ralph Sheldon Hosmer.  
Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the crop season of 1896. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. = \*5994.30.9
- Whitney, Milton, and Thomas Herbert Means.  
An electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils, with some results of investigations on the effect of water and soluble salts on the electrical resistance of soils. Washington, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. = \*5994.30.8
- Division of vegetable physiology and pathology. Namely:  
Evans, Walter Harrison.  
Copper sulphate and germination. Treatment of seed with copper sulphate to prevent the attacks of fungi. Washington, 1896. 24 pp. = \*5991.73.10
- Smith, Erwin F.  
Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases. A compilation of the laws of the United States and Canada. Washington, 1896. 45 pp. = \*5991.73.11
- Swingle, Walter Tennyson.  
Bordeaux mixture: its chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on fungi and algae. Washington, 1896. 37 pp. = \*5991.73.9
- Webber, Herbert J.  
Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment. Washington, 1897. 44 pp. 5 pls. = \*5991.73.13
- Woods, Albert Fred.  
The Bermuda lily disease: a preliminary report. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. = \*5991.73.14
- Weather bureau.  
Bigelow, Frank Hagar.  
Abstract of a report on solar and terrestrial magnetism in their relation to meteorology. Washington, 1898. Charts. = \*5996.64.21
- Storms, storm tracks, and weather forecasting. Washington, 1897. 87 pp. Maps. = \*5996.64.20
- Hammon, William H.  
Frost: when to expect it and how to lessen the injury therefrom. Washington, 1899. 34 pp. = \*5996.64.23
- Henry, Alfred Judson.  
Report on the relative humidity of southern New England and other localities. Washington, 1896. 23 pp. Map. = \*5996.64.19
- Jewell, Louis E.  
The determination of the relative quantities of aqueous vapor in the atmosphere by means of the absorption lines of the spectrum. Washington, 1896. 12 pp. Pl. Table. = \*5996.64.16
- Phillips, Williams F. R.  
Climate of Cuba. Also, A note on the weather of Manila. Washington, 1898. 23 pp. = \*5996.64.22
- Work of the Weather bureau in connection with the rivers of the United States. Washington, 1896. 106 pp. Charts. = \*5996.64.17
- ### Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.
- Andrews, R. Snowden.  
Andrews' mounted artillery drill. Charleston, 1863. Pls. Music. = \*20th".91.11
- Beach, William Dorrence.  
Military map-reading, filed, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, 1897. 83 pp. Illus. = \*20th".90.18
- Bullen, Frank T.  
The men of the Merchant service: being the polity of the Mercantile marine for 'longshore readers. N. Y. [1900.] 5959a.127
- Chevalier, Louis Édouard.  
Histoire de la marine française de 1815 à 1870. Paris, 1900. 4654.7
- Crane, Stephen.  
Great battles of the world. Illustrated by John Sloan. Phila., 1901. Pls. 2229.100



- Forest, F., and H. Noalhat.  
Les bateaux sous-marins. Paris, 1900. 2 v.  
Illus. Portrs. Map. \*3952.177
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.  
Famous British regiments. London, 1900.  
Portr. Pls. 6527.66
- Hoenig, Fritz August.  
Inquires concerning the tactics of the future.  
(4th edition, 1894, of the 'Two brigades'.)  
Translated by H. M. Bower. London, 1899.  
Maps. \*"20th".91.2
- Holmes, George C. V.  
Ancient and modern ships. Part 1. [Lon-  
don.] 1900. Illus. 3958.143
- Labrés, Rudolf von.  
Die Flottenführung im Kriege auf Grund  
des Doppelstaffel-Systems. Berlin, 1900.  
Diagrams. 3953.152
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
Influence de la puissance maritime dans l'his-  
toire 1660-1783. Traduit par E. Boisse,  
capitaine de vaisseau. Paris. [1900.]  
Portr. Plans. = 3952.99
- Plumert, Arthur.  
Gesundheitspflege auf Kriegs-Schiffen. 2.  
vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1900. Illus.  
5763.135
- Siborne, William.  
Waterloo campaign. Atlas. [London?  
189-?] 11 maps. \*"20th".20.4

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Bertier de Sauvigny, comte Albert de, and  
others.  
Le tir à l'arc. Paris, 1900. Illus. [Biblio-  
thèque du sport.] 4008.217
- Foster, Robert F.  
Bridge manual. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009a.226
- Gatti, Teodoro.  
Che cosa è l'educazione fisica? Spezia,  
1900. = 4007.188
- Marston, Edward.  
An old man's holidays. By the Amateur  
angler [pseud.]. London, 1900. Pls.  
4009.269
- Chiefly accounts of angling excursions.
- Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.  
Golf records, 1899. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp.  
= 4009.247
- Paget, J. Otho.  
Hunting. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Had-  
don hall library.] 4005.155
- Posse gymnasium, Boston.  
[Announcement.] 1900-1901. [Boston, 1900.]  
16 pp. = \*3762.157
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The wilderness hunter: an account of the  
big game of the United States. N. Y.,  
1900. 2 v. Portr. Pl. [Sagamore series.]  
4009.272
- The second volume is called "Hunting the grisly,  
and other sketches."
- Selous, Frederick Courteney.  
Sport and travel, east and west. London,  
1900. Illus. 4005.181
- Hunting trips in Asia Minor and the Rocky  
mountains.
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.  
The wild animal play for children, with al-  
ternate reading for very young children.  
Phila. [1900.] 79 pp. Illus. 4009.265

- Wilcox, Walter Dwight.  
The Rockies of Canada. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
Maps. 2362.104
- A revised and enlarged edition of "Camping in  
the Canadian Rockies" [2362.103].

## Fiction.

### In Dutch.

- Buyse, Cyriel.  
Te lande. Amsterdam, 1900. 2900b.27

### In English.

- Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
For the honor of the school. A story of  
school life and interscholastic sport. N. Y.,  
1900. Pls. 77.278
- Bellamy, Charles Joseph.  
Return of the fairies. Springfield, Mass.  
[1899.] Illus. 77.240
- Benson, B. K.  
Who goes there? The story of a spy in the  
Civil war. N. Y., 1900. Map. 68.214
- Bonehill, Ralph.  
For the liberty of Texas. Boston, 1900.  
Pls. [Mexican war series.] 77.280
- Boyle, Virginia Frazer.  
Devil tales. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.218
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
Jack's carrier pigeons. A tale of the times  
of Father Taylor's Mariners' home. Bos-  
ton. [1900.] 77.287
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore.  
Mother Goose for grown-ups. With illus-  
trations by Peter Newell and Gustave  
Verbeek. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4501.132
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.  
The pride of Jennico. N. Y., 1900. 67.256
- Chesnutt, Charles W.  
The house behind the Cedars. Boston,  
1900. 68.213
- Conrad, Joseph.  
Lord Jim. A romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.181
- Crane, Stephen.  
Wounds in the rain. War stories. N. Y.  
[1900.] 68.220
- Stories of the Spanish-American war, 1898.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
In the palace of the king. A love story of  
old Madrid. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.211
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
The love of Landry. N. Y., 1900. 68.212
- Flaubert, Gustave.  
Salammbô, the maid of Carthage. Re-told  
from the French, by Zenaïde A. Ragozin.  
N. Y., 1900. 1066.59
- Foote, Mary Hallock.  
The prodigal. Boston, 1900. 68.208
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
Wanted — a matchmaker. N. Y., 1900.  
68.206
- Fox, John, jr.  
Crittenden. A Kentucky story of love and  
war. N. Y., 1900. 68.210
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)  
The sky pilot: a tale of the foothills. Chi-  
cago, 1900. 68.219
- Johnson, Margaret.  
What did the black cat do? Guess! Bos-  
ton. [1898.] Illus. 77.284

- Kelly, Florence Finch.  
With hoops of steel. Indianapolis. [1900.] 68.225
- Laut, A. C.  
Lords of the north. N. Y., 1900. 68.222  
Early Nineteenth century; a story of the two  
great fur-trading companies.
- Loomis, Charles Battell.  
Yankee enchantments. N. Y., 1900. 77.288
- Lothorp, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)  
The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] 77.281
- MacManus, Seumas.  
Donegal fairy stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.285
- Martin, Ewan.  
Dauntless. Boston, 1900. 57.178  
Ireland, time of the Great Civil war about  
1646-49.
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa.  
The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Pls. 77.282  
The house that grew. London, 1900. Pls. 77.279
- Newcomb, Simon.  
His Wisdom the Defender. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.215
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.  
The bread line. A story of a paper. N. Y., 1900. 68.221
- Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, &c. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.239
- Raynor, Emma.  
Visiting the sin. A tale of mountain life in Kentucky and Tennessee. Boston, 1900. 68.224
- Roberts, Morley.  
The fugitives. N. Y., 1900. 57.185  
South-African war, 1899, 1900.
- Lord Linlithgow. N. Y., 1900. 57.183
- Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman.)  
The isle of unrest. N. Y., 1900. 57.179  
Corsica, time of Franco-German war.
- Serviss, Garrett Putnam.  
The moon metal. N. Y., 1900. 68.217
- Smith, Gertrude.  
The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.283
- Steel, Flora Annie.  
The hosts of the Lord. N. Y., 1900. 57.184
- Stephens, Robert Neilson.  
Philip Winwood. A sketch of the domestic history of an American captain in the War of Independence . . . Boston, 1900. 68.207
- Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.  
The cardinal's rose. N. Y., 1900. 68.223
- Tappan, Eva March.  
In the days of Alfred the Great. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.286
- Voss, Richard.  
Sigurd Eckdal's bride. A romance of the far North. Translated by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1900. Pls. 1027.50
- Wells, David Dwight.  
Parlous times. A novel of modern diplomacy. N. Y., 1900. 68.216
- Rosny, J. H.  
L'autre femme. Paris. [1900.] 2678.252  
Les profondeurs de Kyamo. [Roman.] Paris. [1896.] 2678.254  
Résurrection. Paris. [1900?] 2678.253
- In German.**
- Bock, Alfred.  
Bodo Sickenberg. Berlin, 1900. 6897.324
- Chiavacci, Vincenz.  
Wiener Bilder. Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Wiener Volksleben. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 1 in 4896.50.417
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
Drei Märchen. 7. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1891. Pls. 4877.98
- Leitgeb, Otto, Ritter von.  
Um Liebe. Vier Novellen. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.306
- Lortsch, Franziska.  
Der Staatsanwalt. Von Friedrich Leoni [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1900. 6897.320
- Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.  
Hôtel Buchholz. Ausstellungs-Erlebnisse der Frau Wilhelmine Buchholz. 20. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2870a.38
- Pienchens Brautfahrt. Eine Geschichte mit wenig Handlung und viel Beiwerk. (Neue Ausgabe.) Berlin, 1892. 2876.166
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
Das Duell. Der Väter Sünden. Novellen. Dresden, 1900. 6896.91
- Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.  
Besser Herr als Knecht. Berlin, 1900. 6897.185
- In Italian.**
- Q., E.  
Maria, ovvero, una notte d'estate sul bastione. Novella milanese. Milano, 1890. 32 pp. = 2779a.111
- In Spanish.**
- Blasco Ibáñez, V.  
La condenada. Madrid. [1899.] 3099a.240
- Larrubiera, Alejandro.  
Cuentos. Madrid, 1896. [Biblioteca española.] 3098.181
- Pérez Escrich, Enrique.  
Los cazadores. Episodios alegres escritos al aire libre. Madrid. [1897.] 3099a.231
- Fortuna. Historia de un perro agradecido. Barcelona. [1893.] Portr. 3099a.232
- Narraciones literarias. [Madrid, 1894.] 3099a.233
- Tomasich, Enrique.  
Media docena de cuentos. Madrid, 1896. 3099a.13
- Valera, Juan.  
El hechicero. El bermejino prehistórico, ó las salamandras azules. Madrid, 1895. Illus. [Colección Klong.] 3099a.118
- Children's Room.**
- Books for the Month.**
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
For the honor of the school. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.278
- In French.**
- Barrès, Maurice.  
Les déracinés. 12e mille. Paris, 1898. [Le roman de l'énergie nationale.] 2679.235



Billinghamurst, Percy J.  
 A hundred anecdotes of animals. London, 1901. Illus. 3887.38  
 Bolton, Sarah Knowles.  
 Lives of poor boys who became famous. N. Y. [1885.] Illus. 2249.80  
 Bonehill, Capt. Ralph.  
 For the liberty of Texas. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.280  
 Brackett, Anna C., and Ida M. Eliot, compilers.  
 The silver treasury . . . poetry for home and school. N. Y. [1876.] Illus. 4583.201  
 Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
 In the king's service. London. [1900?] Illus. Y 104  
 Ireland, Cromwell's invasion.  
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
 The godson of Lafayette. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.256  
 Time of Eleazer Williams, known as "The Dauphin."  
 Douglas, M.  
 In Lionland. The story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.231  
 Fenn, George Manville.  
 Charge! A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.277  
 Gilder, Jeannette L.  
 The autobiography of a tomboy. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 68.181  
 Gould, Allen Walton.  
 Mother Nature's children. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5829a.97  
 Grinnell, George Bird.  
 Jack among the Indians; or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.264  
 Harrington, John W.  
 The jumping kangaroo and the apple-butter cat. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. \*4501.140  
 Hollis, Ira N.  
 The frigate Constitution. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 3958.145  
 Johnson, Margaret.  
 What did the black cat do? Guess! Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.284  
 Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London, 1900. Pls. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67  
 Contents. — David Livingstone. — H. M. Stanley. — General Gordon. — Lord Dundonald.  
 Lord, Mrs. Frewen.  
 Tales from Westminster abbey told to children. London, 1900. Pl. Portr. Y 533.1  
 Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)  
 The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.281  
 MacLeod, Mary.  
 The book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur. London. [1900.] Illus. 2579.176  
 MacManus, Seumas.  
 Donegal fairy stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.285  
 Molesworth, Mary Louisa.  
 The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Illus. 77.282  
 The house that grew. London, 1900. Illus. 77.279  
 Moore, Herbert.  
 Half hours in Japan. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 613

Munroe, Kirk.  
 Under the Great Bear. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.255  
 St. John, Thomas M.  
 Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Y 776.3  
 Smith, Gertrude.  
 The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.283  
 Tappan, Eva March.  
 In the days of Alfred the Great. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.286  
 Wiltse, Sara E., compiler.  
 Folklore stories and proverbs. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Y 976

School Reference Library.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman Kittredge.  
 The mother tongue. Book 1, 2. Boston. [1900.] \*2587.49  
 Contents. — Book 1. Lessons in speaking, reading, and writing English. Book 2. An elementary English grammar.  
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
 Lessons with plants. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. \*3858.118  
 Hurl, Estelle May.  
 Sir Joshua Reynolds. Boston. [1900.] Pls. [Riverside art series.] \*4078.136  
 Walsh, William S.  
 Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Phila., 1900. [1897.] \*2241.69

Kindergarten.

Shinn, Milicent Washburn.  
 The biography of a baby. Boston. [1900.] 7592.156

Associations. Clubs.  
Societies.

Order of United Americans.  
 Close articles of the constitution. [N. Y.] N. d. 16 pp. \*7503.125

Periodicals. Annuals.  
Indexes.

Cape Palmas reporter. (Quarterly.) Vol. 1, 2; 3, no. 1. June, 1898-June, 1900. Cape Palmas, 1898-1900. = \*5383.7  
 General advertiser, The, and political, commercial, agricultural and literary journal. Published daily by Benj. Franklin Bache . . . Phila., 1790. (4) pp. \*\*K.10.29  
 Contains an article relating to Benjamin Franklin's demonstration of the identity of electricity and lightning, and W. T. Franklin's notes on the lost papers of Benjamin Franklin.  
 Hollandsch-amerikaansche almanak en jaarboekje voor het jaar 1883. N. Y. [1883.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*4489.158



# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Alió, José Ignacio.  
La humanidad mejorada en su posición social por reformas radicales en lo político, económico y científico, é idea de un gobierno lo mas barato posible, ó de grandes economías. Apuntes escritos especialmente en bien de la Nación Española. Lérida, 1855. 67 pp. \*9336.46a2
- American warehousemen's association.  
Annual meeting, 3d, 5th-8th. Kansas City, etc., 1893-98. = 9385.86
- Banque nationale de Belgique.  
Documents officiels relatifs à la prorogation de cette institution, décrétée par la loi du 20 mai 1872. Bruxelles, 1872. = 9332.0493
- Berry, John M.  
5 cent fares on steam railroads for 100 miles . . . [A petition to the General Court of Massachusetts asking that the Commonwealth take possession of the Boston and Albany railroad.] [Springfield? 1899.] 4 pp. = \*9385.9744a7
- Blake, Sir Francis, baronet.  
Political tracts. A new edition. London, 1795. \*9336.42a10
- Bluemcke, Otto.  
Berichte und Akten der hansischen Gesandtschaft nach Moskau im Jahre 1603. Halle a. S., 1894. 9380.0943a5
- Boediker, Tonio Wilhelm Laurenz Carl Maria.  
Die Arbeiterversicherung in den europäischen Staaten. Leipzig, 1895. = 9331.92a2
- Burmeister, Hans.  
Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Gütertarifwesens der Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1899. 66 pp. 9385.543
- Cannon, James G.  
Clearing houses, their history, methods and administration. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 9332.19a2
- Caronna, Farini Filippo.  
I tributi comunali in Italia. Palermo, 1900. 9336.2845a4
- Centralstelle für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen, Berlin.  
Bericht über die ordentliche Generalversammlung, 1, . . . 1898. Berlin, 1899. = \*9381.0643
- Chaptal, Jean Antoine Claude, comte de Chanteloup.  
De l'industrie françoise. Paris, 1819. 2 v. Tables. \*9338.4044
- Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.  
L'habitation du metayer vigneron du Beaujolais autrefois et aujourd'hui. [Paris, 1899?] 15 pp. Illus. Plans. = 9331.8344
- Cibrario, Livio.  
Il sentimento della vita economica nella Divina Commedia. Torino, 1898. 9330.945a4
- Clews, Henry.  
The Wall Street point of view. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 9336.73a3
- Commercial club of Chicago.  
The inter-state commerce law. Its effect upon the railroads and business of the country since it has been in operation. [A discussion.] [Chicago, 1888?] 44 pp. = 9382.973a11
- Corbet, Thomas.  
An inquiry into the causes and modes of the wealth of individuals or the principles of trade and speculation explained. London, 1841. \*9336.6a2
- Cyon, Elias.  
M. Witte et les finances russes. Paris, 1895. 9336.47a9
- Dawes, Richard, dean of Hereford.  
Lessons on the phenomena of industrial life and the conditions of industrial success. Edited by Richard Dawes. 2d edition. London, 1857. 9330.15
- Eaton, James Shirley.  
Railroad operations; how to know them from a study of the accounts and statistics. N. Y., 1900. 9385.9a4
- Einhorn, Ignaz.  
Frankreichs Finanzlage. Von J. E. Horn [Pseud.]. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe. Pest, 1868. 53 pp. = 9336.44a6
- Foster, Frank K.  
Labor Day — its meaning . . . Address delivered at Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 3, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. = 7561.15
- Graham, William.  
English political philosophy, from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899. 9329.942
- International co-operative alliance.  
Congrès de l'Alliance coopérative internationale, 4e. [Bulletin, etc.] [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. = 9334.23
- Jenks, Edward.  
Modern land law. Oxford, 1899. 9333.042

- Kelley, Florence.  
The working child. Read before the 3d National conference of charities and correction, Grand Rapids, Mich. June 7, 1896. [Chicago, 1896.] 4 pp. = 3578.157
- Kollmann, Paul.  
Die Heuerleute im oldenburgischen Münsterlande. Bearbeitet im Grossherzoglich oldenburgischen statistischen Bureau. Jena, 1898. 57 pp. = 9314.352a3
- Kosboth, R. J.  
To speculators in Wall Street. [N. Y., 1880.] 12 pp. = 9332.6a4
- Laffitte, Louis.  
Étude sur la navigation intérieure en Allemagne. Nantes. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 9387.943a3
- Marx, Carl.  
La lutte des classes en France (1848-1850). Le XVIII brumaire de Louis Bonaparte. Traduit de l'allemand par Léon Remy. Paris, 1900. 9335.5a9
- Matsukata Masayoshi, count.  
Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan. Tokio, 1899. Illus. Tables. = 9332.4052
- Mayr, Georg von.  
Die Pflicht im Wirtschaftsleben. Tübingen, 1900. 65 pp. 9339.2a8
- Noodt, Gerard. 1647-1725.  
De foenore et usuris. libri tres. Lugduni Batavorum, 1698. \*9332.81
- Norvins, L. de.  
Les milliardaires américains. Paris. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 2363.112
- Sanborn, John Bell.  
Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. Madison, 1899. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] \*5563.33.2
- Bibliography, pp. 127-130.
- Tafel, Gottlieb Lukas Friedrich, and Georg Martin Thomas.  
Der Doge Andreas Dandolo und die von demselben angelegten Urkundensammlungen zur Staats- und Handelsgeschichte Venedigs. Mit den Original-Registern des Liber Albus, des Liber Blancus und der Libri Factorum aus dem Wiener Archiv. München, 1855. \*9382.459
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.  
Cotton values in textile fabrics. A collection of cloth samples. Charlotte, N. C., 1900. 6 pp. 18 ff. Samples. 9338.415a2
- Trivulzi, Ferdinando, conte.  
Questione delle banche in Italia. Torino, 1864. 80 pp. = 9332.045a2
- Véron Duverger, Louis Théodore.  
Étude sur Forbonnais, par son petit-neveu. Paris, 1900. 9330.444
- Appended are extracts from Forbonnais's Recherches et considérations sur les finances de France [\*361.18].
- Vissering, Simon.  
Handboek van praktische staathuishoudkunde. 3de druk. Amsterdam, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 9330.0492
- Wagner, Gustav, and Friedrich Anton Strackerjan.  
Compendium der Münz-, Maass-, Gewichts- und Wechselcours-Verhältnisse sämtlicher Staaten und Handelsstädte der Erde. Leipzig, 1855. = 9332.45

- Zeballos, Estanislao S.  
La concurrencia universal y la agricultura en ambas Américas, informe presentado al . . . Ministro de relaciones exteriores de la República argentina . . . Washington, 1894. Illus. = 9338.173a2

## Political Science.

- Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo.  
Los gobiernos de partido. Madrid, 1898. 64 pp. 3093.142
- Conant, Charles Arthur.  
The United States in the Orient; the nature of the economic problem. Boston, 1900. 9382.73a18
- Cotton, Sir Arthur Thomas.  
Public works in India. 2d edition. London, 1854. 9351.8154
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.  
The referendum in America, together with some chapters on the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. N. Y., 1900. 9321.973
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel.  
World politics at the end of the Nineteenth century as influenced by the Oriental situation. N. Y., 1900. Map. 9320.4a2
- Bibliographical notes, pp. 80-82, 195-199, and 305-306.
- Sparling, Samuel Edwin.  
Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. Madison, 1898. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] \*5563.33.2
- Bibliography, pp. 176-184.
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.  
A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. = 9325.3a5

## Sociology.

- Accademia Udinese di scienze, lettere ed arti.  
Annuario statistico per la provincia di Udine. Anno 3. Udine, 1881. Map. Tables. = 9314.53a6
- Barnard memorial, The. [Monthly.] May-July, 1900. Boston, 1900. Illus. = \*5579.169
- Baxter, George R. Wythen.  
The book of the Bastiles; or, the history of the working of the new poor-law. London, 1841. Portr. \*9351.844a2
- Beaujon, Antoine.  
La nuptialité depuis 1873. [Vienne, 1887.] 23 pp. Charts. = \*9614.17
- Blumentritt, Ferdinand.  
Die Seelenzahl der einzelnen eingeborenen Stämme der Philippinen. [S Gravenhage, 1890.] 3 pp. 9319.914
- Bokor, Gustav.  
Geschichte und Organisation der amtlichen Statistik in Ungarn. Amtliche Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Budapest, 1896. = 9311.9439
- Included is a list of the publications of the Royal Hungarian statistical bureau, 1868-1895.



- Brinsmade, Thomas Clarke.  
Record of private practice, for 1858, 59; and mortuary record of Troy, N. Y., for 1858, 59. Albany, 1860. 43 pp. = 9614.0747a6
- Brophy, Thomas C.  
Massachusetts. Thomas C. Brophy, socialist candidate for Governor. [Letter of acceptance, 1896, 97.] Boston, 1896. (3) pp. and newspaper cuttings. = 3561.185
- Chervin, Arthur.  
Statistique du mouvement de la population en Espagne de 1865 à 1869, suivie d'une étude sur la natalité et la mortalité dans chacune des 49 provinces du royaume. Paris, 1877. = 9312.946
- Colajanni, Napoleone.  
Le socialisme. Traduit sur la 2e édition italienne, revue et augmentée par M. Tacchella. Paris, 1900. 9335.a16  
The Italian edition is on shelf-number 9335.a3.
- Congrès international d'assistance publique et de bienfaisance privée. Section 3.  
[Rapports divers.] [Paris, 1900.] = 5573.108
- Engel, Ernst. 1821-1896.  
Der Internationale statistische Congress in Berlin. Ein Bericht an die Vorbereitungs-Commission der V. Sitzungsperiode des Congresses über die Gegenstände der Tagesordnung derselben. Berlin, 1863. = 9312.6a28
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Sybaris and other homes; to which is added, How they lived in Hampton. Boston, 1900. Pl. [Works. Library edition.] 4402.172
- John, Vincenz.  
Unsere nächste Volkszählung am 31. Dezember 1880. [Prag, 1879-80.] 60 pp. = 9312.1
- Knapp, Georg Friedrich.  
Die Sterblichkeit in Sachsen. Leipzig, 1869. 88 tables. = 9614.1343a2
- Kollmann, Paul.  
Das Herzogthum Oldenburg in seiner wirthschaftlicher Entwicklung während der letzten vierzig Jahre. Auf statistischer Grundlage dargestellt. Oldenburg, 1893. Maps. = 9314.352a4
- Leonard, Ellen Marianne.  
The early history of English poor relief. Cambridge, 1900. 9351.8442
- Malon, Jean Baptiste.  
De la liberté de la charité en Belgique, par l'Évêque de Bruges. Bruxelles, 1854. 9361.0493
- Neumann, Salomon.  
Der Arzneiverbrauch in der städtischen Armenkrankenpflege Berlins. Berlin, 1855. 12 pp. 4 tables. = \*5571.85
- Panizza, Mario.  
Le tre leggi. Saggio di psicofisiologia sociale. Roma, 1899. 9301.2a2
- Petermann, Theodor.  
Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Dresden am 1 Dec. 1871. Dresden. [1872.] 21 pp. = \*9314.321a8
- Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques.  
De la statistique considérée sous le rapport du physique, du moral et de l'intelligence de l'homme. 1er mémoire. Bruxelles, 1860. 56 pp. = No. 6 in \*9312.04a2
- Sur la statistique criminelle du royaume-uni de la Grande Bretagne. Lettre à M. Porter. [Bruxelles, 1851?] 13 pp. = No. 5 in \*9310.04a2
- Sur les tables de mortalité et de population. [Bruxelles, 1853?] 24 pp. = No. 4 in \*9310.04a2
- Tables de mortalité et leur développement. Bruxelles, 1872. 40 pp. Diagram. = No. 7 in \*9310.04a2
- Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística. Boletín especial para el cuadragésimo noveno aniversario de la fundación de la sociedad. México, 1900. Portrs. = 9317.2a5
- Tokio tokei-kyokwai.  
An outline history of statistics in Japan. With the rules of the Tokyo statistical society. Tokyo, 1893. 24 pp. = 9311.952
- Tressler orphans' home, Loysville, Pa.  
Historic sketch, catalogue, and constitution and by-laws. Harrisburg, 1880. 20 pp. Pl. = 9362.7748a5
- Vreede, Albert Cornelis.  
Ziektenwetgeving staatsrechtelijk beschouwd. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Leiden, 1899. = 9352.4
- Zayas Enriquez, Rafael de.  
Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos: sus progresos en veinte años de paz, 1877-1897. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. = 9317.2a4

## Public Documents.

### United States.

- Act to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes. [March 14, 1900.] Washington, 1900. 5 pp. = 9332.428
- 56th Congress. 1st session. Senate.  
Free navigation of the Suez maritime canal. Convention between Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Spain, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Russia and Turkey . . . signed Oct. 29, 1888. [Washington, 1900.] 9 pp. = \*9386.962
- Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.  
Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters. Washington, 1898. 22 pp. = \*7951.56
- Department of labor.  
[Letter of the Commissioner of labor transmitting a statement showing the direct cost of labor in the manufacture of one ton of steel rails in the United States, Great Britain, and Europe.] [Washington, 1890.] 9 pp. = 9338.519
- War department.  
Census of Cuba. Bulletin. 1-3. Washington, 1900. = \*9317.291a3
- Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin. 1-3. Washington, 1900. = \*9317.295a2
- Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*9317.291a4



## Division of customs and insular affairs.

Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a12

Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, and other provisions . . . with annotations and appendices. October, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a11

Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. July, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 5625.22

Translation of the railroad laws and regulations in force in the Philippines, including the police law of railways. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 71 pp. = \*9325.914a8

Wood, Leonard.

Special report on insular affairs of the provinces of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba . . . October 5, 1899. Washington, 1899. 49 pp. = 9325.7291a12

## Separate States.

## Delaware.

Constitutional convention. 1896. Journal. Georgetown, 1897. \*9342.751

## Illinois.

Constitution. Adopted [and] ratified 1870. Amended in 1878, 1880, 1884 and 1886. Springfield, Ill., 1887. 50 pp. = 9342.773

## Evanston.

## City council.

Rules and order of business, 1898/99. [Evanston, 1899.] 19 pp. = \*6387.16

## Missouri.

The corporation laws (other than insurance) of 1889, and amendatory acts, 1891. Jefferson City, 1891. \*9347.1778

## New York, state.

## Assembly.

Report of the committee on public lands on the subject of land limitations, April 7, 1851. [Albany, 1851?] 8 pp. = 9333.0974a3

Statistics as ascertained by the census of 1840, taken under the act of Congress. Limited to the aggregate results in the several counties. [Albany, 1841.] 80 pp. = 9317.47a3

## Ohio.

## Cincinnati.

## City workhouse.

Annual report of the directors, 1st, 1869/70. Cincinnati, 1870. = 9364.771a6

## Tennessee.

## Shelby county.

## Taxing district.

Annual reports of the officers, 1889. Memphis, 1890. \*9336.768a4

Biennial report of the President of fire and police commissioners, to the Governor. December 1, 1884. Memphis, 1884. 9336.768a3

## West Virginia.

## Governor.

Inaugural address. 1897. [Charleston? 1897?] = \*9353.954

## Wisconsin.

State board of control of Wisconsin reformatory, charitable, and penal institutions.

Annual state conference of charities and corrections held . . . 1893, 1894, under the auspices of the board. Madison, 1894, 95. 2 v. in 1. = \*9361.9775a3

## Foreign.

## Austria.

## Arbeitsbeirath.

Sitzungs-Protokolle des ständigen Arbeitsbeirathes. Sitzung 1-5. 1898/99. Wien, 1900. = \*9331.0436a4

Kaiserlich-koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.

Ernteergebnis der wichtigsten Körnerfrüchte im Jahre 1896, 97. Wien, 1897, 98. Charts. = 9338.1436a2

Reprinted from the Statistische Monatschrift, where may be found these and also earlier and later issues, 1894-98 [\*9314.36, 1895-99].

## Belgium.

## Chambre des représentants.

Projet de la loi concernant les pensions de vieillesse. Rapport. 30 avril 1900. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 10 pp. = \*9362.6a8

## Brazil.

## Serviço de estatística commercial.

Tarifa das alfandegas. 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1900. = 9336.281

## Cape of Good Hope.

Statutes. 1652-1897. Edited by Hercules Tennant and Edgar M. Jackson. Index volume. Chronological table and index. Cape Town, 1897. = \*9349.6871a2

## Costa Rica.

## Dirección general de estadística.

Documentos varios, referentes al primer semestre del año de 1897. San José. [1897.] Charts. Tables. = \*9317.286a4

## France.

Code des prises; depuis 1400 jusqu'à présent. Paris, 1784. 2 v. = \*9347.744

## Germany.

## Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.

Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Band 1-63. Neue Folge, Band 1-66. Berlin, 1873-93. 128 v. in 169 and unbound part. Maps. Charts. \*9314.3a4

An index to the series, 1873-99, is kept on shelf-number \*9314.3a6.

## Prussia.

Koeniglich-preussisches Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten.

Berlin und seine Eisenbahnen, 1846-1896. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. = \*9380.43

## Frankfort on the Main.

## Hospital zum Heiligen Geist.

Nachricht von dem Zustande und Fortgange. 1826-53. Frankfurt am Main, 1854. 46 pp. = \*9361.243a2

- Wuerttemberg.  
 Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.  
 Die Ergebnisse der Berufs- und Gewerbebezahlung von 1895. Heft 1-3. Stuttgart, 1898-1900. = 9314.347a2  
 Grundlagen einer wuerttembergischen Gemeindestatistik. Stuttgart, 1898. Maps. \*9314.347a3
- Italy.  
 Direzione generale della statistica.  
 Elenco delle società di mutuo soccorso. Roma, 1898. = 9334.045  
 Notizie complementari alle statistiche giudiziarie penali degli anni 1890-95. Roma, 1899. = \*9365.45a2  
 Statistica amministrativa degli ospedali. Roma, 1892. = 7761.76  
 Statistica delle società cooperative. Società cooperative di consumo, al 31 Dic. 1895. Roma, 1897. = 9334.5045  
 Statistica delle società cooperative. Società cooperative di lavoro fra braccianti, muratori ed affini, al 31 Dic. 1894. Roma, 1895. = 9334.6045  
 Ministero delle finanze.  
 Leggi e regolamento per l'applicazione dell' imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Roma, 1894. = 9336.2345  
 Direzione generale del demanio e delle tasse.  
 Regolamento approvato ... 23 dicembre 1897 ... per l'esecuzione del testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro. Roma, 1898. 26 pp. = 9336.2745a10  
 Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di bollo e su quelle in surrogazione del bollo e del registro approvato ... 4 luglio 1897. Roma, 1897. 73 pp. = 9336.2745a9  
 Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro approvato ... 20 maggio 1897. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a11  
 Direzione generale delle gabelle.  
 Dazi interni di consumo. Testo unico di legge ... e regolamento. Roma, 1898. = 9336.2745a7  
 Estratto dell' allegato A alla legge 8 agosto 1895, n. 486, legge 8 agosto 1895, n. 486, allegato C., regolamento approvato ... 19 aprile 1896, n. 123, per l'applicazione della tassa sulla raffinazione degli olii minerali. Roma, 1896. 25 pp. = 9336.2745a4  
 Legge ... e regolamento, disposizioni transitorie e disposizioni relative alle marche-valore approvate ... 13 febbraio 1896, ... per l'applicazione della tassa sulla fabbricazione dei fiammiferi. Roma, 1898. 51 pp. 9336.1945  
 Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.  
 Testo unico delle disposizioni legislative e regolamento per la conservazione dei catasti dei terreni e dei fabbricati. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a8  
 Ufficio centrale di meteorologia e di geodinamica.  
 Rivista meteorico-agraria. Anno 21. N. 1-18. Roma, 1900. = \*9551.545
- Natal.  
 Acts, Parliament 1, session 2, 1894. Pietermaritzburg, 1894. = \*9349.684
- Netherlands.  
 Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.  
 Statistische bescheiden voor het koninkrijk. Deel 1-8; 10, stuk 1. s' Gravenhage, 1867-76. 7 v. in 4, and unbound parts. = \*9314.92a31  
 Vol. 6 lacks part 3. Of vols. 1, 2 and 8, have appeared but 2 parts, and of vols. 3 and 4 but one part each has been issued.
- Norway.  
 Lov om Postsvæsen. Stockholms slot den 3die Mai 1871. Christiania. [1871.] 16 pp. = 9383.1481  
 Justits-Departement.  
 Beretning om Bodsængslets Virksomhed i Aaret 1866, 67, 69. Christiania, 1867-70. = 9365.481  
 Statistiske Centralbureau.  
 International Skibsfartsstatistik. Tabeller vedkommende Skibsfartsbevægelsen 1872-1894 og Handelsflaaderne 1886-1896. Kristiania, 1897. = 9382.08a2
- Portugal.  
 Direcção de estatística geral e commercio.  
 Annaes de estatística. Volume 1. Serie 1. Finanças. No. 1. Estatística bancaria (1858 a 1892). Lisboa, 1894. Charts. = \*9314.69a5  
 Censo 1. jan. 1864. População. Lisboa, 1868. \*9314.69a8
- Oporto.  
 Repartição municipal de saude e hygiene.  
 Boletim mensal de estatística sanitaria. Anno 8. 1900, Janeiro, Fevereiro. Porto, 1900. = 5766.77
- Russia.  
 Центральный статистический комитетъ.  
 Dépouillement des données sur la nationalité et classification des peuples de l'Empire russe d'après leur langue. St.-Petersbourg, 1899. 27 pp. = 9312.947  
 Recensement général de la population de l'Empire. 1897. [St.-Petersbourg.] 1899. Maps. = \*9314.7  
 This work is issued in a series of unbound parts, which appear irregularly, and of which a few only have been received by this Library. When the set is complete and ready to bind, the contents will be given in the card catalogue.
- Spain.  
 Dirección general de estadística.  
 Memoria ... sobre los trabajos ejecutados ... desde 1º de octubre de 1868, hasta 31 de diciembre de 1869. Madrid, 1870. Tables. = \*9314.6a2
- Trinidad.  
 Trade and taxes commission. 1886.  
 [Report.] Port-of-Spain, 1886. 29 pp. = \*9336.7298
- United Kingdom.  
 Board of trade. Labor department.  
 Fox, W. A. Wilson.  
 Report on the wages and earnings of agricultural labourers in the United Kingdom. London, 1900. Map. Charts. 9331.7542
- Uruguay.  
 Presidente.  
 Mensajé á la H. Asamblea general al inaugurar el ... periodo de la ... legislatura, 15 feb. 1900. Montevideo, 1900 = \*9318.9

# JOURNAL OF A SURVEY

## IN 1791,

### FOR A CANAL ACROSS CAPE COD.

BY JAMES WINTHROP.

*(Continued from page 38 of the Bulletin for January, 1901.)*

From 10<sup>th</sup>. station course 9°. 15 more northerly, by west N. 59°. E. 1 chain across creek. 2<sup>ch</sup>. more to top upl<sup>d</sup>. of pigsfield point in way to the road. nearest part of road abt  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile to right of creek's mouth. 8<sup>ch</sup>. to bank river 9 or 10 feet high ground, swamp on our right 1 tally ends behind Elisha Bourn's S W corner, 2<sup>ch</sup>. to behind E B's house by road, 3 times as far to right as river to left, narrow swamp on right of us. offset to river 4<sup>ch</sup>. 80<sup>l</sup>. from end 6<sup>th</sup>. chain of course 3 ch more to end swamp.

2 tally ends in high level field or interval  $\frac{1}{3}$  of way from river to road & as far from river as at offset. 9<sup>ch</sup>. end at a watering place  $\frac{2}{3}$  way from river to road

3<sup>d</sup>. tally ends at end watering place

4 tally ends one chain from road & 5<sup>c</sup>. 91<sup>l</sup> from river hills come down to road.

5<sup>th</sup> tally ends near road i. e 1 ch from it, foot of hills reaches to river — 4 ch. from river.

Whole range from 10 to 11 stat. 51 ch left stake & stones at 11 station

Old Barom. 29.75. New, 29.51 $\frac{1}{2}$ . very fair w E.

24<sup>th</sup>. May. Old Barom 29.90. New 29.68 fair but dim w. S W. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>h</sup>. AM.

From 11<sup>th</sup>. station 10<sup>th</sup>. bears S 65 W. Course from 11<sup>th</sup>. station N 47 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. Co-angle with last course 17°. 15' toward river

1<sup>st</sup>. tally ends in brush land abt 1<sup>ch</sup>. from road & foot of hill at edge swamp, at end of 7<sup>ch</sup>. more, offset + to river, 9<sup>ch</sup>. 0<sup>l</sup>. offset to right 3 chains to road, hills sweep away from road  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile, brush upland

2<sup>d</sup>. tally from 11<sup>th</sup>. station ends in flat brushy upland + 7<sup>ch</sup>. 80<sup>l</sup>. to middle of road which is 12<sup>th</sup>. station whole range from 11<sup>th</sup>. 27<sup>ch</sup>. 80<sup>l</sup> hills runs  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from road, land flat. New course 27°. 30' E. co < new & last course 26°. toward river, 4<sup>th</sup>. chain goes out righthand of road. 5<sup>th</sup>. leaves road.

1 tally ends in flat brushy upland E of road & mid way from hills on E & W side river  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile from each. abt- at 5<sup>ch</sup>. more ground begins to rise, road about 3 chains to our left & perhaps river 6.



2<sup>d</sup>. tally ground still rises. 2<sup>ch</sup>. more to brow of hill as road approaches us. At 7<sup>ch</sup>. of tally offset + to river dist. from stake to road, 3<sup>ch</sup>. & from stake to river 8<sup>ch</sup>. desc. to road quick, afterw<sup>d</sup> gentle; bank of river high mark left by road;

3<sup>d</sup>. tally ends on side hill pretty steep ascent, 2<sup>ch</sup>. come to road, over foot hill, descent sharp, 3<sup>d</sup>. ch. in mid-road, turn sharp where road mounts hill @ 2<sup>d</sup>. chain.

4<sup>th</sup>. tally ends abt 1 rod W from road & abt 5<sup>ch</sup>. E from river hills slope to river, 3½ ch more to bank river whole of this range 43 chains to 13<sup>th</sup> station bank about a dozen feet high to < 22°. 25' tow<sup>d</sup>. road, course N 41°. E to 2 small oaks, marked stone on right hand side road. Whole range to middle road 5°. 40' The 14<sup>th</sup>. station in middle road before white oak mark<sup>d</sup>. New course N 31E. Co < toward river with last course 11°. 30' course along middle road, 7<sup>ch</sup>. carry us to W side road in line for chimney of Ross, Dr. Bourne's tenant in the intervals road high, turns to right

1<sup>st</sup>. tally end in field to left of road & here fixed 15<sup>th</sup>. station in same range to Ross's house & took three observations with Theodolite, <'s round 15<sup>th</sup>. station from Ross to Dr. Bourne's to left 28°. 12' from Ross to Foster on Herring Brook to left 24°. 28'. Fosters barn ranges with Dr. B's house from Ross to Philip Ellis to left, across the meadow, Ellis lives on Wareham road 7°. 40'

The base is toward Ross's chimney in the course from 14<sup>th</sup>. to 15<sup>th</sup>. station continued 7<sup>ch</sup>. 0' at end line & makes 16<sup>th</sup>. station

< from Ross to Ellis to left 10°. 50'

d°. Foster's house — 33.30

d° — barn 35.50

d°. Dr. Bourne's house 53.20

16<sup>th</sup>. station 2 chains to corner of Ross's house

From Foster's for Herring pond N 3°. 30' W. 7½<sup>ch</sup> to top hill — co-angle to left for new course 14°. 30' new course N 17°. 30' W. distance 8<sup>ch</sup>. to a knoll

New course N 4°. W thr°. thick brush to another hill keeping S side river, 1<sup>st</sup>. talley ends between very steep hill & river, country broken & rough

2<sup>d</sup>. tally ends at side swamp as rising steep to open field

1 Chain more ends range near Indian house

New range N 19 W. to 2 apple trees

1<sup>st</sup>. talley ends on side hill broken land

2<sup>d</sup>. tally ends descending an hill near mouth of pond

3 chains end on side hill about 1 chain W from it, the pond is 2½ miles long & half mile wide & said to be 5 or 6 fathom deep in places mouth about a rod wide & about 6 inches deep high hills round pond.

26 May. < at Dr Bourne's, Base to Philip Ellis. 3<sup>d</sup> pt. a rock in road on the hill E of road, overhang<sup>s</sup> a swamp that begins at Ross's 68°. 37' —

At Ellis's < from Bourne's to rock 37°. 10 — Station 50 links from Ellis's chimney, measured from Ellis 2<sup>ch</sup>. & 60' for 17<sup>th</sup> station, course

along N side of swamp for Wareham road makes an  $\angle$  of  $52^{\circ}$ .  $25'$  to the right with a line from Dr. Bournes to Ph. Ellis — course E  $5^{\text{ch}}$ . into Wareham road then along road at foot of hills

1<sup>st</sup>. tally ends in a small plowed field just within fence at right of road, swamp between us & Back river road. hills close to us, whole vale not more than  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile wide +  $1^{\text{ch}}$ . brings into W. road

2<sup>d</sup>. talley ends in W. road, hills close on our left brush on right & then swamp

3<sup>d</sup>. tally ends in W road all the way level in the road right brushy descending to swamp, left hills. offset to right + to Back R. road dist. to edge swamp  $6^{\text{ch}}$ . to road  $5^{\text{c}}$ .  $60^{\text{l}}$ . more whole offset to pine tree marked  $11^{\text{c}}$ .  $60^{\text{l}}$  then along Back R. road toward Scussett. land flat dist to meeting of road, at  $4^{\text{ch}}$ . road turns  $15^{\circ}$ . to left at  $5^{\text{ch}}$  more as much to right,  $5^{\text{ch}}$ . more meets W road  $5^{\text{ch}}$ . return in W road bring us to NW side turn abt  $20^{\circ}$  to left  $4^{\text{ch}}$ . more to middle road, then sweeping round to end offset to left  $5^{\text{ch}}$ . finishes circuit course resumed  $5^{\text{ch}}$ . in  $4^{\text{th}}$ . tally leave road on our right, hills spread from left

4 tally ends in brush flat land about  $3^{\text{ch}}$ . from foot of hills on left, road lies on the right.

5<sup>th</sup>. tally ends in a cleared field near Tho. Burgess house hills on left  $\frac{1}{2}$  as far as road on right. offset to road at  $1^{\text{ch}}$ . of  $6^{\text{th}}$ . tally — 9 chains &  $34^{\text{l}}$  to road — land begins to rise on right of road — offset to foot hills on left  $6^{\text{ch}}$ . Whole line  $15^{\text{ch}}$ .  $34^{\text{l}}$  from foot hills to road, Reuben Gibbs barn on Plimouth road visible from both ends of it. We are now distant from head of Scussett river 4 chains —

$\angle$  at foot hills with station in road & R. Gibbs barn  $83^{\circ}$ .  $35'$ . at same place with T Burgess & road  $48^{\circ}$   $45'$ .

$\angle$  with corn house near Back river road  $51^{\circ}$ .  $20'$ . with station in road — Angles at one chain short of S end of offset laid off to right of base which is  $14^{\text{ch}}$ .  $34^{\text{l}}$ . long. Gibbs  $83^{\circ}$ .  $35'$ .

to Burgess from base to right  $58^{\circ}$ .  $20'$

$\angle$  to right of base with road at end of offset in road for top hill called Cut hill  $84^{\circ}$ .  $20'$  by needle E  $3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  S —

1 tally ends abt 2 rods S of road in clear field ground rising fast, 3 ch. more into road.

at  $7^{\text{c}}$ .  $60^{\text{l}}$ . of 2<sup>d</sup>. tally on top hill. R. Gibbs barn bears N  $78\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  E, angle to left with our course  $17^{\circ}$ .  $25'$ .

2<sup>d</sup>. tally ends at wall on left side road near Ben. Ellis's offset  $4^{\text{ch}}$ . to road on right, 3<sup>d</sup> tally ends a little beyond line from B. Ellis to Covell's house on hill at N

At road between B Ellis's house & barn Course along road to Mor-decai Blackwell's E  $22^{\circ}$ . S.  $\angle$  with S end offset to right  $112^{\circ}$ .  $15'$  —

1<sup>st</sup>. tally ends left of road in clear land, swamp on our left  $4^{\text{ch}}$  to road by Sam Blackwell

2<sup>d</sup> tally ends in middle road pretty high but gradual  $8^{\text{ch}}$  in third ranges Elisha Burgess house on left with R. Gibbs's barn.

3<sup>d</sup>. tally ends in middle road. 2<sup>d</sup>. ch. at cross Road

4<sup>th</sup>. tally ends at meeting Plim°. & Back river roads at house formerly Sam. now Reuben Gibbs jr.

What was called Reuben G.'s barn is Reuben Gibbs sen.

27 May 1791, From Reuben Gibbs jr at fork of Roads, Elisha Burgess bears N 36½ W. < to right of last course 28°. Course to Mor. Blackl. E 28½ S. from fork road.

Station for Theodolite in rail fence in the range for Mordecai Blackwell's 7<sup>ch</sup>. o'. to left of road distance from fork of roads to station 4<sup>ch</sup>. 60l.

< to right of course retrospective		bearing	
old Reuben Gibbs house & barn in range	49.30	N. 10'.}	W
		16}	
2 <sup>d</sup> . Jabez Gibbs barn	60°.30'	N. 2.	W
3 <sup>d</sup> . Solo. Gibbs house	112.50	N. 49.	E
4 top round hill Pl. Neck	115.55	N. 57½	E
5 rock at low Plimouth neck	128.40	N 64½	E
6. mouth Scussett river	143.43	N 79½	E
7, very large apple tree	150.0	N 85½	E

Mem°. 6 first articles W of river — grounds slopes gradually 1 chain from fork road to fence on right, 4<sup>ch</sup>. with in fence 6<sup>th</sup>. ends in road, 9<sup>th</sup>. end at N side cross road & 1<sup>ch</sup>. from corner 4°. 92l. to S side Back river road, course resumed

1<sup>st</sup>. tally ends in Plim°. road W. Gibbs left of road, 1 ch. more to E. Burg garden on left of road, 6<sup>ch</sup>. of 2<sup>d</sup>. tally and in y<sup>d</sup>. between E. Burgess well & house offset to road on right 4<sup>ch</sup>. o'.

New Station in Burgess's yard, Co-angles with last course laid off to our right

		bearing	
R. Gibbs Sen <sup>r</sup> . barn	42°.50'	N 10°.	E
d°. house	48.0	N. 15½.	E
Jab. Gibbs barn	66.20	N 33½	E
Sol. Gibbs house	109.15	N 76½	E
Rock noted from 1 <sup>st</sup> . station	109.37	N 76¾	E

Jos. Bodfish's house in Tupper's lane bay

Town neck 141.45 E 70½ S

(Mem°. Plim°. round hill hid by Gibbs's high range N of Scussett river

4<sup>ch</sup>. from this last station to E side Pl. road 3<sup>ch</sup>. 60l before coming to Scusset river, Co < last course & middle bridge 40°. 40'. along road — 3<sup>ch</sup>. 60l to middle bridge river 30l. wide & 6 inch. deep — 4<sup>th</sup>. chain goes to N side bridge Co-angle with course to left for R. G. Sen<sup>rs</sup>. barn 22°. 30', station N end bridge in the road — N 5° W

6<sup>ch</sup>. to upland N of river & W from road

1<sup>st</sup>. tally ends in rye field behind R. G. sen. house & 2 rods from it. 2<sup>ch</sup>. 90l. more bring us to R. G. sen. barn whole of this range 12<sup>ch</sup>. 90l. < of last course & Jab. G. barn laid off to left & retrospect. 58°. 10'. course E 30° S ground pretty high — distance to Jabez's barn 8<sup>ch</sup>. offset to side Meadow on right 4<sup>ch</sup>. Angles & bearings at Jabez Gibbs's barn,



R. Gibbs sen<sup>r</sup>. barn W. 13 N. The following from 1<sup>st</sup>. station this morn<sup>g</sup> laid off to left

		bearing
Sol. Gibbs	74°.45	S 77½ E
Rock at Pl. neck	invis	
Jos. Bodfish	59°.20	S 58½ E
1 <sup>st</sup> . station bears —		S. 3 E

Tides commonly rise at Spring tides to lower end swamp never unless in a storm to the bridge; perhaps once in half a dozen years to head swamp

1<sup>st</sup>. tally toward Sol<sup>o</sup>. Gibbs ends on upland steep — abt 6<sup>ch</sup>. from meadow — 8<sup>ch</sup>. to offsett which is 8<sup>ch</sup>. to swamp & 3°. 40<sup>l</sup>. to river, tide flows at full & change abt. 4<sup>ch</sup>. above offset. Course resumed.

2<sup>d</sup>. tally ends on sidehill abt same dist from rivers hills on S side bearing away

3<sup>d</sup>. tally ends at S W corner Sol. Gibbs house slope gentle we are now near foot hill — rises sharp behind house

Angles at Sol<sup>o</sup>. Gibbs ½ ch from house in range for first station

Angle of house & rock 28°. laid off to right N 77 E

d°. & mouth Scussett 40°. 40<sup>l</sup>. to right — bears E

1°. N

1<sup>st</sup>. tally ends near foot hill abt 4<sup>ch</sup>. from marsh opp<sup>o</sup>. island in marsh S. side of river — 5<sup>ch</sup>. more to edge marsh which runs up behind Plim<sup>o</sup>. neck.

2<sup>d</sup>. tally ends near creek, island appears to be part of Plim. neck, 3<sup>ch</sup>. to creek, 1 over & 2 to upland

3<sup>d</sup>. tally ends on side hill in way to the rock 19½ chains to rock

Angles at the rock — base the last range from S G — top of round hill on Plim<sup>o</sup> neck to right retrosp. 69° N 26 W Mouth of river advancing co. < to right 20°. 10' E 8½ S Joseph Bodfish's house Co < 65°.20' to right S 31°. E tally

4<sup>th</sup> tally ends ½ chain forward

8 chains to edge marsh

5 tally ends in marsh 3 ch more to river which is abt 3 chains broad. & runs abt middle marsh sea bank

The river runs between Sol. Gibbs & us, round N end neck, then round E side neck within sea bank — & so to beach southward of the neck The neck about ½ mile long from N to S. & abt ¼ mile marsh to N.

Sea bank about ¼ mile wide & abt 30 feet high

28 May 1791 Morning drew plan afternoon went to Monimet

Harbor bears from Cut Hill E 2°, N by N end needle E by southend

28 May at 3½<sup>h</sup>. PM. Perry's in Monimet

New Baro. 29.45. old 29.70 — wind whi S — & fair

At 2<sup>d</sup>. Station S E p<sup>t</sup>. Mashnee S 43½ W, whole island subtends

21°.20' — S E & first course 87°. to left retro

< Wenormuck p<sup>t</sup>. & 1<sup>st</sup>. course 91°. 40' S. 37½ W.

< Rocky pt. & 1<sup>st</sup>. course  $97^{\circ}.45'$  S.  $30^{\circ}$  W  
 W pt. Tobey's island  $108.20'$  S.  $20^{\circ}$  W  
 E pt. d°.  $130^{\circ}.25'$  S.  $13^{\circ}$  W.  
 Back river E pt.  $140^{\circ}.20'$ , old Barom. at S. Bourne's house hight of 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 Station 29, 69, at high water mark 29, 70.

Retrospective angles with this course round Station 3<sup>d</sup>. laid off to left —

S E pt. Mashnee	61.50	} On hill Barom. 29.68½
Rocky pt.	63°.45'	
Wenormuck neck	68.40'	
W Tobeys Island	81.25	
E d°.	103.25	
Back R. E pt.	90	

At Station 7 on Perry's hill 29.68. Top hill at left of canal 29.67¼  
 29 May 8½ A M, at M<sup>rs</sup>. Fessenden's in the chamber 29.70.

S. very fair & calm, at the ground 29.71¼, diff. 0, 01½ = 12 feet

From the parting of the Plimouth & Back river roads the way is generally level & sandy, going between the swamps & the hills, the intervals gradually slope to the Herring river & the vale from Thomas Bournes to the Gibbises is seldom more than a quarter of a mile wide. Where the land has been plowed the sand is turned up, tho' the ground is generally covered with green. The swamps have a bottom of black loom & generally so soft as to require very careful walking where the brush is cut off; but the brush is generally so thick that we were obliged to have a man precede with an ax to cut the boughs for us to see the length of a chain. & the same process was continually repeated for near a mile together in two places. Tho' the hills on the southern side of the river are generally like the level grounds that have not yet been cleared, covered with pine, & no large beds of rock appear, yet there are many loose rocks especially on the southern side of the road. The quantity of stone wall toward the river will in part account for the apparent difference between the surface on the different sides of the road.

This was the side of the river, which was subjected to the present survey, as it was the only part in which a canal appears to be practicable. On the other side the hills rise suddenly from the river to a great hight & tho' the banks are more generally cleared yet they are very narrow. At the fork of Plimouth & Back river roads we turn & to the left crossed the Scusset river, which here inclines to the southward. & the land on the northern side is drier & more fit for digging. The river rises in a swamp near a mile above the bridge, & it is said that in very violent storms the tide has been felt quite to the head of the stream, but the rising was not by a direct current for that it is said always sets downward at the bridge, & for about a furlong below it. This account is corroborated by the appearance of the ground which on both sides of the river proper salt marsh till within a furlong of the bridge, & above that the banks are covered with brush, & the bottom of the same kind as the other swamps for fifteen

# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

## LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-second season (1900-1901) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee*.

### I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE SEVENTH COURSE by Lyman Abbott, D.D., on THE RIGHTS OF MAN: A Study in the Problems of Democracy, will be given on Feb. 1, 5, 8, 12, 15, 19, 20. For particulars see January Bulletin.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be two lectures by Elihu Thomson on ELECTRIC UNDULATIONS. I. Alternating Currents and Actions Produced Thereby. II. High Frequency Electric Waves.

On Thursdays, Feb. 7 and 14, at 7.45 P.M.

THE NINTH COURSE will be twelve lectures by John Fiske, Litt.D., LL.D., on NEW FRANCE AND NEW ENGLAND. I. From Cartier to Champlain. II. Beginnings of Quebec. III. The Lords of Acadia. IV. Wilderness and Empire. V. The Salem Witchcraft. VI. The Salem Witchcraft (concluded). VII. The Great Awakening. VIII. Norridgewock and Louisburg. IX. The Braddock Summer. X. Duquesne and Ticonderoga. XI. The Heights of Abraham. XII. Pontiac.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, Feb. 18.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Petr Alexeievitch Kropotkin, on RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. I. Brief Sketch of the Development of the Language and its Literary Forms down to the Nineteenth Century. II. The Period of Pushkin and Lermontoff. III. Gogol and his School. IV. Turgueneff and Tolstoy. V. Goncharoff and Dostoyevsky. Nekrasoff. VI. Russian Drama. VII. The Populists. The Main Current in Contemporary Literature. VIII. Political Writers, Art Critics and Satirists.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 26.

Tickets for Professor Thomson's Course may be obtained free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Tuesday, Feb. 5, for Dr. Fiske's

Course on Friday, Feb. 15, and for Prince Kropotkin's Course on Saturday, Feb. 23, at 4.30 P.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator*.

### II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

### III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

### IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.



# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1893. .01; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27  
 Russian Works in the Library. .05  
 A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56  
 Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles.

- Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents.

- Make application; by mail, each .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
 Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

- Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
 No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

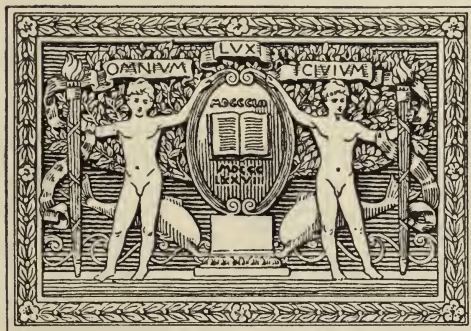
- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

## Branches.

- Finding Lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 3.  
March, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.



# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

### January 15 to February 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Almanach de Gotha. 1901. Gotha, 1900. B.H.Ref.14.8  
 Portrs. B.H.Ref.14.8  
 Cambridge encyclopedia. A monthly magazine of history, religion, chronology, arts, sciences . . . and general information. Edited by A. F. Demorest. [Vol. 1.] No. 5. N. Y., 1899. = \*7386.15  
 Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. 1901. Gotha. [1900.] Portrs. B.H.Ref.14.6  
 Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. 1901. Gotha. [1900.] Portrs. B.H.Ref.14.7  
 Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.  
 Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics. 1st series. London, 1900. Illus. \*8031.62  
 Times gazetteer of the world, The. Edited by G. G. Chisholm. New impression. London, 1899. (Librarian's Room) \*2281.103  
 A reprint of Longmans' gazetteer [\*2281.101].  
 Universal cyclopædia, The. A new edition . . . under the direction of C. K. Adams. N. Y., 1900. 12 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.202.1  
 Earlier editions, with the title "Johnson's Universal cyclopædia," are on shelf-no. \*7382.10, etc.

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
 The quest of an ancestor. [Boston, 1898.] 8 pp. Illus. = 4434.398  
 Benjamin, Mary Louise.  
 A genealogy of the family of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, his wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine, . . . [Winthrop, Maine?] 1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4434.385

- Brown, Augustus Cleveland.  
 Family record of Silas Brown, jr. [N. Y., 1879.] 38 pp. 4434.381  
 Cadwalader, John, LL.D.  
 The general title of the Penn family to Pennsylvania. An abstract continued to the present time by W. B. Rawle. Phila., 1900. 75 pp. = \*4432.187  
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence.  
 The President's address [at the dinner of the Chamberlain association, Boston, September 8, 1898]. [Boston? 1898?] (18) pp. = \*4439a.146  
 Cronnelly, Richard Francis.  
 Irish family history. Added, a paper on the authorship of the "Exile of Erin," by a Septuagenarian. Dublin, 1864. 2 parts in 1 v. 2437.28  
 Cutter, William Richard, and Arthur G. Loring.  
 Descendants of Nahum Parker, of Kittery, Maine. [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.392  
 Fretz, Abraham James.  
 A brief history of John and Christian Fretz, and a complete genealogical family register. Elkhart, Ind., 1890. Portrs. Pls. \*4439a.148  
 Hausen, Clemens Carl Lothar, Freiherr von.  
 Practische Heraldik. Görlitz, 1887. 30 pp. Pls. 2233.11  
 Hefner, Otto Titan von, editor.  
 Stammbuch des blühenden und abgestorbenen Adels in Deutschland, herausgegeben von einigen deutschen Edelleuten. Regensburg, 1860-66. 4 v. \*2831.25  
 Hiort-Lorenzen, Hans Rudolf.  
 Livre d'or des souverains. Suite de l'Annuaire des maisons souveraines. 1895. Paris. [1895.] Portr. \*2239a.110  
 Jennings, William Henry.  
 A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America. Vol. 2. The American families. Columbus, 1899. Portrs. \*4434.375

Joy, James Richard.

Thomas Joy and his descendants in the lines of his sons Samuel of Boston, Joseph, of Hingham, Ephraim, of Berwick. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plan. Fac-similes. = 4434.387

Ledebur, Leopold Carl Wilhelm August, Freiherr von.

Adelslexicon der preussischen Monarchie. Berlin. [185<sup>c</sup> 56.] 3 v. \*2832.17

Mills, Ella.

A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Mills, one of the first settlers in Dunbarton, N. H. Marlboro, Mass, 1893. 32 pp. 4439a.136

Milton, Mass.

Milton records. Births, marriages and deaths. 1662-1843. Boston, 1900. Fac-simile. \*4430a.164

Nelson, William, of Paterson. New Jersey.

Edward Antill, a New York merchant of the Seventeenth century, and his descendants. Paterson, N. J., 1899. 40 pp. Coats of arms. 4434.379

Nichols, John Benjamin.

Notes on the Ingraham genealogy. [Washington.] 1898. 12 pp. 4439a.138

Phelps, Oliver Seymour, and Andrew Tinkey Servin.

The Phelps family of America, and their English ancestors. Pittsfield, Mass., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Maps. \*4336.82

Race, Henry.

Historico-genealogical sketch of Col. Thomas Lowrey, and Esther Fleming, his wife. Flemington, N. J., 1892. 16 pp. Portrs. 4434.383

Rice, Franklin Pierce, ed.

Vital records of the town of Auburn (formerly Ward), Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1850. With the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Worcester, 1900. [Systematic history fund.] \*2350a.94

Shattuck, Antoinette Bradshaw, and John Herman Bradshaw.

Family memorials. Chicago, 1890. 86 pp. 4434.377

A record of the Bradshaws, and allied families.

Thomas, Benjamin F., of Rochester, N. Y. 1854-

Genealogy of Benjamin Long. [2d edition.] Enlarged. Rochester, 1898. 10 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.334

Trask, William Blake.

The Trask family in England. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. 4434.363

Wappen, Die, aller souveränen Länder der Erde . . . 7. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 12 col. pls. \*4838.35

Wequetequock burying-ground association, Stonington, Conn. With an account of the services at the dedication of the monument erected in memory of W. Chesebrough, Thomas Minor, Walter Palmer, Thomas Stanton. Westerly, R. I., 1900. 32 pp. Pl. = 4439.223

Wilmington, Del. Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) church.

The records . . . 1697-1773. Translated from the original Swedish by H. Burr, with an abstract of the English records from 1773

to 1810. [Wilmington.] 1890. Pl. [Historical society of Delaware.] \*4475.60.9

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.

The letters of Jöns Jakob Berzelius and Christian Friedrich Schönbein, 1836-1847. Edited by Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. Translated by F. V. Darbishire and N. V. Sidgwick. London, 1900. 4849.48

Conway, Frederick, editor.

Stories of great men from Romulus to Scipio Africanus Minor. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2969a.1

Doering, Heinrich.

Schiller und Goethe. Reliquien, Charakterzüge und Anekdoten. Leipzig, 1852. 2879a.131

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.

Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. Phila. [1900.] 89 pp. 4396.161

Hamel, Paul.

Hommes et choses d'outre-mer. Paris, 1890. Fac-similes. 6519a.82  
Contents. — W. E. Gladstone. — La question d'Irlande. — Une Fronde anglaise. — Un Démocrate-Tory [Lord Randolph Churchill.] — Trois alertes. — Le Premier du Canada [Sir Wilfrid Laurier.] — Un Anglais d'aujourd'hui [Cecil Rhodes].

Klein-Hattingen, Oskar.

Das Buch des Lebens Hölderlins. Lenau [Pseud. für Niembsch von Strehlenau], Heines. Berlin, 1901. 2843.85

Pond, James Burton.

Eccentricities of genius. Memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2246.76

Reinsberg, Ida, Freiherrin von.

Das Buch der denkwürdigen Frauen. Lebensbilder und Zeitschilderungen. 6. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. 2244.78

Weeks, Lyman Horace, ed.

Prominent families of New York [city]. An account in biographical form. Revised edition. N. Y., 1898. \*4340.126

### Single Biographies.

Adams, Charles Francis. 1835-

Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.146  
Same. Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.29

Adams, Henry. 1838-

John Randolph. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.16

Ahl, Wilhelm.

Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Hamburg, 1900. 47 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.15

Alexander, Augustus Washington.

Grant as a soldier. [Also an essay upon military art.] St. Louis, 1887. = \*20th".50.355.1



- Andigné de la Blanchaye, Louis Marie Auguste Fortuné, comte d'.  
Mémoires du général d'Andigné. Publiés avec notes par Ed. Biré. Vol. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Tables. 2645.133
- Banfield, Frank.  
John Wesley. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.176
- Bouchot, Henri.  
Catherine de Médicis. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*2646.106
- Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.  
Pascal. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.123
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Commodore Paul Jones. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Great commanders.] 4347.248
- Brinkerhoff, Roeliff.  
Recollections of a lifetime. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. 4348.207
- Caldwell, Augustin.  
The rich legacy. Memories of Hannah Tobey Farmer. Boston, 1892. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4347.275
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther.  
The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4551.38  
Bibliography, pp. 277-287. Chronological catalogue of paintings and drawings, pp. 288-301.
- Clark, Jonas Gilman.  
In memoriam. [Edited by Susan Wright Clark.] [N. Y., 1900.] Portr. = \*4442.336
- Cooke, Clement Kinloch.  
A memoir of Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2542.170
- De Albini, F.  
Mary Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view. London, 1900. Portr. 6640.33
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Excerpts, proofs, testimony, in connection with Napoleone di Buonaparte. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp. Portr. = 2651.62
- Dobson, Henry Austin.  
Henry Fielding. Enlarged edition. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 2459.98
- Edgar, Oscar Pelham.  
A study of Shelley, with special reference to his nature poetry. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Toronto, 1899. = 6554.19
- Gay, Sydney Howard.  
James Madison. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.12
- George, Henry, jr.  
The life of Henry George. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Fac-simile. 4345.225
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.14
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter.  
The author of "Ramona." [Boston, 1900.] Broadside. = 4449a.220
- Grimke, Archibald Henry.  
William Lloyd Garrison, the abolitionist. N. Y., 1891. Portr. [American reformers.] = 4349.194
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Salmon Portland Chase. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.28
- Historical society of Pennsylvania.  
Proceedings on the death of Charles Janeway Stillé, held May 21, 1900. Phila., 1900. 28 pp. Portr. = 4444.361
- Hodges, Almon Danforth.  
Notes concerning Roger Williams. Boston, 1899, 1900. 7 pp. = 4434.391
- Holst, Hermann Eduard von.  
John C. Calhoun. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.22
- Hosmer, Alfred W.  
Chronology of the life of Henry D. Thoreau. [Concord?] 1895. 4 pp. = 4343.202
- Hoyt, Albert Harrison.  
[Two birthday letters to his grand-nephews, Albert Hoyt Ehrman and George Bartholomew Ehrman.] [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 4349a.187
- Jones, John William.  
The Davis memorial volume; or, our dead president, Jefferson Davis, and the world's tribute to his memory. Richmond, 1890. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. = \*\*20th".51.217.2
- Kearney, Belle.  
A slaveholder's daughter. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 4347.289  
An autobiography.
- Kugler, Bernhard von.  
Deutschlands grösster Held! Jubel-Ausgabe. 1797-1897. Dresden, 1893. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2820.61
- Larke, Julian K., and Jacob Harris Patton.  
General U. S. Grant: his early life and military career. N. Y., 1885. Portrs. Plans. Maps. = \*\*20th".50.355.7
- McCall, Samuel Walker.  
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.31
- Mackay, Thomas.  
The life of Sir John Fowler, engineer. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.159
- McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.  
Lewis Cass. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.24
- Madison, James.  
Writings. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4341.82
- Magruder, Allan Bowie.  
John Marshall. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.10
- Marris, N. Murrell.  
The Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, the man and the statesman. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.161
- Millault, Sébastien Émile, abbé.  
Deuxième centenaire de Pierre Corneille. Allocution prononcée en l'Église Saint-Roch le 1er oct. 1884. Paris. [1884.] 10 pp. 2640a.83
- Mitchell, Peter Chalmers.  
Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pl. [Leaders in science.] 2548.117
- Morley, John.  
Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. 2543.170



- Morse, John Torrey, jr.  
Abraham Lincoln. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
Pls. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.25, 26
- Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.1
- John Adams. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pl.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.6
- Obst, Hermann.  
Karl Ewald Hasse, der Nestor der deutschen  
Kliniker. Hamburg, 1900. 71 pp. [Sam-  
lung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaft-  
licher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Old South historical society.  
Old South pilgrimage to the homes of Whit-  
tier [Amesbury, etc.]. [Boston, 1897.]  
(3) pp. Portr. = 4458.143
- Pelletan, Pierre Clément Eugène.  
Une étoile filante. (Béranger.) 2e édition.  
Paris, 1860. 32 pp. 4690.19
- Raleigh, Walter, professor at University col-  
lege, Liverpool.
- Milton. N. Y., 1900. 2547.126
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.  
Memories of the Tennysons. Glasgow, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. 2444.66
- Ridpath, John Clark.  
The life and work of James A. Garfield.  
N. Y., 1881. Illus. Portrs. = \*420th".50.325
- Rossi, Agostino.  
Francesco Guicciardini e il governo fioren-  
tino dal 1527 al 1540. Bologna, 1896, 99.  
2 v. in 1. 2729.75
- Shepard, Edward Morse.  
Martin Van Buren. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.18
- Stevens, John Austin, jr.  
Albert Gallatin. Boston. [1900.] [Standard  
library edition.] \*4248.155.13
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.30
- Sumner, William Graham.  
Andrew Jackson as a public man. Boston.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.17
- Taylor, John Myers.  
Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker.  
N. Y., 1900. Fac-simile. 2323.39
- Tyler, Moses Coit.  
Patrick Henry. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.3
- Walkley, Albert.  
Theodore Parker. A series of letters. Bos-  
ton, 1900. 2348.94  
Fictitious letters describing Parker's life and  
work.
- Whitten, Wilfred.  
Daniel Defoe. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The  
Westminster biographies.] 4549a.178
- Wilson, Henry Walter.  
Adam Duncan. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The  
Westminster biographies.] 4549a.177
- Winship, George Parker.  
Some facts about John and Sebastian Cabot.  
Worcester, 1900. 22 pp. = 2323.75
- Wyth, John Allan.  
Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest.  
N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*420th".51.305

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

- Bernaldez, Emilio.  
Reseña histórica de la guerra sostenida por  
las armas españolas contra los piratas de  
aquel archipiélago. Madrid, 1857. Map.  
3040a.1
- Brebner, Alexander.  
A little history of China, and a Chinese  
story. London, 1895. 3019a.1
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
With both armies in South Africa. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.228
- Filet, Pieter Willem.  
De verhouding der vorsten op Java tot de  
Ned.-Indische regeering. Proefschrift ...  
te Utrecht. 's Gravenhage, 1895. = 3048.41
- Holcombe, Chester.  
The real Chinese question. N. Y., 1900.  
3016.134
- Jentsch, Carl.  
Drei Spaziergänge eines Laien ins klassische  
Altertum. Leipzig, 1900. 2969a.113
- Krausse, Alexis.  
The Far East: its history and its question.  
N. Y., 1900. Maps. Plans. 3016.147
- The story of the Chinese crisis. London,  
1900. Map. Plan. 3016.153
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
The problem of Asia and its effect upon in-  
ternational policies. Boston, 1900. Map.  
4517.173
- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.  
The siege in Peking. China against the  
world. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map.  
3016.151
- Refugee's, A, experiences at Peking and on the  
route south. [Shanghai.] 1900. 16 pp. =  
3016.138
- Scheibert, Justus.  
Der Freiheitskampf der Buren, und die Ge-  
schichte ihres Landes. Heft 1-12. Ber-  
lin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*3051.163
- Weber, Lotar.  
Mehr Licht in der Weltgeschichte. Danzig,  
1894. Illus. Maps. 6227.20
- Winckler, Hugh.  
Geschichte Israels in Einzeldarstellungen.  
Teil 1. Leipzig, 1895. [Voelker und  
Staaten des alten Orients. 2.] 2294.82
- Europe.
- Albert, Charles.  
A M. Émile Zola. Bruxelles, 1898. 12 pp.  
4649a.34
- This letter was called forth by M. Zola's action  
in the Dreyfus case, but with the "affaire" itself  
has no specific connection.

Bénard, —, adjutant.

Le blocus de Vincennes en 1815. Publié par Albert Philippe. [Paris, 1881.] 96 pp. \*2619a.1

Chabot, Françoise de.

Henri de La Rochejacquelein et la guerre de la Vendée, d'après des documents inédits. [Anon.] Paris, 1890. Portr. Pl. = 2626.141

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco.

Decadencia y desaparición de los Almora-vides en España. Zaragoza, 1899. 3099a.234

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold.

A history of England from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the present day. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. B.H.Ref.61.10

Funck-Brentano, Frantz, editor.

Chronique artésienne (1295-1304), nouvelle édition, et chronique tournaisienne (1296-1314). Paris, 1899. Map. 2671.37

Hazlitt, William Carew.

The Venetian republic. 421-1797. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 2723.19  
This work is the author's History of the Venetian republic, published in 1860 [2723.12], rewritten and completed.

Henaou, Gabriel de.

Averigüaciones de las antigüedades de Cantabria; enderezadas principalmente a descubrir las de Gvripvcoa, Vizcaya, y Alaba, provincias contenidas en ella. Salamanca, 1689. \*\*D.121.12

Howard, George Elliott.

Origin of the French Revolution. Syllabus of lectures delivered under the auspices of the University extension club of San José. [San José.] 1900. 50 pp. = 4626.16

Jørgensen, Adolf Ditlev.

The Dano-German question. Copenhagen, 1900. 19 pp. = 4816.11

Lauer, Philippe.

Annales de l'histoire de France à l'époque carolingienne. Le règne de Louis IV. d'Outre-mer. Paris, 1900. 2611.80

Malo, Henri.

Un grand feudataire, Renaud de Dammartin et la coalition de Bouvines. Contribution à l'étude du règne de Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1898. 2616.71

Meyer, Christian.

Zwei Dramen im Hause Zollern. Hamburg, 1900. 32 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15

Pariset, Georges.

L'état et les églises en Prusse sous Frédéric-Guillaume Ier. (1713-1740.) Thèse. Paris, 1896. 2823.36

Raymond, F.

Histoire du Hainaut français et du Cambrésis. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 4622.76

Shand, Alexander Innes.

On the trail of the war [1870, 71]. London, 1870. \*20th".52.817

Storm, Gustav, editor.

Regesta Norvegica. Kronologisk Fortegnelse over Dokumenter vedkommende Norge, Nordmænd og den norske Kirkeprovins. [Bind] 1. Christiania, 1898. \*6825.33

Whates, Harry.

The third Salisbury administration, 1895-1900. Westminster. [1900.] Maps. \*6512.68

## America.

For a number of titles relating to the Civil War, 1861-1865, see under Useful Arts, subdivision Military and Naval Art.

Abbott, Herman.

History of Belfast, Maine, to 1825. With notes by J. Williamson. Belfast, 1900. 18 pp. = \*4435.188

Amador y Carrandi, Ernesto.

La guerra hispano-americana ante el derecho internacional. Madrid, 1900. 4420a.189

Bayles, Richard M.

History of Windham county, Conn. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*4430a.75

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.

The Germans in colonial times. Phila., 1901. Map. 4358.149

Boston transit commission.

The ferry, the Charles-river bridge and the Charlestown bridge. Historical statement, submitted at the opening of the new bridge, November 27, 1899. Boston, 1899. 12 pp. = 2357.51

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Address. [In the name of the executive committee of the Anti-imperialist league. August 15, 1899.] = 4228.109

Bradley, A. G.

The fight with France for North America. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4415.134

Brower, D. H. B.

Danville, Montour county, Pennsylvania. A collection of historical and biographical sketches. Harrisburg, 1881. Pl. =

\*"20th".46b.18  
The war record of the town may be found on pp. 83-122.

Cervera y Topete, Pascual.

Guerra hispano-americana. Colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas, ordenados por el Contraalmirante Pascual Cervera y Topete. El Ferrol, 1899. 4420a.175

Colección de documentos para la historia mexicana. Publicados por el Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. Cuaderno 1, 2. México, 1897, 99. 2 v. Fac-similes. \*4360.138

Concas y Palau, Victor María.

La escuadra del Almirante Cervera. Madrid. [1899.] Maps. 4420a.177

Confederate States of America.

Rules of the district courts for the districts of Georgia, under an act entitled "An Act for the sequestration of the estates, property and effects of alien enemies." Together with the Act of Congress. Savannah, 1861. 29 pp. \*4366b.6

Conner, Jacob Elon.

Uncle Sam abroad. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 4329a.161

This work treats of the United States consular and diplomatic service, with a chapter on expansion.

De Roo, P.

History of America before Columbus. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pl. Maps. 2318.88



- Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.  
The women of the American revolution.  
Phila. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4449.251
- Foraker, Joseph Benson.  
Porto Rico. Speech in the Senate, March 8,  
1900. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. = 4228.138
- Gay, Julius.  
The early industries of Farmington [Conn.].  
An historical address. Hartford, 1898. 20  
pp. = 4439.216
- González Obregon, Luis.  
México viejo. Época colonial. Noticias his-  
tóricas, tradiciones, leyendas y costum-  
bres. 2a serie. Mexico, 1895. 4319a.165
- Goold, Nathan.  
History of Colonel Jonathan Mitchell's Cum-  
berland county regiment of the Bagaduce  
expedition, 1779. Portland, Maine, 1899.  
61 pp. Portr. Pls. Map. 4418.277
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Groton during the Revolution. Groton, 1900.  
Pl. 4414.160
- Irving, Washington.  
A history of New York, from the beginning  
of the world to the end of the Dutch  
dynasty . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker  
[pseud.]. The whole embellish'd by eight  
pictures from the hand of Maxfield Par-  
rish. N. Y., 1900. \*4400.79
- Kimball, John Calvin.  
"Upholding the old principles amid the new  
issues." Address to the Daughters of the  
Revolution at Ipswich, Mass. Washing-  
ton. [1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.130
- Marburg, Theodore.  
Expansion. Baltimore, 1900. 80 pp. 4228.141
- Martínez Gracida, Manuel.  
El Rey Cosíojeza y su familia. Reseña his-  
tórica y legendaria de los últimos sobera-  
nos de Zachila. México, 1888. 4345.218
- Massachusetts.  
An act for apportioning and assessing a tax  
of 303634 pounds and 6 pence. [Boston,  
1781.] 10 [16] pp. \*\*6410.15
- Massachusetts reform club.  
Report of the Committee . . . appointed to  
collect testimony in relation to the Spanish-  
American war. 1898-1899. Boston, 1899.  
57 pp. = 4420a.116
- Moreno, Pedro.  
Documentos para la historia de la guerra de  
independencia. Cartas inéditas. Las pu-  
blica por primera vez Luis González Ob-  
regon. México, 1891. 33 pp. 4319a.163
- Pirtle, Alfred.  
The battle of Tippecanoe. Louisville, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. Plan. [Filson club.] \*4371.138
- Porto Rico.  
Inauguration of the first civil governor of  
Porto Rico [C. H. Allen]. May 1st, 1900.  
[San Juan.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4369.189
- Powell, Lyman Pierson, editor.  
Historic towns of the Southern states.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps.  
[American historic towns.] 4373.150
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
American ideals and other essays, social and  
political. With a biographical sketch by  
F. V. Greene. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs.
- The rough riders. N. Y., 1900. Portr.  
[Sagamore series.] 4420a.135
- Sheldon, George, of Deerfield, Mass.  
The little brown house on the Albany road.  
[Boston, 1898.] 19 pp. Illus. 4353.162
- 'Tis sixty years since. The passing of the  
stall-fed ox and the farm boy. [Deerfield,  
1898.] 13 pp. 3995.43
- Shimmell, L. S.  
A history of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1900.  
Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4377.144
- Smith, Helen Evertson.  
Colonial days and ways as gathered from  
family papers. With decorations by T.  
Guernsey Moore. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4358.144
- Tea-tax tempest, The, or the Anglo-American  
revolution. [Engraving.] Size, 13 X 17  
inches. [1776?] No. 3 in \*Cab.81.20.1
- United States. Gettysburg national military  
park commission.  
Annual reports to the Secretary of war.  
1893-99. Washington, 1900. 41 pp. Pls.  
= \*3990a.70
- Villers, H. G. C. de, comte.  
La doctrine de Monroe. Résumée d'après  
les travaux de Maurice D. de Beaumar-  
chais. Paris, 1900. 57 pp. 4423.360
- Virginia. General assembly. House of dele-  
gates.  
Journal for the adjourned session, 1863.  
Richmond, 1863. = No. 3 in \*"20th".11.3
- Journal for the called session of 1862. Rich-  
mond, 1862. 87 pp. = No. 1 in \*"20th".11.3
- Walton, Joseph S.  
Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of co-  
lonial Pennsylvania. Phila. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pls. Fac-simile. 4463.196
- Wayne, Maine.  
History of Wayne, Kennebec county, Me.  
Augusta. 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4435.189
- Welsh, Herbert.  
The other man's country. An appeal to con-  
science. Phila., 1900. 4228.144
- Wesley, John.  
Reflections on the rise and progress of the  
American rebellion. [Anon.] London,  
1780. 96 pp. \*4419a.139

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Fillon, Benjamin.  
Recherches historiques et archéologiques.  
Poitiers, 1845. 65 pp. Pls. = 2632.68
- An account of the discovery at Notre Dame  
d'Or. of certain weapons, etc., thought to be of  
Gallo-Roman origin.
- Forrer, Robert.  
Römische und byzantinische Seiden-Textilien  
aus dem Gräberfelde von Achmim-Pano-  
polis. Strassburg i/E., 1801. 28 pp. 17  
col. pls. 8073.147
- International congress of Americanists. 11th  
session.  
Actas de la undécima reunión. México,  
1895. México, 1897. Illus. Maps. =  
\*4317.85



- Ring, Bernard Jacques Joseph Maximilien de.  
Tombs celtiques de l'Alsace. Strasbourg,  
1870. 74 pp. Pls. Map. = \*Cab.26.40.5
- Saville, Marshall H.  
Cruciform structures near Mitla. [N. Y.,  
1900.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4313.25
- Suardi, Bartolomeo.  
Le rovine di Roma al principio del secolo  
XVI. Studi del Bramantino (Bartolomeo  
Suardi). Da un manoscritto dell' Ambro-  
siana di 80 tavole fotocromolitografate da  
Angelo della Croce, con prefazione e note  
di Giuseppe Mongeri. 2. edizione. Milano,  
1880. \*4091.37
- Tardieu, Ambroise, and François Boyer.  
La ville gallo-romaine de Beaulclair, com-  
mune de Voingt, près d'Herment (Puy-  
de-Dôme), fouilles et découvertes. Cler-  
mont-Ferrand, 1882. 13 pp. Pls. Map.  
= 4090a.101
- Wilpert, Joseph.  
Ein Cyclus christologischer Gemälde aus  
der Katakomben der Heiligen Petrus und  
Marcellinus. Freiburg, 1891. 65 pp. Pls.  
\*4071.127
- Die Malereien der Sacramentskapellen in der  
Katakomben des hl. Callistus. Freiburg im  
B., 1897. 62 pp. Illus. 4073.161
- Winnefeld, Hermann.  
Altgriechisches Bronzebecken aus Leontini.  
Berlin, 1899. 36 pp. Pls. \*4071.129
- Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.**
- Bastard d'Etang, Jean François Auguste,  
comte.  
Nouvel essai de publication par la lithogra-  
phie, des peintures et ornements des manu-  
scrits. Portraits de Nicéphore Botaniatè,  
empereur d'Orient, de l'Impératrice Marie  
sa femme et de S. Jean Chrysostôme 1078-  
1081. [Paris, 1844.] 4 pls. = \*Cab.80.178.2
- Beauclair, R.  
Farbige Flächenmuster für das moderne  
Kunstgewerbe. Stuttgart, 1900. 32 col.  
pls. \*Cab.80.212.2
- Berling, Carl.  
Das Meissner Porzellan und seine Geschichte.  
Leipzig, 1900. Illus. \*Cab.40.43.2
- Cartier, Étienne. 1813-  
Les sculptures de Solesmes. Nouvelle édi-  
tion augmentée d'une étude sur le plan  
primitif de l'église abbatiale de Saint-  
Pierre. Paris, 1877. Plan. = 4083.107
- Cérésolo, Victor.  
Origines de la dentelle de Venise et l'École  
du point de Burano en 1878. Venise, 1878.  
14 pp. = 4079a.174
- Crane, Walter.  
Line & form. London, 1900. Illus. 8074.164
- Duret, Théodore.  
Livres & albums illustrés du Japon. Paris,  
1900. Pls. \*4074.110
- Everard, B.  
Traité de peinture, genre vernis Martin, sur  
bois blanc et autres. Peinture à l'eau et  
à l'huile sur le bois naturel, etc. Paris.  
[1900.] 28 pp. 8065.87
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.  
A handbook of Greek sculpture. London,  
1897. Illus. 8088.24
- Grotius, Hugo.  
Portrait. Engraving reproduced photo-  
graphically at the expense of James M.  
Barnard. Also note by Mr. Barnard. (2)  
ff. = No. 1 in \*Cab.81.20.2
- Hope, William Henry St. John.  
English altars. From illuminated manu-  
scripts, with notes. London, 1899. [Alcuin  
club collections.] \*Cab.80.213.1
- Limosin, Léonard. 1505-1575?  
Les douze Apôtres. Émaux de Léonard  
Limosin, conservés à Chartres, dans l'église  
Saint-Pierre. Gravures par M. Alleaume,  
texte par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1865.  
8 pp. Pls. = Cab.80.200.6
- Marchese, Vincenzo Fortunato, editor.  
Manuale storico dell' arte greca. Firenze,  
1846. = 4079.185
- Michel, François Émile.  
Essais sur l'histoire de l'art. Paris. [1900.]  
4079.137
- Micklethwaite, John Thomas.  
The ornaments of the Rubric. 2d edition.  
London, 1898. 70 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.  
1.] 4091.80
- Montecuccoli, Luigi, marchese.  
Storia della pittura in Ispagna. Modena,  
1841. = 4077.155
- Popelin, Claudius.  
L'art de l'émail. Leçon faite à l'Union cen-  
trale des beaux-arts, 1868. Paris. [1868.]  
55 pp. Illus. = 4073.135
- Prang, Louis, and company.  
Prang's progressive proofs, collection W. T.  
Walters, 1895. [Boston.] 1895. 38 pls. =  
\*Cab.80.229.2
- Reinhardt, Charles W.  
The technic of mechanical drafting. N. Y.,  
1900. 36 pp. Illus. 4068.56
- Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D.  
Die Mosaiken von Ravenna. Beitrag zu  
einer kritischen Geschichte der altchrist-  
lichen Malerei. Wien, 1878. 4078.129
- Rigaud, Jean Jacques.  
Renseignements sur les beaux-arts à Genève.  
Nouvelle édition. Genève, 1876. Portr.  
= 4077.156
- Sheraton, Thomas.  
The cabinet-maker and upholsterer's draw-  
ing-book. Revised by J. Munro Bell. Lon-  
don, 1895. \*4011.30
- South Kensington museum. Bethnal Green  
branch museum.  
Catalogue of a collection of pottery and por-  
celain illustrating popular British history.  
London, 1899. Illus. = \*4029.35
- Tennant, John A.  
Photographing children. N. Y., 1900. 24  
pp. Pls. \*4072.254.19
- Zell, Franz.  
Bauern-Möbel aus dem Bayerischen Hoch-  
land. Frankfurt am Main, 1899. (8) pp.  
30 pls. \*Cab.60.144.4
- Zenker, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm.  
Lehrbuch der Photochromie (Photographie

der natürlichen Farben). Neu herausgegeben von B. Schwalbe. Braunschweig, 1900. Illus. Portr. 8065.159

## Architecture. Building.

- Butler, Carlos A.  
The Temple in the time of Christ, as restored by Herod. From a model by Carlos A. Butler. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. \*8092.39  
With two photographs of the model.
- Forbes, William, architect.  
Handrailing simplified. Sectorian system. By an experienced architect. Edited by F. T. Hodgson. N. Y., 1900. 52 pp. Diagrams. 4019.131
- Middleton, John Henry.  
Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings. Edited by E. A. Gardner. London, 1900. 34 pp. Plans. [Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.] \*2960.81.3
- Rossi, Giuseppe.  
Le tre porte di bronzo che adornano la facciata dell' insigne Primaziale di Pisa. Pisa, 1838. 3 pls. = \*Cab.80.200.4
- Santos, Francisco de los.  
Descripcion del Real monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial . . . por el Fr. Andrés Ximenez. Madrid, 1764. Pls. Plans. \*\*D.210.46
- Seine, Préfecture du Département de la.  
Rapport sur l'isolement de la Sainte-Chapelle. Paris, 1849. 35 pp. Plans. 4092.106
- Smith, Edmund W.  
Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Part 1. Issued by the government, Northwest provinces and Oudh. Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs. London, 1899. [Archæological survey of India.] \*Cab.50.34.1
- Zell, Franz.  
Bauern-Häuser und volkstümliche Hausmalereien im Bayerischen Hochland. Frankfurt am Main, 1900. (6) pp. 30 pls. \*Cab.60.144.2

## Artists.

- Delaroche, Hippolyte. 1797-1856.  
Œuvre de Paul Delaroche reproduit en photographie par Bingham accompagné d'une notice par Henri Delaborde et du catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre par Jules Goddé. Paris, 1858. 35 pp. Pls. = \*Cab.80.180.5
- Douglas, Langton.  
Fra Angelico. London, 1900. Pls. 4084.66
- Hurl, Estelle May.  
Sir Joshua Reynolds. A collection of fifteen pictures and portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900. [Riverside art series.] 4078.136
- La Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814-1881.  
Étude sur Pierre Mignard, sa vie, sa famille et son œuvre . . . Paris, 1878. Portr. = 4085.122
- Lafenestre, Georges Édouard.  
Artistes et amateurs. Paris. [1899.] 4076.141

- Plon, Eugène. 1836-  
Les maîtres italiens au service de la maison d'Autriche. Leone Leoni, sculpteur de Charles-Quint et Pompeo Leoni, sculpteur de Philippe II. Eaux-fortes de Paul Le Rat. Paris, 1887. = \*4080a.104
- Priuli-Bon, —, contessa.  
Sodoma. London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.124
- Rhys, Ernest.  
Frederic, Lord Leighton. An illustrated record. [3d edition.] London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4088.70
- Roger-Milès, L.  
Rosa Bonheur; sa vie — son œuvre. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Les grands artistes.] 4083.68
- Villot, Frédéric.  
Hall, célèbre miniaturiste du XVIIIe siècle; sa vie, ses œuvres, sa correspondance. Paris, 1867. = \*4083.113

## Landscape Gardening.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.  
Hints on rural school grounds. Ithaca, 1899. 20 pp. Illus. [Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station.] = \*7996.12 (1899) = L.22.44
- Caffin, Charles H.  
Formal gardens, and a New England example. [N. Y., 1899.] 9 pp. Illus. Plan. = \*L.33.31
- Harvard college. Lawrence scientific school.  
Announcement of a four years' programme of courses in landscape architecture. [Cambridge? 1900.] 26 pp. = 3990.42
- Riat, Georges.  
L'art des jardins. Paris. [189-?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.59
- Sprague, Charles Franklin.  
The Sprague estate, Brookline, Mass. 61 photographs. \*L.60.23
- Sturgis, Richard Clipston.  
Suburban homes. A plea for privacy in home life. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. Plans. = \*L.33.33

## Music.

- Bellaigue, Camille.  
Musical studies and silhouettes. Translated from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4049a.128
- Breitkopf and Haertel.  
Konzert-Handbuch . . . III. Chorwerke ohne Begleitung deutschen und ausländischen Verlags. Leipzig, 1897. = 4049a.89
- Chester, William Sidell.  
Hymn tunes and Benedicite. With biographical notes by W. S. Rainsford and Gertrith Smith. N. Y. [1900.] 66 pp. Portr. 8046.145
- Donizetti, Gaetano.  
Marino Falliero [sic]. Opéra tragique arrangé pour le pianoforte. Mayence. [186-?] 76 pp. = 8050.165



- Finck, Henry Theophilus.  
Songs and song writers. N. Y., 1900. Portrs.  
[The music lover's library.] 4049a.124
- Greissinger, F. Henri.  
Instruction for the trumpet and drum together with the full code of signals and calls used for the United States army and navy. Revised by W. F. Smith. N. Y., 1900. 86 pp. Music. 5959a.108
- Guhrauer, Heinrich.  
Zur Frage der Mehrstimmigkeit in der griechischen Musik. [1888?] 20 pp. 4044.209
- Lahee, Henry.  
Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 4048.181
- Oberlin conservatory of music, Oberlin, Ohio.  
Annual catalogue, 1900. Cleveland. [1900.] Illus. = \*4048.177
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.  
Ueber die Aufführung des Bühnenfestspiels der Ring des Nibelungen. Leipzig, 1871. 19 pp. = 4047.140

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING  
THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1901.

- Auber, Daniel François Esprit. *Diamans de la couronne*. [Opéra. Partition.] N. t. p.
- Bellini, Vincenzo. *I Puritani*. Partitura. 2 v. Mss.
- *La sonnambula*. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- David, Félicien. *Lalla Roukh*. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Partition. Paris.
- Donizetti, Gaetano. *Don Pasquale*. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- *La Favorita*. Partitura. 3 v. Mss.
- *La figlia del reggimento*. Partition. Paris.
- *Linda di Chamounix*. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- *Lucrezia Borgia*. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- Flotow, Friedrich von. *Marta*. Opera. Partitura. 5 v. Mss.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo. *Il crociato in Egitto*. *Dramma serio in due atti*. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- *L'étoile du Nord*. Partition. Paris. [185-]
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. *Cenerentola*. 2 v. Mss.
- *Semiramide*. Opera seria. Partitura. 4 v. Mss.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur. *The golden legend*. Full score. London.
- Verdi, Giuseppe. *Un ballo in maschera*. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.

Numismatics. Arms and Armor.

- Crosby, Sylvester Sage.  
The United States coinage of 1793. Cents and half cents. Boston, 1897. 36 pp. Pls. \*2335.20
- Laking, Guy Francis.  
Catalogue of the European armour and arms in the Wallace collection at Hertford House. London, 1900. Plan. 2237.30

- Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles.  
Catalogue des coins, poinçons et matrices de monnaies, médailles, jetons, sceaux, cachets et timbres, dressé en exécution de l'arrêté royal du 18 décembre 1841. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1880. 6222.36
- Riccio, Gennaro.  
Le monete delle antiche famiglie di Roma fino allo Imperadore Augusto, inclusivamente co' suoi zecchieri dette comunemente consolari . . . 2a edizione. Napoli, 1843. 72 pls. \*273ca.5
- Sallet, Alfred von.  
Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin, 1898. Illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.] 6229a.47
- Verly, Charles.  
Description des médailles, jetons, monnaies du règne de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III. Lille, 1858. Pls. 4636.14
- Virchow, Rudolf.  
Die goldene Rudolf Virchow-Medaille überreicht am 13. October 1891. Rechenschafts-Bericht des geschäftsführenden Ausschusses. Berlin, 1893. 31 pp. = 2831.14

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa.  
Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Anrep-Elmpt, Reinhold, Graf.  
Australien. Eine Reise durch den ganzen Welttheil. Leipzig, 1886. 3 v. 3045.36
- Caubert, Léon.  
Souvenirs chinois. Paris, 1891. Portrs. Pls. 3012.159
- Chakrabarti, Jadab Chandra.  
The native states of India. Calcutta, 1895. Map. 3047.271
- Davis, William Morris.  
The rational element in geography. Washington, 1899. 11 pp. Illus. = 6283.14
- Donaldson, Florence.  
Lepcha land, or six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3042.248
- Exner, A. H.  
China. Skizzen von Land und Leuten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung kommerzieller Verhältnisse. Leipzig, 1889. Portr. Pls. Plan. 3012.157
- Fiorini, Matteo.  
Proiezioni cartografiche cicloidali. Firenze, 1900. 12 pp. = 6283.16
- Forbidden paths in the land of Og: a record of the travels of three wise and otherwise men to the east of the Jordan river. By the Otherwise Man. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. Maps. 3048.202
- Fricker, Carl.  
The Antarctic regions. [Translated by A. Sonnenschein.] London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6263.33  
The original entitled Antarktis is on shelf-no. 2263.116.
- Friedmann, Sigmund.  
Niederländisch-Ost- und Westindien. München, 1860. Pl. 6277.22



- Fulton, John, D.D. 1834-  
Palestine: the Holy Land as it was and as it is. Phila., 1900. Pls. Maps. 3048.214
- Heine, Wilhelm.  
Reise um die Erde nach Japan an Bord der Expeditionen-Escadre unter Commodore M. C. Perry, 1853-1855, unternommen im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. Pls. 3013.138
- Lamotte, Édouard.  
Chez les Congolais. Bruxelles. [1860.] Pls. Map. 3057.147
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.  
The awakening of the East: Siberia — Japan — China. With a preface by Henry Norman. N. Y., 1900. 3016.145
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.  
Newest England, notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3045.82
- Maltzan, Heinrich, Freiherr von.  
Drei Jahre im Nordwesten von Afrika. Reisen in Algerien und Marokko. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1868. 4 v. Pls. Map. 3059.223
- Rothschoenberg, Otto.  
Samoa deutsch! Geographische Beschreibung und historischer Abriss der Beziehungen Deutschlands zu denselben. Leipzig, 1900. 30 pp. 3049a.218
- Sawyer, Frederic Henry Read.  
The inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3049a.86
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Listy z podróży. Warszawa, 1899. 4 v. in 1. 3066.208.3-6
- Stoddard, John Lawson.  
Portfolio of photographs of famous scenes, cities and paintings. Chicago. [189-?] Pls. \*2260a.115
- United States. Coast and geodetic survey.  
Tables for a polyconic projection of maps, based upon Clarke's reference spheroid of 1866. [By C. A. Schott.] Washington, 1900. = 5930a.74
- Vandal, Louis Jules Albert.  
L'odyssée d'une ambassadeur. Les voyages du Marquis de Nointel (1670-1680). 2e édition. Paris, 1900. Pls. 6263.23
- No. ntel was ambassador to Turkey.
- Wilkin, Anthony.  
Among the Berbers of Algeria. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3054.204
- Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.  
In the ice world of Himálaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4004.160
- Blashfield, Edwin Howland, and Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield.  
Italian cities. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 4768.69
- Doubleday, H. Arthur, editor.  
Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Westminster. [1900.] Illus. Maps. [Victoria history of the counties of England.] \*2450a.83
- Homes of the passing show. Sketches written by Beatty Kingston, Robert Hichens, Elizabeth Robins Pennell, . . . and others. Illustrations by J. McNeill Whistler, Joseph Pennell, and others. London, 1900. Pls. = 2493.165
- Published in the interests of Claridge's and the Savoy hotel.
- James, Henry, jr.  
A little tour in France. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Boston, 1900. 4608.71
- Morley, George, of Leamington.  
Shakespeare's Greenwood. The customs of the country . . . London, 1900. Illus. 2459.87
- Noble, Edmund.  
Russia and the Russians. Boston, 1900. 3067.151
- Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.  
Die Chews'uren und ihr Land (ein monographischer Versuch) untersucht im Sommer 1876. Cassel, 1878. Illus. Map. 3062.147
- The region is in the Caucasus.
- Sights and scenes in Scotland. London. [1898.] Pls. \*2461.78
- Ulbach, Louis.  
Panorama de la prise de la Bastille, peint par MM. Poilpot et Jacob. Notice explicative. [Paris, 188-?] 23 pp. = 2639a.45
- White, Caroline A.  
Sweet Hempstead and its associations. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2453.40

## America.

- Albee, Helen R.  
Mountain playmates. Boston, 1900. 3818.117
- A chronicle of country life in New Hampshire.
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse.  
A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White river basins, Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 425-494. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Brusse, A. T.  
Curaçao en zijne bewoners. Curaçao, 1882. 4369.185
- Cook, Joel.  
America, picturesque and descriptive. Phila., 1900. 3 v. Pls. 4403.162
- Describes the United States, including Alaska and Canada.
- Curtis, William Eleroy.  
Between the Andes and the ocean: journey down the west coast. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 4462.170
- Darapsky, Luis.  
Das Departement Taltal (Chile). Seine Bodenbildung und Schatze. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. 4462.174

## Europe.

- Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.  
Carte topographique de la Belgique . . . à l'échelle de 1 pour 40000. (1895-1896.) [Bruxelles, 1896.] 72 sheets, each 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 31 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches. = \*Map 83.1
- Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.  
Paris. London, 1900. Pl. Maps. 4638.22

- Derrah, Robert H.  
Official street railway guide for eastern New England. 5th edition. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. = \*4459a.180
- Eldridge, George Homans.  
A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey.) \*7870.55.20, part 5
- Freemantle, Arthur James Lyon.  
Three months in the Southern States: April-June, 1863. Mobile, 1864. = \*20th".52.314.1  
Original wall paper covers.  
Same. N. Y., 1864. \*20th".52.314.2
- Lemcke, Heinrich.  
Mexico: das Land und seine Leute. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4360.140
- Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey. Atlas of the boundaries of (namely):  
Abington. = \*Map 130.13  
Brockton. = \*Map 130.4  
Chelsea. = \*Map 131.5  
East Bridgewater. = \*Map 130.6  
Hanover. = \*Map 130.8  
Malden. = \*Map 132.3  
Medford. = \*Map 132.5  
Melrose. = \*Map 132.4  
Revere. = \*Map 131.6  
Rockland. = \*Map 131.4  
West Bridgewater. = \*Map 130.15  
Whitman. = \*Map 130.5  
Winthrop. = \*Map 131.3  
These atlases were published, Boston, 1898.
- Mead, Edwin Doak.  
The Old South pilgrimage to Newburyport. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. [Old South historical society.] = 4453.141
- Mendenhall, Walter Curran.  
A reconnaissance from Resurrection bay to the Tanana river, Alaska, in 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 265-340. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Morrison, Andrew.  
Memphis, Tenn., the Bluff city. St. Louis. [1892.] Illus. [Engelhardt series. American cities.] 4373.148
- Niederlein, Gustave.  
The state of the Nicaragua of the greater republic of Central America. Phila., 1898. 93 pp. = 4366.192
- Pector, Désiré.  
Notes sur l'Américanisme: quelques-unes de ses lacunes en 1900. Paris, 1900. 4462.166
- Presbrey, Frank S.  
Acadia and thereabouts. [N. Y., 1900.] Illus. Maps. = 2389a.29
- Prichard, Hesketh.  
Where black rules white: a journey across and about Hayti. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 4362.218
- Reid, Whitelaw.  
After the war: a southern tour. May 1, 1865, to May 1, 1866. London, 1866. Portr. Pls. = \*20th".100.11
- Schrader, Frank Charles.  
A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William sound and the Copper river district, Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 341-423. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Skinner, John Edwin Hilary.  
After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865-6. London, 1866. 2 v. = \*20th".100.12
- Spurr, Josiah Edward.  
A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 31-264. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Through the Yukon gold diggings: a narrative of personal travel. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4367.191
- Townsend, Charles Hervey.  
A pictorial history of "Raynham" and its vicinity. [New Haven.] 1900. 54 pp. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4430.145
- Trasenster, Paul.  
Aux États-Unis: notes de voyage d'un ingénieur. Liège, 1885. 2369.124
- Verschuur, G.  
Door Amerika. Reisherinneringen. Amsterdam, 1877. 4369a.232  
The writer visited the United States, Canada, and the West Indies.
- Warner, George Frederick, editor.  
The voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Cant. Wvatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, master. London, 1899. Portr. Map. Facsimile. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.81
- Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.  
Rambles in colonial byways. Phila., 1901. 2 v. Pls. 4359.136

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman Kittredge.  
The mother tongue. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. 2587.49  
Contents. — 1. Lessons in speaking, reading and writing English. 2. An elementary English grammar.
- Beltrame, Giovanni.  
Grammatica della lingua denka. Firenze, 1870. 159 pp. 3034.86
- Confederate spelling book, with reading lessons for the young. 5th edition. Richmond, 1865. = \*20th".100.17
- Dauzat, Albert.  
Études linguistiques sur la Basse-Auvergne. Morphologie du patois de Vinzelles. Paris, 1900. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2682.72
- Delinotte, L. Paul, and Th. Nolen.  
Dictionnaire des idiotismes (batavismes, gallicismes), proverbes et expressions proverbiales, figurées et familières, de la langue française et de la langue hollandaise. Amsterdam, 1891, 92. 2 v. \*2839a.1



- Edwards, George Vail.  
The ablative of quality and the genitive of quality. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. N. Y., 1900. 89 pp. = 2935.77
- Laurent, Joseph.  
New familiar Abenakis and English dialogues. Quebec, 1884. 4369a.200
- Messer, August.  
Kritische Untersuchungen über Denken, Sprechen und Sprachunterricht. Berlin, 1900. 51 pp. \*3596.189.3
- Milden, Alfred William.  
The limitations of the predicative position in Greek. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1900. 44 pp. = 2983.74
- Spat, C.  
Het Maleisch-Arabisch letterschrift. Regels en voorbeelden. Leiden, 1893. 2 parts in 1 v. 3039.150
- Stratton, Alfred William.  
Chapters in the history of Greek noun-formation. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Chicago, 1899. 85 pp. = 2983.72
- Taylor, Robert Longley.  
Alliteration in Italian. A dissertation [at] Yale university. New Haven, 1900. 4771.16
- Tokiwai Tsuru-Matsu.  
Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg Darmstadt, 1898. 66 pp. 3014.76
- Traub, Peter E.  
The Spanish verb. N. Y. [1900.] 5032.31
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.  
Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythos und Sitte. Band 1, Theil 1. Die Sprache. Leipzig, 1900. \*2952.20
- Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.  
Composition.
- Greffier, Désiré.  
Traité pratique de déclamation. Paris. [1900.] 5599a.130

## Literature.

- Bibliography. Libraries. Books.  
Book-binding. Printing.
- Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
Public libraries and popular education. Albany, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*3596.108.31
- Ames, Joseph.  
An index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition of William Herbert. London, 1899. 82 pp. \*2120.26  
Dibdin's edition of Typographical antiquities is on shelf-no. B.H.Ref.790.4(\*2120.15).
- Andrews, William Loring.  
Of the extra illustration of books. London, 1900. 14 pp. = 2127.125
- Bibliographical society of Chicago.  
Year-book, 1899/1900. Chicago, 1900. Chicago, 1900. = \*2154.155
- Bosquet, Émile.  
Traité théorique et pratique de l'art du relieur . . . Paris, 1890. Illus. \*6113.59
- Boston. Public library. Bibliographies of special subjects.  
The Codman collection of books on landscape gardening; also, a list of books on trees and forestry. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. \*4074.114
- Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.  
Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Branford, 1899, 1900.] = \*6156.180
- Cathedral free circulating library, New York.  
Author and title catalogue. [Edited by Rev. J. H. McMahon.] N. Y., 1899. = \*6181.17
- Daly, Augustin.  
Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly . . . Part 2. Books. N. Y., 1900. \*6142.65
- Doubleday, Page & co.  
A catalogue of books, 1900/1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = 2129.47
- Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfurt on the Main.  
Verzeichnis der laufenden periodischen Schriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. 36 pp. \*2141.47
- Grolier club, New York.  
An exhibition of original and other editions, portraits and prints, commemorative of the 500th anniversary of the death of Geoffrey Chaucer. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = \*6119a.23
- Institut international de bibliographie.  
Catalogue des publications . . . Juillet, 1897. [Bruxelles, 1897.] 22 pp. Illus. = 2175.29
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne, compiler.  
[Card index of documents relating to China published in the Sessional papers of the British Parliament 1801-1898.] = \*Barton Room
- Kitton, Frederick G.  
The minor writings of Charles Dickens. A bibliography and sketch. N. Y. [1900.] [The book-lover's library.] \*2127.118
- Maddalena, Edgardo.  
Una diavoleria di titoli e di cifre. Napoli, 1900. 12 pp. = 2775.95
- Misset, Eugène.  
Le premier livre imprimé connu. Un Misset spécial de Constance, œuvre de Gutenberg avant 1450. Paris, 1899. 41 pp. Fac-simile. \*2185.44
- Moring, Thomas.  
50 book plates engraved on copper. London, 1900. \*6114.82  
One hundred book plates engraved on wood. London, 1900. \*6114.83
- New epoch publishing company.  
The bibliography of progressive literature. Descriptive catalogue . . . N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp. \*2173.47



- Perth, Scotland. Sandeman public library.  
Annual report of the committee, 1st, for the year ending 31st October, 1899. Perth, 1899. = \*6159.109
- Poole, Dorsetshire, England. Free public library.  
Annual report of the librarian, 12th, for the year ending July 22, 1899. Poole. [1899.] = \*6159.113
- Providence, R. I. Public library.  
Author index to additions. 1890-1899. Providence, 1900. = \*6194.61
- Renz, Wilhelm Theodor von.  
Balneologisches Bibliothek des † geh. Hof-rathes Dr. von Renz. königl. Badearzt zu Wildbad. Versteigerung . . . durch K. Th. Völcker's Verlag u. Antiquariat. Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] \*6176.72
- Reynolds, Charles B.  
Library of Congress and the interior decorations. Washington, 1897. Illus. = \*6203.74
- Rius, Leopoldo.  
Bibliografía crítica de las obras de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid. 1895-99. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. \*\*D.141.27
- Rosse, Irving Collins.  
Contributions, 1871-1900. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*2172.127
- Wisconsin. State superintendent of education.  
List of books for high school libraries of Wisconsin. [Prepared by Mae E. Schreiber.] Madison, 1900. = 6204.32

## Manuscripts. Autographs.

- Beissel, Stephan.  
Das Evangelienbuch Heinrichs III. aus dem Dome zu Goslar in der Bibliothek zu Upsala, in seiner Bedeutung für Kunst und Liturgie. Düsseldorf. [1900?] Illus. = \*2181.27
- Codex Borbonicus. Manuscrit mexicain de la Bibliothèque du Palais Bourbon (Livre divinatoire et rituel figuré), publié en fac-similé. Avec un commentaire explicatif par E. T. Hamy. Paris, 1899. 24 pp. 38 col. pls. \*Cab.D.2.3.1
- Dearborn, Benjamin. 1755-1838.  
Reproduction on Japanese paper, of the business card of Mr. Dearborn, teacher of drawing, music, languages, dancing, etc., taught at Mr. Dearborn's Academy, Boston. [Boston, 179-?] Broadside. = \*6117.67
- Williams, Henry, miniature painter. -1830.  
Reproduction, on Japanese paper, of the business card of Henry Williams. [Boston, 188-?] Broadside. = \*6117.66

## Journalism.

- Coste, Maurice.  
Souvenirs de journalisme. [Par] Maurice Talmeyr [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 6199a.24

## General Literature. Criticism.

- Colani, Timothée.  
Essais de critique historique, philosophique et littéraire. Paris, 1895. \*2219a.15
- De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)  
Critical studies. 2d impression. London, 1900. 4552.134
- Gayley, Charles Mills, and Fred Newton Scott.  
An introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. The bases in æsthetics and poetics. Boston, 1899. 4558.188
- Symons, Arthur.  
The symbolist movement in literature. London, 1899. 4552.136

## English and American Literature.

- Browning, Robert.  
Pippa passes. Illustrated by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., 1900. 4563.138
- Clark, J. Scott.  
A study of English and American poets. A laboratory method. N. Y., 1900. 4558.186
- Clarke, Mary Cowden.  
Memorial sonnets, etc. London, 1888. = 4560a.85  
The Memorial sonnets have for subject Charles Cowden Clarke.
- Cole, E. W., editor.  
The thousand best poems in the world. 1st series, containing five hundred poems. London. [1900.] No. 1 in 6567.122
- Croft, Sir Herbert, baronet.  
Love and madness: in a series of letters, one of which contains the original account of Chatterton. [Anon.] A new edition. London, 1786. \*2548.136  
The account of Chatterton forms the fifty-sixth letter of this series, pp. 140-276. The letters (1774-79) are feigned to have passed between two real persons, Miss Ray or Reay, the actress, and her murderer, James Hackman.
- De Knight, William Francis.  
Point Lookout, Md. [Poem.] Washington, 1890. 19 pp. \*"20th".100.27
- Emerson, Edward Waldo.  
An April day. A poem recited at Concord at the celebration of the 125th anniversary of Concord fight, April 19th, 1900. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 4399a.221
- Gates, Lewis Edwards.  
Studies and appreciations. N. Y., 1900. 4559a.153  
Contents. — The Romantic movement. — The return to conventional life. — Tennyson's relation to common life. — Nature in Tennyson's poetry. — Hawthorne. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Charlotte Brontë. — Three lyrical moods. — Taine's influence as a critic. — Impressions and appreciation.
- Gavley, Charles Mills.  
The classic myths in English literature. [New edition.] Boston, 1900. Illus. 3487.138  
Maps. Genealogical tables.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.  
Speeches. Boston, 1900. 91 pp. 4505.190
- Hope, Ernest, compiler.  
The thousand best poems in the world. 2d series, containing five hundred poems. London. [1900.] No. 2 in 6567.122

- Jerningham, Edward. 1727-1812.  
The fall of Mexico. A poem. London, 1775.  
62 pp. \*6562.37
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.  
Songs of the two. N. Y., 1900. 41 pp.  
A.3820
- Henley, William Ernest.  
For England's sake. Verses and songs in  
time of war. London, 1900. 34 pp.  
4569.231
- Holahan, Martha Eileen.  
Nondescript: or, the passionate recluse. [In  
verse.] Phila., 1889. = \*P.85.422
- Howells, William Dean.  
Literary friends and acquaintance. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. 2396.40
- Huntington, William Reed.  
Sonnets, and A dream. Jamaica, New-York,  
1899. 60 pp. 4399.230
- Maulsby, David L.  
The growth of Sartor resartus. Malden,  
1899. [Tufts college studies.] = 4555.145
- New England anti-imperialist league.  
Liberty poems. Inspired by the crisis of  
1898-1900. Boston, 1900. Pl. = 4396.165
- Nicholson, Meredith.  
The Hoosiers. N. Y., 1900. [National  
studies in American letters.] 4479.267
- Novel club. The. Cleveland, Ohio.  
Papers read before the club. [Cleveland.]  
1899. 2559.76  
Contents. — Introduction, Oliver Farrar Em-  
erson. — Les misérables, Edward Bushnell. —  
Tristram Shandy, Edward Hammond Cady. —  
Tom Jones, Morris William Croll. — The last  
chronicle of Barset, Elizabeth Reeve Cutter. —  
The mysteries of Udoloho, Mrs. Oliver Farrar  
Emerson. — Diana of the Crossways, Diana  
Lilian Nash. — Middlemarch, Clara Prentiss Sher-  
win. — Notre Dame de Paris, Margaret Wright  
Wason.
- Perine, George C.  
The poets and verse-writers of Maryland.  
With selections. Cincinnati, 1898. 4394.159
- Price, Theodore F.  
Songs of the Southwest. Topeka, 1881.  
4396.167
- Reeve, Rev. Joseph.  
Ugbrooke park: a poem. London, 1776. 29  
pp. \*6562.46
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The strenuous life. Essays and addresses.  
N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4220.114
- Shadwell, Bertrand.  
America and other poems. Chicago, 1899.  
89 pp. = 4399a.226
- Sheehan, Patrick A.  
Citharea mea. Poems. Boston, 1900. 4399a.228
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, editor.  
An American anthology, 1787-1899. Bos-  
ton, 1900. Portrs. 2393.47
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
R. L. S. Teuila. [Being fugitive verses and  
lines now first collected.] [N. Y.] 1899.  
72 pp. = \*4567.158  
Privately printed. Edited by Isobel Strong,  
whose Samoan name is "Teuila," and to whom  
several of the poems are addressed.
- Thistlethwaite, James.  
The prediction of liberty. [Poem.] London.  
[1776.] 40 pp. \*6562.40
- Thoreau, Henry David.  
Poems of nature. Selected and edited by  
H. S. Salt and F. B. Sanborn. Boston,  
1895. 4399a.232
- Triumph, The, of death. A poem. In memory  
of Hon. Henry Pelham. Imitated from  
Petrarch. London, 1754. 12 pp. \*6562.19
- Walker, Archibald Stodart-, editor.  
Rectorial addresses delivered before the Uni-  
versity of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. London,  
1900. 5595.99
- Wendell, Barrett.  
A literary history of America. N. Y., 1900.  
2395.160
- Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen.  
Literary rambles at home and abroad. Phila.,  
1901. Pls. 6259.31
- Woodhouse, James.  
Poems on sundry occasions. London, 1764.  
\*6562.36  
Lacks some pages at the end.
- Fiction in English for Reference Use.
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
In a quiet village. London, 1900. 2578.195
- Berthet, Élie Bertrand.  
The catacombs of Paris. Rendered into  
English by M. C. Helmore. Westminster,  
1900. 4665.80  
A tale of 1770.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.  
Lorna Doone. A romance of Exmoor.  
Illustrated from drawings by W. Small,  
and from photographs taken by C. John-  
son. N. Y., 1900. Portr. \*4573.180
- Buckman, H. H.  
Merone: or, the destruction of Atlantis.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 1898. 4503.141
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
Jack's carrier pigeons: a tale of the time of  
Father Taylor's Mariners' home. Boston.  
[1900.] Portr. Pls. 4409a.292
- Carnter, Charles Carroll.  
The old lobsterman's story. [Boston, 1900.]  
8 pp. Illus. = 7449a.240
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
Exemplary novels. Translated by James  
Mabbe. 1640. [With introduction and  
notes by S. W. Orson.] London, 1900.  
2 v. Pls. \*3099a.247
- Cruger, Julia Storrow. (Julien Gordon.)  
• A diplomat's diary. Phila., 1890. = \*P.84.206  
A successful man. Phila., 1891. = \*P.84.206.1
- Czanska, comtesse de.  
The romance of a German court. A trans-  
lation of Arv Ecilaw's Le roi de Thessalie.  
2d edition. London, 1886. 2 v. = 6648.168
- Francillon, Robert Edward.  
Who fears to sneak of ninety-eight. A  
story of a hundred years ago. [London,  
1900.] 42 pp. Illus. = 6560.3
- Gomme, George Lawrence, editor.  
The princess's story book. Being historical  
stories in illustration of the reigns of  
English monarchs from the Conquest to  
Queen Victoria. Westminster, 1901. Pls.  
4575.177



Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.

Lyre and lancet. A story in scenes. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. N. Y., 1896. Pls.

4579.145

Harben, William Nathaniel.

Northern Georgia sketches. Chicago, 1900. 4409a.288

Holley, William Victor.

Heroes of peace. A story of the Twentieth century revolution. St. Louis, 1900. Portr.

4409.294

This story is supposed to be written some time in the early part of the 20th century, during a revolution brought about by evils detrimental to the public welfare. — *Author's note.*

Lang, Andrew, and Walter Herries Pollock.

He. By the author of 'It.' 'King Solomon's wives,' . . . and other romances. London, 1887. \*A.5005

Le Gallienne, Richard.

Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. London, 1900. 4557.168

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner.

True bear stories. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Chicago. [1900.] Portr. Pls.

3887.40

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.

Historical tales. The romance of reality. Phila., 1900. 3069.190

Noble, Frances.

Gertrude Mannering. A tale of sacrifice. Boston, 1884. = 4409a.290

Peck, George Wilbur.

How Private Geo. W. Peck put down the Rebellion; or, the funny experiences of a raw recruit. Chicago, 1887. \*"20th".100.28

Reed, Helen Leah.

Miss Theodora. A West End story. Boston, 1898. Illus. = P.84.735

Rodziewicz, Marva.

Anima vilis. A tale of the great Siberian steppe. Translated by S. C. de Soissons. N. Y., 1900. 3067.149

Shelton, Jane de Forest.

The salt-box house. Eighteenth century life in a New England hill town. N. Y. [1900.] 2369.122

Taylor, Eliza Dean.

The cup of loving service. N. Y., 1891. 28 pp. = 3449a.1

Tolstoi, L'vof Nikolaevitch, count.

The death of Ivan Ilvitch, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.14

The invaders and other stories. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3060.191.12

The long exile, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.15

Resurrection. [A novel. Translated by Louise Maude.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. \*3069.191.21.22

A Russian proprietor, and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 3069.191.13

## French Literature.

Artigny, Antoine Gachet d'.

Nouveaux mémoires d'histoire, de critique, et de littérature. Paris, 1749-1756. 7 v. \*2679.234

Arvers, Alexis Félix.

Poésies. Mes heures perdues. Pièces inédites. Introduction par Abel d'Avrecourt. Paris, 1900. Portr. Fac-simile.

2672.167

Delaporte, P. V.

Études et causeries littéraires. Série 1. 2. Paris. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4672.107  
Contents. — 1. Victor Hugo. — Leconte de Lisle. — Alphonse Daudet. 2. Louis Veuillot. — Gresset. — Gustave Nadaud. — Poètes de 89.

Fryson, Louis.

Petits poèmes des champs et de la maison. Paris, 1900. 6709.35

Gilbert, Eugène.

En marge de quelques pages. Impressions de lecture. Préface par le Vte de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul. Paris, 1900. 2678.86

Heredia, José María de.

The trophies. Sonnets. Translated by Frank Sewall. Boston, 1900. 2668.144

Rivoire, André.

Berthe aux grande pieds. Imageries. Paris, 1899. 6708.12

## German Literature.

Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Die. In getreuem Textabdruck herausgegeben von Friedrich Pfaff. Abteilung 1-3. Heidelberg, 1899, 1900. \*2902.32

Moeller-Bruck, Arthur.

Die deutsche Nuance. Berlin, 1899. [Die moderne Literatur in Gruppen- und Einzeldarstellungen.] 2879.144

Wilkens, Frederick Henry.

Early influence of German literature in America. N. Y. [1900.] = 2873.46

## Greek and Latin Literature.

Boutens, Petrus Cornelis.

Exercitationes criticae in scholia ad Aristophanis Acharnenses. Specimen inaugurale . . . Academia Rheno-Traiectina. Harlemi. [1899.] = 2977.29

Homer.

Iliad. Books XIX.-XXIV. Edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition, by E. B. Clapp. Boston, 1899. Illus. [College series of Greek authors.] 2976.81

Thucydides.

Book III. Edited on the basis of the Classen-Steup edition, by Charles F. Smith. Boston, 1894. [College series of Greek authors.] 2976.78

Virgilius Maro, P blius.

The Aeneid of Virgil. Books VII.-XII. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1900. [Classical series.] 2949.40

## Italian Literature.

Luiso, Francesco Paolo.

Ranieri e Leopardi. Storia di una edizione. Firenze, 1899. 89 pp. 4775.93

## Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.

Rubáiyát. Comprising the metrical translations by Edward Fitzgerald & E. H.



Whinfield. And the prose version of Justin Huntly McCarthy. With an appendix showing the variations in the first three editions of Fitzgerald's rendering. Edited by Jessie B. Rittenhouse. Boston, 1900. Portr. 3026.72  
 Same. Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. With drawings by Florence Lyndberg. N. Y. [1900.] 3026.77

### Polish Literature.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
 The judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus. A poem in prose. Translated by J. Curtin. Boston, 1900. 3069.163  
 Pisma. Tom 1-21. Warszawa, 1899, 1900. 3066.208

### Russian Literature.

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
 Essays, letters, miscellanies. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*3069.191.20

### Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Flor de academias y diente del Parnaso. Edición oficial. Lima, 1899. \*4391.31  
 González de Valle, Martín, marqués de la Vega de Anzo.  
 La poesía lírica en Cuba. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4398.43  
 Guevara, Antonio de, bishop of Mondoñedo.  
 Familiar epistles . . . Translated out of the Spanish tongue by Edward Hellowes, and now newly imprinted. London, 1577. \*\*G.406.21  
 The Golden epistles, which follow the Familiar epistles, were translated by Geoffrey Fenton.

### Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Codman, Henry.  
 The Roman martyrs. A tragedy. Providence, 1879. 83 pp. 4409b.24  
 Cremer, Jacobus Jan.  
 Emma Berthold en Boer en edelman. 2de druk. Leiden. [188-] 2900b.37  
 Dithmar, Edward Augustus.  
 John Drew. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4343.213  
 Fields, Annie Adams.  
 Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 41 pp. Pl. 4409b.18  
 Friedrich, Gustav.  
 Hamlet und seine Gemüthskrankheit. Heidelberg, 1899. 4596.144  
 Fyles, Franklin.  
 The theatre and its people. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4343.218  
 Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728-1774.  
 She stoops to conquer: a comedy. With drawings by E. A. Abbey. Introduction by Austin Dobson. N. Y., 1900. \*2567.30

Halpern, Max.  
 Die Gallenen. Märchen-Drama. Berlin. [1900.] Portr. 6899.135  
 Laube, Heinrich.  
 Das Wiener Stadt-Theater. Leipzig, 1875. = 4837.23  
 Lecocq, Georges.  
 Histoire du Théâtre de St.-Quentin. Paris, 1878. Pls. 4661.41  
 Molière.  
 Les fourberies de Scapin. Comédie. Paris, 1879. 70 pp. = 4669a.25  
 Moody, William Vaughn.  
 The masque of judgment. A masque-drama. Boston, 1900. A.6125  
 Robins, Edward.  
 Twelve great actors. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.79  
 Twelve great actresses. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.77  
 Romani, Felice.  
 Norma. Tragische Oper von Vincenzo Bellini. [Übersetzt von] Joseph Ritter von Seyfried. Leipzig. [1899.] 72 pp. 4896.50.408  
 Scott, Clement William.  
 Ellen Terry. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4547a.189  
 Strang, Lewis C.  
 Celebrated comedians of light opera and musical comedy in America. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 4343.208  
 Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera and musical comedy in America. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4048.183  
 Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
 Master and man. The Kreutzer sonata. Dramas. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.16  
 Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.  
 Andersen, Hans Christian.  
 Fairy tales and stories. Translated from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*2901.40  
 Boden, George Harry, and William Barrington D'Almeida.  
 Wonder stories from Herodotus. Decorated by H. Granville Fell. London, 1900. Pls. 2969.38  
 Brown, Abbie Farwell.  
 The book of saints and friendly beasts. Illustrated by Fanny Y. Cory. Boston, 1900. 5559a.123  
 Canton, William, editor.  
 The true annals of Fairy-land. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. London. [1900.] 4578.86  
 Frost, William Henry.  
 Fairies and folk of Ireland. Illustrated by Sydney R. Burleigh. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2478.43  
 Iliowizi, Henry.  
 In the Pale. Stories and legends of the Russian Jews. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2299a.106  
 Schleicher, Walter Adolf.  
 Somali-Texte. Herausgegeben von Leo Reinisch. Wien, 1900. 3039.132  
 Text in Somauli and German.

Sébillot, Paul.

La Bretagne enchantée. Poésies sur des thèmes populaires. Paris. [1900.]

4670a.45

Mueller, Hermann Franz, and R. Poech.

Die Pest. Wien, 1900. Pl. Map. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]

\*3782.134.Th.4

Muijsken, Frans Pieter Anne.

Serum-therapie tegen diphtherie. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1896. 87 pp. Tables. = 3793.88

Noorden, Carl von. 1858-

Die Fettsucht. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.136.Th.4

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo José Maria Juan Francisco.

Plantas medicinales de Filipinas. Madrid, 1892. 3786.81

Pickett, Thomas Edward.

The surgery of fractures: — treatment by massage and mobilization. [Maysville, Ky.? 1899.] 15 pp. = 3759.47

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. School of pharmacy.

Annual announcement. 1899/1900. Indianapolis, 1899. = \*4481.217

Swieten, Gerard van.

The diseases incident to armies. With the method of cure . . . Added, the nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. By John Ranby . . . Likewise, some brief directions, to be observed by sea surgeons in engagements. Also, preventatives of the scurvy at sea. By William Northcote . . . Published for the use of military and naval surgeons in America. Phila., 1776. = \*20th".90.16

United States.

Life saving service.

Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief, and for the treatment of frost-bites. Washington, 1899. 16 pp. 3766.144

Surgeon general of the army.

Drill regulations for the Hospital corps, United States army. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.102

Waltham training school for nurses.

A report of the meeting in Boston, February 17, 1899 . . . [Boston, 1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3764.123

Wilmans, Helen.

Home course in mental science. [Sea Breeze, Florida.] 1897. 5769a.145

Wilson, Andrew, Ph.D.

Brain and body: the nervous system in social life. 2d edition. London, 1900. 7808.38

## Hygiene.

Allen, William H.

The rise of the National board of health. Phila., 1899. 18 pp. 5764.81

Freeman, John R.

Report upon New York's water supply. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3943.124

Munson, Edward Lyman.

Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon general of the army . . . Washington, 1899. 45 pp. = 5769a.140

# Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

Bourneville, Magloire Désir.

Études cliniques et thermométriques sur les maladies du système nerveux. Paris, 1872. Charts. = 7804.88

Burgerhout, Hendrik.

Algemeene progressieve spierverbeening, zgn. myositis ossificans progressiva multiplex. Proefschrift . . . te Leiden. Leiden, 1898. Pls. 3746.8

Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy.

Charles Frederick Wiesenthal, medicinae practicus, the father of the medical profession of Baltimore. [Baltimore, 1900.] 13 pp. = 3738.74

Cornet, Georg.

Die acute allgemeine Miliartuberculose. Wien, 1900. 65 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth. 2

Die Scrophulose. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143.Th.4

Cumston, Charles Greene.

General remarks on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. [N. Y., 1900.] 27 pp. 3779.91

Douglas, Charles J.

Alcoholism. [N. Y., 1899.] 8 pp. = 7799.116

Apomorphine as a hypnotic. [N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = 5789a.39

Gerber, Paul Henry.

Goethe's Beziehungen zur Medicin. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Fac-similes. 3732.70

Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs. Herausgegeben von G. C. Wittstein. Breslau, 1882. \*5781.61

International medical congress, Paris, 1900.

Paris-médical: assistance et enseignement. Paris, 1900. = 3728.81

Compiled by Dr. Dureau.

Jarisch, Adolf.

Die Hautkrankheiten. I. Hälfte. Wien, 1900. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.153

Juergensen, Theodor von.

Erkrankungen der Kreislaufsorgane. Endocarditis. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.144.Th.1.Abth.3

Leyden, Ernst von, and Ferdinand Blumenthal.

Der Tetanus. Wien, 1900. 68 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134.Th.2

Massachusetts medical society.

Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, M.D. The memorial meeting of the section for clinical medicine, pathology and hygiene. [Boston, 1892.] 40 pp. = 4442.97



## Science.

- Abbott, Charles Conrad.  
In nature's realm. Trenton, 1900. Illus. 3814.82
- Bangs, Outram.  
Notes on a collection of Bahama birds. [N. Y., 1900.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3902.89
- Bretschneider, Emil.  
Botanicum Sinicum: notes on Chinese botany from native and western sources. Part 3. Shanghai, 1895. [Royal Asiatic society. China branch.] \*5019.1.N.S.29
- Crew, Henry, editor.  
The wave theory of light: memoirs by Huygens, Young, and Fresnel. N. Y. [1900] Diagrams. 7962 137
- Dallas, Ellen M., and Caroline A. Burgin.  
Among the mushrooms: a guide for beginners. Toronto, 1900. Pls. 5859.36
- Davenport, Charles Benedict, and Gertrude Crotty Davenport.  
Introduction to zoology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3889.119
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.  
The world of the great forest: how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work, and live. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5825.21  
The forest is the great Central African forest.
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas.  
Progress in the treatment of plant diseases in the United States. [Washington, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3853.126
- Gould, Allen Walton.  
Mother Nature's children. Boston, 1900. Illus. 5829.07
- Guttmann, Oskar, F. I. C.  
The manufacture of explosives. London, 1895. 2 v. Illus. [Specialists' series.] \*20th".90.4
- Haacke, Johann Wilhelm.  
Gestaltung und Vererbung. Eine Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Leipzig, 1893. Illus. 3821.140
- Hartert, Ernst.  
Trochilidae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] \*5882.4.9
- Heck, Ludwig.  
Living pictures of the animal kingdom, from instantaneous photographs taken . . . in zoological gardens. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. \*3880.47
- Hinckley, F. C.  
Notes on the animal and vegetable life of the region of the Sushitna and Kuskokwim rivers. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 76-85. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Howe, Freeland.  
Report of a dredging expedition off the southern coast of New England, September, 1899. Washington, 1900. 4 pp. = 5900.36
- Jardine, Sir William, baronet.  
Sir William Jardine's illustrations of the duck tribe. Lockerby. [183-?] 9 pls. \*3901.78
- Kirby, William Forsell.  
A hand-book to the order Lepidoptera. London, 1894-97. 5 v. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3899.31
- Ladd, George Edgar.  
A preliminary report on a part of the clays of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. Map. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = \*7861.39.6-A
- Ladenburg, Albert.  
Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry since the time of Lavoisier. Translated from the 2d German edition by L. Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900. 5979.104
- Louisiana. Geological survey.  
A preliminary report on the geology of Louisiana, by G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch. Baton Rouge. [1899.] Pls. Maps. = \*7807.5
- Lydekker, Richard.  
A hand-book to the Carnivora. London. [1895.] Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3889.122
- The royal natural history. London, 1893-96. 6 v. Illus. \*5821.68
- Muellner, Johann.  
Die Seen am Reschen-Scheideck. Eine limnologische Studie. Wien, 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 1 in \*6273.20.7
- Nakaseko, Rokuro.  
Some transformations of metasilphaminebenzoic acid (under influence of heat). Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 29 pp. = 5976.145
- Newell, Frederick Haynes.  
Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 1-562. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 4
- Norton, Charles Ladd.  
Report upon diffusion of light. With statement by Edward Atkinson. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. = 5961.67
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp.  
The physiology of plants: a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants. 2d edition, translated and edited by A. J. Ewart. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3843.85.1
- Quenstedt, Friedrich August.  
Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Tübingen, 1867. 2 v. Illus. 3872.76
- Rauber, August.  
Die Don Juan-Sage im Lichte biologischer Forschung. Leipzig, 1899. 95 pp. Diagrams. 5825.23  
A study of the relation of the sexes from the biological standpoint.
- Reynolds, Osborne.  
Papers on mechanical and physical subjects. Vol. 1. 1869-1882. Cambridge, 1900. Diagrams. 5961.47
- Slater, William Lutley.  
The mammals of South Africa. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3884.118
- Scunin, Hans.  
Die Spürfieren Deutschlands. Jena, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Paläontologische Abhandlungen.] \*3871.56.8. Heft 3



- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
The individual: a study of life and death.  
N. Y., 1900. 3827.87
- Thompson, Maurice. 1844-1901.  
My winter garden: a nature-lover under  
southern skies. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 3819.73
- Ussher, Richard J., and Robert Warren.  
The birds of Ireland. London, 1900. Pls.  
Maps. 3905.88
- White, Charles David.  
The stratigraphic succession of the fossil  
floras of the Pottsville formation in the  
southern anthracite coal field, Pennsyl-  
vania. Pls. (In United States. Geolo-  
gical survey. 20th annual report, part 2,  
pp. 749-930. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 2

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- American museum of natural history.  
Ethnographical album of the North Pacific  
coast of America and Asia. Jesup North  
Pacific expedition. Part 1. N. Y., 1900.  
\*3820.37
- Barringer, Paul Brandon.  
The American negro, his past and future.  
3d edition. Raleigh, 1900. 23 pp. =  
7586.141
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
Reisen im indischen Archipel. Singapore,  
Batavia, Manilla und Japan. Jena, 1869.  
3822.196
- The work is almost exclusively ethnological.
- Burdach, Carl Friedrich.  
Der Mensch nach den verschiedenen Seiten  
seiner Natur. Stuttgart, 1837. Pls.  
3828.42
- Grassmann, Robert.  
Die Menschenlehre, oder die Anthropologie.  
Stettin, 1884. Illus. 3824.131
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Études ethnographiques et archéologiques  
sur l'Exposition coloniale et indienne de  
Londres. Paris, 1887. Illus. 3822.184
- Laboureurs et pasteurs berbères: traditions  
et survivances. [Paris, 1900.] 17 pp.  
Illus. = 3957.73
- Koch, Theodor.  
Zum Animismus des südamerikanischen In-  
dianer. Leiden, 1900. \*6230a.12.13, Suppl.
- Kraitschek, Gustav.  
Europäische Menschenrassen. [Wien, 1899?]  
17 pp. 3823.132
- Lagneau, Gustave Simon.  
Étude de statistique anthropologique sur la  
population parisienne. Paris, 1869. 32  
pp. 3828.34
- Lang, Friedrich Carl.  
Die Haushaltung der Menschen unter allen  
Himmelsstrichen. Leipzig. [1805-11] 5  
v. Col. pls. 3828.40
- Miln, Louise Jordan.  
Wooings and weddings in many climes.  
Chicago, 1900. Pls. 2236.84
- Piette, Édouard, and J. de Laporterie.  
Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 5.  
Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. Paris.  
[1898.] 32 pp. Illus. = 4536.16

- Études d'ethnographie préhistorique: les  
plantes cultivées de la période de transition  
au Mas-d'Azil. Paris. [1896.] 24 pp.  
Illus. = 2235.86
- Fouilles faites à Brassempouy en 1895.  
[Paris.] 1896. 7 pp. = 2634.58
- Roger, Abraham.  
Offne Thür zu dem verborgenen Heyden-  
thum: oder, warhaftige Vorweisung dess  
Lebens, und der Sitten, samt der Re-  
ligion, und dem Gottesdienst der Bramines,  
auf den Cust Chormandel, und denen her-  
umlignenden Ländern: . . . Aus dem  
Niederländischen übersetzt. Nürnberg,  
1663. Pls. \*\*G.408.35
- Spencer, Frank Clarence.  
Education of the Pueblo child. A study in  
arrested development. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp.  
[Columbia university contributions to  
philosophy, psychology and education.]  
3604.120.7
- Stuart, Martinus.  
De mensch, zoo als hij voorkomt op den be-  
kenden aardbol. Afgebeeld door Jaques  
Kuyper. Amsterdam, 1802-1807. 6 v. Pls.  
\*3824.133

## Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

- Bolt, Jan Cornelis.  
Breedtebepaling van de sterrewacht te  
Utrecht uit doorgangen in den eersten  
verticaal. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht.  
Tiel, 1897. 38 pp. Tables. = 5921.67
- Cantor, Moritz. 1829-  
Il carteggio fra Lagrange ed Euler. Tra-  
duzione del Prof. Antonio Favaro. Roma,  
1878. 22 pp. \*\*E.5122.61
- Chandler, William Eaton.  
United States naval observatory. The as-  
tronomical observatories and telescopes in  
the United States. Washington, 1900.  
37 pp. = 3926.41
- Chew, S.  
Six papers on mathematical comparisons.  
Manchester, N. H., 1900. 20 pp. Dia-  
grams. = 3938.126
- Favaro, Antonio.  
Intorno alla pubblicazione fatta dal Dr. Carlo  
Malagola di alcuni documenti relativi a  
Niccolò Copernico e ad altri astronomi e  
matematici dei secoli XV e XVI. Roma,  
1878. 18 pp. \*\*E.5122.61
- Notizie storico-critiche sulla costruzione  
delle equazioni. Modena, 1878. \*\*E.5122.61
- La storia delle matematiche nella Univer-  
sità di Padova. Lettera a D. B. Bon-  
compagni. [Roma, 1878.] 3 pp. \*\*E.5122.61
- Sulla interpretazione matematica del papiro  
Rhind, pubblicato ed illustrato dal Prof.  
Augusto Eisenlohr. Modena, 1879. 55  
pp. \*\*E.5122.61
- Hollywood, John.  
La sfera del mondo, di M. Francesco Giun-  
tini, dottore teologo: col testo di M.  
Giovanni Sacrobusco. Lione, 1582. Illus.  
\*\*G.406.20
- The original Latin is on shelf-no. \*\*E.5118.19.

- Paradis, F. X.  
Ready reckoner for the use of merchants, masters of ships, and measurers of timber. New edition, enlarged. Quebec, 1845. 3930a.53
- Schuster, Arthur.  
The periodogram of magnetic declination as obtained from the records of the Greenwich observatory, 1871-1895. Charts. (In Cambridge philosophical society. Transactions.) \*5290a.1.18
- Sparhawk, Bertram.  
The mystery of success. Boston, 1899. 44 pp. = 7609a.108  
On astrology.
- Sutton, Francis.  
A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 8th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3973.79
- Tresse, Ar.  
Détermination des invariants ponctuels de l'équation différentielle ordinaire du second ordre  $y'' = w(x, y, y')$ . Leipzig, 1896. 91 pp. \*\*E.5122.63
- United States. 56th congress. 1st session. Senate.  
Reorganization of the Naval observatory. . . . From the committee on naval affairs. [Washington, 1900.] 34 pp. = 3926.40
- University of Chicago. Yerkes observatory. Annual report of the director, 1st, 1898. Chicago, 1899. = \*3922.134
- Philosophy. Education.  
Ethics.
- Philosophy.
- Crocq, Jean Joseph.  
L'hypnotisme scientifique. 2e édition augmentée. Paris, 1900. 7601.40
- Domański, Boleslaus.  
Die Psychologie des Nemesius. Münster, 1900. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] \*3604.112.3
- Flournoy, Théodore.  
Des Indes à la planète Mars. Étude sur un cas de somnambulisme avec glossolalie. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 7607.100  
An English translation is on shelf-no. 5609.92.
- Maher, Michael.  
Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th edition. London, 1900. Pls. 3607.111
- Meltzer, Hans.  
Die Vorstellungen der alten Griechen vom Leben nach dem Tode. Hamburg, 1900. 44 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.15
- Ruyssen, Théodore.  
Kant. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.151
- Schneider, Georg.  
Die Zahl im grundlegenden Rechenunterricht. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Veranschaulichung derselben unter Bezug-
- nahme auf die physiologische Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Diagrams. \*3596.189.3
- Steinschneider, Moritz. 1816-  
Der Aberglaube. Hamburg, 1900. 34 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Stephen, Leslie.  
The English utilitarians. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. 3605.186  
A "sequel to . . . History of English thought in the eighteenth century" [3484.62=3485.69]. — Preface.
- Education.
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, editor.  
Monographs on education in the United States. Albany, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. Plans. [United States. Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.] = \*3591.122  
Another edition, identical in matter, bears the title: Education in the United States. A series of monographs. . . .
- Cuba. Superintendent of schools.  
Invitation from Harvard university to the teachers of Cuba. Havana, 1900. 36 pp. = 3598.231  
In English, with Spanish translation.  
Manual para maestros, por Alexis Everett Frye. Habana. [1900.] Pls. 3598.241
- Educational alliance, The, New York.  
Annual report. 1899. N. Y., 1899. Pl. = \*3590a.137
- Ford, David Barnes.  
History of Hanover academy. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4499a.226
- Indiana. State department of public instruction.  
Arbor and Bird day program. Indianapolis, 1899. 50 pp. = 5849a.82  
Outline of township institute work . . . Indianapolis, 1899. 34 pp. = 7599.147
- Larsson, Gustaf.  
American sloyd. [Boston, 1900.] 28 pp. Pls. = 8017.205  
Another edition, with the title "Sloyd for American schools," is on 8017.203.
- McCotter, Maria Ana.  
Institutos mixtos, sus inconvenientes y ventajas. Conferencia leída ante el personal del Instituto nacional de sordo-mudos, el 14 de Octubre de 1899. Buenos Aires, 1899. 33 pp. = 5596.100
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
A course of study for the elementary schools of Maine. [Augusta, 189-?] Illus. = 3597.182
- Milton orange and blue, The. Published during the academic year by the students of Milton academy. Vol. 5, no. 3. Centennial number. [Milton.] 1898. Pls. = 4490a.199
- Montgomery, Thomas Harrison.  
A history of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to 1770. Including biographical sketches. Phila., 1900. 4490a.181
- Mount, James Atwell.  
The need for higher education in agriculture and the industrial arts. La Fayette, Ind., 1899. 32 pp. = 4481.219



New York, state. Regents of the university of the state of New York. High school department.

Annual report, 6th, 1898. [Vol. 2.] Albany, 1899. = \*3593.169

Olerich, Henry.

Viola Olerich, the famous baby scholar. Chicago. [1900.] 85 pp. Portrs. 3599a.171

Peoria, Illinois. Public library.

A graded list of books suitable for pupils of the public schools. [Peoria, 1900.] 20 pp. = \*2164.55

San José, Cal.

Rules of the Board of education and of the public schools. Adopted June 7, 1897. San José, 1897. 69 pp. = 7599.133

Society for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West.

Permanent documents. N. Y., 1860-73. 2 v. 5596.1

Syracuse university.

Collegiate year, 1899-1900. [Syracuse, 1899?] 1 v. = \*4484.182

Tennessee.

Peabody normal college. The special committee appointed to investigate this institution submitted the following report to the State Board of education. September 9, 1899. [Nashville, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4499a.135

## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.

Ten rules for the treatment of animals. [N. Y., 189-?] 2 pp. = 7574.31

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

Education and the philosophical ideal. N. Y., 1900. 5589a.158

The perfect whole. An essay on the conduct and meaning of life. London, 1899. 5589a.156

Drysdale, William.

Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 5589.180

Fouillée, Alfred.

La France au point de vue moral. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 2663.108

Muirhead, John Henry.

Chapters from Aristotle's ethics. London, 1900. 2977.36

Washington, William Morrow.

The formal and material elements of Kant's ethics. N. Y., 1898. 67 pp. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.3

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.

Ethical marriage. Ann Arbor, Mich. [1900.] = 5534.78

Williams, Charles H.

The abuse of public characters. [Barabco?] 1900. (9) pp. = 3585.141

## Religion. Theology.

Albanès, Joseph Hyacinthe, compiler.

Actes anciens et documents concernant le Bienheureux Urbain V, Pape. Publiés par le chanoine Ulysse Chevalier. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 3514-79

Allard, Paul.

Julien l'Anostat. T. 1. Paris, 1900. 5518.19

American missionary association.

A list of missionaries. 1899-1900. N. Y. [1900.] 34 pp. = 3536.32

Bertrin, Georges, abbé.

La sincérité religieuse de Chateaubriand. Paris, 1900. 2663.1.93

This work has a particular bearing throughout upon Sainte-Beuve's Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire on shelf-no. \*2669a.73.

Bible.

Biblia. Lvtetiae. Ex officina Roberti Stephani. 1545. \*\*G.406.22

Printed in double columns, the commentary surrounding the texts, which are those of the Vulgate and the Zurich versions. The New Testament of this edition is lacking. This Old Testament, condemned at Paris, was re-printed in Spain, 1584, with a slight variation only in the notes. One leaf is missing, following the editor's prefatory letter, and is supposed to have been lost at that time. There are copious manuscript notes.

The Holy Bible. [Amsterdam.] 1679. 2 v. \*Cab.34.20.3

The New Testament annotations are by Theod. Beza and Fr. Junius.

Boardman, George Nye.

A history of New England theology. N. Y., 1899. 3455.148

Bradford, Amory Howe.

The age of faith. Boston, 1900. 3447.147

Brandi, Salvatore M.

A last word on Anglican ordinations. Being an exposition of the pontifical bull "Apostolicae curae." [A translation with notes.] By the Rev. Sydney F. Smith, S.J. N. Y., 1897. = 3433.68

Cambridge conferences.

[Sunday lectures. Prospectus, 4th season, 1899-1900.] [Cambridge, 1900.] (4) pp. = 3494.126

Carmelites.

Manual for the members of the Third order of Most Holy Mary of Carmel and of St. Teresa. Translated from the Italian 3d edition. Containing the Rule. [Roehampton.] 1888. = 3518.108

Carus, Paul.

The history of the Devil and the idea of evil. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 3480.62

Castanier, Prosper.

Les derniers ligueurs: épisode de la Révolution. Précédé d'une étude-préface sur le fanatisme religieux. Paris, 1900. 3529.27

Cavanagh, William Henry.

The word Protestant in literature, history, and legislation, and its introduction into the American Church. Phila., 1899. Diagram. 3529.29

Clarke, William Newton.

A study of Christian missions. N. Y., 1900. 3539.78



- Davidson, Peter.  
The resurrection and the life. Loudsville,  
Ga., 1807. 23 pp. = 3457.189
- Delisle, Léopold Victor.  
L'évangélaire de Saint-Vaast d'Arras et la  
calligraphie franco-saxonne du IX<sup>e</sup> siècle.  
Paris, 1888. 18 pp. Pls. = \*3420.28
- East Hampton, Connecticut. First Congrega-  
tional church.  
The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary,  
November 30, 1898. [East Hampton, 1898.]  
Portrs. Pls. = \*7543.139
- Freri, J., and Moses Hale Douglass, compilers.  
Oraciones católicas en español é inglés.  
Escogidas y dispuestas con ocasión de la  
vista à los Estados Unidos de los maes-  
tros y maestras de escuela de Cuba.  
[Cambridge.] 1900. 66 pp. = 3469.143
- Glostrup, Nils Simonsen.  
Biskop Nils Glostrups Visitatser; Oslo og  
Hamar Stifter 1617-1637. Udgivne for  
det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond ved  
Ludvig Daae og H. J. Huitfeldt-Kaas.  
Christiania, 1895. Portr. \*6825.27
- Greek church.  
Sacristie Patriarcale dite Synodale de Mos-  
cou. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Publiée par Sabas,  
évêque de Mojaish. Moscou, 1865. 41 pp.  
Pls. \*3430a.72
- Gregory I., the Great, saint, pope.  
Saint Gregory, the Great. A sketch written  
for his 13th centenary, September 3d, 1890.  
[Yeovil, 1890.] 54 pp. Pls. 3518.110
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
Verbeck of Japan. A citizen of no country.  
A life story of foundation work inaugu-  
rated by Guido Fridolin Verbeck. N. Y.  
[1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3536.36
- Harbaugh, Linn.  
Life of the Rev. Henry Harbaugh. With an  
introduction and eulogy. Phila. [1900.]  
Portr. Pls. 3555.140
- Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.  
Le budget national. Paris. [1899?] 47 pp.  
[Comité de défense religieuse.] = 3469.133
- Judson, Edward.  
The institutional church. With an introduc-  
tory word by Bishop Potter. N. Y. [1900.]  
3547.127
- Levesque, E.  
The nature of Biblical inspiration. Trans-  
lated from the French . . . N. Y., 1896.  
24 pp. = 3427.132
- Lorimer, George Claude.  
Christianity in the Nineteenth century.  
(The Boston-Lowell lectures, 1900.)  
Phila., 1900. 5487.74
- Mackail, John William.  
The little Bible. Written anew for children.  
N. Y., 1900. 3428.169
- Mackintosh, Charles H.  
Notes on the book of Deuteronomy. By C.  
H. M. N. Y. [189-?] 2 v. = 54293.115
- Notes on the book of Exodus. N. Y. [189-?]  
= 5429a.112
- Notes on the book of Genesis. N. Y. [189-?]  
= 5429a.111
- Notes on the book of Leviticus. N. Y.  
[189-?] = 5429a.113
- Notes on the book of Numbers. N. Y.  
[189-?] = 5429a.114
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.  
Belief in God the essential condition of na-  
tional permanence and prosperity. A ser-  
mon. N. p. 1900. 14 pp. = 7513.10
- Murray, Rev. Andrew.  
Andrew Murray year book. Compiled by  
M. J. Shepperson. Boston. [1899.] Portr.  
= 3449a.220
- Nicoll, William Robertson.  
The return to the Cross. N. Y., 1897. = 3448.155
- Oldenberg, Hermann. 1854-  
Aus Indien und Iran. Gesammelte Aufsätze.  
Berlin, 1899. 3497.126
- Contents. — Ueber Sanskritforschung. — Die  
Religion des Veda und der Buddhismus. — Der  
Satan des Buddhismus. — Buddhistische Kunst  
in Indien. — Taine's Essai über den Buddhis-  
mus. — Zarathustra.
- Ottley, Robert Lawrence.  
The Hebrew prophets. N. Y., 1898. [Ox-  
ford church text-books.] 3429a.60
- Principles of religious education. A course of  
lectures delivered under the auspices of  
the Sunday school commission of the dioc-  
ese of New York. With an introduction  
by Henry C. Potter. N. Y., 1900. 3598.239
- Puller, Frederick William.  
The primitive saints and the See of Rome.  
With a preface by Edward [King], Lord  
Bishop of Lincoln. London, 1900. 3464.63
- Simeon, Charles.  
Helps to composition; or, six hundred  
skeletons of sermons; . . . 1st American  
edition. Phila., 1810. 2 v. = 3436.47
- Stone, Darwell.  
Holy baptism. London, 1899. [Oxford li-  
brary of practical theology.] 3433.10
- Streane, Annesley William.  
Ecclesiastes; or, the Preacher. London,  
1900. [The churchman's Bible.] 5417.67
- Thielmann, Wilhelm.  
Aus der Synagoge. Nach der Natur gezeich-  
net. Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] 10 pls.  
\*Cab.80.212.3
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch. count.  
My confession. My religion. The Gospel in  
brief. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*3069.191.17
- Tyrrell, George, S.J.  
Hard sayings. A selection of meditations  
and studies. 3d impression. London,  
1900. 3448.159
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.  
The poetry of the Psalms. N. Y., 1900. 31  
pp. 3429.164
- Wakeman, Henry Offley.  
The Reformation in Great Britain. N. Y.,  
1900. [Oxford church text books.] 3529.85
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Church folks. Being practical studies in  
congregational life. N. Y., 1900. 7436.85
- The doctrines of grace. N. Y., 1900. 3459a.4
- Weld, George Ludington.  
A life of St. John for the young. Phila.  
[1900.] Pls. Map. 5559a.141
- Women of the Bible. By eminent divines.  
N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3425.130

# Law. Legislation. Patents.

Alfonso X., of Leon, and IV., of Castile.  
1221-1284.

Las siete partidas del sabio Rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente glosadas, por Gregorio Lopez, con su Reportorio muy copioso, asi del testo como de la glosa. Salamanca, 1565-88. 8 v. in 4. \*\*D.220a.43

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.

Metropolitan water board investigation. Argument before Joint special committee of Massachusetts legislature. May 4, 1900. 81 pp. = 6457.32

Fitchburg railroad.

[A discussion of the desirability of accepting the offer of the Boston and Maine road to lease the Fitchburg road.] [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. = 7650a.85

Great Britain. Public record office. Plea rolls.

Extracts from the Plea rolls, temp. Henry VI. [Translated] by George Wrottesley. (In William Salt archæological society. Collections. New series, vol. 3. London, 1900.) \*2492.52.N.S.3

Hackett, Frank Warren.

The gavel and the mace; or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. N. Y., 1900. 5569a.164

Harster, Theodor.

Das Strafrecht der freien Reichsstadt Speier in Theorie und Praxis. Breslau, 1900. \*7616.54.61

Howard, Timothy Edward.

The Indiana Supreme court. With some account of the courts preceding it. South Bend, 1900. 25 pp. Illus. = \*4375.160

Kooiman, Charles Louis.

Fragmenta juris antiquissimi. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1893. = 3613.66

Michigan.

Mining laws with annotations. 1899. Lansing, 1899. 41 pp. = 3665.86

Plessy, Homer Adolph.

Homer Adolph Plessy . . . vs. John H. Ferguson. In error to the Supreme court of the state of Louisiana. [Washington? 1896?] 10 pp. = 3665.15

An opinion on the constitutionality of the Louisiana statute forbidding white and colored persons to occupy the same coaches on railroad trains.

Robinson, William Callahan.

Two lectures delivered at Plattsburgh, 1894. 1. The origin of law. 2. The present condition of practical jurisprudence. N. Y., 1895. 74 pp. [Catholic summer school lecture course.] 3629.14

Robinson, William Clarke.

Elements of American jurisprudence. Boston, 1900. 3626.42

Salomonsohn, Georg.

Der gesetzliche Schutz der Baugläubiger in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Berlin, 1900. 3663.49

Tuttle, Lucius.

Remarks before the Railroad committee of the Massachusetts legislature, in favor of an act to authorize the Boston and Maine railroad to purchase and hold the shares of the capital stock of any railroad corporation whose road is leased to or operated by it . . . Boston, 1898. 16 pp. Map. = 7658.183

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Anton, Günther Kurt.

Die Mittellandkanal (Rhein-Elbekanal). Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.14

Barber, Edwin Atlee.

American glassware, old and new. Phila., 1900. Illus. 8029.128

Beaumont, William Worby.

Motor vehicles and motors. Westminster, 1900. Illus. Tables. \*8010a.137

Beazeley, Alexander.

The reclamation of land from tidal waters. London, 1900. Illus. 5996.88

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.

Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 7th edition, enlarged. London, 1900. Illus. 3967.98

Brecarelli, M.

Manual de la cocinera española y americana. 8a edición. Madrid, 1891. 8009a.78

Church, Seymour R.

Analyses of pig iron. [Vol. 1.] San Francisco. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 3860a.15

Colyer, Frederick, C. E.

Pumps and pumping machinery. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1892. 2 v. Pls. \*8014.191

Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.

Commission institutée en exécution de l'article 75 des statuts. Rapport de la commission. Paris, 1899. Illus. = \*4461.145

Rapport présenté au Conseil d'administration par le Comité technique constitué en vertu de l'article 31 des statuts. Paris, 1899. 74 pp. Maps. = \*4461.146

Denny, G. A.

Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals. London, 1900. Illus. 7866.87

General electric company.

Annual report, 8th. 1899/1900. [Schenectady.] 1900. = \*3965.19

Gruner, Anton.

Power-loom weaving and yarn-numbering, according to various systems, with conversion tables . . . Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1900. 8018.97

Hanchett, George Tilden.

Modern electric railway motors. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4014.102

Home needlework magazine. A quarterly periodical. Edited by Mrs. L. Barton Wilson. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Florence, 1899. Illus. Col. pls. \*6006.38

Vol. 1 bears the title Corticelli home needlework.



- Lincoln, Mary Johnson.  
Mrs. Lincoln's Boston cook book. Revised edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. 6006.111
- Marlor, Joseph.  
Coal mining: applied to an improved system of working and ventilating coal mines. London, 1854. Illus. = 7866.76
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Guide-manuel pratique du motocycliste. Par H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Maps. 8017.231
- Martens, J. B.  
De opkomst der stoomtuigen. Sint-Nikolaas, 1882. \*8016.198
- Miller, Kempster Blanchard.  
American telephone practice. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 3961.125
- Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, 1901.  
A general outline of the plans and purposes of the Exposition. [Buffalo, 1900.] 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. Plan. = 4029a.123
- St. John, Thomas M.  
Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3959.228
- Scheidel, A.  
The cyanide process: its practical application and economical results. [2d edition.] Sacramento, 1894. Illus. [California. State mining bureau.] = \*7862.68.5
- Shaw, Simeon.  
The chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds. Used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery. London, 1900. Portr. Diagrams. 4022.86
- Starr engineering company.  
The art of preserving food products in their natural condition — by cold storage. [N. Y., 1900.] (63) pp. Illus. = 8013.37
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.  
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant "Monogram" blowers and exhausters. [2d edition.] Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. Illus. = 8032.52
- Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel pressure blowers. Boston. [1898.] 84 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8032.51
- Tillson, George W.  
Street pavements and paving materials. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8014.190
- United States. Bureau of navigation.  
Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of inter-oceanic communication by way of the American isthmus, by John T. Sullivan. Washington, 1883. Maps. Plans. = \*4460.124  
Also issued in the Congressional documents, 47th Congress, 2d session, House. Exec. doc. 107 [C.1112].
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.**  
**Fisheries. Forestry.**
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas.  
Progress of commercial growing of plants under glass. [Washington, 1899.] 19 pp. Illus. = 3995.118
- Gannett, Henry.  
The forests of the United States. [1899.] Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 1-37. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, pt. 5
- Jack, John G.  
Pike's Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte [forest] reserves. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 39-115. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 5
- Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum. Agricultural machinery and implements in Russia and Siberia. Phila., 1899. 12 pp. = 7999.144
- Saunders, William. F. R. S. C. 1836- , and Thomas A. Sharpe  
Catalogue of fruit trees under test at the Experimental farm at Agassiz. British Columbia. Ottawa, 1900. 75 pp. [Canada. Department of agriculture.] = 3343.88
- Tavler, Alexander James Wallis.  
Tea machinery and tea factories. London, 1900. Illus. 8014.193
- Thurston, Edgar.  
The sea fisheries of Malabar and south Canara. Madras, 1900. 71 pp. Pls. = \*5895.41.3
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Namely:  
Bureau of animal industry. Namely:  
Alvord, Henry Elijah.  
Statistics of the dairy. Washington, 1896. 53 pp. = \*5994.60.11
- Bulletin. No. 1-24. Washington, 1893-1900. 24 v. in 4. Illus. = \*5994.60
- Chubbuck, Levi.  
The dairy industry in Missouri and Kansas. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. = \*5994.60.18
- Georgeson, Charles C.  
Report on the dairy industry of Denmark. Washington, 1893. \*5994.60.5
- Inspection of meats for animal parasites. Washington, 1898. Illus. \*5994.60.19
- Investigations concerning bovine tuberculosis, with special reference to diagnosis and prevention. Washington, 1894. 6 pls. = \*5994.60.7
- Miscellaneous investigations concerning infectious and parasitic diseases of domesticated animals . . . by F. L. Kilborne, Veranus A. Moore, E. C. Schroeder, Theobald Smith, and C. W. Stiles. Washington, 1893. 88 pp. 3 pls. = \*5994.60.3
- Monrad, John H.  
The dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota. Washington, 1896. 21 pp. = \*5994.60.16
- Pearson, Raymond Allen.  
Notes upon dairying in California, and the export of California butter to the Orient. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. Pls. = \*5994.60.24
- Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de.  
The serum treatment of swine plague and hog cholera. With the collaboration of Marion Dorset. Washington, 1899. 18 pp. = \*5994.60.23



Smith, Theobald, and Veranus Alva Moore.

Additional investigations concerning infectious swine diseases. Washington, 1894. = \*5994.60.6

Stiles, Charles Wardell, and Albert Hassall.

A revision of the adult cestodes of cattle, sheep, and allied animals. Washington, 1893. 16 pls. = \*5994.60.4

Division of botany. Namely:

Carleton, Mark Alfred.

Russian cereals adapted for cultivation in the United States. Washington, 1900. 42 pp. Illus. = \*5843.10.23

Division of entomology. Namely:

Hopkins, Andrew D.

Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the Northwest. Washington, 1899. 27 pp. = \*5892.52.N.S.21

Division of soils. Namely:

Whitney, Milton, and others.

An electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable soils. Washington, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. = \*5994.30.6

Division of vegetable physiology and pathology. Namely:

Pierce, Newton B.

Peach leaf curl: its nature and treatment. Washington, 1900. Illus. = \*5991.73.20

Smith, Erwin F.

A bacterial disease of the tomato, egg-plant, and Irish potato. (*Bacillus solanacearum* n. sp.) Washington, 1896. 28 pp. 2 pls. = \*5991.73.12

Swingle, Walter Tennyson, and Herbert J. Webber.

The principal diseases of citrus fruits in Florida. Washington, 1896. 42 pp. 8 pls. = \*5991.73.8

Library.

[Card index of Farmers' bulletin. 1-194.] [Washington, 1900.] = \*7995.40A

The Farmers' bulletin is on shelf-no. \*7995.40.

Office of experiment stations.

Ulrich, J. C.

Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Map. = \*5993.70.73

Yale college. Forest school.

[Announcement.] 1900-1901. [New Haven, 1900.] 16 pp. = \*3849.89

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Adams, William Henry Davenport.

England at war: the story of the great campaigns of the British army. London, 1886. 2 v. = \*20th".52.4

Applegate, John S.

Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith, late Lieutenant-colonel of the 157th regiment, New York state volunteers. Red Bank, N. J., 1893. Portr. = \*20th".50.31

Arnim, R. von.

Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; or, the trial of a method for . . . skirmish-

ing and outpost duty . . . Translated by Lt.-Gen. C. J. East. Kansas City. [1897.] Plans. = \*20th".90.13

Atkins, Thomas Astley, and John Wise Oliver.

Yonkers in the Rebellion of 1861-1865.

Yonkers, 1892. Portr. Pls. = \*20th".46.99

Bachelor, John Badger.

Gettysburg: what to see, and how to see it. 7th edition. Boston. [1873.] Illus. = \*20th".60.3.1

Same. 9th edition. 1889. Map.

\*20th".60.3.2

Bacon, William Johnson.

Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon, late adjutant of the Twenty-sixth regiment of New York state volunteers. By his father. Utica, 1863. 98 pp. Portr. = \*20th".50.42

Bartlett, Asa W.

History of the Twelfth regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the War of the rebellion. Concord, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = \*20th".40a.12

Beach, John N.

History of the Fortieth Ohio volunteer infantry. London, Ohio, 1884. = \*20th".43.40

Benedict, George Grenville.

A short history of the 14th Vermont reg't. An account of the reunion held July 4th, 1887. Also a roster. Bennington, 1887. 98 pp. Portrs. Pl. = \*20th".40b.14

Bentley, William H.

History of the 77th Illinois volunteer infantry, Sept. 2, 1862-July 10, 1865. Peoria, 1883. = \*20th".43c.77

Berry, Chester D.

Loss of the Sultana and reminiscences of survivors. Lansing, Mich., 1892. Portr. Pl. = \*20th".52.81

Biddle, James Cornell.

George Gordon Meade. An address delivered at Gen. Meade's statue, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, May 30, 1888. Phila., 1888. 11 pp. = \*20th".50.577

Bircher, William.

A drummer-boy's diary: comprising four years of service with the Second regiment Minnesota veteran volunteers, 1861-1865. St. Paul, 1889. Pls. = \*20th".52.88

Bishop, John S.

A concise history of the war designed to accompany Perrine's new war map of the Southern States. Indianapolis. [1865.] = No. 1 in \*20th".100.21

Bolton, Horace W.

Personal reminiscences of the late war. Edited by H. G. Jackson. Chicago, 1892. Illus. Portrs. = \*20th".52.97

Booth, John, of London, publisher.

The battle of Waterloo, with those of Ligny and Quatre Bras. Illustrated by George Jones. 11th edition. London, 1852. Illus. Portr. Maps. = \*20th".92.3

Boynton, Henry Van Ness.

Oration delivered at Guilford battle ground, July 4, 1900. [Guilford, 1900.] 15 pp. Portr. = 4414.156

Braun, Herman A.

Andersonville, an object lesson on protection. Milwaukee, 1892. Pls. = \*20th".53.11

- Briant, Charles C.  
History of the Sixth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Indianapolis, 1891. Portrs. = \**"20th"*.43a.6
- Bruell, James D.  
Sea memories: or, personal experiences in the U. S. navy in peace and war. Biddeford Pool, 1886. 67 pp. = \**"20th"*.52.121
- Burson, William.  
A race for liberty: or, my capture, imprisonment and escape. Wellsville, 1867. = \**"20th"*.53.12
- Calkins, William Wirt.  
The history of the 104th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry. War of the rebellion, 1862-1865. Chicago, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = \**"20th"*.43c.104
- Callan, John F., compiler.  
The military laws of the United States to 1863. Phila., 1863. = \**"20th"*.90.25
- Cartland, Fernando G.  
Southern heroes: or, the Friends in war time. Cambridge, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = \**"20th"*.22.3
- Cattell, Alexander Gilmore.  
An address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the Commercial exchange association of Philadelphia (late Corn exchange association [118th regiment]), on the Gettysburg battle-field, Sept. 8, 1884. Phila., 1884. 30 pp. = \**"20th"*.60.7
- Cavalry studies from two great wars, comprising the French cavalry in 1870, by Lieut.-col. Bonie: the German cavalry in the battle of Vionville-Mars-la-Tour, by Major Kaeler; the operations of the cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign, by Lieut.-col. G. B. Davis. Kansas City, 1896. Maps. = \**"20th"*.90.10
- Christy, Howard Chandler.  
Men of the army and navy. Characteristic types of our fighting men. Six pastels in colors. N. Y., 1899. \**"20th"*.100a.1
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.  
My days and nights on the battle-field [during the Civil war]. By Carleton [pseud.]. Boston, 1864. Illus. Plans. \**"20th"*.52.181.1
- Confederate states of America. War department.  
Official reports of battles. Richmond, 1864. 98 pp. = \**"20th"*.11.2  
A different work from the one under the same title on shelf-no. \*4360a.21.
- Regulations for the medical department. Richmond, 1863. 76 pp. = \**"20th"*.90.20
- Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena: also, report of Lieutenant general A. P. Hill of the Battle of Bristoe Station; also, report of Major general Stevenson of expedition into East Tennessee. Richmond, 1864. 64 pp. = No. 2 in \**"20th"*.31.3.2
- Cross, Joseph.  
Camp and field. Papers from the portfolio of an army chaplain. [Book 1.] Macon, 1864. \**"20th"*.52.205
- Davenport, Edward A.  
History of the Ninth regiment Illinois cavalry volunteers. Published under the auspices of the historical committee of the regiment. Chicago, 1888. Portrs. = \**"20th"*.43c.C.9
- Davis, Washington.  
Camp-fire chats of the Civil war; . . . as related by the veteran soldiers themselves. Also a history of the Grand Army of the Republic by a comrade. Chicago, 1889. Portrs. Pls. = \**"20th"*.52.217
- Dedication services at the unveiling of the bronze statue of Maj.-gen. G. K. Warren, at Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Pa., August 8, 1888. [Brooklyn, 1888.] 93 pp. = \**"20th"*.60.47
- Denison, Frederic.  
Shot and shell: or, the Third Rhode Island heavy artillery regiment in the rebellion, 1861-65. Providence, 1879. Illus. Portr. Maps. = \**"20th"*.40e.A.3
- Derry, Joseph T.  
Story of the Confederate States; or, history of the War for Southern independence. Richmond, 1896. Portrs. Maps. = \**"20th"*.22.2
- Dietrichson, P. G.  
En kortfattet Skildring af det Femtende Wisconsin regiments Historie og Virksomhed under Borgerkrigen, samt Nogle Korte Træk af Fangernes Ophold i Andersonville. Chicago, 1884. 32 pp. Portr. = \**"20th"*.73d.15
- Drips, J. H.  
Three years among the Indians in Dakota. [Sixth Iowa cavalry.] Kimball, S. D., 1894. Portrs. = \**"20th"*.52.239
- Eastwick, James.  
The new centurion: a tale of automatic war. London, 1895. 95 pp. Illus. = \**"20th"*.92.14  
A study of heavy ordnance and war ships.
- Forsyth, George A.  
The story of a soldier. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4329.177
- Georgia. Chatham artillery.  
Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary, May 1, 1861. [With an historical oration by C. C. Jones, jr.] Savannah, 1861. 65 pp. = \**"20th"*.42b.A.1
- Goltz, Colmar, Freiherr von der.  
The conduct of war. Translated by J. T. Dickman. Kansas City, 1896. = \**"20th"*.90.19
- Grigsby, Melvin.  
The smoked Yank. 2d edition. Chicago, 1891. Illus. = \**"20th"*.53.36  
This is a narrative of prison life during the Civil war.
- Hancock, R. R.  
Hancock's diary: or, a history of the Second Tennessee confederate cavalry. Nashville, 1887. 2 v. in 1. Portrs. = \**"20th"*.42d.C.2
- Handlin, W. W.  
American politics, a moral and political work, treating of the causes of the Civil war. New Orleans, 1864. = \**"20th"*.21.2
- Harbord, James G.  
Our army. The necessity of a well organized and trained infantry at the outbreak of war, and the best means to be adopted by the United States for obtaining such a force. [Washington? 1897.] 28 pp. [United States. Infantry society.] = 5956.97
- Hardoin, N.  
L'armée russe en campagne. Souvenirs de guerre et en voyage par un volontaire du



- 26me régiment de Cosaques du Don, Dick de Lonlay, [pseud.]. Paris, 1888. Vignettes. 3664.185
- Haskin, William L.  
The history of the First regiment of artillery from its organization in 1821, to January 1st, 1876. Portland, 1879. = \*20th".40.A.1
- Haywood, P. D.  
The cruise of the Alabama. By one of the crew. Boston, 1886. Map. = \*20th".52.391
- Hill, Alfred J.  
History of Company E of the Sixth Minnesota regiment of volunteer infantry. St. Paul, 1899. 45 pp. Portr. \*20th" 43k.6
- Hopley, Catherine Cooper.  
Life in the South; from the commencement of the war. By a blockaded British subject. London, 1863. 2 v. Plan. = \*20th".52.425
- Hudnut, James M., editor.  
Historical roll of Company D, 8th regiment New York heavy artillery. Originally 129th N. Y. infantry. Revised edition 19 pp. = \*20th".41.A8
- Humfrey, John Hambly.  
An essay on the modern system of fortifications adopted for the defence of the Rhine frontier, . . . exemplified in a copious memoir on the fortress of Coblenz . . . London, 1838. 42 pp. Map. Plans. = \*20th".90.2
- Ingalls, James M.  
Ballistic tables. Washington, 1900. [United States. Adjutant general. Artillery circular.] = \*5952.114
- Jeffery, Walter.  
A century of our sea story. London, 1900. Portr. 6525.37
- Jeffrey, William H., compiler.  
Richmond prisons, 1861-1862. Compiled from the original records kept by the Confederate government. St. Johnsbury. [1893.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2328.133=\*20th" 53.45
- Joel, Joseph A., and Lewis R. Stegman.  
Rifle shots and bugle notes; or, the national military album of sketches of the principal battles, marches, picket duty . . . and poems connected with the late war. N. Y., 1884. Portrs. Pls. \*20th".100.5
- Johnson, Robert Underwood, and Clarence Clough Buel, editors.  
Battles and leaders of the Civil war. Being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers based upon "The Century war series." N. Y. [1887-89.] 4 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. = \*20th".32.1
- Jones, Charles Colcock, jr. 1831-  
The siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia . . . during Sherman's march to the sea. Albany, 1874. = \*20th".32.9
- Kalso, Isaac.  
The stars and bars; or, the reign of terror in Missouri [during the Civil war]. Boston, 1863. = \*20th".100.15
- Kent, Charles N.  
History of the Seventeenth regiment, New Hampshire volunteer infantry. 1862-1863. Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrs. \*20th".40a.17
- Kerbey, J. O.  
On the war path: a journey over the historic grounds of the late Civil war. Chicago, 1890. = \*20th".52.475
- Lang, Theodore F.  
Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865; with an introductory chapter on the status of Virginia for thirty years prior to the war. Baltimore, 1895. Portrs. Maps. = \*20th".46e.1
- Larke, Julian K., editor.  
Strong's pictorial and biographical record of the great Rebellion. N. Y. [186-?] Illus. Portrs. = \*20th".100.1
- Lathrop, David.  
The history of the Fifty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteers. Indianapolis, 1865. Portrs. = \*20th".43c.59
- Lee, Alfred Emory.  
The battle of Gettysburg. Illustrated with twenty engravings of the Ohio memorials. Columbus, 1888. 48 pp. Pls. Maps. = \*20th".60.20
- Lewis, George W.  
The campaigns of the 124th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, with roster and roll of honor. Akron, O. [1894.] Portrs. = \*20th".43.124
- Liebe, George.  
Der Soldat in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. \*2831.16
- Lockwood, James D.  
Life and adventures of a drummer-boy; or, seven years a soldier. Albany, 1893. Pl. = \*20th".52.529
- Macnamara, Daniel George.  
The history of the Ninth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry, Second brigade, First division, Fifth army corps, Army of the Potomac. 1861-64. Boston, 1899. \*20th".40c.9.2
- Magnus, Charles, and company, publishers.  
Battle ground in northern Italy. N. Y. [1859.] = \*20th".100.23
- Magruder, John Bankhead.  
Major-general Magruder's report of his operations on the Peninsula, and of the battles of "Savage Station" and "Malvern Hill," near Richmond. Richmond, 1862. 46 pp. "20th".31.8
- Mathes, James Harvey.  
The old guard in gray. Researches in the annals of the Confederate historical association. [Memphis, 1897.] Portrs. = \*20th".22.5
- Maude, Frederic Natusch.  
Cavalry versus infantry. Kansas City. [1856.] Portr. = \*20th".90.12
- Military letters and essays. Kansas City. [1895.] = \*20th".90.9
- Minningh, Henry N.  
History of Company K. 1st (Inf.) Penn'a reserves. Introductory edition. Duncanville, Pa. [1891.] = \*20th".41b.R1
- Morgan, Mrs. Irby.  
How it was; four years among the rebels. Nashville, 1892. Portrs. = \*20th".52.616
- Newhall, Frederick C.  
With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. Phila., 1866. Portr. Map. = \*20th".30.75



- New Jersey. Militia. 15th regiment.  
Historical sketch. Trenton, 1880. 25 pp. =  
\*“20th”.41a.15  
Sometimes attributed to Edward L. Campbell.
- New Jersey.  
Register of the commissioned officers and  
privates of the New Jersey volunteers, in  
the service of the United States. Jersey  
City, 1863. = \*’20th”.14a.1
- New York, state. Bureau of military statistics.  
Presentation of flags of New York volun-  
teer regiments and other organizations, to  
His Excellency Gov. Fenton, July 4, 1865.  
Albany, 1865. Col. pl. = \*’20th”.14.2
- Nicholson, John Page, compiler.  
Association of the 28th and 147th regiments  
infantry and independent battery “E”  
Light artillery, Pennsylvania veteran vol-  
unteers. [Phila.] 8 pp. = \*’20th”.71b.28
- Norton, Chauncey S.  
“The red neck ties;” or, history of the Fif-  
teenth New York volunteer cavalry. Ithaca,  
1891. Portrs. Pls. = \*’20th”.41.C.15
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.  
A history of the art of war. The Middle  
Ages from the Fourth to the Fourteenth  
century. London, 1898. Pls. Maps.  
\*’20th”.90.3
- Patten, George.  
Artillery drill. N. Y., 1861. Illus. =  
5959.126
- Pennsylvania.  
Society of the Fifty-first regiment Pennsylv-  
ania veteran volunteers. Record of pro-  
ceedings of the first annual reunion, Sept.  
17, 1880. Harrisburg, 1880. 47 pp. =  
\*’20th”.71b.51
- Pickett, La Salle Corbell.  
Pickett and his men. 2d edition. Atlanta,  
1900. Portrs. \*’20th”.51.694
- Pictorial war record. Battles of the late Civil  
war. Weekly. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1881-82. =  
\*’20th”.20.2
- Pope, John, Brigadier general, U. S. A.  
Letter from the Secretary of war . . . trans-  
mitting copy of report of Major-general  
John Pope [on the Virginia campaign].  
[Washington, 1863.] Map. = \*’20th”.30.26
- Porter, John W. H.  
A record of events in Norfolk county, Vir-  
ginia, 1861-1862, with a history of the sol-  
diers and sailors of Norfolk county, Nor-  
folk City and Portsmouth, who served in  
the Confederate States army or navy.  
Portsmouth, Va., 1892. Illus. =  
\*’20th”.46d.5
- Portrait monthly, The: containing sketches of  
departed heroes, and prominent person-  
ages of the present time, interesting stories,  
etc. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1864. Portrs. =  
\*’20th”.100.3
- Preble, George Henry.  
Henry Knox Thatcher, Rear admiral U. S.  
navy. Boston, 1882. 20 pp. Portr. =  
\*’20th”.50.880
- Reeves, James J.  
History of the Twenty-fourth regiment, New  
Jersey volunteers. Camden, N. J., 1889.  
45 pp. = \*’20th”.41a24
- Reichardt, Theodore.  
Diary of Battery A, First regiment Rhode  
Island light artillery. Providence, 1865.  
\*’20th”.40c.A1.A
- Reid, Jesse Walton.  
History of the Fourth regiment of S. C.  
volunteers from the commencement of the  
war till Lee’s surrender . . . Greenville,  
S. C., 1892. Portr. = \*’20th”.42a.4
- Revere, Joseph Warren.  
Keel and saddle; a retrospect of forty  
years of military and naval service. Bos-  
ton, 1874. = \*’20th”.52.741  
Adventures in the United States navy and in the  
Mexican army.
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.  
The Ninth New York heavy artillery. Wor-  
cester, Mass., 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
\*’20th”.41.A9
- Root, Edwin Alvin.  
Root’s military topography and sketching,  
prepared for use in the United States in-  
fantry and cavalry school. 2d edition.  
Kansas City. [1896.] Illus. =  
\*’20th”.90.8
- Rouzier, Eugène.  
Notre marine de guerre. Note au sujet de  
l’augmentation projetée du cadre des offi-  
ciers de vaisseau, fév. 1899. Nevers.  
[1900.] 23 pp. = 5955.45
- Sanford, Washington L.  
History of Fourteenth Illinois cavalry and  
the brigades to which it belonged. Chi-  
cago, 1898. Portrs. \*’20th”.43c.C.14
- Sickles, Daniel Edgar.  
Oration before the Society of the Army of  
the Potomac, at Fredericksburg, Va., May  
25, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 4425.42
- Small, Abner R.  
The Sixteenth Maine regiment in the War  
of the rebellion, 1861-1865. Portland,  
1886. Portrs. Pls. = \*’20th”.40.16
- Snead, Thomas Lowndes.  
The fight for Missouri, from the election of  
Lincoln to the death of Lyon. N. Y., 1886.  
Maps. 4214.56=\*’20th”.21.31
- Stone, Edwin Winchester.  
Rhode Island in the Rebellion. [With ap-  
pendix.] Providence, 1864. Portr.  
\*’20th”.45e.1
- Stone, James M., of Maine.  
The history of the Twenty-seventh Maine  
volunteer infantry. [Portland.] 1895. 44  
pp. = \*’20th”.40.27
- Stone, Mary Amelia.  
Memoir of George Boardman Boomer [col-  
onel of the Twenty-sixth Missouri volun-  
teers. Anon.] Boston, 1864. Portr.  
\*’20th”.50.101
- Stories of our soldiers. War reminiscences,  
by “Carleton” and by soldiers of New  
England. Boston, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Fac-  
similes. Portrs. = \*’20th”.52.859
- Sutton, Joseph J.  
History of the Second regiment West Vir-  
ginia cavalry volunteers, during the War  
of the rebellion. Portsmouth, O., 1892.  
Illus. Portrs. = \*’20th”.41e.C.2
- Swinton, William.  
Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac . . .  
1861-65. N. Y., 1866. Portrs. Maps. =  
\*’20th”.30.42

Temple, Oliver Perry.

East Tennessee and the Civil war. Cincinnati, 1899. Portrs. Map. \*"20th".42d.1  
Thompson, Bradford F.

History of the 112th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry, in the great War of the rebellion 1862-65. Toulon, Ill., 1885.  
\*"20th".43c.112

Tourgée, Albion Winegar.

The veteran and his pipe. Chicago [etc.], 1888. =  
\*"20th".100.14

Townsend, Luther Tracy.

History of the Sixteenth regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. Washington, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*"20th".40a.16

Townsend, Thomas S.

The honors of the Empire State in the War of the rebellion. N. Y., 1889. =  
\*"20th".46.1

Trotha, Thilo von.

Tactical studies on the battles around Plevna. Translated by Carl Reichmann. Kansas City, 1896. Map. =  
\*"20th".90.11

Tutheriy, Herbert Everett.

Elementary treatise on military science and the art of war. 2d edition — with appendix upon Cuban war. Burlington, Vt., 1898. Illus. Map. =  
\*"20th".90.27

United States.

Navy department.

Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the Marine corps and others, to July 1, 1872. Washington, 1872. =  
\*"20th".10.10

War department.

Reports of military operations (Confederate) during the Rebellion, 1860-1865. Vol. 6. Washington, 1881. =  
\*"20th".11.1

A preliminary publication printed in preparing the Official record of the Union and Confederate armies, in which it was absorbed.

Veale, Moses.

The 109th Regiment Penna. veteran volunteers. An address delivered at the unveiling of their monument on Culps Hill, Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1889. Phila., 1890. 40 pp. =  
\*"20th".41b.109

Wagner, Arthur Lockwood.

A catechism of outpost duty, including advance guards, rear guards, and reconnaissance. 3d edition. Kansas City. [1895] Illus. =  
\*"20th".91.17

Wainwright, William Pratt.

Radical-mechanics of animal locomotion With remarks on the setting-up of soldiers, horse and foot, and on the suppling of cavalry horses. N. Y., 1880. =  
\*"20th".90.17

Warner, George H.

Military records of Schoharie county veterans of four wars. Albany, 1891. =  
\*"20th".46.85

Wilkeson, Frank.

The American Civil war. Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. London, 1898. \*"20th".52.970

Wilkinson, Spenser.

War and policy. Essays. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4517.171

Wilson, George Spencer.

The army: its employment during time of peace, and the necessity for its increase. [Washington? 1896.] 31 pp. [United States. Infantry society.] = 5956.95

Wilson, John Laird.

Story of the war. Pictorial history of the great Civil war: . . . containing biographies of the leading generals and naval commanders. [N. Y.? 1881?] Portrs. Pls. =  
\*"20th".21.5

Wittenmyer, Annie.

Under the guns: a woman's reminiscences of the Civil war. Boston, 1895. Portr. =  
\*"20th".52.978

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

For playground, field and forest. The outdoor book. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.267  
A new edition of The American boy's book of sports.

Cook, Charles Henry. (John Bickerdyke.)

Angling in salt water. New edition, enlarged London, 1900. Illus. 4008.219

Demidov, Elim Pavlovitch, Principe di San Donato.

After wild sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 4002.165

Fisher, Charles Hawkins.

Reminiscences of a falconer. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. 4003.141

Forel, Life's book on golfers. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*8073.163

Greener, William Wellington.

Sharpshooting for sport and war. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5958.103

Roosevelt, Theodore.

Hunting trips of a ranchman. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4009.271  
There is an earlier edition on shelf-no. 4000.54.

Vazquez, Leopoldo.

América taurina. Madrid, 1898. 4009.216

Young, Franklin Knowles.

Chess strategics illustrated. Military art and science adapted to the chessboard. Boston, 1900. Illus. 6005.106

## Postage Stamps.

Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., publishers.

Priced catalogue of stamps (1900-1901). part 2. 13th edition. London. [1900.] 2237.52

## Fiction.

### In Dutch.

Cremer, Jacobus Jan.

De Ielie van 's-Gravenhage. 6de druk. Leiden. [188-.] 2900b.36



## In English.

- Barbour, A. Maynard.  
That Mainwaring affair. Phila., 1901. 57.186
- Boothby, Guy Newell.  
My Indian queen: being a record of the adventures of Sir Charles Verrinder, baronet, in the East Indies. N. Y., 1901. 57.190
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Reuben James, a hero of the forecastle. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 77.292  
A story of the U. S. navy from 1799 to the close of the War of 1812.
- Brown, Annie G.  
Fireside battles. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
A little American girl in India. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.109
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.  
Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.  
The way of the world and other ways. Boston, 1900. 68.230
- Cook, Grace Louise.  
Wellesley stories. Boston, 1901. 68.235
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.  
Sister's vocation and other girls' stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.232
- Earle, Mary Tracy.  
Through old-rose glasses and other stories. Boston, 1900. 68.229
- Finnemore, John.  
The red men of the Dusk. A romance [of the days of Cromwell]. Phila., 1900. Pls. 57.193
- Foulke, William Dudley.  
Maya. A story of Yucatan. N. Y., 1900. 68.228
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The man without a country and other stories. Boston, 1900. Portr. 64.114
- Hausman, Lawrence.  
An Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., 1901. 57.189
- Hill, Grace Livingstone.  
"A daily rate." Phila. [1900.] Pl. 68.233
- Howells, William Dean.  
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.270
- Jackson, Gabrielle E.  
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.299
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.  
The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.1
- Jones, Alice Ilgenfritz.  
The chevalier de St. Denis. Chicago, 1900. 68.227  
France and Louisiana, eighteenth century.
- Lloyd, John Uri.  
Stringtown on the pike. A tale of northernmost Kentucky. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.234
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.  
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.295
- Magee, Knox.  
With ring of shield. N. Y. [1900.] 68.231  
England, during the reigns of Edward IV. and Richard III.
- Montgomery, Florence.  
Prejudged. London, 1900. 57.188
- Morse, Livingstone B.  
The road to Nowhere. A story for children. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.106
- Munn, Charles Clark.  
Uncle Terry. A story of the Maine coast. Boston, 1900. 68.226
- Ray, Anna Chapin.  
Phebe, her profession. A sequel to Teddy: her book. Boston, 1900. 77.297
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. 77.290
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 77.293  
Cuba, 1898.
- Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108
- Russell, William Clark.  
The cruise of the Pretty Polly. Phila., 1901. 77.291
- Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.)  
Jessica's first prayer. N. Y. [1901?] 77.107
- Stables, William Gordon.  
Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Pls. 77.300
- Stockton, Francis Richard.  
Fanciful tales. Edited with notes for use in schools by Julia E. Langworthy. N. Y., 1900. 77.296
- Stronach, Alice.  
A Newnham friendship. London. [1901?] Pls. 57.192
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
In the hands of the redcoats. A tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the Revolution. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.103
- A prisoner in buff. Phila., 1900. Pls. 77.104  
Time of the Revolutionary war.
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
One of ourselves. N. Y., 1900. 57.191
- Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.  
Doris and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.298
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
The Dream Fox story book. The pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1900. 77.294
- Zangwill, Israel.  
The mantle of Elijah. N. Y., 1900. 57.187

## In French.

- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
Sous la tyrannie. Paris, 1899. 6698.133  
A story of the time of the Second empire.
- Lemonnier, Camille.  
Au cœur frais de la forêt. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. \*4670b.103
- Rosny, J. H.  
Eyrimah. Paris, 1896. 2678.236  
L'indomptée. Paris. [1900.] 2678.255
- Viaud Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
Ramuntcho. 55e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.125



## In German.

- Heitmueller, Franz Ferdinand.  
Der Schatz im Himmel. Novellen. Berlin, 1900. 6897.328
- Immisch, Marie.  
Aus dem Tagebuche einer Frau. Dresden, 1900. 6897.317
- Klausner, Ludwig.  
Moderne Propheten. Dresden, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 6897.313
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.  
Eysen. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6897.148
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Erdsagen. Vertrauliche Sonntagsbriefe eines Bauernknechtes. Ein Kulturroman. Leipzig, 1900. 6899.129
- Stenglin, Felix von.  
In heiterer Laune. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.415
- Voss, Richard.  
Römische Dorfgeschichten. 3. Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1893. 6897.181

## In Italian.

- Castellazzo, Luigi.  
Tito Vezio, ovvero, Roma cento anni avanti l'era cristiana. Milano, 1880. 2 v. = 2777.34
- Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, conte.  
Novelle, favole e narrazioni edite ed inedite, la prima volta unite e ordinate. Aggiuntovi un ragguaglio tra Manzoni e Leopardi. Napoli, 1883. 2799b.198
- Taruffi, Giuseppe Antonio.  
Alcune cose inedite. Modena, 1878. 85 pp. 4779a.12

## In Spanish.

- Aleman, Mateo.  
Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache. Atalaya de la vida humana. Nueva impresion, corregida . . . Am-beres, 1736. 2 v. in 1. Pls. \*\*D.160b.28

## Children's Room.

## Books for the Month.

- Alexander, Francesca.  
The hidden servants, and other very old stories. Told over again. Boston, 1901. Pl. 2779.105
- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.  
The April baby's book of tunes. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., 1900. 8059a.57
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Reuben James: a hero of the forecandle. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.292
- A story of the United States navy from 1799 to the close of the War of 1812.
- Brown, Annie G.  
Fireside battles. A story. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41

Cervantes.

- Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3091.133
- Cheever, Hairiet A.  
A little American girl in India. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.109
- Farmer, Lydia Hoyt.  
The life of Lafayette. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. 6647.63
- Fenn, George Manville.  
Uncle Bart: the tale of a tyrant. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.289
- Forsyth, Gen. George A.  
Thrilling days in army life. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4329.185
- Harrington, John W.  
The jumping kangaroo and the apple butter cat. Illustrated by J. W. Condé. N. Y., 1900 Pls. 4501.140
- Hunter, Mary Van Brunt.  
Stories of famous children told to Marguerite. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. 2248.38
- Kearton, Richard.  
Our bird friends. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110
- Loomis, Charles Battell.  
Yankee enchantments. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.288
- Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)  
Pinocchio's adventures in wonderland. Translated from the Italian. Boston. [1898.] 2779a.1
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.  
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.295
- Marshall, Emma.  
A Roman maiden; or, the story of the lost vestal. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 45.60
- Meagher, George A.  
Lessons in skating. With suggestions respecting hockey, its laws, and American hockey rules. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.249
- Reed, Helen Leah  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.290
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.293
- Cuba, 1898.  
Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108
- Two royal lives. Queen Victoria, and William I., German emperor, and his successors. London. Illus. 2548.186
- Verne, Jules.  
The castle of the Carpathians. Akron, O. [1900.] Illus. 63.79
- Wilmington institute free library.  
A classified list of selected books for young people. Wilmington. [1898?], 1900. \*6157.78
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
The Drear Fox story book. The pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.294

## School Reference Library.

- Herbertson, A. J., and F. D. Herbertson.  
Man and his work: an introduction to human geography. London, 1899. \*3828.26

Stanwood, Edward.

A history of the presidency. Boston. [1898.]  
\*4229.99

Troutbeck, Georgiana E.

Westminster abbey. London, 1900. Illus.  
\*4109.60

Malta commandery, No. 21, K. T., stationed  
at Binghamton. By-laws. [Binghamton?  
1895.] 4 pp. = 7569a.100

Technology club, Boston, Mass.

By-laws, house rules and list of officers and  
members. January, 1898. [Boston, 1898.]  
31 pp. = 4491.124

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Boston authors' club.

[Constitution and list of members.] [Ros-  
ton, 1900?] (4) pp. = 6199a.20

Freemasonry, New York.

Annual reunion, 33d [of Otseningo Lodge],  
Binghamton, 1900. [Binghamton, 1900.]  
= \*7568.100

By-laws and rules of order of Binghamton  
Lodge, adopted December 16, 1891, with  
lists of officers, pastmasters and members.  
Binghamton, 1893. 13 pp. =

No. 2 in 7569a.101

Constitution and statutes of the Grand  
Lodge, with rules of order, forms, and  
ancient charges. [Buffalo, 1893.] 50 pp.  
=

No. 1 in 7569a.101

Improved order of Red men. New York.

Record of institution of the Great council  
degree of Pocahontas . . . Binghamton  
. . . March 31st and April 1st, 1896.  
Binghamton, 1897. 40 pp. = \*7562.40

Knights templar, New York.

Malta commandery, No. 21, Binghamton.

Official visit of V. E. John A. Mapes,  
April 21. '96. [Program of exercises and  
list of officers.] [Binghamton, 1896.] (4)  
pp. Portr. = 7569a.100

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Brooklyn daily eagle.

Index, January 1 to December 31, 1899.  
Brooklyn, 1900. N.393.10

Criterion, The. Literary and critical journal.  
[Weekly.] Vol. 1, 2. Nov. 3, 1855-July  
12, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 2 v. in 1. \*6192.1  
No more was published.

H., O.

Historical index to the manuals of the Cor-  
poration of the City of New York ("Val-  
entine's manuals"), 1841-1870 . . . N. Y.,  
1900. 95 pp. \*6478.2

The manuals are on shelf-no. \*6478.1.

Igdrasil. Journal of the Ruskin reading guild.

A magazine of literature, art, and social  
philosophy. Edited by William Marwick  
and K. Parkes. London, 1890-92. 3 v.  
in 2. Pls. \*4555.25

Smith, Theodore Clarke.

General index to the American statesmen  
ser.es, with a selected bibliography. Bos-  
ton, 1900. Pl. Engraved title-page.  
[American statesmen. Standard library  
edition.] \*4248.155.32

# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Bry, Georges.  
Histoire industrielle & économique de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1900. 9338.042a3
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.  
Essays on the monetary history of the United States. N. Y., 1900. 9332.073a10
- Burov, Vasilii Andreevitch.  
The impending crisis. Conditions resulting from the concentration of wealth in the United States. Chicago, 1900. 9330.14a2
- Cadoux, Gaston.  
Les finances de la ville de Paris de 1798 à 1900, suivies d'un essai de statistique comparative des charges communales des principales villes françaises et étrangères, de 1876 à 1898. Paris, 1900. Charts. 9336.441
- Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance du Rhône.  
Compte rendu des opérations Année 1898. Lyon, 1899. \*9332.244a2
- Collier, William Miller.  
The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? N. Y. [1900.] 9338.77a13
- Conrad, Johannes.  
Einfluss des Detailhandels auf die Preise und etwaige Mittel gegen eine ungesunde Preisbildung. [Leipzig, 1888.] 22 pp. = \*9338.5a9
- Cyon, Elias.  
M. Witte et ses projets de faillite devant le conseil de l'empire. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a10
- Où la dictature de M. Witte conduit la Russie. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a8
- Dealers pocket companion, The. Containing tables for the ready knowing the amount, or value, of any commodity, by the pound, ell, yard, ounce, or any other thing . . . Boston. Re-printed by J. Draper, for J. Edwards . . . 1745. (40) pp. \*5659a.99
- Désveaux, Ludovic.  
Les grèves de chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9332.89
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.  
Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. London, 1900. 9351.84a19
- Fossonibroni, Vittorio, conte.  
Scritti di pubblica economia con un discorso storico ed economico di Abele Morena. Arezzo, 1896. 2 v. 9330.945a3
- Frain de la Gaulayrie, —.  
Commerce des Vitreëns en Espagne, 1629-1630. Vitré, 1898. 29 pp. = 9381.4415
- Goffart, Ferdinand.  
Traité méthodique de géographie du Congo. Anvers, 1897. Maps. [Publication du Club africain d'Anvers.] 9967.2
- Grabeia, Max.  
Die deutschen Getreidezölle der Zukunft. Berlin, 1900. 98 pp. 9336.2643a2
- Hankey, Thomson.  
Banking: its utility and economy. A lecture delivered at the Mechanics' institution of Peterborough. London, 1860. 76 pp. \*9332.10a2
- Hobson, John Atkinson.  
The economics of distribution. N. Y., 1900. [The citizens' library.] 9330.14
- Lavergne, René de.  
Réforme hypothécaire. Les livres fonciers. Paris, 1900. 9333.044
- Lecomte, Paul Henry.  
Le coton. Monographie. Culture — histoire économique. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 9338.115
- Lescure, J.  
De la nécessité d'une banque agricole algérienne . . . Exposé. Oran, 1899. 26 pp. = 9332.311a7
- Liggett, J. H., editor.  
The industries of San Francisco, California. With a historical sketch of her rise and progress. San Francisco. [1889?] Illus. = 9317.945
- McClain, Emlin.  
Statutes of Iowa relating to railways, and notes of decisions thereunder. Des Moines, 1891. \*9385.9777a2
- Manhattan railway company.  
The people ex. rel. the Manhattan railway company against Edward P. Barker . . . [and others] as commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York. [Opinion of Hamilton Odell, referee.] [N. Y., 1898.] 32 pp. = 9336.29a4
- National anti-trust conference, Chicago, 1900.  
Official report of the conference held Feb., 1900. [Chicago, 1900.] Portrs. 9338.77a14
- Nuebling, Eugen.  
Ulm's Fischereiwesen im Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Städte- & Wirt-



- schaftsgeschichte. Ulm, 1892. 2 parts in 1 v. 9338.3042
- Overvoorde, J. C.  
Rekeningen van de gilden van Dordrecht (1438-1600). s' Gravenhage, 1894. 9336.6492
- Pennsylvania fire insurance company, Phila.  
Seventy-five years of corporate existence, 1825-1900. Phila., 1900. 33 pp. Pls. Facsimiles. = \*5651.44
- Schmidt, Charles Guillaume Adolphe.  
Les seigneurs, les paysans et la propriété rurale en Alsace au Moyen âge. Préface de Ch. Pfister. Paris, 1897. 9333.09a10
- Towne, Edward Cornelius.  
The story of money. A science handbook of money questions. N. Y. [1900.] 9332.428a8
- Walker, Joseph Henry.  
[Collected addresses.] [Washington, etc., 1878-99.] 5 v. Portr. = \*9330.073
- Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.  
Social justice. N. Y., 1900. 9320.2a4
- Zoepl. Gottfried.  
Die Finanzpolitik der Verkehrsanstalten. Berlin, 1898. 49 pp. \*9382.43a8
- Political Science.**
- Alling, Horatio.  
Why we vote; a discussion of the government of the State of Washington. Olympia, 1900. Pls. Maps. 4229.116
- Burnitz, Gustav, and Georg Varrentrapp.  
Methode bei jeder Art von Wahlen sowohl der Mehrheit als den Minderheiten die ihrer Stärke entsprechende Zahl von Vertretern zu sichern. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. 17 pp. = 9324.2a2
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.  
L'éducation et les colonies. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 62 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a17
- L'émigration des femmes aux colonies. Paris, 1897. 66 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a18
- Où est la politique coloniale de la France. L'âge de l'agriculture. Paris, 1896. 71 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a16
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.  
The government of the Philippine Islands. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, Feb. 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 21 pp. = 9325.914a7
- Focardi, Orazio.  
I partiti politici alle elezioni generali dell'anno 1880. Appunti di statistica elettorale, con carta grafica. Roma, 1880. 61 pp. = \*9324.45a2
- Grotius, Hugo.  
De jure belli ac pacis libri tres, in quibus jus naturae & gentium, item juris publici praecepta explicantur. Ex altera recensione Johannis Barbeyracii. Amstelædami, 1735. Portr. = \*9341.42
- Joos, Wilhelm.  
Einige Gedanken über kolonialisatorische Auswanderung nebst Aufschluss über zwei Angebote von Landschenkungen. Schaffhausen, 1899. 30 pp. Chart. 9325.2494
- Lane, Jonathan Abbot.  
Results of recent agitation of consular service reform. Their value. What next? [N. Y.] 1895. 15 pp. = 9351.6a2
- Lane, Lucius Page.  
Aids in the use of government publications. [Boston, 1900.] 19 pp. = \*9016.353a10
- Magoon, Charles E.  
Report on the legal status of the territory and inhabitants of the islands acquired by the United States, during the war with Spain, considered with reference to the territorial boundaries, the Constitution, and laws of the United States. Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States. War department. Division of insular affairs.] = 9342.734a2
- Schueck, Richard.  
Brandenburg-Preussens Kolonial-Politik unter dem grossen Kurfürsten und seinen Nachfolgern (1647-1721). Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. 2826.83
- Sociology.**
- Barrows, Samuel June, compiler.  
New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties. Washington, 1900. [United States. Commissioner to the International prison congress, 1900.] = 3574.141
- Beaujon, Antoine.  
La fécondité des mariages aux Pays-Bas et les causes de ses variations. Nancy, 1888. 16 pp. Chart. = \*9312.2a5
- Bosco, Augusto.  
La schiavitù e la questione dei neri negli Stati Uniti. Scansano, 1898. 19 pp. = 9326.873a2
- Lo studio della delinquenza e la classificazione dei reati nella statistica penale. Roma, 1892. 50 pp. = \*9365.a2
- Brasseur, Auguste  
La question sociale, études sur les bases du collectivisme. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a3
- Chicago commons.  
A social settlement. [An account of the work.] Chicago, 1899. 40 pp. Illus. = 5575.165
- Commerce & Christianity. By the author of "Life in our villages." London, 1900. 9382.04
- Eltzbacher, Paul.  
Der Anarchismus. Berlin, 1900. 9335.4a5
- Fuller, Henry.  
The wrongs of Indian womanhood. By Mrs. Marcus B. Fuller. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 5588.180
- Guillot, Paul.  
Secours à donner de 13 à 21 ans (adolescents), de la sortie de l'école au régiment. Rapport général. [Paris, 1900.] 22 pp. = 5573.109
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Women and the alphabet. A series of essays. Boston, 1900. 4402.38=P.18.413.2
- Incorporated society of medical officers of health, London.  
List of officers and members. 1899-1900. London, 1899. 25 pp. = 9614.006a2

- Instituto sanitario federal, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
 Annuario de estatistica demographo-sanitaria. Anno 1. 1895. Rio de Janeiro, 1897. Maps. \*9614.081a4
- Kanócz, István.  
 L'assistance publique en Hongrie. Rédigé sur ordre du Ministre royal de l'intérieur. Budapest, 1900. 83 pp. = 3573.142
- Lafargue, Paul.  
 Pamphlets socialistes. Le droit à la paresse. — La religion du capital. — L'appétit vendu. — Pie IX au paradis. Paris, 1900. 9335.417
- Robýns, Jules, compiler.  
 Numero dei divorzi e separazioni in Belgio, Olanda e Francia paragonati alla popolazione rispettiva classificata per culti professati e al numero dei matrimoni. Roma, 1881. 27 pp. = 5561.28
- Silbergleit, Heinrich.  
 Armenstatistik. Magdeburg, 1895. 30 pp. = 9362.443
- Spears, John Randolph.  
 The American slave-trade. An account of its origin, growth and suppression. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 7587.153
- Strauss, Paul.  
 Du traitement et de l'éducation des enfants recueillis par l'assistance publique ou par la bienfaisance privée et auxquels ne convient pas, pour une raison morale, le placement familial. Rapport. [Paris, 1900.] 55 pp. = 5573.110
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
 What is to be done? Life. [Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.18
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.  
 Studies scientific & social. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 9304.42a2
- Willcox, Walter Francis.  
 Negro criminality. An address before the American social science association, 1899. Boston, 1899. 25 pp. = 9324.1
- The plans for the Twelfth census. Together with a brief statement of the plans for the agricultural census by H. T. Newcomb. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 9311.973a2
- Zoričić, Milovan.  
 Statistische Skizze der Königreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. Agram, 1885. = 9314.394
- dicate). Held Jan. 17–20, 25, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9386.972a2
- 56th Congress. 1st session. House.  
 Admission of certain articles free of duty from Porto Rico and Cuba. [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. = \*9325.7295a18
- Census bureau. 12th census.  
 Report of the director. 1899. Washington, 1899. 5 pp. = \*9317.3a4
- Internal revenue office.  
 Regulations concerning the establishment of special bonded warehouses for the storage of brandy made from apples, peaches, grapes, pears, pineapples, oranges, apricots, berries, or prunes, exclusively, and the transportation and exportation thereof in bond, and exportation with drawback. Sept. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 42 pp. = \*7643.186
- Regulations concerning the withdrawal of wine spirits or grape brandy from distilleries and special bonded warehouses, free of tax, for the fortification of pure sweet wines; also, from such warehouses for the fortification of wines for export. Sept. 11, 1899. Washington, 1899. 67 pp. = \*7643.187
- Library of Congress.  
 A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 9338.77a10
- Navy department.  
 Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the Navy . . . and of the Marine corps, to January 1, 1911. Washington, 1899. 9 pp. = \*C.247.23
- State department.  
 Decrees of the Supreme court of Hawaii, etc. Letter from the Secretary of state transmitting . . . reports of decisions of the Supreme court of Hawaii in certain cases involving the application of the Constitution of the United States to the Hawaiian Islands. [Washington, 1900.] = 9342.734a3
- Treasury department.  
 Transactions with certain national banks. [Especially the National city bank and the Hanover national bank, of New York city.] Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, transmitting a reply to the inquiry included in the House resolution dated Jan. 4, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 9332.073a6
- War department.  
 Division of customs and insular affairs.  
 Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix. Washington, 1900. 95 pp. = \*9325.729a13
- Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 5625.23
- Confederate States of America.  
 Treasury department.  
 Report of the secretary, Nov., 1864. [Richmond, 1866?] 56 pp. \*4360b.1

## Public Documents.

### United States.

- 55th Congress. 3d session. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce.  
 Hearings on New Panama canal company, the Maritime company, and the Nicaragua canal company (Grace-Eyre-Craig syn-



## Separate States.

- Illinois.  
Special commissioners Chicago drainage channel.  
Report. Desmond Fitzgerald, chief engineer. [Chicago.] 1900. Pls. Maps. = 4010a.124
- Indiana.  
Insurance laws of the state. A compilation . . . by G. A. Deitch. June, 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 5662.27
- Iowa.  
Board of control of state institutions.  
Bulletin of Iowa institutions. Quarterly. Vol. 1: 2, no. 1-3. Dubuque, 1900. 1 v. and unbound parts. Pls. = \*9361.9777a2
- Louisiana.  
Laws and ordinances relative to the settlement of the debt of the city of New Orleans . . . New Orleans, 1882. 17 pp. = 9352.1763
- New Orleans.  
General council.  
Journal of the deliberations [May 11, 1846-April 7, 1847]. [New Orleans, 1847.] 98 pp. = \*9352.0763
- Massachusetts.  
Boston.  
Mavor.  
City finances of Boston. Argument before the committees on metropolitan affairs and taxation . . . 19 March, 1900. By T. N. Hart, mayor. Boston, 1900. 15 pp. = 9352.1744
- Dedham.  
Sewer commissioners.  
Report on a system of sewers. Dedham, 1900. 48 pp. Map. = \*4019.126
- Michigan. Dairy and food commissioner.  
Annual report. 6th. year ending June 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. = \*3995.120
- Nebraska.  
House journal. 11th, 14th regular session, begun and held Jan. 7, 1875, Jan. 2, 1877. Omaha, 1875, 77. 2 v. = \*6407.23
- New York, state.  
Assembly.  
Report of the Select committee on the laws regulating interest on money. Feb. 12, 1851. [Albany, 1851?] 5 pp. = 9332.8a6
- Ohio.  
Road commission.  
Report to William McKinley, governor of Ohio . . . Dec. 21, 1893. [Columbus? 1893.] 16 pp. = \*8013.182
- Foreign.
- Austria.  
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.  
Statistisches Jahrbuch für 1861-64, 66-74. Wien, 1863-77. 11 v. in 9. Tables. = \*9314.36a3
- Belgium.  
Ministère de l'intérieur.  
Statistique de la Belgique. Population. Recensement général du 31 déc. 1890. Bruxelles, 1893. 2 v. = \*9314.93a7
- Office du travail.  
Commission des pensions ouvrières. Rapport sur les travaux de la Commission. Bruxelles, 1900. = 9331.92a3
- Brazil.  
Directoria geral de estatistica.  
Sexo, raça e estado civil, nacionalidade, filiação culto e analfabetismo da população recensado em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981a2
- Directoria geral de saude publica.  
Boletim quinzenal de estatistica demographo-sanitaria da cidade de Rio de Janeiro. Anno 6, n. 7: 7. n. 4: 8. n. 1-15. Rio de Janeiro, 1898-1900. Maps. Chart. = \*9614.081
- British South Africa company.  
Reports on the administration of Rhodesia, 1894/95, 96/97, 97/98. [London, 1896-99.] Maps. = \*9325.312a2
- Canada.  
Parliament.  
House of commons.  
Reports of the Select standing committee on privileges and elections relative to the West Huron election. Ottawa, 1899. = 9324.71
- Cape of Good Hope.  
Précis of the Archives. By H. C. V. Leibbrandt. Cape Town, 1896-98. 4 v. = \*7035.50
- France.  
Ministère des colonies.  
Notice sur la relégation à la Guyane française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Année 1807. Melun, 1899. = \*9325.344a15
- Ministère du commerce.  
Bulletin consulaire français. Table des matières contenues dans les 12 premiers volumes. Années 1877 à 1886. [Paris, 1886.] 54 pp. = \*9382.44a6
- Paris.  
Service de la statistique municipale.  
Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1896 . . . Édition abrégée. Paris, 1899. = \*9314.436a2
- Germany.  
Breslau.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Wochenberichte. Jahrgang 22. Breslau. [1896?] = \*9314.314a3
- Prussia.  
Koeniglich-preussisches statistisches Bureau.  
Jahrbuch für die amtliche Statistik des preussischen Staats. Jahrgang 3. Berlin, 1869. 1 v. = \*9314.31a3
- Saxony.  
Koeniglich saechsisches Finanz-Ministerium.  
Statistischer Bericht über den Betrieb der Staats- und Privat-Eisenbahnen mit Nachrichten über Eisenbahn-Neubau. 1898. Dresden. [1898.] Map. Charts. = \*9385.9432
- Stuttgart.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten in den Jahren 1896 bis 1898. Stuttgart, 1900. = \*9314.347a6



- Württembergischer Verein für Handels-geographie.  
Uebersicht über die Litteratur der württembergischen und hohenzollernschen Landeskunde. Stuttgart, 1888. = 9310.6434a2
- Italy.  
Commissione centrale dei valori per le dogane.  
[Relazioni.] Sessione 1881/82. Roma, 1882. \*9314.5a4  
Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica delle società di mutuo soccorso ... 1878, 85. Roma, 1880, 88. 2 v. = 9334.045a2  
Ministerio delle finanze.  
Leggi e regolamento per l'applicazione dell' imposta sui fabbricati. Roma, 1877. = 9336.2745a12  
Relazione della Giunta superiore del castato ... presentata ... 1888-95. Roma, 1888-95. 8 v. in 1. Maps. = \*9336.2145a3  
Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.  
Legge, decreto, regolamento, capitoli normali e tabella dei compensi per gli atti esecutivi per la riscossione delle imposte dirette. Roma, 1897. = \*9336.45a9  
Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.  
Divisione industria e commercio.  
Annali dell' industria e del commercio. 1881. Atti del Consegro del credito fondiario. Roma, 1882. = 9332.311a5  
Annali dell' industria e del commercio. 1885. Atti del Consiglio dell' industria e del commercio. Sessione ordinaria del 1884. Roma, 1885. = 9330.545a5  
Annali dell' industria e del commercio. 1886. Legislazione sul lavoro dei fanciulli. Roma, 1886. 33 pp. = \*9331.3a2
- Netherlands.  
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.  
Uitkomsten der zesde tienjarige volkstelling in het koninkrijk der Nederlanden 31. dec. 1879. 's Gravenhage, 1881. 12 v. = \*9314.92a26  
Departement van financiën.  
Statistiek van het grondcrediet in Nederland over de jaren [1876-95]. 's Gravenhage, 1880-96. 5 v. in 1. = \*9332.3492
- New Brunswick.  
Parliament.  
Census of the province of New Brunswick, 1861. St. John, 1862. = \*9317.15a2
- Norway.  
Departement for Kirke- og Undervisningsvæsen.  
Statistiske Tabeller over døvstumme, blinde og aandssvage Børn. 1881. Kristiania, 1882. = 9362.0481
- Portugal.  
Direcção da estatística geral e commercio.  
Censo da população do reino de Portugal, 1. dez. 1800. Vol. 1. Lisboa, 1896. 1 v. Maps. Chart. = \*9314.69a7
- Direcção dos serviços de obras publicas.  
Repertação de caminhos de ferro.  
Elementos estatísticos dos caminhos de ferro do continente de Portugal de 1877-1898. Lisboa, 1899. 28 pp. = \*9385.9469
- Ministerio da fazenda.  
Contas das despesas. Gerencia do anno economico de 1866/67 e exercicio de 1865/66. Lisboa, 1868. = \*9336.469a3  
Orçamento geral e propostas de lei da receita e despeza do estado para o exercicio de 1868-1869. Lisboa, 1868. = \*9336.469a6  
Relatorio e documentos dos actos do ministerio dos negocios da fazenda. 1867. Lisboa, 1868. = \*9336.469a5  
Secretaria d'estado dos negocios da guerra.  
Estatistica criminal e disciplinar do exercito. 1898. Lisboa, 1900. 79 pp. = \*9365.469
- Queensland.  
Registrar-general.  
Vital statistics. Annual report, 35th-39th. 1804-98. Brisbane, 1895-99. 5 v. in 1. Tables. = \*9614.1943
- Russia.  
Министерство финансовъ.  
Fonds d'état russe et autres valeurs mobilières créés en Russie. Budgets, chemins de fer, conversions, circulation fiduciaire, 2e édition augmentée. St.-Petersbourg, 1900. [Bulletin russe de statistique.] = \*9336.47a6  
Report of the Minister of finance ... on the budget of the Empire for 1900 ... St. Petersburg, 1899. = \*9336.47a5  
Центральный статистический комитетъ.  
Население городовъ по переписи 28-го января 1897 года. Population des villes recensée le 28 janvier 1897. Выпускъ, Livraison 1, 2. СПб., 1896. = \*9314.7a2
- United Kingdom.  
Foreign office.  
Diplomatic and Consular reports. Miscellaneous series. No. 484-524. London, 1898-1900. 1 v. Map. \*9382.42a4  
Parliament. Sessional papers.  
Convention for the preservation of wild animals, birds, and fish in Africa, signed at London, May 19, 1900. London. [1900.] 13 pp. \*9341.1a4  
Despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'affaires at Berlin inclosing copies of the convention and declaration between Great Britain and Germany, Nov. 14, 1899, for the settlement of the Samoan and other questions. London. [1899.] 5 pp. \*9996.1a4  
House of commons.  
Report from the Select committee on money lending, together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 1897, 1898. London. [1897], 98. 2 v. in 1. 9332.8

# JOURNAL OF A SURVEY

## IN 1791,

### FOR A CANAL ACROSS CAPE COD.

BY JAMES WINTHROP.

*(Continued from page 78 of the Bulletin for February, 1901, and concluded.)*

or twenty rods from the river. On the northern side, the range of upland continues in our course for about five furlongs to the Marsh, which there turns to the northward. The soil generally clay & the hills rising gradually but pretty steep. Till this turn the edge of the marsh is generally between twenty & thirty rods from the course of our survey. We crossed the marsh & Scusset river after the turn northerly, & the whole distance to the upland was forty four rods, four of which may be considered as the general width of the river in this turn. The marsh is in many places of so soft a texture as to render it dangerous walking. It quakes like thin ice to a several feet distance at every step; but this is more especially observable near the skirts of the upland. The rising ground or rather hill at which we came next in course is called Plimouth neck by the neighbors to distinguish it from another hill nearer to the town of Sandwich which is commonly called the Neck, or town neck. Plimouth Neck notwithstanding its name lies wholly in Sandwich & is an high hill upwards of half a mile in length from north to south & nearly three furlongs wide where we crossed it. This part may easily be distinguished by a large solitary rock, the land of this neck being clay & commonly so free from stones, that the fences are almost wholly of wood. The northern part of the neck is easily known by a very handsome, round, high hill. This ridge is joined to the rest of the upland by a low neck over which in very severe northeast storms the tide rises, but not at the common spring tides.

Went to meeting.

30 May; Old Barom. at Fessenden's @ 7 AM. 29.75¼ New one at Perry's 9<sup>h</sup>. 29.50. A fine day. At 5<sup>h</sup>½ PM. at Perry's New B. 29.42½

Being disappointed of a boat I was obliged to defer the soundings till the morrow, & rode to Pooocasset, the south parish in Sandwich, to Scraggy neck, which is a parsonage land of the first parish & contains about 400 acres. I was to have met the rest of the company there, & gone by water myself from Back-river the distance from Perry's being

across the bay five miles & an half & by land about seven miles. As it was I had the happiness to ride with Mrs. Burr the whole way Reckoning 6/. Returned to tea at Sandwich, spent part of the evening at home with Rev. Mr. Hawley.

31 May Wind S W fair. old Barom. 29.70½ at 6½<sup>h</sup> & 8½<sup>h</sup> & 29.77½. At 1<sup>h</sup>. PM. at the ground 29.84. The two first obs. in chamber — begun to rain as we had our horses at the door to go & take the soundings at Backriver, which delayed us. Raining steady now we are going to Scusset river to measure tides & bank & take elevations.

	old Barom.	
Scusset seabank at the foot next marsh	29.84½	84
Top of Bank	29.81	80.5}
Top of Bank		81.5}
Springtide high water mark	29.83	82}
		83}
d°. low water (not down by an hour	29.85½	
Reuben Gibbs jr at fork of roads	29.82¾	82.5}
		83.0}
Round hill opp°.	29.79	
Scusset Bridge	29.84½	
Jabez Gibbs @ road	29.83½	
d°. barn	29.83¼	
Mrs. Fessenden's door returning	29.83½	
d°. chamber	29.82	
showery all afternoon		
Mrs. F. chamber 10 <sup>h</sup> . eve, <i>thick</i> & showery	29.85	
1 June 7 AM. same place, cloudy	29.88	
8½ <sup>h</sup> . d° — clearing away	29.88¼	
— — at the ground	29.90	
9¼ <sup>h</sup> . R. Gibbs jr. fair wind Em	29.89½	
Ben. Ellis road	29.89¾	
d°. Well	29.90+	
Cut hill at road	29.80	
d°. bot <sup>m</sup> . at bottom swamp	29.90½	
d°. Top hill	29.84½	
Offset at Tho. Burgess in road	29.91	
Hill near Dr. Bournes in road from his house to Sandwich meeting house	29.88	
Road at Dr. Bourne's	29.90	
Bourne's bridge, Herring river	29.91¼	
d°. house	29.90¼-	
¼ mile from Elisha Bourne tow <sup>d</sup> . Back river	29.89	
Middle field	29.89½	
Edge swamp at same place, wet	29.90	
Capt. Elisha Perry's house at ground	29.88¼	
At station 7 <sup>th</sup> . in field	29.88½	
At top hill	29.86½	
At head swamp	29.90	



In Perry's chamber	29.89½
At fence behind Sam. Bournes	{ 29.91½
2 <sup>d</sup> . obs. of same	{ 29.90½
At bank Back river	29.90
highwater mark	29.91¼
low w d <sup>o</sup>	29.92-

Slope gradual from Station 3<sup>d</sup>. to back river-

At 12½<sup>h</sup> went aboard to take the soundings & left a pole standing at low water.

General depth in the bason at low water 7 to 8 feet, off back river E p<sup>t</sup>. tow<sup>d</sup>. Rocky p<sup>t</sup>. 9 feet a little to east of the line 2 fathom, just off Rocky p<sup>t</sup>. 11½ feet, without the point, ranging with S B. house 13 feet, on bar between Rocky p<sup>t</sup>. & Mashnee abt half way — between 7 & 8 feet runs across channel — soon deepens to 16 feet, bar lies from Hog island toward N p<sup>t</sup>. of Tobey's island. in line from W. Tobey to N Mashnee 14 feet. Mid-channel from S<sup>o</sup>. Tobey I. to S. Mashnee 18 feet S<sup>o</sup>. Mashnew to head Wenormuck 13 feet. Shoals to 12 ft, to 11, to 12, 13, E Mashnee & for Wenormuck, head Wenorm. & Wareham great hill 12½, 12, shoal or Middle ground from W. great hill, course for Wenorm. 11½, 11, 10, 9½, 9, 8½, 8, 7½ range from Mashnee to Wenormuck Rocky p<sup>t</sup>. open, deepens to 8, 8½, 9, 7½, channel lies between us & the neck, 9, 12, at ¼ mile from shore, 24, channel lies nearest the SE side Wenorm. lies abt SW from Back river, Rocky pt to be kept in sight to avoid middle ground. In returning from Wenormuck a vessel should keep Rocky point between Mashnee & Tobey's Islands, when they come against Mashnee may keep Rocky point just clear of Tobey's island & after that steer directly for the point. In that course there is about 10 feet at least At 4½<sup>h</sup>. landed on our return. This completes our survey. Dined at Capt Perry's New Barom. in Morn. 29.73. Now 29.70, window open all day Sprinkling in the evening. Settled the plan of a ride to Falmouth with M<sup>rs</sup>. Burr & M<sup>r</sup>. H. tomorrow. M<sup>r</sup>. Burr to come down on Friday. The Scussett Beach & Bank sandy. The latter is between a furlong & half a mile in width at the base & ends in a sharp ridge of unusual hight. It is all a loose sand but the side toward the marsh has a little stragglng beach grass not enough to bind the surface. The beach pea is also found mixed with this grass & is an esculent vegetable both stem & seed. The grass is like the other plants of that kind much esteemed for cattle. Tho' it is heavy travell<sup>s</sup> on that side of the bank toward the marsh yet the beach is infinitely worse. An horse will sink to his fetlock, & upon taking up his hoof the sand flows in so as nearly to fill the track. The sand runs nearly as easy as ashes. It is said on good authority, tho' I did not see them myself, that the hills on both sides of the vale near D<sup>r</sup>. Bourne's have large beds of rock. I saw only detached ones. The wood is chiefly pine & no heavy timber within sight of the road. Where the pine has been cut off it is mostly replaced by a young growth of oak, but no walnut.

In some places the pine shrubs fill the place of the former growth. The price of pine is said to be one shilling & four pence a cord standing.

2 June. Rode to Falmouth in the chaise with Mr<sup>s</sup>. Burr, & left the sulkey for Mr. Burr to come to morrow. Mr. Parker & Miss H. rode in my chaise. After three miles pretty uneven & woody way came to a very level, handsome, but narrow road thro' the woods, which reaches 15 miles to Falm<sup>o</sup>. At eight miles from Sandwich, Mashpee pond lies on our left. It is a fine pond. The eastern side only is called Mashpee where Mr. Hawley's mission lies. Falmouth lies ten miles further, in a flat country, & is a pleasant town but as it is out of repair cannot vie with Sandwich tho' Mr<sup>s</sup>. Burr was with me. Got to Mr. Parker's dine. He lives nobly at Woods's hole which is the name for this end of the cape. His house is large & handsome within a few rods of the water of little harbor. Nobska point separates the little from great harbor. There are only ten dwelling houses round the former but with the shops & outbuildings, & the irregularity of the ground, it appears like a considerable settlement. There are more houses round Great harbor, but the ground between is so high that we do not see both settlements at once. In the afternoon we went across to Nannimisset the nearest of the Elizabeth islands. It is about a mile across & as much from the cape. The channel is rocky & of difficult navigation, & the tide is rapid. The current in the Vineyard sound is at half tide estimated at four miles, between the Elizabeth islands at six or seven & at the head of Buzzards bay only one mile in an hour. From Rhode island up the middle of the bay, it is said there is no difficulty of navigation. The bay is from the W side of the cape five leagues across to New Bedford & about six up to Monimet. From Nannimisset we could see the land all round & easily distinguished Wareham Great hill. In severe winters the whole bay freezes. The last season no water was to be seen on that side. In 1780 & 1786, the winters beginning in those years were so severe that loaded sleds passed over between Woods's hole & New Bedford on the ice. But in moderate, open winters the whole Bay remains clear, as in those that begun in 1788 & 1789. Nashon the second & largest of the Elizabeth islands as well as Nannimisset belong to the estate of James Bowdoin Esq. of Dorchester, son of the late Governor. They are estimated at about £10,000 value, but the rent not in proportion.

Martha's Vineyard lies about 5 or 6 miles from & parallel to the cape. The houses & trees are seen distinctly across the sound, which is of easy navigation.

3 June. The Spring tide rises in Woods's hole between three & four feet. The course for Holmes's hole in the Vineyard is Southeasterly. One mile clears us of Little Harbor, six to the West chop of H. hole which is one mile wide & two inland to the landing. About a mile from the shore in the sound is a middle ground about 3 or 4 miles long, & about as many feet below the surface at low water & two feet

deeper at high water. At H. hole the tide rises about 4 feet. The country round the bay is generally cleared, & rises gently. About forty houses, some in clusters & others scattering, give it a pretty appearance. The fare for a man & horse is 7/. We drank tea at Dogget's & having borrowed a saddle of Mr. Abraham Chase, who was exceedingly civil & obliging to us strangers, we set out for Edgar town, at the east end of the island. Just at dark we reached the Rev. Mr. Thaxter's where we were cheerfully received & hospitably treated. The road was tolerably level, & mostly cleared, but some large groves of oak. The soil light but green, & the houses small & neat. The passage across was very rough.

4 June, A fine rain all the morning prevented us from riding. Dined with Mr<sup>s</sup>. Thaxter. After dinner We went to see the harbor which is easy of access & secure, between Choppaquiddic & the Vineyard. About 70 dwelling houses were in sight in our walk, & two windmills. The town is pleasantly situated, & the country round rises into moderate hills, the soil light, but well covered with green. The land is rather sheep pasture than fit for hay, or feeding large cattle.

5 June Rode to Chilmark in the morning. A fine day. The road is generally very level for the first nine miles to Tisbury. This part of the town is pleasantly situated in a valley with a considerable brook running thro' it into the sea on the south side of the island. Two grist mills stand upon it. The situation of the houses is such as to give the appearance of a town. The land in the valley is fertile, & the regularity of the fences as great as it is near the Capital. The plain that we rode over to get here is covered with oak brush, & small bay berry bushes, & in some places the brush crosses the road. But from Tisbury to Chilmark the ground is more unequal, & at the latter place rises into large hills. The distance between these two towns is about 3 miles. We put up at Rev Mr. Smith's & attended meeting. Near the Meeting house, which stands on an high hill, the red ochre appears at the surface of the ground. The land in this town is said to be as fertile as any in the State, but the inhabitants are exceedingly negligent of manuring it. The whole town contains 82 houses, exclusive of the indian settlement, as Edgartown does 130 in the whole extent of it.

6 June. A clear morning. Rev. Mr. Smith [ ] Bassett Esq. & Dr. Matthew Mahew, & Mr. Allen politely accompanied us to Gay Head, which is the West end of the island, & receives its name from the variety & vivacity of its colors. In our course we crossed Nimsha creek, an inlet from the sound, by fording it. It was there about a furlong wide, perhaps a little more, & up to the horses bellies, the tide being down. The spring tides rise about three feet, & are three hours later than on the south side of the island. The creek nearly cuts the island in two. A sea bank like that of Scusset both for hight & texture. Gay head is an indian settlement, not incorporated, & known to the islanders by the appellation of the Constablerick of Gay head. In several places the



soil is discolored. It is a clay soil, & the ochres that appear in many places when wet resemble colored clay, when dry & pulverized feel unctuous to the finger. The colors at the head are red, white, brown, orange, flesh color, & black. The red & white are ochre, as the flesh color is a mixture of the two. The brown is the tobacco pipe clay which burns, & is found here & at Chilmark, but has not yet been found in any other part of the state. It burns white. The orange color is a coarse gravel, & the black pulverized coals. Among the specimens which I brought away is a piece of wood taken out of the cliff, one side of it burnt to a coal, & on the other the fibres of the wood remain. But a large quantity of the coals is pulverized, & shoots crystals of the allum taste, which detonate in burning. We found them in various states, some complete, & others apparently forming from the coal. The same place yields a strong smell of sulphur, & the stones appear some of them to have been in a state of fusion. Specimens of the sponge we also brought away. The cliff is very steep & about 70 or 80 feet high on a rough estimate. From the top of it we could trace the shore to Rhode island & round Buzzards bay & the Elizabeth islands. This head land is what is known in Gosnold's journal as a land of many colors, which he passed after leaving Martha's Vineyard, it being agreed that what is now called Noman's land or Norman's land in the maps, originally bore the name of Martha's Vineyard. After passing Gayhead he describes the sound, & his fixing his colony on an island with a pond & an islet in it. It is said that some remains of his fort are still to be seen & fix the description to Cuttahunk, the outermost of the Elizabeth islands.

In Gay head is an indentment, much in this form [ ] where the black line represents the steep cliff, open on the side toward the sea. It is known among the Indians as Mawshup's oven, where he baked the whales to feast his children. This Mawshup was the indian God. The english inhabitants call the place the Devils den. The indian tradition & the form of the place will fix this for the crater if ever there was a volcano here. We returned by the beach on the south side. The sea washes up the black sand used for writing. & on the part between Nimsha Creek & the sea the wind has raised an hill as much as 20 feet high of loose sand free from stones or herbage. About a mile from Chilmark meeting house is a long flat rock balanced on another so accurately that a man may easily vibrate it. At Gayhead we visited a wigwam, & it corresponds very well with the drawing that have been published & was pleasantly situated in a valley near a small stream of fresh water. The Indians have now generally framed their houses in our fashion. We dined again with M<sup>r</sup>. Smith, whose politeness induced him to accompany us six miles on our way to Holmes's hole, where we parted. We drank tea once more at Dogget's, & a passage of an hour & twenty minutes carried to the landing in little harbor. M<sup>r</sup>. Burr & Lady had gone about three hours before to Sandwich. We had once more a polite reception at M<sup>r</sup>. Parker's.

7 June, A fine day, Rode to Mashpee & dined with Rev. Mr. Hawley, & then to Sandwich. At Mr. Hawley's went to see the *Trout* an indian antiquity. It is an artificial mound 55 feet long & 27 wide, gradually rounded over the top & tapered at the ends in some resemblance to a fish. The story is that the fishes chose a Trout for their king, to open a passage to a pond about two miles from the sea. He effected it, & upon his return died & was buried here, & hither the indians resorted annually to honor his memory, & repair & augment his tomb. Three or four trees of about 10 inches diameter are growing up on it. A flounder twisting his mouth in contempt of his king, it became fixed in that form & stamped on all the species.

The Trout brook, tho' it abounds much more in Herrings, is at this place about five feet wide & shoal. The banks are pretty high & the trees meet over the stream, & form a romantic situation.

At Sandwich I met Mr. Davis of the Committee, who brought the additional resolve of the General Court for further surveys; but as no order had passed the Committee, we agreed to view the proposed ground at Barnstable tomorrow, & report the expediency or in expediency of a survey. Drank tea at Mr. Burr's. After tea walked with the Ladies to General Freemans & Col. Williams's.

8 June, Rode to Barnstable with Mr. Davis to view the ground between B. Harbor & Hyannus; having fitted out Mr. Parker & Miss H. for Boston. Our road was much more sandy & heavy than any between Boston & Sandwich, but the fields on each side were covered with grass, while the road was so loose that the wheels in many places sunk two inches, & some times over the rim. At about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles on our way, Scorton neck is an high ground at the left with a body of marsh between that & the road. Tho' the hills where plowed did not give by any means an advantageous idea of the soil, the houses & barns appeared to be in good order, probably owing to the certain resource which the inhabitants find in their extensive marshes. A mile & half more brings us to Scorton hill on the road to Barnstable & chiefly in that town. The elevation of its summit enables us to trace the cape to Province town excepting a low part between that settlement & Truro. Long point, near the pitch of the Cape appears high & wooded, & the sandy beach is discernible without a glass. But toward Truro I was unable to distinguish it with one. We stopped at Barnstable at Brigadier Otis's who politely went down to the other parish & dined with us, as did Rev. Mr. Mellen, & after dinner both of them accompanied us to the south side of the cape. From the meeting house hill is an extensive view of the harbor the country & the sea. This town contains a considerable number of houses along the road, & is the shire town. In crossing the cape the first mile is high, the summit being estimated by Mr. Mellen at eighty feet high. This great elevation extends about a quarter of a mile, & there is no avoiding it the hill being part of a ridge which runs the whole length of the cape. A mile & a quarter from the Harbor brought us to tolerably level land, where

a series of ponds begins. The first is Hatheway's pond & is of small extent & tho' in some places the owner estimates it at upwards of twenty feet deep, he supposed that this & some of the other ponds are chiefly from four to eight feet in depth. Southward from hence & at intervals of a very few rods only lye two or three other small ponds between Hatheways & West's. This last is long & winding & has much the air of a river. A few rods only separate it from Great pond, which is of irregular shape & in some places esteemed at a league across. The general circumference is said to be three leagues. The country round these ponds is in general wooded but in some places we have good views of the farms across them.

Various accounts are given us but none of them such as to afford a tolerable estimate of their depth. Great pond was set at 8, 18, & 36 feet, & these probably are only in small parts of it. Near the shores, lillies & rushes growing to a considerable distance indicate shoal water, & the islands which lie further off are low, & do not rise sharp. One man told us of his wading from one island to another. About fifty years ago a canal was made from it to Long pond & from that to a creek which empties into Lewis's bay near to Oyster island. It was made for the Herrings to pass up. But the country not being springy the ponds sunk to the level of the canal & disappointed the proprietors. At present it remains a monument of useless labor. The greatest depth of the canal from the top of the banks raised by the gravel thrown out of it, does not appear to exceed fifteen feet, & that only for a short distance. The length of both cuts exclusive of the breadth of Long pond appears to exceed half a mile. This range of ponds is above three miles long & if deep enough would be of great service toward a canal. The inconvenience of this range is that it terminates on an open coast where vessels cannot be sheltered from storms. The distance from Great pond or Long pond to Hyannus road is estimated at somewhat more than two miles. This distance added to a mile & a quarter from Barnstable harbor to Hatheway's pond, & the small necks between the ponds will make the land to be dug at least three miles & an half, & the whole distance across from harbor to harbor is estimated at five miles by the inhabitants. Hyannus road, so called from John Wyanno an indian sachem, is open to the south & southwest winds, & is in a semicircular form. The distance across the mouth of the bay is about a league, & from the eastern point to the head of the bay where the harbor properly opens is about two miles. The harbor is called Lewis's bay & must be distinguished from another bay of the same name near oyster island, which has been already mentioned. This, which for that reason we shall call Hyannus harbor, is said to have 11 or 12 feet water near the shore & may be easily entred at any time by vessels of 8 feet draft; & we were also told that pilots may at high water conduct vessels in, that draw 13 or 14 feet. We returned by the direct road to Barnstable. The country after one mile's travel from Hyannus is covered with pine wood chiefly, but inter-



spersed with oak, & is very flat. The slope is gradual till we come to the ridge which on that side is not remarkably steep. From the top of Kidd's hill we had a view of both seas. The tide is from 3 to 4 feet at Hyannus & four times as much in Barnstable Harbor. This remark holds along from Sandwich downward & the outside of the cape is three hours sooner in the tide than the inside & in Buzzards bay three hours & an half earlier than the other side. It is reckoned that in long strips they have on the south side of Barnstable 1000 acres of marsh, & three times as much on the north side, yielding annually a tun of hay to an acre. The upland is generally light & the sward thin. Where there is a clay bottom, it is coarse & mixed with gravel. Lodged at Sturgis's. A good house.

9 June. Breakfasted with Brigadier Otis, & dined with Brigadier Freeman at Sandwich. Rev. Mr. Burr & lady & other company present. After dinner Mr. Davis set out for Plimouth & Boston, & carried my letter to the Secretary in answer to his which inclosed the resolve of the Gen. Court. I got my sulkey fixed for transporting the instruments, packed up my things, & spent part of the evening with the Ladies, & took leave of Gen. Freeman & family.

10 June. Rev. Mr. Burr, Col. Williams, & Capt. Allen called at Fessenden's to take leave. Saw Mrs. Burr at home. Three weeks residence here has attached me to the place & I should not do justice, if I omitted to remark the friendship & politeness of the families that I have mentioned. This is the pleasantest town on the cape. The houses near the meeting house have been repaired & painted. The goodness of the soil, the moderate inequalities of the ground generally, & some pretty steep hills at a distance from the road, with a pretty large pond form an elegant variety of prospects. The town is said to contain in its whole extent above 3000 souls & to be a little above Plimouth in population. My acquaintance urge my coming down with the Committee, but I must for the present leave them & journey to Plimouth.

Seven miles from Sandwich is Ellis's tavern. After passing Scusset river the country rises into high hills over which we ride thro' woods. at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles on our way from Sandwich we see Herring pond, at the left & about half a mile from the road. We evidently look down upon it. At Ellis's is an artificial harbor made by opening a pond. The roots of trees found there prove it to be artificial. They give me this account. For about twenty years the passage was between two hummocks which at high water are islands. They were then obliged to clear the inlet 8 or 10 times in a year by digging. At last a violent storm choked the mouth of the harbor & made a new inlet about a quarter of a mile from it toward the south west. The inhabitants endeavored to keep this passage open by wharfing the sides of it, & as the sands accumulated they continued their wharves for about twenty rods on each side, & dug a canal from it to the little creek that winds thro' the marsh in the harbor. After about six years from the opening of this inlet by the sea, the wharves were so broken by

storms, that a great tempest filled the mouth of it, & opened a third channel near the upland on the northeast side of the harbor. This was made commodious for boats, but now after five years use is so choked that the salt water stagnates upon the marsh. The last year the whole of it was mowed. To morrow is fixed for clearing it. The low water of spring tides is about ankle deep & at Neap tides not higher than a man's knee. At high water in spring tides it is about four feet deep at the entrance, but the low water mark without the harbor is 12 or 13 feet below the highwater mark. This shews the elevation of the bason. The beach or sea bank is of the same kind as those of Scusset & Barnstable. The harbor extends near half a mile from the shore to the Plimouth road, & as much along the coast.

At one o'clock set out for Plimouth. The first six miles thro' woods where there only three houses & two of them new ones made of logs. The road is generally level & sandy. The remainder of the way is cleared. Two miles along Eel river bring us to the bridge & three more to the town of Plimouth. The country is uneven & affords a good view of the sea. The houses thicken fast for a mile & half from the courthouse, & the town is large. Tho' by much the greater part of it is wood land, owing to the poverty of the soil, The whole town contains near 3000 souls & that part near the harbor is populous & shews several hundred houses, mostly in good repair. Lodged at General Warren's. Mr. Davis made me a visit & engaged me to breakfast.

11 June. Breakfasted with Mr. Davis. Set out for home. My horse so tired that he can only walk. In two hours got to Kingstons only four miles. At half past two reached Loring's in Pembroke only 9½ miles from Plim°. He let me have a poor horse to relieve mine as I had been obliged to walk four miles. This relief costs 4 dollars in the whole including the return of the horse. Travelled to Cushing's in Hingham after dinner, & put up there for the night.

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

---

**FREE LECTURES.** The Trustees of the Boston Public Library, encouraged by the favorable reception of the lectures delivered under their auspices last spring, and desiring to continue and extend this educational function of the Library, have the honor to announce a short course of lectures on methods of municipal administration, illustrated as far as possible by the history of some of the principal cities of the world. It is hoped that the experience of other communities may thus be made to furnish useful lessons and valuable hints for the guidance of those among us who are interested in the various municipal problems now pressing for solution.

The lectures will be delivered on the following dates at 8 p. m. in the Lecture Room of the Boston Public Library, Boylston Street entrance.

Monday, March 11, 1901. Prof. A. Lawrence Lowell. The Position of Permanent Officials in English Municipal Government.  
Friday, March 22. Mr. George L. Fox. The London County Council and its Work.  
Monday, March 25. Prof. E. Emerton. Municipal Experiments in Florence.  
Monday, April 1. Prof. Kuno Francke. Public Life in Mediæval German Cities.  
Monday, April 8. Prof. F. G. Peabody. Modern City Government under the German Plan.  
Monday, April 15. Mr. X. Henry Goodnough. The Water Supply of Cities.  
Monday, April 22. Prof. W. T. Sedgwick. Sanitary Aspects of the Construction and Care of City Streets.  
Monday, April 29. Mr. George G. Crocker. Transportation in Cities.



## HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

The Central Library is open on Sundays from two until ten P. M. During June, July, August and September, the Central Library is closed at nine P. M. daily.

Variations in the hours of the Branches and Reading Rooms during the summer will be noted in the Bulletin.

	Hours.	
	A.M.	P.M.
Central Library . . . . .	9	to 10
Brighton Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1</sup>
Charlestown Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1 2 3</sup>
Dorchester Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1</sup>
East Boston Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1 3</sup>
Jamaica Plain Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1</sup>
Roxbury Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1</sup>
South Boston Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1 2 3</sup>
South End Branch . . . . .	9	to 8 <sup>1</sup>
West End Branch . . . . .	9	to 10 <sup>4</sup>
West Roxbury Branch . . . . .	8 to 10	3 to 6 <sup>5</sup>
DELIVERY STATIONS.		
Station A. Lower Mills . . . . .	8 to 9	4 to 8 <sup>6 7</sup>
B. Roslindale . . . . .	2	to 9 <sup>6</sup>
D. Mattapan . . . . .	8 to 10	3 to 9 <sup>6</sup>
E. Neponset . . . . .	All day	
F. Mt. Bowdoin . . . . .		3 to 9 <sup>6</sup>
G. Allston . . . . .	All day <sup>8</sup>	
H. Ashmont . . . . .	All day	
J. Dorchester Sta. . . . .	All day	
K. Bird Street . . . . .	All day	
L. North Brighton . . . . .		4 to 8 <sup>1</sup>
M. Crescent Avenue . . . . .	All day <sup>8</sup>	
N. Mt. Pleasant . . . . .		2 to 9 <sup>6</sup>
P. B'way Extension . . . . .		2 to 9 <sup>9</sup>
Q. Upham's Corner . . . . .	All day	
R. Warren Street . . . . .	All day <sup>8</sup>	
S. Roxbury Crossing . . . . .		2 to 9 <sup>6 9</sup>
T. Boylston . . . . .	All day <sup>8</sup>	
U. Ward Nine . . . . .		2 to 9 <sup>6</sup>
W. Industrial School . . . . .		4 to 9 <sup>6</sup>
Y. Andrew Square . . . . .		2 to 9 <sup>6</sup>

1 Open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. 2 Reading-room open till 9 P. M. part of the year. 3 Sundays 2 P. M. to 10 P. M. November to April. 4 Sundays 2 P. M. to 10 P. M. 5 Saturday till 8 P. M. 6 Closed from 6 to 7 P. M. 7 Thursdays 8 to 9 A. M., 4 to 7 P. M. 8 Open on Sunday. 9 Sundays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. in winter.

# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

## TO BE GIVEN IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-second season (1900-1901) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

### I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE NINTH COURSE by John Fiske, Litt.D., LL.D., on NEW FRANCE AND NEW ENGLAND, will be given on the evenings of March 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28 and on the afternoons of the days next following.

For topics of the several lectures see February Bulletin.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Petr Alexeievitch Kropotkin, on RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. I. Brief Sketch of the Development of the Language and its Literary Forms down to the Nineteenth Century. II. The Period of Pushkin and Lérmontoff. III. Gógol and his School. IV. Turguéneff and Tolstóy. V. Goncharóff and Dostoyévsky. Nékraóff. VI. Russian Drama. VII. The Populists. The Main Current in Contemporary Literature. VIII. Political Writers, Art Critics and Satirists.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 26.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE (the last of the season) will be ten lectures by William Knight, LL.D., Professor in the University of St. Andrews, Scotland: five on THE PHILOSOPHICAL UNDERTONES OF MODERN POETRY and five on INTIMATIONS OF IMMORTALITY.

On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, March 26.

Tickets may be obtained free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, March 23, at 4.30 P.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

### II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

### III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

### IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.









# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47; 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1893. .01; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27  
 Russian Works in the Library. .05  
 A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56  
 Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld. 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents.

Make application; by mail, each .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

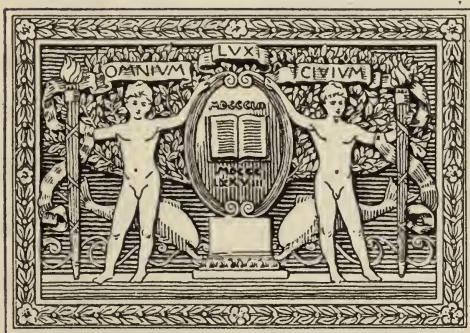
## Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 4.  
April, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

## February 15 to March 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Foerster, F.  
Kritischer Wegweiser durch die neuere  
deutsche historische Litteratur für Stu-  
dierende und Freunde der Geschichte.  
Berlin, 1 00. 64 pp. 2169.38
- Grey, Henry.  
A pocket encyclopædia of useful knowledge  
on a thousand subjects. New edition.  
London, 1899. \*7389.14
- Pellnitz, Max.  
Technisches Wörterverzeichnis der graphi-  
schen Branchen in deutscher, englischer  
und französischer Sprache. Wien, 1899.  
4078.140
- Posthorn, Das. Illustriertes Jahrbuch für  
Postbeamte für das Jahr 1901. Breslau,  
1901. Illus. Portr. 5658.88

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Lieutenant William Barton of Morris coun-  
ty, New Jersey, and his descendants. Oak  
Park, Ill., 1900. Illus. Portrs. =  
4439a.150
- Blavignac, Jean Daniel.  
Armorial genevois. Genève, 1849. 46 pls.  
4832.38
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Reformed Dutch church.  
Brooklyn baptismal records, 1679-1719.  
Marriages, 1660-1696. N. Y., 1894. [Kings  
county genealogical club.] \*4374.40.1
- Chessman, Samuel.  
Leach family record. Albany, 1898. 42 pp.  
Illus. Portrs. 4432.212
- Delano, Joel Andrew, compiler.  
The genealogy, history and alliances of the  
American house of Delano, 1621-1899.  
N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Coats-of-arms.  
Chart. \*4432.26

- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.  
Genealogy of Samuel Williams, of Grafton,  
N. H. Portland, 1899. 20 pp. 4434.393
- Early, Samuel Stockwell.  
A history of the family of Early in America.  
Arranged by R. S. Hatcher. Albany, 1896.  
53 pp. 4439a.154
- Fahne, Anton.  
Geschichte der westphälischen Geschlechter  
unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer  
Uebersiedelung nach Preussen, Curland  
und Liefland. Cöln, 1858. Coats of arms.  
5060.20
- Fownhope, Parish of, Herefordshire, Eng.  
The parish registers of Fownhope, Co. Here-  
ford. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] London.  
1899. 80 pp. \*2501.36
- Greene, Frank Llewellyn.  
Descendants of Joseph Greene, of Westerly,  
R. I., also other branches of the Greenes  
of Quidnesset, or Kingston, R. I. Albany,  
1894. 4439a.152
- Johnson, William Wallace.  
Elmer-Elmore genealogy. 1632-1899. North  
Greenfield, Wis., 1899. 96 pp. Coats of  
arms. 4434.389
- Lamb, Fred William.  
Family records. Lamb, Savory, Harriman.  
[Ipswich?] 1900. 24 pp. = 4434.32
- Lehr, Paul Ernest.  
Études sur l'histoire et la généalogie de  
quelques-unes des principales maisons  
souveraines de l'Europe. Paris, 1866. 2 v.  
2230a.88
- McPike, Eugene F.  
Tales of our forefathers and biographical  
annals of families allied to those of  
McPike, Guest and Dumont. Albany, 1898.  
\*4431.136
- Munroe, James Phinney.  
A sketch of the Munroe Clan; also of Wil-  
liam Munro who . . . settled in Lexing-  
ton, Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1900. 80  
pp. = 4334.149
- Niesiecki, Kaspar.  
Herbarz polski Kaspra Niesieckiego S.J.



- Powiększony dodatkami z późniejszych autorów, rękopismów, dowodów urzędowych i wydany przez Jana Nep. Bobrowicza. W Lipsku, 1839-46. 10 v. Illus. 3062.149
- Pixley, Francis William.  
A history of the baronetage. London, 1900. 2433.24
- Reade, Compton.  
A record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks. Hereford, 1899. Portrs. \*2431.70
- Society of Mayflower descendants in the state of New York.  
Second book. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*4412.153
- Tracy, Evert Evertsen.  
Tracy genealogy. Ancestors and descendants of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn., 1660. Albany, 1898. Coats of arms. \*4431.134
- Upham, Frank Kidder.  
Upham genealogy. Albany, 1892. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4334.147
- Whittelsey, Charles B.  
The ancestry and the descendants of John Pratt of Hartford, Conn. Hartford, 1900. \*4433.69
- Wurts, Charles Pemberton, editor.  
A genealogical record of the Wurts family, the descendants of Johannes Conrad Wirz . . . [N. Y.] 1889. 94 pp. Col. pls. Charts. = 4434.394
- Wyman, Horace.  
Some account of the Wyman genealogy and Wyman families in Herts county, England. Worcester, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 4439a.156
- Zedlitz-Neukirch, Leopold Ernst Gottlieb Konrad, Freiherr von.  
Neues preussisches Adels-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1836-39. 5 v. \*2838.68
- ## Biography.
- ### Collective Biographies.
- Behmer, Carl August.  
Laurence Sterne und C. M. Wieland. München, 1899. 67 pp. 4873.91
- Briefwechsel König Friedrich Wilhelm's III. und der Königin Luise mit Kaiser Alexander I. Nebst ergänzenden fürstlichen Korrespondenzen herausgegeben von Paul Baillen. Leipzig, 1900. Fac-similes. \*2813.80
- Correspondance [entre] E. Renan et M. Berthelot. 1847-1892. Paris, 1898. 2645.130
- Despiques, Paul.  
Soldats de Lorraine: Chevert, Exelmans, Oudinot, Margueritte, etc. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2647.186
- General Gordon and Lord Dundonald. The story of two heroic lives. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67
- Munier-Jolain, J.  
Procès de femmes. Paris, 1898. [Récits du XVIIIe siècle.] 2649a.3
- Pattinson, J. S.  
Celebrated Yorkshire folk. Leeds, 1897. 2547.159
- Saunders, James Edmonds.  
Early settlers of Alabama. With notes and genealogies by Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs. New Orleans, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrs. Map. \*4432.210
- Telford and Brindley: the story of their lives and engineering triumphs. London. [1895.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4548.227
- ### Single Biographies.
- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.  
Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4345.231
- Andersen, Hans Christian.  
Correspondence with the late Grand-duke of Saxe-Weimar, Charles Dickens, &c., &c. Edited by Frederick Crawford. London. [1891?] Portrs. 4843.44
- Bamberger, Ludwig.  
Erinnerungen. Herausgegeben von Paul Nathan. Berlin, 1899. 2843.30
- Brown, William Garrott.  
Andrew Jackson. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.199
- Champneys, Basil.  
Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4542.152
- Clymer, William Branford Shubrick.  
James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.171
- Dedem de Gelder, Anton Boudewijn Gijsbert, Baron van.  
Un général hollandais sous le Premier Empire. Mémoires, 1774-1825. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2627.116
- Eginhardus.  
Life of Charlemagne. Translated by S. E. Turner. N. Y. [188-?] 48 pp. Map. [Harper's school classics.] 2649a.5
- Francis, George Ebezezer.  
Notes of the life and character of Dr. William Paine. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. = 4442.335
- Garfield, James Abram.  
[Life of Garfield. In Japanese.] [Tokio? 1900?] Portrs. Pls. = \*4345.89
- George, Henry, jr.  
The life of Henry George. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*3658.85.10
- González Obregon, Luis.  
Don José Joaquín Fernández de Lizardi. (El Pensador mexicano.) Mexico, 1888. Portr. 4345.216
- Gravier, Gabriel.  
Vie de Samuel Champlain, fondateur de la Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1900. Portr. Man. 4314.186
- Gray, Thomas. 1716-1771.  
Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason. Edited by D. C. Tovey. Vol. 1. London, 1900. 4549a.187

- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Rev. Richard Blinman of Marshfield,  
Gloucester and New London. Boston,  
1900. 8 pp. 4434.390
- Hartwig, Otto, editor.  
Festschrift zum fünfihundertjähigen Ge-  
burtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Leipzig,  
1900. 5 genealogical tables. Atlas, 35 pls.  
\*2142.25.23
- Hendreich, Otto.  
Alfred de Musset, ein Vertreter des „Esprit  
gaulois.“ Berlin, 1899. 25 pp. 4050.68
- Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks.  
Nancy Hanks. The story of Abraham Lin-  
coln's mother. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
Fac-similes. = 4349a.43
- Hodges, Almon Danforth.  
John Gallop of Taunton, Mass. [Boston,  
1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.390
- Horton, Robert Forman.  
Alfred Tennyson. A saintly life. London,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. [Saintly lives.]  
3558.27
- Hosmer, James Kendall.  
Samuel Adams. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.2
- How, Louis.  
James B. Eads. Boston. [1900.] Portr.  
[The Riverside biographical series.]  
4349a.200
- Huxley, Leonard.  
Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley.  
N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4547.171
- Knight, William, professor in the University  
of St. Andrews.  
Lord Monboddo and some of his contempo-  
raries. London, 1900. Portrs. 4546.180
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
Alexander Hamilton. Boston. [1900.]  
Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.7
- Daniel Webster. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.21
- George Washington. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pls. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.4, 5
- Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland.  
William Henry Seward. Boston. [1899.]  
Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.27
- Luke, William Balkwill.  
Sir Wilfrid Lawson. London, 1900. Portr.  
Pl. 4548.229
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.  
Essay on Clive. Edited by A. M. Williams.  
London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2547.151
- Meysenbug, Malvida von.  
Der Lebensabend einer Idealisten. 2. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1899. 2849a.12
- More, Paul Elmer.  
Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1900.] Portr.  
[The Riverside biographical series.]  
4349a.201
- Morse, John Torrey, jr.  
John Quincy Adams. Boston. [1900.]  
Portrs. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.15
- Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.11
- Opdebeek, Louis.  
Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Bruxelles, 1898.  
Illus. Portrs. 4041.84
- Pellew, William George.  
John Jay. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard  
library edition.] \*4248.155.9
- Pemberton, William Shakespear Childer.  
The Baroness de Bode, 1775-1803. London,  
1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4546.176
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of  
Rosebery.  
Napoleon; the last phase. N. Y., 1900.  
2656.122
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.  
Elisa Napoléon (Baciocchi) en Italie. Paris,  
1900. 2768.45
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
Gouverneur Morris. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.8
- Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Boston. [1899.]  
Portrs. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.23
- Schurz, Carl.  
Life of Henry Clay. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.19, 20
- Sime, James.  
William Herschel and his work. N. Y., 1900.  
[The world's epoch-makers.] 3929.113
- Snider Denton Jaques.  
The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of  
the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.]  
2846.40
- Stahr, Fanny Lewald.  
Gefühltes und Gedachtes. Herausgegeben  
von L. Geiger. Dresden, 1900. Portr.  
2849.45
- Thirria, Hippolyte.  
La Duchesse de Berry (S. A. R. Madame).  
1798-1870. Paris, 1900. Portr. 4045.77
- Thomson, Clara Linklater.  
Samuel Richardson. London, 1900. Portr.  
Pl. 4549a.188
- Bibliography, pp. 292-301.
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.  
Childhood, boyhood, youth. Translated by  
Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., 1899.  
\*3069.191.10
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Augusta, empress of Germany. Authorized  
translation from the Norwegian by E. M.  
Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2842.36
- Twining, Louisa.  
Recollections of life and work . . . autobio-  
graphy. London, 1893. Portrs. 4546.178
- Vacano, E. il Mario.  
Der Roman der Adelina Patti. Wien, 1875.  
84 pp. 4041.102
- Watson, Thomas Edward.  
Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
[The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.191
- Wister, Owen.  
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
[The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.188
- Yate, Arthur Campbell.  
Lieutenant-colonel John Haughton, com-  
mandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of  
Tirah. A memoir. London, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. Maps. 3047.196

# History.

- General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.
- Chinese-Japanese war, 1895.  
[Account, in Japanese.] [Tokio? 1900?] Map. Pl. = 3016.121
- Church, Alfred John.  
Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2909a.115
- Cornill, Carl Heinrich.  
History of the people of Israel to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Translated by W. H. Carruth. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. 2298.89
- Coucheron-Aamot, W.  
Die Geschichte Ostasiens nach dem Frieden von Shimonoseki. Aus dem Norwegischen von K. Robolsky. Leipzig. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3016.142
- Dordt, J. F. van.  
Paul Krüger und die Entstehung der Süd-afrikanischen Republik. Übersetzt von D. Kohlschmidt. Basel, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 3056.237
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
The great Boer war. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3059a.232
- Frocard, Paul Marie, and Achille Paul Arsène Painvin.  
La guerre au Transvaal. L'offensive des Boers (septembre-janvier). Paris, 1900. Maps. 3059a.230
- Green, James.  
Causes of the war in South Africa. Worcester, 1900. 26 pp. = 3056.233
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Die Kreuzzüge und das heilige Land. Bielefeld, 1900. Maps. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.31
- Hollandia. A weekly paper for the Dutch-speaking world at large. Special American-South-African-number. Written in English by L. Simons. The Hague, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. \*3051.146
- Lenz, Max.  
Die grossen Mächte. Ein Rückblick auf unser Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. 2219a.19
- Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67
- Luettke, Moritz.  
Aegyptens neue Zeit. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. 3059.225
- Meissner, Erich.  
Was muss man von der Kulturgeschichte wissen? Berlin. [1900.] 6308.32
- Nash, Vaughan.  
The great famine and its causes. London. 1900. Pls. Map. 3047.273
- Pinon, René, and Jean de Marcillac.  
La Chine qui s'ouvre. Paris, 1900. Maps 3018.181
- Rise and progress, The, of the Boxer movement in China. Extracts from the reports of the American Bible society's representative in Tientsin. Yokohama. [1900.] 43 pp. = 3016.140
- Robinson, Sir John. 1839-  
A life time in South Africa: being the recollections of the first premier of Natal. London, 1900. 3056.235
- Rocloll, Rudolf.  
Die Philosophie der Geschichte. Göttingen, 1878, 93. 2 v. 2216.66
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
England, Egypt, and the Sudan. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 3053.267
- Vladimir, pseud.  
The China-Japan war. London, 1896. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3015.155
- Wei Yüan.  
Chinese account of the Opium war. By E. H. Parker [translator]. Shanghai, 1888. 89 pp. 3018.183
- Winckler, Hugo.  
Die politische Entwicklung Babyloniens und Assyriens. Leipzig, 1900. 32 pp. 3048.218

## Europe.

- Beloe, Edward Milligen.  
Our borough: our churches: (King's Lynn. Norfolk). With an after-work, the art of the Renaissance in King's Lynn. Cambridge, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2463.42
- Berton, Henry.  
L'évolution constitutionnelle du Second empire. Paris, 1900. 2611.82
- Boulton, William B.  
The amusements of old London. London, 1901. 2 v. 12 col. pls. \*2493.167
- Brodrick, William Jackson, and Sir Walter Besant.  
Constantinople. A sketch of its history to 1453. London, 1879. Map. 3089.149
- Charmes, Francis.  
Études historiques et diplomatiques. Paris, 1893. 2619a.7
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Poussière du passé. (Notes et tableaux d'histoire.) Paris. [1900?] 2619a.9
- Dierauer, Johannes, editor.  
Chronik der Stadt Zürich. Mit Fortsetzungen. Basel, 1900. \*2817.55.18
- Dodd, Anna Bowman.  
Falaise: the town of the Conqueror. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2664.117  
Contains an account of the Falaise fair.
- Eberstein, Nikolaus Gustav Alfred, Freiherr von.  
Ueber die Revolution in Preussen und Deutschland 1848/49. London. [1899], 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2816.57
- Fèret, Charles James.  
Fulham old and new. London, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2461.76
- Fishwick, Henry.  
The history of the parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lancaster. Rochdale, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. \*2500a.75



- Gordon, Lina Duff.  
The story of Assisi. London, 1900. Illus.  
Map. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.85
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Calendar of the State papers relating to Ire-  
land, of the reign of Charles I. 1026-1632.  
Edited by R. P. Mahaffy. London, 1900.  
\*7042.53
- Holland, Frederic May.  
The French Revolution. Toronto, 1900. 29  
pp. = 4628.36
- Ingram, Thomas Dunbar.  
A critical examination of Irish history, from  
the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative  
Union of 1800. London, 1900. 2 v. 4516.141
- Isern, Damián.  
Del desastre nacional y sus causas. Madrid,  
1899. 3093.144
- Kirby, R. L.  
Ancient Middlesbrough: . . . prior to the  
foundation in 1830. Middlesbrough, 1900.  
Pls. Maps. 2469a.1
- Kuehtmann, Alfred.  
Geschichte der bremischen Stadtvogtei.  
Breslau, 1900. 75 pp. \*7616.54.62
- Lecoy de La Marche, Albert. 1839-  
A travers l'histoire de France. Paris, 1896.  
2619a.5
- La guerre aux erreurs historiques. Paris.  
[1891?] 2219a.17
- Maag, Albert.  
Die Schicksale der Schweizerregimenter in  
Napoleons I. Feldzug nach Russland 1812.  
3. Auflage. Biel, 1900. Portrs. Map. 3063.131
- Motlev, John Lothrop.  
Writings. Library edition. N. Y. [1900.]  
17 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*4400b.1
- Contents. — 1-5. The rise of the Dutch Republic.  
6-11. History of the United Netherlands. 12-14.  
The life and death of John of Barneveld. 15-17.  
Correspondence.
- Mowbray, Sir John Robert, baronet.  
Seventy years at Westminster. Edited by  
his daughter [Edith M. Mowbray]. Edin-  
burgh, 1900. Portrs. 6517.60
- Penn, William. 1644-1718.  
England's present interest discovered with  
honour to the Prince and safety to the  
people . . . [London.] 1675. 63 pp.  
\*\*G.406.17
- A plea for liberty of conscience.  
Signed: William Penn. Paged in part in man-  
uscript, incorrectly.
- Smith, John Edward, editor.  
A catalogue of Westminster records, de-  
posited at the Town hall, Caxton street,  
in the custody of the Vestry of St. Mar-  
garet & St. John. London, 1900. Fac-  
similes. = \*2504.33
- Stolze, Wilhelm.  
Zur Vorgeschichte des Bauernkrieges. Leip-  
zig, 1900. \*5644.21.18
- Terry, Charles Sanford.  
The rising of 1745. With a bibliography of  
Jacobite history 1689-1788. London, 1900.  
Portr. Maps. 4529a.107
- Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, and Ferdinand  
Schwill.  
A general history of Europe (350-1900).  
N. Y., 1900. Maps. 6308.34
- Thomas, Émile. 1843-  
Rome & l'empire aux deux premiers siècles  
de notre ère. Paris, 1897. Plans. 4759.39
- ### America.
- Avery, Frederick Denison.  
1789-1889. Historical address at the cen-  
tenial of the Tolland association, held at  
Tolland, Conn. Rockville, 1889. 25 pp.  
5545.102
- Blake, Francis Everett.  
Dorchester Neck. (Now South Boston.)  
The raid of British troops, February 13,  
1776. Boston, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Maps.  
4414.158
- Campe, Joachim Heinrich.  
Histoire de Christophe Colomb, d'après  
Campe, par G. Heumann. Rouen, 1868.  
Pl. [Bibliothèque morale de la jeunesse.]  
4319a.48
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual.  
Guerra hispano-americana. El Ferrol, 1899.  
4420a.175
- Earle, Alice Morse.  
Stage-coach and tavern days. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. 4358.151
- Eggleston, Edward.  
The transit of civilization from England to  
America in the Seventeenth century.  
N. Y., 1901. 4358.147
- Eiboek, Joseph.  
Die Deutschen von Iowa und deren Er-  
rungenschaften. Des Moines, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 4345.229
- General opposition, The, of the Colonies to  
the payment of the stamp duty; and the  
consequence of enforcing obedience by  
military measures; impartially considered.  
London, 1766. 40 pp. \*\*G.404.4
- Gilmore, James Roberts. (Edmund Kirke.)  
Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln  
and the Civil war. Boston, 1898. Portrs.  
\*\*"20th" 50.525.2
- Gómez Núñez, Severo.  
La guerra hispano-americana. [Tomo 1-3.]  
Madrid, 1899-1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps.  
4420a.204
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The Stockbridge Indians during the Ameri-  
can revolution. [Boston, 1900.] (2) pp.  
= 4364.235
- Griswold, Frances Irene Burge.  
Old Wickford, "The Venice of America."  
Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4438.182
- Haskell, Caleb.  
Diary. May 5, 1775-May 30, 1776. A  
Revolutionary soldier's record before Bos-  
ton and with Arnold's Quebec expedition.  
Edited, by Lothrop Withington. New-  
buryport, 1881. 23 pp. = 4414.164
- Illinois and Wabash land companies.  
An account of the proceedings of the Illinois  
and Ouabache land companies, July 5th,  
1773, and 18th October, 1775. [With a  
Memorial to Congress, and other docu-  
ments.] Phila., 1796, [97]. \*4364.225

- Pérez García, José.  
Historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1900.  
2 v. \*\*D.3103.104.22, 23
- Poyen-Bellisle, Isidore Henry de.  
Histoire militaire de la Révolution de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1899. Maps. 4369.181
- Prentis, Edward.  
Ye antient buriall place of New London, Conn. New London, 1899. 40 pp. Pls.  
4439.229
- Rann, W. S.  
History of Chittenden county, Vermont. Syracuse, N. Y., 1886. Portrs. Pls.  
\*4430a.63
- Selleck, Charles Melbourne.  
Norwalk. [Vol. 1 and Supplement.] Norwalk, Conn., 1896. Illus. Portrs. \*4430a.73
- Sheldon, George, of Deerfield, Mass.  
Flintlock or matchlock in King Philip's war? [Worcester, 1899.] 13 pp. 4415.135
- Smith, H. P., and W. S. Rann.  
History of Rutland county, Vt. . . . Syracuse, 1886. Illus. Portrs. Plan. 4430a.62
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.  
The men who made the nation. An outline of United States history, 1760-1865. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes.  
4348.218
- Stoughton historical society.  
Proceedings, April 19, 1899, at the dedication of the memorial stone marking the location of the first house built in Stoughton. Stoughton, 1900. 31 pp. Pls. = 4456.161
- Strock Daniel.  
Pictorial history of King Philip's war. Boston, 1851. Illus. Portrs. \*4415.136
- Swank, James Moore.  
Early iron enterprises in Cambria, Somerset, Westmoreland, and Indiana counties. [Phila., 1900.] 14 pp. = 5655.81
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
Stories of the Badger state. N. Y. [1900.] Illus.  
4379a.140
- Sogliano, Antonio.  
Platone nell' Accademia. Musaico pompeiano. Napoli, 1900. 24 pp. Col. pl. = 4071.90
- Tunis. Direction des antiquités et arts.  
Les monuments historiques de la Tunisie. Partie 2. Paris, 1889. \*5050.33

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

- Appleton, Thomas Gold.  
Portrait. Photograph. = \*4349a.47
- Bajot, Édouard.  
Motifs Louis XVI. Paris. [1900.] 24 pls.  
\*Cab.80.213.2
- Bellel, Jean Joseph François.  
La Marne au Pont de Champigny. Panneau décoratif, Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Bellel pinxit, A. Gravier sculpsit. Etching. = \*Cab.80.210.5
- Blue print making. N. Y., 1900. 28 pp. Illus.  
7979.77
- Bolas, Thomas.  
Chemical notions for photographers. Illus. (In Photo miniature. Vol. 2, pp. 239-266. N. Y., 1900.) \*4072.254.2
- Brandi, Carl.  
Die Renaissance in Florenz und Rom. Leipzig, 1900. 4077.143
- Brongniart, Alexandre.  
Coloring and decoration of ceramic ware. Translated by G. J. M. Ashby. Chicago, 1898. 4024.45
- Brown, William Norman.  
The art of enamelling on metal. London, 1900. 60 pp. Illus. 8029.88
- Cattegrain, C.  
Entrée de Louis XI à Paris. Panneau décoratif, Hôtel de Ville de Paris. C. Cattegrain pinxit, C. C. Deblois sculpsit. Etching. = \*Cab.80.210.5
- Channer, C. C., and M. E. Roberts.  
Lace-making in the Midlands, past and present. London, 1900. 88 pp. Pls. 8078.182
- Doucet, Jérôme.  
Notre ami Pierrot. Une douzaine de pantomimes. Avec les aquarelles de Louis Morin. Paris. [1900.] \*8063.87
- Engels, Michael.  
Die Kreuzigung Christi in der bildenden Kunst. Luxemburg, 1899. 97 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4073.169
- Grego, Joseph, editor.  
Pictorial Pickwickiana. Charles Dickens and his illustrators . . . Drawings and engravings by Robert Seymour, Buss, H. K. Browne ("Phiz"), Leech, "Crowquill," Onwhyn, Sibson, Heath, Sir John Gilbert . . . London, 1899. 2 v. Pls. \*4075.40
- Handbook, A, of photography in colors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8065.161
- Hauck, Albert.  
Die Entstehung des Christustypus in der abendländischen Kunst. [Heidelberg, 1880.] 62 pp. 4079.135
- Hermann, Felix.  
Painting on glass and porcelain, and enamel painting. 2d enlarged edition. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1897. 8027.33

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Cambrian archæological association.  
Report of the excursion of the Cambrian archæological association to the Western Islands of Scotland, Orkney and Caithness. June, 1899. Edited by Robert Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 2473.72
- Ganneron, Edmond.  
La cassette de Saint Louis, roi de France, donnée par Philippe le Bel à l'Abbaye du Lis. Reproduction en or et couleurs . . . accompagnée d'une notice. Paris, 1855. Illus. = \*Cab.80.200.3
- Hartwig, Paul  
Bendis. Eine archæologische Untersuchung. Leipzig 1897. 27 pp. Illus. 2960a.71
- Robertson, Henry Shoveller.  
Voices of the past from Assyria and Babylon. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3048.216



- Hirn, Yrjö.  
The origin of art. A psychological & sociological inquiry. London, 1900. 4076.161
- Hirth, Friedrich.  
Ueber Entstehung und Ursprungslegenden der Malerei in China. Leipzig, 1900. 21 pp. 4078.200
- James, Montague Rhodes.  
The sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely. London, 1895. 69 pp. 55 pls. \*4101.79
- Le Nordez, Albert, Bishop of Arca.  
Jeanne D'Arc, racontée par l'image d'après les sculpteurs, les graveurs et les peintres. [Paris.] 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8070a.24
- Lerov, Louis.  
Les pensionnaires du Louvre. Dessins de Paul Renouard. Paris, 1880. 97 pp. Illus. = 4073.131
- Lessing, Julius.  
Die Wandteppiche aus dem Leben des Erzvaters Jacob. Berlin, 1900. 4 pp. 15 pls. [Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.] \*Cab.80.81.25
- Lochner, Anton.  
Germanische Moebel von 1450 bis 1800, meist aus den Museen Nvernbegs, in 100 Tafeln . . . Nvernbeg. [1897.] (4) pp. \*Cab.60.144.3
- Loth, Arthur Joseph Marie.  
Le portrait de N.-S. Jésus-Christ d'après le Saint-Suaire de Turin. Paris. [1900.] 64 pp. Illus. 8074.44
- Macwhirter, John, R.A.  
Landscape painting in water-colour. London, 1900. 63 pp. 8068.117
- Manly, Thomas  
Ozotype. The new carbon printing process. London, 1900. 77 pp. [The "Amateur photographer" library.] 3979a.151
- Modern British water-colour drawings. London, 1900. 90 pp. [The Studio.] Special summer number.] \*8072.49
- Mumford, John Kimberly.  
Oriental rugs. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. \*8021.121
- Muthesius, Hermann.  
Der kunstgewerbliche Dilettantismus in England, insbesondere das Wirken des Londoner Vereins für häusliche Kunstindustrie. Berlin, 1900. 47 pp. Illus. 4076.166
- Nicholson, William.  
Characters of romance. N. Y., 1900. 16 chromolithographs. \*Cab.80.203.4
- Oettingen, Wolfgang von.  
Die Königliche Akademie der Künste zu Berlin, 1696-1900. Berlin. [1900.] 20 pp. 8077.45
- Pennsylvania academy of fine arts, and The Photographic society of Philadelphia.  
Catalogue of the [1st-3d] Philadelphia photographic salon. Phila., 1898-1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*8073.81
- Perrot, Georges.  
L'histoire de l'art dans l'enseignement secondaire. Paris, 1900. 4079a.80
- Picart, Bernard, engraver.  
Chef-d'œuvres de l'antiquité sur les beaux-arts, monuments précieux de la religion des Grecs & des Romains, . . . Paris, 1784. Portrs. Pls. \*8060.139
- Riat, Georges.  
Paris. Paris, 1900. [Les villes d'art célestres.] 4073.167
- Roses, Maximilien.  
Geschichte der Malerschule Antwerpens von Q. Massijs bis zu den letzten Ausläufern der Schule P. P. Rubens. Aus dem Vlämischen übersetzt von Franz Reber. 2. Ausgabe. München, 1889. Portrs. Pls. \*4074.162
- Thorogood, Stanley.  
The manipulation of the brush as applied to design. London, 1900. 12 pp. 48 pls. 8063.33
- Vinall, J. W. Topham.  
Art: and how to study it. London, 1900. Pl. 4079a.186
- Woelfflin, Heinrich.  
Die klassische Kunst. Ein Einführung in die italienische Renaissance. München, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4073.165
- Woermann, Carl.  
Geschichte der Kunst aller Zeiten und Völker. Band I. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. \*4074.164

## Aesthetics.

- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.  
The philosophy of art. An introduction to the scientific study of aesthetics. By Hegel and C. L. Michelet. Translated by W. Hastie. Edinburgh, 1886. 4079a.78
- Kuntz, Wilhelm.  
Beiträge zur Entstehungsgeschichte der neueren Ästhetik. Berlin, 1899. 64 pp. 4076.162
- Zeitler, Julius.  
Nietzsches Ästhetik. 2. Tausend. Leipzig, 1900. 4078.142

## Architecture. Building.

- American institute of architects.  
Quarterly bulletin, containing an index of literature from the publications of architectural societies and periodicals on architecture. Edited by Glenn Brown. [Vol. 1.] Washington. [1900.] \*4092.204
- Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein, Bremen.  
Bremen und seine Bauten. Bremen, 1900. Text, Illus.; Atlas, 6 maps, 4 plans. \*4092.84
- Beltrami, Luca.  
Storia della facciata di S. Maria del Fiore in Firenze. Milano, 1900. 65 pp. Illus. Plans. 4102.86
- Bourassé, Jean Jacques, abbé.  
Les châteaux historiques en France. 6e édition. Tours, 1896. Pls. \*4091.41
- Dilke, Emilia Frances, Lady.  
French architects and sculptors of the XVIIIth century. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*4091.39
- Enlart, Camille.  
L'art gothique et la Renaissance en Chypre. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4092.86
- Strack, Johann Heinrich.  
Das altgriechische Theatergebäude. Potsdam, 1843. 11 pp. 9 pls. \*Cab.60.138.3



- Troutbeck, G. E.  
Westminster Abbey. London, 1900. Illus.  
4109.60

### Artists.

- Armstrong, Sir Walter.  
Sir Joshua Reynolds, first President of the  
Royal academy. With 78 photogravures  
and 6 lithographic fac-similes in colour.  
London, 1900. \*Cab.80.214.1
- Burlamacchi, L., Marchesa.  
Luca della Robbia. London, 1900. Portrs.  
[Great masters in painting and sculpture.]  
4077.125
- Callet, —, architect. 1755-1850.  
Notice historique sur la vie artistique et les  
ouvrages de quelques architectes français  
du seizième siècle. Paris, 1842. Pls.  
4094.103
- Plunkett, George Noble, count.  
Sandro Botticelli. London, 1900. Pls.  
\*4080.102
- Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.
- Supino, I. B.  
Sandro Botticelli. Traduit de l'italien par  
M. J. de Crozals. Florence, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 4084.68

### Costume.

- Camino, Charles, and Frédéric (?) Régamey.  
Costumes suédois. Paris. [188-?] 20 col.  
pls. [Les modes parisiennes.] = \*4831.61
- Mackenzie, Helen.  
Illustrations of the mission, the camp, and  
the zenâna, drawn by Mrs. Colin Macken-  
zie. London. [185-?] 20 pls. \*Cab.50.30.4  
Illustrations of natives of various parts of India.

### Landscape Gardening.

- Mawson, Thomas H.  
The art & craft of garden making. London,  
1900. Illus. Plans. \*L.21.6

### Music.

- Balfour & co., London.  
How to tell the nationality of old violins.  
[London, 1900.] Pls. = 4048.111
- Barton, William Eleazar, editor.  
Old plantation hymns. Boston, 1899. 45 pp.  
= 4042.88
- Bruneau, Alfred.  
Musiques d'hier et de demain. Paris, 1900.  
4049a.110
- Carter, Henry.  
Rounds, canons and catches . . . compiled  
as an aid in teaching reading at sight to  
singing-classes. Boston. [189-?] 64 pp.  
= 8049a.135
- Converse, Charles Crozat.  
Converse's Method for the guitar . . . New  
edition. Boston, 1883. 88 pp. = 8050.144
- Dana, William H., of Warren, Ohio.  
Practical harmony. Part 1. Warren. [1884.]  
98 pp. = 4045.93
- Edwards, Henry Sutherland.  
Personal recollections. London, 1900.  
4047.142

- Faustini-Fasini, Eugenio.  
G. B. Percolesi attraverso i suoi biografii e  
le sue opere. Milano. [1900.] Portr.  
Fac-simile. = 4049a.136
- Favre, Louis.  
La musique des couleurs et les musiques de  
l'avenir. Paris, 1900. 4049a.132
- Gabillard, Paul.  
La musique en France au XIXe siècle.  
Tours, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4044.211
- Hassler, Hans Leo.  
Werke. Band 1. Herausgegeben von H.  
Gehrmann. Leipzig, 1804. Portr. Pl.  
[Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst. 2.]  
\*8040.85.2
- Hinton, John William.  
Organ construction. London, 1900. Illus.  
Portr. Plans. 4040.96
- Le Jeune, Claude.  
Dodecacorde. [Contenant doze Pseavmes  
de David, mis en mvsiqve à 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  
& 7. voix.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr.  
[Maîtres musiciens de la renaissance fran-  
çaise.] 8042.153
- Lenhart, A.  
Elements of music . . . added, Burrowes's  
Guide to practice, and Czerny's celebrated  
Letters on the art of playing the piano.  
Boston, 1892. 68 pp. = 8059a.152
- Moore, Annie Aubertine.  
For my musical friend. A series of practical  
essays. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4049a.130
- Ogden, W. Augustine, editor.  
Morning bells. A very choice collection of  
new songs. Toledo, 1892. = 8057.103
- Pfohl, Ferdinand.  
Arthur Nikisch als Mensch und Künstler.  
Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. Portrs. [Mo-  
derne Musiker.] 4048.186
- Pilcher, William H.  
Messe solennelle in D major. Op. 30. Bos-  
ton, 1888. = 8045.48
- Schwartz, Rudolf.  
Die Musik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig,  
1900. 91 pp. 4048.187
- Smolian, Arthur.  
Die Trojaner von Hector Berlioz. Die Ein-  
nahme von Troja. Die Trojaner in Kar-  
thago. Historisch-ästhetische Einführung.  
Leipzig. [1900.] 59 pp. 4048.185
- Thomas, Eugène, musician.  
Die Instrumentation der Meistersinger von  
Nürnberg von Richard Wagner. Mann-  
heim, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. 4053.30
- Winner, Septimus.  
Perfect guide for the clarinet. Boston, 1889.  
80 pp. = 8059a.169

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1901.

- Attwood, Thomas. The castle of Sorrento.  
Opera. London. [1799?]
- The curfew. Opera. London. [1807?]
- The magic oak. Opera. London. [1799?]
- The old cloaths-man. Opera. London.  
[1799?]
- St. David's day. Opera. London. [1801?]

- Boieldieu, A. Fr. Rothkäppchen. Zauber-Oper. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Charpentier, Gustave. Louise. Roman musical en quatre actes et cinq tableaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Ernst, Herzog von Sachsen. Ouverture zu Santa-Chiara. Partitur. Braunschweig.
- Henrion, Paul. Un charcutier dans les fers. Saynète. Paris.
- Hodges, Edward. The 94th Psalm. An oratorio anthem. London, 1889.
- Kajanus, Robert. Rhapsodie (No. 1. D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Leipzig.
- Lambert, Lucien. La Marseillaise. Œuvre lyrique en un acte. Paris, 1900.
- Muehldorfer, W. C. Ouverture und Ballade zur Oper: Im Kyffhäuser. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Ollone, Max d'. Fantaisie pour piano et orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1900.
- Quatuor pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Partition. Paris, 1900.
- Ravera, N. T. Le divorce de Pierrot. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- La mare au diable. Pastorale lyrique. Paris. [1895.]
- Scriabine, A. Concerto en Fa-dièse mineur pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 20. Leipzig, 1898.
- Réverie pour orchestre. Op. 24. Leipzig, 1899.
- T. und, Eugen von. The little genius. Comic opera. London.
- Vincent, Charles. The Japanese girl. Operetta. London.
- Widor, Ch. M. Concerto pour violoncelle et orchestre. Op. 41. Paris.
- Zopff, Hermann. Zwei Idyllen für kleines Orchester. No. 1. Dolce far niente, für Streichorchester. No. 2. Serenade, für Blasinstrumente. Op. 35. Leipzig.
- Zumpe, Herman. Farinelli. Operette in 3 Acten. Hamburg.
- Brisson, Pierre Raymond de. Histoire du naufrage et de la captivité de M. de Brisson, . . . avec la description des déserts d'Afrique, depuis le Sénégal jusqu'à Maroc. Genève, 1789. 3059.245
- Bullen, Frank T. The log of a sea-waif. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2278.79
- Davis, William Morris. Practical exercises in geography. Washington, D. C., 1900. 17 pp. Illus. = 6287.33
- Douglas, M. In lionland: the story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3059.231
- Dreyfus, Camille. A la Côte d'Ivoire: six mois dans l'Attié (un Transvaal français). Paris. [1900.] Illus. Maps. 3059.237
- Escudé Bartoli, Manuel. Nuestras colonias. Las Carolinas. 1a parte. Barcelona, 1885. Pls. 3049a.233
- Foà, Edouard. De l'océan Indien à l'océan Atlantique. La traversée de l'Afrique du Zambèze au Congo français. Paris, 1900. Pls. Map. 3059.235
- Haffter, Elias. Briefe aus dem fernen Osten. 6. Auflage. Frauenfeld, 1900. 6267.84
- Jenks, Tudor. The boy's book of explorations: true stories. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6267.80
- Johnston, Rev. James, F.S.S. China and its future. London, 1899. Illus. 3018.179
- Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul. An der Westküste Klein-Asiens. Eine Sommerfahrt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Pls. 3043.194
- Mandat de Grancey, Galiot François Edmond, baron de. Au Congo (1898). Paris, 1900. Pls. Map. 3059.233
- Mill, Hugh Robert. New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. London, 1900. Maps. 6289a.56
- Nachod, Oskar. Ein unentdecktes Goldland. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entdeckungen im nördlichen Grossen Ocean. [Leipzig, 1900.] 6264.77
- A history of the search of supposed gold islands east of Japan.
- Parsons, William Barclay. An American engineer in China. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.187
- Philippine Islands. [Views and scenes, cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] [Boston, 1898-1900.] 137 sheets in 2 portfolios. \*Cab.23.49.1
- Raymond and Whitcomb's tours. 57 summer and autumn tours, June-September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = 2369a.45
- Saris, John. Voyage to Japan, 1613. Edited by Sir Ernest M. Satow. London, 1900. Portrs. Map. Fac-simile. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.83

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Aspe-Fleurimont, Lucien. La Guinée française, Conakry et les rivières du Sud. Paris, 1900. Map. 3059.239
- Autenrieth, F. Ins Inner-Hochland von Kamerun. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3059.243
- Boddy, Alexander Alfred. From the Egyptian Ramleh: sketches of Delta life and scenes in Lower Egypt. London. [1900.] Illus. Portr. 3059.241
- Boeck, Kurt. Indische Gletscherfahrten: Reisen und Erlebnisse im Himalaja. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4004.162
- Brandt, Max August Scipio von. Dreissig Jahre in Ost-Asien. Erinnerungen eines deutschen Diplomaten. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Portr. 3018.189



Sykes, Mark.

Through five Turkish provinces. London, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3046.186  
United States. Adjutant general. Military information division.

Military map of the isle of Luzon. [Washington. 1900.] Scale, 8.5 miles to 1 inch. = \*Map 106.2

Wathen, James.

Journal of a voyage, in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China. London, 1814. \*6263.80

Wiselius, J. A. B.

Een bezoek aan Manila en omstreken. 's Gravenhage, 1876. Pls. Map. 3040a.2

Yate, Charles Edward.

Khurasan and Sistan. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.173

## Europe.

Adinolfi, Pasquale.

Roma nell' eta di mezzo. Roma, 1881. 2 v. illus. 2757.27

Black, William, L.R.C.S.E.

Narratives of cruises in the Mediterranean in H.M.S. "Euryalus" and "Chancellor," during the Greek War of independence (1822-1826). Edinburgh, 1900. Pls. 2263.17

Falcon, T. A.

Dartmoor illustrated. One hundred full page plates, with notes. Exeter, 1900. 39 pp. 2464.145

Fernald, Henry W.

Old Mill Prison. [Paper before] Historical society, Eliot, Maine. [Providence, 1900.] 4 pp. 4414.102

Foster, Albert John.

Bunyan's country. London, 1901. Illus. 2409.159

Froissart, Jean.

Froissart in Britain. By Henry Newbolt. London, 1900. Pls. 6628.45

Hahn, C. von.

Bilder aus dem Kaukasus. Leipzig, 1900. 3004.161

Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.

The city of Chartres, its cathedral & churches. London. [1900.] Illus. 4108.53

Steevens, George Warrington.

Glimpses of three nations. Edited by Vernon Blackburn. N. Y., 1900. 6279.66  
Contents. — 1. London. 2. The Paris of to-day.  
3. Berlin: impressions of Germany and the Germans.

Storm, Gustav, editor.

Historisk-topografiske Skrifter om Norge og norske Landsdele, forfattede i Norge i det 16de Aarhundrede. Christiania, 1895. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] \*6825.28

Wood, Charles William.

The romance of Spain. London, 1900. Illus. 3095.153

## America.

Buerger, Otto.

Reisen eines Naturforschers im tropischen Südamerika. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 4465.162

Canada. Department of the interior.

Concise school atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1900. 32 pp. illus. Maps. = \*Map 1013.13

Child, Jamilton.

Gazetteer and business directory of Chittenden county, Vermont. Syracuse, 1882. illus. Portrs. Map. \*4430a.64

Gazetteer of Grafton county, N. H. Syracuse, 1886. illus. Portrs. No. 1 in \*4430a.55  
[Cuba and Havana. Views and scenes, mostly during the Spanish-American war, cut from the illustrated newspapers and mounted.] 98 sheets, in portfolio. \*Cab.23.49.4

Filippi, Filippo de.

La spedizione di Sua Altezza Reale il Principe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duca degli Abruzzi, al monte Sant' Elia (Alaska), 1897. 2a edizione. Milano, 1900. illus. Portrs. Maps. 4001.148  
There is an English translation on sheet no. 4004.156.

Harrisse, Henry. 1830?—

Decouverte et évolution cartographique de l'erre-Neuve et des pays circonvoisins. London, 1900. Maps. \*6282.73

Hartsinck, Jan Jacob.

Beschryving van Guiana, of 'e Wilde Kust, in Zuid-Amerika . . . Waarby komt eene verhandeling over den aart en de gewoontes der neger-slaaven. Amsterdam, 1770. 2 v. Pls. Maps. \*4462.176

Humphrey, Alice R.

A summer journey to Brazil. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 4468.160

Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey. Atlas (Boston, 1898, 99) of the boundaries of (namely):

Beverly. = \*Map 131.1  
Bridgewater. = \*Map 130.10  
Duxbury. = \*Map 130.14  
Everett. = \*Map 132.2  
Halifax. = \*Map 130.1  
Hanson. = \*Map 130.11  
Kingston. = \*Map 130.7  
Lakeville. = \*Map 130.9  
Middleborough. = \*Map 130.12  
Norwell. = \*Map 131.2  
Plymouth. = \*Map 130.2  
Plympton. = \*Map 130.3  
Winchester. = \*Map 132.1

Moxó y de Francolí, Benito María de.

Cartas mejicanas . . . dadas á luz á impulsos [de] Andres Herrero. Genova. [1837.] Pls. \*\*D.250a.47

Pelletreau, William Smith.

Early New York houses. With historical & genealogical notes. Photographs of old houses & original illustrations by C. G. Moller, jr. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4470a.121

[Porto Rico: commissions: camps. Views in Porto Rico, and pictures of various commissions and camps during the Spanish-American war, cut from the illustrated newspapers and mounted.] 87 sheets, in portfolio.] \*Cab.23.49.3

Seler, Cæcilie.

Auf alten Wegen in Mexico und Guatemala, 1895-1897. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4462.172



- Smith, William Sidney Tangier.  
A topographical study of the islands of Southern California. Berkeley, 1900. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [University of California. Department of geology.] = \*3862.133.2
- Ver-Huell, Quirijn Maurits Rudolph.  
Mijn eerste zeereis. Rotterdam, 1842. Pl. 4366.200
- A voyage to Brazil.
- Walker, George Hiram, and company.  
Boston and surroundings. [Map.] Boston, 1896. Scale, 1800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 32.1
- Extended map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1400 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.10
- The region covered extends from Marblehead in the northeast to Chelmsford in the northwest to Southboro in the southwest, to Weymouth in the southeast.
- Indexed map of Boston. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1900. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. No. 79 in \*Map 32.1
- Map of Boston and the country adjacent, from actual surveys. Boston, 1892. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 81 in \*Map 32.1
- The region covered extends from Rockport in the northeast to Tyngsboro in the northwest, to Franklin in the southwest, to Marshfield in the southeast.
- Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1895. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.9
- Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1900. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.8
- Map of Boston and vicinity. [Boston historical.] Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.7
- Map of Boston harbor. Boston, 1899. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.6
- Covers the district from Nahant in the northeast to Winchester in the northwest, to Dedham in the southwest, to Hingham in the southeast.
- Map of the Boston-Worcester century run. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 117.3
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
English as she is taught. With biographical sketch by M. I. Lans. Boston. [1900.] 28 pp. 2489.42
- Clodd, Edward.  
The story of the alphabet. London, 1900. Illus. 6119a.39
- Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.  
The Cortina method. Spanish in twenty lessons. 32d edition. N. Y., 1901. Facsimiles. = 5039.118
- Davidson, William Leslie.  
Leading and important English words. London, 1896. 4589a.165
- Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar.  
A brief Spanish grammar. Boston, 1900. 5039.120
- Faulmann, Carl.  
Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Halle a. S., 1893. 2882.53
- Kaluza, Maximilian.  
Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Teil I. Berlin, 1900. 4588.154
- K'einpaul, Rudolf.  
Die Rätsel der Sprache. Leipzig, 1890. 2956.47
- Kurrelmeyer, William.  
The historical development of the types of the first person plural imperative in German. Strassburg, 1900. 80 pp. = 2887.7
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.  
Études de grammaire comparée. Des principes scientifiques de la versification française. Paris, 1900. 2673.74
- Lopes, José M., and Edward R. Bensley.  
Nuevo diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés . . . 6a edicion. Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. \*5030.34
- Nyror, Kristoffer.  
Grammaire historique de la langue française. Tome 1. Copenhagen, 1899. 2683.13
- Rouse, William Henry Denham, and John Millington Sing.  
Exercises in the syntax and idioms of Attic Greek. London, 1900. 2989a.61
- Shakespear, John.  
A dictionary, Hindūstānī and English, and English and Hindūstānī. 4th edition. London, 1849. \*5030.36
- A grammar of the Hindustani language; added, a grammar of the Dakhni. 6th edition. London, 1855. 3032.180
- Silberstein, Emil.  
Conrad Pellicanus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Studiums der hebräischen Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. 5036.56
- Toller, Thomas Northcote.  
Outlines of the history of the English language. N. Y., 1900. 2587.51
- ## Language. Rhetoric.
- American library association.  
Report of Committee on transliteration of Slavic languages. [N. Y., 1900.] (1) p. = 3035.166
- Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.  
Études sur la langue des Francs à l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1900. 2689.137
- Bernhardt, Wilhelm, editor.  
Deutsche Novelletten-Bibliothek. Mit etymologischen, grammatischen und erklärenden Noten. Boston, 1887, 88. 2 v. 4878.45
- Booch-Arkossy, Friedrich, editor.  
Nowy dokładny słownik polsko-niemiecki i niemiecko-polski. Neues vollständiges polnisch-deutsches und deutsch-polnisches Wörterbuch. 9. Auflage. Leipzig. [189-.] 2 v. \*5034.41
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.  
Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of difficult words. London. [189-?] \*2489a.46
- ## Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.
- Pelisson, Maurice, editor.  
Les orateurs politiques de la France de 1830 à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 4619.80

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

#### Book-binding. Printing.

- American library association.  
Supplementary handbook, March, 1900.  
[N. Y., 1900.] 23 pp. = \*6196.60
- Berthold, Arthur, editor.  
Bücher und Wege zu Büchern unter Mitwirkung von Elisabeth Foerster-Nietzsche, Peter Jessen und Philipp Rath. Berlin, 1900. \*2127.129
- Boston. Public library.  
Postal titles with reference to the United States and Boston. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. \*2150a.138  
Nearly all the material for this list was furnished by Mr. C. W. Ernst.
- [Prospectus of course of free lectures, March, April, 1900.] [Boston, 1900.] (3) pp. \*5599a.118
- Carver, Mass. Town officers.  
Annual report for the year ending Jan., 1900. Middleboro, 1900. = \*6347.78  
The report for the year ending Jan., 1900, includes a catalogue of books in the Public Library.
- Cockle, Maurice J. D.  
A bibliography of English military books up to 1642, and of contemporary foreign works. Edited by H. D. Cockle. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*2171.89
- Gross, Charles.  
The sources and literature of English history to about 1485. London, 1900. 4518.170
- Grosvenor public library. Buffalo, N. Y.  
Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Buffalo.] 1900. \*2143.77  
An indexed catalogue of books in the department of local history and genealogy. [Buffalo.] 1900. 35 pp. \*2143.77  
List of books added from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. 16 pp. \*2143.73
- Herrmann, Carl, printer.  
Geschichte der Setzmaschine und ihre Entwicklung bis auf die heutige Zeit. Wien. [1900.] Illus. 6117.77
- John Rylands library, Manchester, England.  
Catalogue of books in the John Rylands library, printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to 1640. [Prepared by E. Gordon Duff.] Manchester, 1895. \*6140a.33
- Lavus, Lucien.  
La librairie, l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*8023.124
- Leeds, England. Public libraries.  
Quarterly journal. Vol. 1, no. 1. Leeds, 1900. = \*6159.126
- Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.  
Antoine Vêrad. London. Sept., 1900, for 1890. Illus. Woodcuts. [Bibliographical society.] \*6112.59
- Munsell's (Joel) Sons, publishers.  
List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works. Albany, 1899. \*2332.21

- Pawtucket, R. I. Free public library.  
Annual report, 1899. Pawtucket, 1900. = \*6157.131
- Roquet, Antoine Ernest.  
Les relieurs français (1500-1800). Par Ernest Thoinan [pseud.]. Paris, 1893. Illus. 6113.61
- Scoville institute, Oak Park, Ill.  
Annual report of the librarian, 12th. [Oak Park, Ill., 1900.] = \*6157.148
- Tolland library association, Tolland, Conn.  
Annual report, 1st, for 1899. Springfield. [1899.] = \*6157.144
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Catalogue of books, maps, and charts, belonging to the library of the two Houses of Congress. April, 1802. [With Supplemental catalogue. October, 1803.] Washington City. [1802, 1803.] 2 v. = \*6205.18  
A typewritten copy made in 1900.
- Winship, George Parker.  
Cabot bibliography. London, 1900. \*2154.117
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries and library notes. Madison, 1899. 1900. = \*6195.128
- Wood, Arnold.  
A bibliography of "The complete angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Illustrated by 86 photo-engraved reproductions of title-pages. N. Y., 1900. Portr. \*2172.128
- Yve-Plessis, R.  
Essai d'une bibliographie française méthodique & raisonnée de la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque. Paris, 1900. Pls. \*2154.157

### Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadside.

- Ward, James, of Nottingham.  
Manuscripts relating to the county of Nottingham in the possession of James Ward, Nottingham. Edited by J. T. Godfrey. London, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*2502.67

### General Literature. Criticism.

- Felgères, Charles.  
Essais d'histoire et de littérature. 2e édition. Paris. [1900?] 4679.28
- Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.  
Festgabe zur Richard Heinzel. Weimar, 1898. 4873.90
- Texte, Joseph.  
Études de littérature européenne. Paris, 1898. 6259.33

### Dutch Literature.

- Erasmus, Desiderius.  
Colloquies concerning men, manners and things. Translated by N. Bailey, and edited by E. Johnson. London, 1900. 3 v. Portr. 4879a.28



In praise of folly. With illustrations after Hans Holbein. Together with a life of Erasmus and his epistle addressed to Sir Thomas More. London, 1900. Illus. 4879a.29

## English and American Literature.

Beowulf. Aeltestes deutsches Heldengedicht. Aus dem Angelsächsischen übertragen von P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausgabe. Hannover, 1900. 2536.15

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, and Thomas William Hazen Rolleston, editors.

A treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. N. Y., 1900. 4567.184

Brooks, Edward. Ph.D.

The story of King Arthur and the Knights of the Table Round. For boys and girls. With illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2579.174

Browning, Robert.

The statue and the bust. Illustrated by Philip Connard. London, 1900. 47 pp. Pls. 4569.232

Carman, Bliss, and Richard Hovey.

Last songs from Vagabondia. Designs by T. B. Meteyard. Boston, 1901. 86 pp. 2409a.155

Coan, Leander Samuel.

Better in the mornin'. Ballads of pathos, humor and satire. Great Falls, N. Y., 1880. Portr. 4394.162

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Poems. A fac-simile reproduction of the proofs and MSS. of some of the poems. Edited by the late James D. Campbell, with preface and notes by W. H. White. Westminster, 1899. Fac-similes. 6607.30

Cone, Joseph A.

Heart and home ballads. A book of New England verse. Cambridge, 1899. 94 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4398.163

Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury.

Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, etc. Edited, with notes, by J. M. Robertson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. \*6557.33

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, editor.

The Oxford book of English verse. 1250-1900. Oxford, 1900. 6569.163

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.

Irish odes and other poems. N. Y., 1869. 4567.177

Donne, John.

Poems. From the text of the edition of 1633, revised by James Russell Lowell. With the various readings of the other editions of the Seventeenth century, and with a preface, by Charles Eliot Norton. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. [Grolier club.] A.2351

Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.

Afterglow. Later poems. N. Y., 1900. 94 pp. = P.85.238.1

Dunn, Finley Peter.

Mr. Dooley's philosophy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4409a.204

Field, Eugene.

Sharps and flats. Collated by Slason Thompson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2406.155

Guiney, Louise Imogen.

"England and yesterday." A book of short poems. London, 1898. 67 pp. 2408.147

Hall, Samuel Carter, editor.

The book of British ballads. [1st], 2d series. London, 1842, 44. 2 v. Illus. \*6560a.5

Herford, Oliver.

Overheard in a garden, et cætera. With pictures by the author. N. Y. [1900.] 2409a.152

Krapp, George Philip.

The legend of Saint Patrick's Purgatory: its later literary history. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. = 5553.69

Kuchenbaecker, Carl.

Dryden as a satirist. Magdeburg, 1899. 23 pp. 2552.107

Lewis, Charlton Miner.

The beginnings of English literature. Boston, 1900. 4559.170

McCutchen, E. W.

A pamphlet of verse. [Portsmouth, N. H., 1898.] 46 pp. 4399a.215

Malone, Walter.

Songs of North and South. Louisville, 1900. = 4399a.233

Malory, Sir Thomas.

The book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stories from [his] Morte Darthur by Mary Macleod. London. [1900.] Pls. 2579.176

Mitford, Mary Russell.

Our village. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2579a.174

Reflections on the ruins of an ancient cathedral [in verse]: to which is added An elegy on winter. The 5th edition. Chelmsford, 1770. 26 pp. No. 4 in \*\*6609a.87

Robert of Thornton.

Morte Arthure. An alliterative poem of the 14th century. from the Lincoln MS. Edited by Mary M. Banks. London, 1900. 4569.234

Royal society of literature.

Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900. Edited by P. W. Ames. London, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4606.109

Scollard, Clinton, editor.

Ballads of American bravery. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 2399a.162

Weeden, Miss Howard.

Songs of the old South. Verses [in negro dialect] and drawings . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4394.132

White, William Hale.

Pages from a journal. With other papers. By Mark Rutherford [pseud.]. London, 1900. 2555.77

## Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Allen, James Lane.

A Kentucky cardinal and Aftermath. New edition, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4400a.159



- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
The flame of life. A novel. Translated by  
Kassandra Vivaria [pseud.]. Boston, 1900.  
Portr. \*2779a.113
- Bitzius, Albert.  
Ulric the farm servant. A story of the Ber-  
nese lowland. By Jeremias Gotthelf  
[pseud.]. Translated from the German  
by Julia Firth. Revised and edited by  
John Ruskin. Orpington, Kent, 1888.  
\*4871.123
- Cornaby, W. Arthur.  
A string of Chinese peach-stones. London,  
1895. Illus. 3915.74  
Chinese manners and customs described in the  
form of a story.
- Crane, Stephen.  
Wounds in the rain. War stories. N. Y.  
[1900.] \*2409a.152
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
La Belle-Nivernaise. The story of a river-  
barge and its crew. Edited by James  
Boiello. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portr.  
[Heath's Modern language series.] =  
6689a.77
- Hewlett, Maurice.  
The life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.  
N. Y., 1900. \*4576.173  
A tale of Richard the Lion-hearted.
- Irving, Washington.  
The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Boston.  
[1900.] 63 pp. Pls. 4509.263
- Mackay, Minnie.  
The Master-Christian. By Marie Corelli  
[pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. \*2579a.158
- Rizal y Mercado, José.  
An eagle's flight. A Filipino novel. N. Y.,  
1900. 3099b.1
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Anna Karenina. [Translated by N. H. Dole.]  
N. Y., 1899. 3 v. Pls. 3069.191.7-9  
The Cossacks. [A tale of the Caucasus in  
1852.] Sevastopol. N. Y., 1899. Pl.  
\*3069.191.11
- War and peace. N. Y., 1899. 6 v. Portr.  
Pls. \*3069.191.1-6  
A historical novel, covering the period between  
1805 and 1820.

## French Literature.

- Carez, François.  
Auteurs contemporains. Liège, 1897. 2674.205  
Contents. — Paul Veraine. — Anatole France  
[pseud. d'A. F. Thibault]. — André Theuriot. —  
Maurice Maeterlinck. — Paul Déroulède.
- Gregh, Fernand.  
La beauté de vivre. [Poèmes.] Paris.  
[1900.] 6709.14
- Perrens, François Tommy.  
Histoire sommaire de la littérature fran-  
çaise au XIXe siècle. Paris. [1898.]  
4579.26
- Robert, Pierre Charles.  
Les poètes du XIXe siècle. Période roman-  
tique. Paris, 1899. 2679a.1
- Theuriot, Claude Adhémar André.  
Claudette. Contes et propos rustiques. Paris.  
1900. 6698.6
- Vielé-Griffin, Francis.  
La légende ailée de Wieland de Forgerou.  
[Poème.] Paris, 1900. 6706.25

- Warren, Frederick Morris.  
A primer of French literature. Boston, 1899.  
2678.249

## German Literature.

- Buerger, Gottfried August.  
Lenore. Translated by Dante Gabriel Ros-  
setti. [Edited by W. M. Rossetti.] Lon-  
don, 1900. 35 pp. 6873.42
- Meyer, Richard M.  
Die deutsche Litteratur des neunzehnten  
Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900.  
Portrs. 2874.122
- Pniower, Otto.  
Goethes Faust. Zeugnisse und Excursus zu  
seiner Entstehungsgeschichte. Berlin, 1899.  
2877.165

## Greek and Latin Literature.

- Æschylus.  
Tragoediae cum fabularum deperditarum  
fragmentis poetæ vita et operum cata-  
logo. Recensuit Arturus Sidgwick. Oxonii.  
[1899.] 2977.42
- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
Apologia sive de magia liber, et Florida.  
Recensuit J. van der Vliet. Lipsiae, 1900.  
2919a.54
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.  
The story of the Æneid, or the adventures  
of Æneas. For boys and girls. Phila..  
1899. Pls. = 2992.73
- The story of the Iliad, or the siege of Troy.  
For boys and girls. Phila., 1899. Pls.  
2992.89
- The story of the Odyssey; or, the adven-  
tures of Ulysses. For boys and girls.  
Phila., 1898. 2992.85
- Cicero.  
Two essays on Old age and Friendship.  
Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London.  
1900. [Golden treasury series.] 2929a.7
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
A study of the Greek pæan. [N. Y.] 1900.  
[Cornell studies in classical philology.]  
\*2950a.51.12

- Franke, Alfred.  
De Pallada epigrammatographo. Lipsiae,  
1899. 2956.32
- Herodotus.  
Book II. A translation. With test papers.  
By J. F. Stout. London. [1900.] 97 pp.  
[University tutorial series.] 2999a.73
- Hirmer, Joseph.  
Entstehung und Komposition der Platoni-  
schen Politeia. Leipzig, 1897. 3007.78
- Homer.  
The adventures of Odysseus. Retold in  
English by F. S. Marvin. R. J. G. Mayor  
& F. S. Marvin. R. J. G. Mayor & F. M.  
Stawell. London. [1900.] Pls. 2992.86
- Iliad. books XXII.-XXIV. A translation  
with test papers. Books XXII. XXIII.,  
by W. J. Woodhouse. Book XXIV. by R.  
M. Thomas. London. [1900.] 71 pp.  
2999a.84

Kettner, Gustav.

Die Episteln des Horaz. Berlin, 1900.  
2926.42

Macé, Alcide.

Essai sur Suétone. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] \*2953.61.82

### Italian Literature.

Flamini, Francesco.

Compendio di storia della letteratura italiana ad uso delle scuole secondarie. Livorno, 1900. 2779.105

Visconti, Ennio Quirino.

Due discorsi inediti . . . con alcune sue lettere e con altre a lui scritte. Milano, 1841. 4774.58

Vivanti, Annie.

Lirica. 5a edizione. con prefazione e nota di G. Carducci. Milano, 1899. 2779.108

### Japanese Literature.

MacCauley, Clay, editor and translator.

Hyakunin-issshu (Single songs of a hundred poets). Literal translations into English, with renderings according to the original metre. Tokyo. [1899.] [Asiatic society of Japan.] = 3017.80

### Norwegian Literature.

Codex Frisianus. En Samling af norske Konge-Sagaer. Udgiven efter offentlig Foranstaltning [af C. R. Unger]. Christiania, 1871. 5825.9

Olaf I. (Trygvesson), King of Norway.

Det Arnamagnæanske haandskrift 310 quarto. Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasonar er ritaði Oddr muncr. En gammel norsk bearbejdelse af Odd Snorresøns paa latin skrevne Saga om Kong Olaf Tryggvason. Udgivet af P. Groth. Christiania, 1895. 6825.26

Olaf II. (Haraldsson), the Saint, King of Norway. 992-1030.

Otte Brudstykke af den ældste Saga om Olav den hellige. Udgivne ved Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1893. 18 pp. Facsimiles. \*2901.42

### Sanskrit Literature.

Valmiki.

Ramayana. The epic of Rama, Prince of India, condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. London, 1900. Pls. 3029.43

### Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.

Tres ensayos. Madrid, 1900. 70 pp. = 3099a.242

### Turkish Literature.

Gibb, E. J. W.

A history of Ottoman poetry. Vol. I. London, 1900. 3081.126

### Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bartels, Adol.

Der junge Luther. (Luther in Erfurt.) Drama. Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.143

Borngraeber, Otto.

Das neue Jahrhundert. (Giordano Bruno.) Eine Tragödie. Bonn, 1900. 6899a.147

Courtney, William Leonard.

The idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama. Westminster, 1900. 4559a.161

Dam, B. A. P. van, and C. Stoffel.

William Shakespeare prosody and text. An essay in criticism. London. [1900?] 4592.139

Dreyer, Max.

Der Probekandidat. Drama. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.53

Engelmann, Richard.

Archäologische Studien zu den Tragikern. Berlin, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 2961.9  
The author considers only Sophocles and Euripides.

Ford, Harold.

Shakespeare's Hamlet: a new theory. London, 1900. 4599a.168

Gran teatro circo de Cavite.

Compañía lírico dramática. Gran función para el Sábado 28 de Abril de 1900. Programa. D. Juan Tenorio. Cavite. [1900.] Broadside. = \*3049a.85

Halbe, Max.

Die Heimathlosen. Drama. Berlin, 1899. 6899a.150

Hartmann, Sadakichi.

Shakespeare in art. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [Art lovers' series.] 4079.133

Ibsen, Henrik.

Love's comedy. Translated by C. H. Herford. Chicago, 1900. 4869.36

Landes, Leonard.

His partner's wife. A play. [N. Y., 1900.] 50 pp. = 4409b.20  
The playwright. A comedy. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = 4409b.20

Mahie, Hamilton Wright.

William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4590a.141

Pinero, Arthur Wing.

The gav Lord Quex. A comedy. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6598.94

Riedel, Christian.

Alliteration bei den drei grossen griechischen Tragikern. Erlangen, 1900. 2987.68

Rubinstein, Friedr.cn.

Hamlet als Neurastheniker. Leipzig, 1896. 35 pp. 4597.162

Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf.

Po' white trash, and other one-act dramas.  
Certain of the plays being written in col-  
laboration with Emma Sheridan-Fry and  
Percy W. Mackaye. Chicago, 1900. 4409b.26

Truebswasser, Josef.

Der Herr Meister. Schauspiel. Dresden,  
1900. 72 pp. 6899a.106

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.

Die Tochter des Erasmus. Schauspiel. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 6899a.140

## Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap- Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Abbott, George Frederick.

Songs of modern Greece. With translations.  
Cambridge, 1900. 5079a.100

Campbell, John Gregorson.

Superstitions of the Highlands & islands of  
Scotland. Glasgow, 1900. 2576.7

Stapleton, Alfred.

All about the Merry tales of Gotham. Not-  
tingham, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes.  
4575.179

# Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

Adami, John George.

On the significance of bovine tuberculosis  
and its eradication and prevention in  
Canada. [Toronto, 1899.] 15 pp. = 5992.33

American journal of nursing. [Editor-in-  
chief, Sophia F. Palmer.] Vol. 1, no. 1-3.  
Phila., 1900. Illus. Portr. = \*5760a.76

Aragón Fernández, Antonio.

Donativos para la Cruz roja. El Real mon-  
asterio de Poblet. Barcelona, 1898. 75  
pp. = 7768.86

Bókai, János.

Retropharyngeal abscess and retropharyngeal  
adenitis. Translated by E. M. Plummer.  
[Boston, 1899.] 17 pp. = 5791.30

Bowditch, Henry Pickering.

The medica. school of the future. [Phila.,  
1900.] 25 pp. = 3736.74

Cabot, Richard Clarke.

Physical diagnosis of diseases of the chest.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. = 3799.173

Cheysson, Émile.

La croisade contre l'alcoolisme. Paris, 1899.  
16 pp. = 7583.197

China. Inspector general of customs.

Medical reports. Issue 8-10, 13, 14, 16-32,  
52-56. Shanghai, 1875-99. 27 v. in 5.  
Illus. Charts. \*5760a.74

Cumston, Charles Greene.

General remarks on the pathology and symp-  
tomatology of acute pelvic suppurative  
processes in the female and their treat-  
ment by posterior colpotomy. Boston,  
1900. 22 pp. Illus. = 5779a.86

The treatment of chronic cystitis in the  
female by curettement of the bladder, and  
instillations of corrosive sublimate. [N.Y.,  
1900.] 20 pp. = 3779.93

Dheur, P.

Comment on se défend contre l'insomnie.  
Paris. [1900.] 51 pp. 7809.82

Fischer, Alfred.

The structure and functions of bacteria.  
Translated by A. Coppen Jones. Oxford,  
1900. Illus. 3791.43

Fothergill, John Milner.

The practitioner's handbook of treatment,  
or, the principles of therapeutics. 4th edi-  
tion, edited and in great part rewritten by  
William Murrell. London, 1897. \*3785.84

Frenkei, F.

Die Lehre vom Skelet des Menschen unter  
besonderer Berücksichtigung entwick-  
lungsgeschichtlicher und vergleichendana-  
tomischer Gesichtspunkte. Jena, 1900.  
Illus. 3742.74

Guttstadt, Albert.

Krankenhaus-Lexikon für das Deutsche  
Reich. Berlin, 1900. \*5760a.47

Guyon, Jean Casimir Félix.

Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des voies  
urinaires. Paris, 1881. Illus. = 3747.56

Hillier, Alfred Peter.

Tuberculosis: its nature, prevention, and  
treatment, with special reference to the  
open air treatment of phthisis. London,  
1900. Illus. 3798.136

Laverge, Hendrik Johannes.

Over mikroskopische verhoudingen bij de  
gereteneerde placenta. Leiden, 1899. 78  
pp. Pls. = 3776.80

Leverett, John, M.D.

A few cases of diphtheria and what they  
taught me. Phila. [1900.] 6 pp. = 3793.86

Lincoln, David Francis.

Sanity of mind: the means to its develop-  
ment and preservation. N. Y., 1900. 7808.42

McClellan, George.

Anatomy in its relation to art. Phila., 1900.  
Pls. \*8060a.37

Mount Hope retreat, Baltimore.

Bulletin of the laboratory. Baltimore, 1899.  
= \*7803.21

Musser, John Herr.

Amyloid disease of the liver, with an abnor-  
mally enlarged left lobe. [Pittsburg, 1899.]  
6 pp. = 3799.169

Putnam, Frederick Wallace.

Hiccough, with notes on treatment. Phila.,  
1889. 12 pp. = 5799b.21

Rocky mountain university. Gross medical  
college, Denver.

Circular of information and register of stu-  
dents, 1891-1901. Denver, 1891-[1900].  
Pls. = \*3724.77

Shepherd, Francis J.

Some remarks on the symptoms and opera-  
tive treatment of bronchocele, especially  
in relation to Graves' disease. [Montreal,  
1899.] 8 pp. = 3793.122

Snell, Otto.

Hexenprozesse und Geistesstörung. Psy-  
chiatische Untersuchungen. München,  
1891. 7806.131



- Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris.  
Stations hydro-minérales, climatiques et maritimes de la France. Paris, 1900. Illus. Plans. = 3790b.13
- Stoney, Emily Marjorie Armstrong-.  
Bacteriology and surgical technique for nurses. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3759.49
- Storer, Malcolm.  
On intermenstrual dysmenorrhea. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. = 5779a.87

## Hygiène.

- Binghamton, N. Y. Board of health.  
Annual report, 1899. Binghamton, 1900. Portrs. = \*5764.130
- Hutchison, Robert.  
Food and the principles of dietetics. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.144
- Keith, George Skene.  
On sanitary and other matters. London, 1900. 3769.248
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
Muscle, brain, and diet: a plea for simpler foods. 2d edition. London, 1900. 5769a.154
- Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.  
Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1900. Illus. 5763.139
- Sharp, Granville, of Hongkong.  
On "Cremation." [Hongkong, 1899] 38 pp. = 6239.45

## Science.

- Ashby, Holden M.  
How to analyze clay. Chicago, 1898. 74 pp. Illus. 3973.83
- Assmann, Richard, and Arthur Berson, editors.  
Wissenschaftliche Luftfahrten ausgeführt vom Deutschen Verein zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt in Berlin. Braunschweig, 1899-1900. 3 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. \*5960a.47
- Atkinson, George Francis.  
Studies of American fungi. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5852.41
- Barrington, Richard Manliffe.  
The migration of birds as observed at Irish lighthouses and lightships. London. [1900.] Maps. 3906.133
- Berkeley, William Noland.  
An investigation of the relative rate of reduction of the isomeric nitrobenzoic acids. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. 5976.141
- Billinghurst, Percy J., compiler.  
A hundred anecdotes of animals, with pictures. London, 1901. Pls. 3887.38
- Bluecher, H.  
Das Wasser. Seine Zusammensetzung und Untersuchung, sein Einfluss und seine Wirkungen, sowie seine technische Ausnutzung. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 5824.45

- Conn, Herbert William.  
The method of evolution: a review of the present attitude of science. N. Y., 1900. 5827.88
- Green, Joseph Reynolds.  
An introduction to vegetable physiology. London, 1900. Illus. 3856.118
- Haecker, Valentin.  
Der Gesang der Vögel, seine anatomischen und biologischen Grundlagen. Jena, 1900. Illus. 3906.131
- Hall, Christopher Webber.  
The gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.157
- Holmes, Willis Boit.  
A further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid and paranitro-orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.149
- Jones, William App.  
A contribution to the knowledge of dicarbonyl cuprous chloride. Easton, Pa., 1899. 30 pp. = 5976.148
- Kant, Immanuel.  
Kant's Cosmogony, as in his essay on the retardation of the rotation of the earth, and his natural history and theory of the heavens. Edited and translated by W. Hastie. Glasgow, 1900. 3826.100
- Kassowitz, Max.  
Allgemeine Biologie. Band 1. Wien, 1899. 5825.25
- Kemna, Ad.  
P. J. van Beneden: la vie et l'œuvre d'un zoologiste. Anvers, 1897. 4842.61
- King, Francis Plaisted.  
A preliminary report on the corundum deposits of Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., 1894. Illus. Maps. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = \*7861.39.2
- Lattin, Frank H.  
Penikese. A reminiscence. By one of its pupils. Albion, N. Y., 1895. 95 pp. Pl. = 7861.46
- Liebetanz, Fr.  
Hilfsbuch für Installationen von Acetylenbeleuchtungsanlagen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3979.35
- Lummer, Otto.  
Contributions to photographic optics. Translated and augmented by S. P. Thompson. London, 1900. Illus. 7977.65
- Lydekker, Richard.  
A hand-book to the British Mammalia. London, 1895. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3889.121
- Massau, J.  
Cours de mécanique de l'Université de Gand. 3e édition. Gand, 1891, 96. 2 v. in 1. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5113.47
- Melander, G.  
Sur la condensation de la vapeur d'eau dans l'atmosphère. Helsingfors, 1897. Pl. Charts. = 5960a.45
- Michigan academy of science.  
Report, 1st, 1894 to June 30, 1899. Lansing, Mich., 1900. Illus. = \*7911.84

- Minet, Adolphe.  
*Traité théorique et pratique d'électrochimie.* Paris, 1900. Illus. 3964.166
- Missouri. Geological survey. John A. Galaher, State geologist.  
 Preliminary report on the structural and economic geology of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., 1900. Portr. Pls. = \*3863.82
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.  
*Animal behaviour.* London, 1900. Illus. = 3884.122
- Munro, Æneas.  
*The locust plague and its suppression.* London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3991.140
- Peschel, Oscar Ferdinand.  
*Physische Erdkunde.* Herausgegeben von Gustav Leipoldt. Leipzig, 1879, 80. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 5868.38
- Pike, Oliver G.  
*In bird-land with field-glass and camera.* London, 1900. Illus. 3908.108
- Pycraft, William Plane.  
*The story of bird-life.* London, 1900. Illus. 3909.119
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
 A preliminary paper on the geology of the Cascade mountains in northern Washington. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 83-210. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 2
- Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.  
 A hand-book to the birds of Great Britain. London, 1894-97. 4 v. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's Naturalists' library.] 3906.106
- Sinclair, Isabella.  
*Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands.* London, 1885. 44 col. pls. \*3850.62
- Todd, James Edward.  
*The moraines of southeastern South Dakota, and their attendant deposits.* Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.153
- Traherne, John Popkin.  
*The habits of the salmon.* London, 1889. 5903.55
- Turner, Harold John.  
*Reaction of sulphourea with benzene- and toluenesulphonchlorides.* Easton, Pa., 1839. 24 pp. = 5976.143
- United States. Coast and geodetic survey.  
*Geodesy. The transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel.* By C. A. Schott. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. \*7920a.98
- Very, Frank Washington.  
*Atmospheric radiation.* Washington, 1900. Diagrams. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 5961.40
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
*An old-fashioned garden, and walks and musings therein.* [Salem, 1900.] Portr. Pls. 3819.77
- Warburg, Otto.  
*Monsunia. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des süd- und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes.* Band 1. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. \*3850.15
- Waters, Campbell Easter.  
*A study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminemetatoluic acid.* Easton, Pa., 1899. 31 pp. 5976.145
- Westell, William Percival.  
*A year with nature.* London. [1900.] Illus. 3901.104
- Treats largely of birds. There is also a description of Mr. Walter Rothschild's museum at Tring.
- Wien, Wilhelm.  
*Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik.* Leipzig, 1900. 3943.85
- Williams, Henry Smith.  
*The story of Nineteenth-century science.* N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3917.69
- Wilson, Francis Daniel.  
 1. *Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid.* 2. *Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphononic acid.* Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 5976.147
- Winston, James Henry Curry.  
*Action of tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride and tetrazodiphenyl chloride on certain chlorides.* Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 40 pp. 5976.142
- Anthropology. Ethnology.**
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
*Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra und verwandtschaftliche Nachbarn.* Berlin, 1883. 2 col. pls. 3822.197
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.  
*The North-Americans of yesterday: a comparative study of North-American Indian life . . .* N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 4363.238
- Klenm, Friedrich Gustav. 1802-1867.  
*Allgemeine Culturwissenschaft. Die materiellen Grundlagen menschlicher Cultur.* [Band 1.] Leipzig, 1855. Illus. Portr. 3824.135
- Piette, Edouard.  
*Études d'ethnographie préhistorique.* 3. *Les galets colorés du Mas-d'Azil.* Paris. [1896.] Illus. = 4636.17
- Townsend, Charles Hervey.  
*The Quinipiack Indians and their reservation.* [New Haven, 1900.] 79 pp. Illus. Maps. \*4361.170
- Wilser, Ludwig.  
*Herkunft und Urgeschichte der Arier.* Heidelberg, 1899. 58 pp. 2236.95
- Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.**
- Billy, Jacques de.  
*Diophantvs geometra, sive opvs contextvm ex arithmetica et geometria simul.* Parisiis, 1660. Diagrams. \*\*E.5123.44
- Pp. 73-78, 133 are missing.
- Bombelli, Rafael.  
*L'algebra.* Bologna, 1579. \*\*E.5129.77
- Bouché-Leclercq, Louis Auguste Thomas.  
*L'astrologie grecque.* Paris, 1899. Illus. 3923.39
- Caspary, Ferdinand.  
*Sur une méthode générale de la géométrie qui forme le lien entre la géométrie synthétique et la géométrie analytique.* [Paris, 1899.] 39 pp. \*\*E.5125.69



- Cremona, Luigi. 1830-  
Teoremi stereometrici dai quali si deducono  
le proprietà dell' esagrammo di Pascal.  
Roma. 1877. 23 pp. \*\*E.5127.90
- Eiesland, John.  
On a certain class of functions with line-  
singularities. Easton, Pa., 1899. 48 pp.  
= 3932.12
- Innes, R. T. A.  
Reference catalogue of southern double  
stars. Edinburgh, 1899. [Royal observa-  
tory, Cape of Good Hope. Annals.]  
\*5920a.56.2, part 2
- Kennedy, Neil.  
Surveying with the tachometer. London,  
1900. Pl. Maps. 3936.109
- Klein, Felix, mathematician, and Edward  
Riecke, editors.  
Über angewandte Mathematik und Physik  
in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an  
den höheren Schulen. Leipzig, 1900.  
Illus. \*3931.74
- Maunder, Edward Walter.  
The Royal observatory, Greenwich. London,  
1900. Illus. Portrs. 3928.134
- Merriman, Mansfield.  
Elements of the method of least squares.  
London, 1877. 3927.77
- Schoepfer, Carl.  
The earth stands fast: a lecture. Trans-  
lated for and edited by J. Watts de Pey-  
ster. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Portr. =  
3924.31
- Spée, Eugène.  
Région b.-f. du spectre solaire. Bruxelles,  
1800. 2 v. Illus. \*\*E.5141.13
- Struve, Otto Wilhelm.  
Positions moyennes de 3542 étoiles déter-  
minées à l'aide du cercle méridien de  
Poulkova. St.-Petersbourg, 1886. 96 pp.  
\*\*E.5111.33
- Vivanti, Giulio.  
Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppi di trasforma-  
zioni. 2a edizione. Messina. [1898.]  
Lithograph script. \*\*E.5129.73
- Young, Jacob William Albert.  
The teaching of mathematics in the higher  
schools of Prussia. N. Y., 1900. 3939.143
- Dressler, Max.  
Vorlesungen über Psychologie. Heidelberg,  
1900. 3603.156
- Drews, Arthur.  
Die deutsche Spekulation seit Kant. 2. Aus-  
gabe. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. in 1. 3603.158
- Driscoll, John T.  
Christian philosophy. A treatise on the  
human soul. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898.  
3609a.3
- Gaultier, Jules de.  
De Kant à Nietzsche. 2e édition. Paris,  
1900. 3609a.5
- Giessler, C. Max.  
Die Gemütsbewegungen und ihre Beherrsch-  
ung. Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. 3608.189
- Grote, John.  
Exploratio philosophica. Cambridge, 1900.  
2 v. Portr. 3607.182
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
J. H. v. Kirchmann's erkenntnisstheoreti-  
scher Realismus. Leipzig. [189-?] 71  
pp. 3600b.95
- Jastrow, Joseph.  
Fact and fable in psychology. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 3604.24
- Koeber, Raphael.  
Die Philosophie Arthur Schopenhauers.  
Leipzig, 1888. 3605.31
- Kroell, Herman.  
Der Aufbau der menschlichen Seele. Leip-  
zig, 1900. Illus. 3606.143
- Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.  
La philosophie d'Auguste Comte. Paris.  
1900. 3607.184
- Loeb, Jacques.  
Comparative physiology of the brain and  
comparative psychology. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. [Science series.] 3884.126
- Piat, Clodius.  
Socrate. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philo-  
sophes.] 3604.150
- Schneider, Otto.  
Transcendental-Psychologie. Leipzig. [1891.]  
3603.160
- Schultze, Fritz.  
Stammbaum der Philosophie. 2. vermehrte  
Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 30 tables. 5600.27
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, baronet.  
Memoirs presented to the Cambridge philo-  
sophical society on the occasion of [his]  
jubilee. Cambridge, 1900. Portr. Pls.  
\*5290a.1.18
- Thèbes, Madame A. de.  
L'énigme de la main. Paris. [1900.] Illus.  
5600b.97
- Whiting, Lilian.  
The spiritual significance, or death as an  
event in life. Boston, 1900. 3589.218
- Zwaardemaker, Hendrik.  
Die Physiologie des Geruchs. Übersetzt von  
Dr. A. Junker on Langegg. Leipzig, 1895.  
Illus. = 5764.128

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Bergson, Henri Louis.  
Le rire. Essai sur la signification du  
comique. Paris, 1900. 2667.83
- Borée, Albert.  
Études physiognomiques. 119 fac-similé  
d'après nature. Paris. [1900.] 15 pp.  
\*7600.48
- Bornemann, Wilhelm.  
Die Allegorie in Kunst, Wissenschaft und  
Kirche. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 55 pp.  
2256.28
- Dearborn, George Van Ness.  
A study of imaginations. [Baltimore, 1900.]  
Illus. = 7600a.46

### Education.

- Armitage, Thomas Rhodes.  
The education and employment of the blind.  
London, 1871. 55 pp. Chart. 5598.120



- Association générale des étudiants de Paris.  
Discours aux étudiants. Paris, 1900. 3598.243
- British and foreign blind association.  
Report. London, 1871. 9 pp. No. 2 in 5598.120
- Capon Springs conference for education in the South.  
Proceedings of the 1st-3d conference. Raleigh, 1898-1900. 3 v. Portr. Pls. = 3593.172
- Coutaud, Albert.  
La pédagogie de Rabelais. Paris, 1899. 3593.174
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.  
Concerning children. Boston, 1900. 7592.158
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
The Sheffield scientific school of Yale university. A semi-centennial historical discourse. New Haven, 1897. 39 pp. = 4494.351
- Hughes, James Laughlin.  
Dickens as an educator. N. Y., 1901. [International education series.] 3598.159
- Moulton, Richard Green.  
Address . . . on the University extension movement. Phila. [1890.] 19 pp. = 3592.186
- National association of the deaf.  
Proceedings of the 6th convention. 1899. Paola, Kansas, 1900. Portrs. = \*5598.122
- Powers institute, Bernardston, Mass.  
General catalogue and history, 1857-1896. [Holyoke.] 1896. Portrs. Pl. = \*4499a.228
- Rannie, David Watson.  
Oriental college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.5
- Roget, F. F.  
First steps in French history, literature and philology . . . London, 1900. Map. 4689a.77
- Shinn, Milicent Washburn.  
The biography of a baby. Boston, 1900. 7592.156
- Stride, William Keatley.  
Exeter college. London, 1900. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.4
- Tuckwell, William.  
Reminiscences of Oxford. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2498.144
- Wagner, Dr. Ernst, pedagogue.  
Die Praxis der Herbartianer. Der Ausbau und gegenwärtige Stand der Herbartischen Pädagogik. 8. Auflage. Langensalza, 1900. 3598.237
- Young women's Christian association, N. Y. Library.  
List of books on education. [N. Y., 1900.] 20 pp. = 2179.87
- Holland, Frederic May.  
Sketches of the progress of freedom. [Boston.] 1900. 76 pp. = 3569a.269
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.  
Patriotism. An address before the Liberal club of Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo, 1900.] 25 pp. = 3589.216
- Legrand, Louis Désiré.  
L'idée de patrie. Paris, 1897. 5584.80
- Little, William John Knox.  
Holy matrimony. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3437.33
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.  
Winsome womanhood. Familiar talks on life and conduct. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5589.182
- ## Religion. Theology.
- Aiken, Charles Francis.  
The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. Boston, 1900. = 3496.140
- American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Home department.  
Annual report. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = \*7539a.71
- Arnold, Carl Franklin.  
Die Vertreibung der Salzburger Protestanten und ihre Aufnahme bei den Glaubensgenossen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3527.75
- Barnes, Arthur Stapylton.  
Low Mass in England before the Reformation. London, 1892. 24 pp. 3469.149
- Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.  
Christianity and paganism in the Fourth and Fifth centuries. London, 1900. 83 pp. 3497.128
- Bible.  
The Book of Daniel. With notes by S. R. Driver. Cambridge, 1900. Illus. [The Cambridge Bible.] 3419.124
- Binghamton, N. Y. First presbyterian church.  
Directory. Historical sketch. [Binghamton.] 1900. 81 pp. Portr. = 5549b.9
- Brownlie, John, editor and translator.  
Hymns of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1900. 5446.112
- Bullen, Frank T.  
With Christ at sea. A personal record of religious experiences on board ship for fifteen years. N. Y. [1900.] 3448.165
- Burnie, Robert William.  
The Catholic brief against Sir William Harcourt and others. London, 1899. 3529.34
- Cambridge, Mass. First church in Cambridge (1636), and Shepard Congregational society (1829).  
Manual. Boston, 1900. = 3549.39
- Catholic truth society.  
Publications. Vol. 1-44. London, 1891-1900. 3469a.1
- Chérancé, Léopold de.  
Saint Antoine de Padoue. Paris, 1895. Pl. [Bibliothèque tranciscaine.] 5559a.143
- Saint François d'Assise. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3550a.71
- ## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.
- Aristoteles.  
Ethics. Edited by John Burnet. London, 1900. 2977.39
- Durand, Joseph Pierre.  
Nouvelles recherches sur l'esthétique et la morale. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3582.122

- Conrady, Ludwig.  
Die Quelle der kanonischen Kindheitsgeschichte Jesus'. Göttingen, 1900. 3476.71
- Craighead, James Geddes.  
Scotch and Irish seeds in American soil: the early history of the Scotch and Irish churches, and their relations to the Presbyterian church of America. Phila. [1878?] 5549b.11
- Cronberg, Hartmuth von.  
Schriften. Herausgegeben von Eduard Kück. Halle a. S., 1899. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.154-156
- Dowden, John.  
The workmanship of the Prayer Book in its literary and liturgical aspects. London, 1899. [The churchman's library.] 3449a.218
- Ender, Anton.  
Die Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in ausgearbeiteten Dispositionen zu Vorträgen für Vereine, Schule, und Kirche. Einsiedeln, 1900. 3463.72
- Eubel, Conrad, editor.  
Hierarchia catholica Medii Aevi, sive summorum pontificum, S.R.E. cardinalium, ecclesiarum antistitum series ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1431. Regensburg, 1898. \*3510.60
- Fish, William Henry.  
Mr. Moody's theories and the Gospel of Christ. Colorado Springs. [189-?] 23 pp. = 3459.174  
A criticism of Mr. Moody's sermon on "The blood."
- Fouard, Constant, abbé.  
The last years of Saint Paul. Translated by G. F. X. Griffith. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3559.45
- Gasquet, Amédée.  
Essai sur le culte et les mystères de Mithra. Paris, 1899. 3499.152
- Goodwin, John. 1593-1665.  
Πλήρωμα τὸ πνευματικόν; or, a being filled with the Spirit. Edinburgh, 1867. [Nichol's series of standard divines. Puritan period.] = 3444.115
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt.  
The Amherst papyri. London, 1900. Pls. \*3050.80  
Contents. 1. The ascension of Isaiah and other theological fragments.
- Gresswell, Henry William.  
Prayer and temptation. London, 1900. 3448.157
- Grotius testament of hoofpunten, getrocken wt zijn jongste antwoord aen D. Rivet. In Vredestadt, 1645. \*\*G.408.39  
Na-rede is signed R. C.  
The work of Grotius referred to entitled Rivetiani Apologetici pro schismate contra Votum pacis tacti discussio, may be found in his Opera theologica, vol. 4 [S450.20.4.. \*7490.7.4=\*5490.1.4].
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Die Pfaff'schen Irenäus-Fragmente als Fälschungen Pfaffs nachgewiesen. Leipzig, 1900. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.N.F.5, part 3  
Das Wesen des Christentums. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 3497.130
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Religionsphilosophie. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1888.] 3496.142
- Hedley, John Cuthbert.  
The Christian inheritance. Sermons. 3d edition. London. [1900?] 3448.162  
The light of life: set forth in sermons. London, 1899. 3448.161  
A retreat, consisting of thirty-three discourses with meditation. 4th edition. London. [1900?] 3448.163
- Hefele, Carl Joseph von.  
The life of Cardinal Ximenez. Translated by Canon Dalton. London, 1860. \*3556.40
- Horner, Thomas Jay.  
The Unitarian awakening. A sermon. [Melrose, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7469a.60
- How, Frederick Douglas.  
Bishop Walsham How. London, 1899. 5557.36
- Irenaeus, St.  
Extracts from writings . . . On the Church, the primacy, and apostolic tradition. Edited by C. F. B. Allnatt. London, 1890. 24 pp. 3469a.1.13
- Kalteisen, Heinrich.  
Erkebiskop Henrik Kalteisens Kopibog. Udgivet for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond ved Alexander Bugge. Christiania, 1899. 6825.34
- Lacey, Thomas Alexander.  
Liturgical interpolations. London, 1898. 22 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3442.116
- Masterman, Charles Frederick Gurney.  
Tennyson as a religious teacher. London, 1900. 4558.190
- Murner, Thomas. 1475-1536.  
An den grossmächtigsten und durchlauchtigsten Adel deutscher Nation. 1520. Herausgegeben von Ernst Voss. Halle a. S., 1899. 62 pp. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.153
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
Consolidation. An address delivered before the English church union, 1897. 2d edition. London, 1898. 12 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3541.121
- Noesgen, Carl Friedrich.  
Geschichte der neuestamentlichen Offenbarung. München, 1891, 93. 2 v. 3471.62
- Oak Park, Illinois. First congregational church.  
Evening service, Sunday, Dec. 31, 1899, in charge of the Men's club, closing with a midnight service of farewell to the old year . . . With words by W. E. Barton, and music by Louis Falk. Oak Park, 1899-1900. 16 pp. = 5545.110  
The redemption. An Eastertide service. Words by W. E. Barton, music by Louis Falk. Oak Park, 1900. 7 pp. Pl. = 5545.109
- Oer, Sebastian von.  
A day in the cloister. Adapted from the German by Bede Camm. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 3519.47
- Pfuhl, Ernst.  
De Atheniensium pompis sacris. Berolini, 1900. 2965.9



- Powicke, Fred. J.  
Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550?-1593), and the exiled Church of Amsterdam (1593-1622). London, 1900. 3553.82
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Oregon.  
Journal of the Proceedings of the Annual convention, 11th, and the Annual report of the Church in the diocese, 46th. Portland. [1899.] == \*5544.94
- Pullan, Leighton.  
Early Christian doctrine. N. Y., 1899. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.2
- Saint Geneviève et son temps. [Anon.] Tours, 1899. Illus. Map. 3551.108
- Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo. Meditations on Psalm LI and part of Psalm XXXI in Latin. With an English translation by E. H. Perowne. London, 1900. Fac-similes. 3427.136
- Shields, Charles Woodruff.  
The scientific evidences of revealed religion. N. Y., 1900. [The Bishop Paddock lectures.] 3496.131
- Sioux City, Iowa.  
Ten years, 1885-1895, of the First Unitarian church. Sioux City. [1895.] Pl. Portr. = 7551.157
- Staley, Vernon.  
The ceremonial of the English church. 2d edition. Oxford, 1900. 3529.33
- Swete, Henry Barclay.  
An introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. Cambridge, 1900. 3420.166
- Tracy, Alfred Francis Algernon Hanbury-, editor.  
Faith and progress. The witness of the English Church during the last fifty years. Being sermons preached at the Jubilee of the consecration of S. Barnabas', Pimlico, A.D. 1900. London, 1900. 3458.224
- Vassall, Auguste.  
Le célibat ecclésiastique aux premier siècle de l'église . . . Paris, 1896. 5516.20
- Wall, James Charles.  
Alfred the Great: his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney and Shaftesbury. London, 1900. Pls. Plans. 5518.21
- Boston university. School of law.  
Letter to a candidate. The study of the law: how and where most advantageous. [Boston, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3625.22
- Davis, William Thomas.  
History of the judiciary of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 2352.35
- Elliott, Robert L., compiler.  
The rules of court as established by the several state courts of Illinois. 2d edition. Chicago, 1895. 5637.43
- Hirdskraa i fotolithografisk Gjengivelse efter Tønsbergs Lovbog fra c. 1320. Christiania, 1895. (4) pp. \*6825.29
- Manitoba.  
Acts of the Legislature . . . passed, . . . 1900. 10th Legislature, 1st session. Winnipeg, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = \*7034.80
- Schanze, Oscar.  
Das Recht der Erfindungen und der Muster-Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1899. 3662.85
- Schmelik, Romanus.  
Das Erfinderrecht der wichtigsten Staaten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 3669.80
- Society of Lincoln's inn, London.  
The records of the Honorable society of Lincoln's inn. The Black books. [Edited by W. P. Baildon.] Vol. 1. [London.] 1897. \*2490a.137
- Stub, Nils.  
Optegnelserbøger fra Oslo Lagthing 1572-1580, udgivne ved H. J. Huitfeldt-Kaas. Christiania, 1895. 6825.24
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Instructions for registration for copyright protection within the British dominions. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = \*3667.101.4, part 2
- Reprinted from official circulars of the Copyright office, Stationers' Hall, London. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
- Rules and forms relating to copyright registration in Canada, together with the Canadian copyright law of 1886. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. = \*3667.101.4, part 3
- Reprinted from the official circular of the Department of agriculture of Canada, Ottawa. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
- Wait, John Cassan.  
The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture. N. Y., 1900. 3664.86
- Wallace, Roger William, and John Bruce Williamson.  
The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. London, 1900. \*3661.70

## Law. Legislation.

## Patents.

- Bates, Albert Carlos, compiler.  
Connecticut statute laws. A bibliographical list to 1836. [Hartford.] 1900. [Acorn club.] \*3691.16
- Baumann, Antoine.  
Souvenirs de magistrat. Paris, 1899. 3629.16
- Blackford, Charles Minor.  
The Virginia State Bar association. Paper entitled "The trials and trial of Jefferson Davis." Richmond, 1900. 46 pp. = 7632.45
- Aitken, Thomas.  
Road making and maintenance. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 8014.195
- Andés, Louis Edgar.  
Animal fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5975.40

## Useful and Industrial Arts.



- Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London, 1900. 4016.122
- Vegetable fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1897. Illus. 3972.160
- Baldwin, George R.  
Wilsontown iron works, Scotland. [Manuscript plan of furnaces, etc.] Liverpool, 1832. \*Cab.40.40.7
- Baldwin, William James.  
An outline of ventilation and warming. N. Y. [1899.] 70 pp. Portr. 8099.37
- Barr, William Miller.  
A catechism on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3974.79
- Bell, James, A. I. E. E., and S. Wilson.  
Submarine telegraphy: and other papers. London. [1895.] 63 pp. Illus. 7969.45
- Billings, William, of Passaic, New Jersey.  
Synthetic method of shorthand, Graham and Pitmanic. Baltimore, 1900. 6149.129
- Burke, M. D., C. E.  
Brick for street pavements. New edition. Cincinnati, 1894. Illus. 8015.143
- Cross, Charles Frederick, and Edward John Bevan.  
A text-book of paper-making. 2d edition. London, 1900. Pls. 8018.213
- Daylight prism company of America.  
Daylight prisms. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 8035.70
- Eschwege, Wilhelm Ludwig von.  
Pluto Brasiliensis. Eine Reihe von Abhandlungen über Brasiliens Gold-, Diamanten- und anderen mineralischen Reichthum ... Berlin, 1833. Pls. Maps. 7866.58
- Flanders, W. T.  
Galvanizing and tinning. N. Y., 1900. 93 pp. Illus. 4016.124
- International association for the advancement of science, arts, and education.  
First assembly at the Paris exposition of 1900. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. = \*5292.60
- Janet, Paul André Marie.  
Leçons d'électrotechnique générale professées à l'école supérieure d'électricité. Paris, 1900. 3961.143
- Jones, M. W.  
The testing and valuation of raw materials used in paint and colour manufacture. London, 1900. 93 pp. 8016.206
- Kraemer, Josef.  
Die mechanischen und elektrischen Konstruktionen für elektrische Eisenbahnen. Leipzig, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. Charts. \*Cab.40.43.3
- Livache, Achille.  
The manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining and boiling, and kindred industries ... Translated ... , greatly extended and adapted to English practice ... by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1899. Illus. 3972.158
- Locomotive engines.  
[Nine pictures of engines, mostly belonging to the Boston and Worcester railroad.] [Boston. 1837]-1886. = \*Cab.40.42.2
- Lord, R. T.  
Decorative and fancy textile fabrics. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.44
- Mexican telephone company.  
Annual report of the directors to the stockholders for the year ending Feb., 1900. [Boston, 1900.] = 7969a.21
- Miller, Fred.  
Art crafts for amateurs. London, 1901. Illus. 4025.35
- Munson, James Eugene.  
A shorter course in Munson phonography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 6149.126
- Norris, William, and Benjamin H. Morgan.  
High speed steam engines. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.99
- Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y. 1901.  
[Circulars, prospectuses, map, rules and regulations in various languages, etc.] Portfolio. [1900.] = \*4020.125
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Official catalogue. Exhibition of the German empire. [Berlin, 1900.] Illus. Plans. \*8023.130
- Paterson, David.  
The colour printing of carpet yarns. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.28
- The science of colour mixing for dyers, calico printers and colour chemists. London, 1900. Illus. 8065.169
- Perry, Ernest John.  
The chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. London, 1899. Illus. 3976.167
- Practical compounding, The, of oils, tallow and grease for lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. London, 1898. 8016.82
- Ramelli, Agostino.  
Le diverse et artificiose machine del Capitano Agostino Ramelli dal Ponte della Tresia. Parigi, 1588. Portr. Pls. \*\*E.5111.35
- Rideal, Samuel.  
Glue and glue testing. London, 1900. Illus. 8017.91
- Senn, Charles Herman.  
Ices and how to make them. London. [1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 8009.146
- Sharp, John, Whitworth scholar.  
Modern foundry practice ... London, 1900. Illus. 8016.208
- Standage, H. C.  
The leather worker's manual ... London, 1900. 4014.89
- Swift and reliable shorthand. A method of teaching. Baltimore. [1900.] 6149.131
- 365 desserts. A dessert for every day in the year. Selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, and others. Phila. [1900.] 8009a.80
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.  
Fisheries. Forestry.
- Crofton, Helen Milman.  
My roses and how I grew them. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 52 pp. Pl. 5859.44
- Farmers' national congress of the United States.  
Official proceedings of the annual session, 14th, 15th, 18th, 19th. Indianola, Iowa [etc.], 1895-99. 4 v. in 3. Portrs. = \*7990a.85

- Gross, Emanuel.  
Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1900. Illus. 5997.45
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Note sur le plaustellum pœnicum. Note sur les ruches berbères. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3998.150
- Lounsberry, Alice.  
A guide to the trees. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 3845.83
- McCallie, S. W.  
A preliminary report on the artesian-well system of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = \*7861.39.7
- Mexican gulf agricultural company.  
Coffee and rubber culture as an investment. [3d edition.] [Kansas City, 1899.] Illus. Maps. = 3999.42
- Northern Tioga agricultural society.  
Annual fair, 20th. 1900. Newark Valley, 1900. 70 pp. Pls. = \*7996.84
- Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art.  
Philadelphia school of applied art. Circular, 24th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. = \*8025.82
- Philadelphia textile school.  
Circular, 17th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. = \*8025.83
- Percival, John, botanist.  
Agricultural botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3998.152
- Riverside agricultural society.  
Premium list of the seventeenth annual fair, 1900. Greene, N.Y., 1900. 50 pp. = \*7996.85
- Robinson, John H.  
Poultry-craft. Boston, 1899. Illus. 6004.37
- Seeligmann, Th., and others.  
Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha. Paris, 1896. Illus. Map. 8011.171
- Tioga county agricultural society.  
Premium list and regulations for the 41st annual fair, 1900. Owego, N. Y., 1900. = \*7996.83
- Victoria, Australia. Department of agriculture.  
Viticultural station.  
Wine-making in hot climates, by L. Roos. Translated by R. Dubois, and W. P. Wilkinson. Melbourne, 1900. Illus. = 8007.78
- Vye, J. A.  
Creamery accounting. Delano, Minn., 1899. 43 pp. Pl. Fac-similes. 7990a.9
- Warington, Robert.  
Lectures on some of the physical propensities of soil. Oxford, 1900. Portr. 5994.47
- Zoellner, Friedrich.  
Einrichtung und Verfassung der Fruchtbringenden Gesellschaft vornehmlich unter dem Fürsten Ludwig zu Anhalt-Cöthen. Berlin, 1899. 3996.74
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**
- [Admiral Dewey, the Olympia, and the Maine. Pictures cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] [Boston, etc., 1898, 99.] 64 sheets in portfolio. = \*Cab.23.49.5
- Army and navy club, The, of Connecticut.  
Report of annual meeting, 9th, 13th, 14th. Hartford, 1887-92. 3 v. Portr. = \*4439.227
- Carter, William Harding.  
From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. cavalry. Baltimore, 1900. Pls. 4323.172
- Cohausen, Carl August von.  
Die Befestigungsweisen der Vorzeit und des Mittelalters. Herausgegeben von Max Jähns. Wiesbaden, 1898. 57 pls. 2 v. in 1. 3952.179
- Duke, John K.  
History of the Fifty-third regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, 1861-1865. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*\*20th" 43.53
- Epauchin, N.  
Operations of General Gurko's advance guard in 1877. Translated by H. Have-lock. London, 1900. Maps. [The Wolseley series.] 3952.156
- Fernández Duro, Cesáreo.  
Armada española, desde la unión de los reinos de Castilla y de Leon. Madrid, 1895-99. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*\*D.122.25
- Fifty-eighth Indiana regimental association.  
Journal of the 2d annual reunion. Princeton, Ind., 1893. 48 pp. = \*\*20th" 78a.58
- Forsyth, George A.  
Thrilling days in army life. With illustrations by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4329.185 = \*\*20th" 52.306
- Haack, R.  
Schiffswiderstand und Schiffsbetrieb nach Versuchen auf dem Dortmund-Emms-Kanal. Berlin, 1900. Text. Illus. Charts. Atlas. 2 v. \*Cab.59.12.3
- Hollis, Ira Nelson.  
The frigate Constitution. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3958.145
- Italy. Ministero della guerra.  
Rivista di artiglieria e genio. Annata 17. Gennaio-aprile, 1900. Roma, 1900. Illus. Maps. = \*5954.40
- Lehautcourt, Pierre.  
Siège de Paris. Paris, 1898. 3 v. [La défense nationale en 1870-1871.] 2626.25
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
The campaign of 1815; Ligny: Quatre-Bras: Waterloo. London, 1900. Maps. \*6521.42
- Powell, William Henry.  
List of officers of the Army of the United States from 1779 to 1900. N. Y., 1900. \*C.240a.12
- Rusling, James F.  
Men and things I saw in Civil war days. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. \*\*20th" 52.769
- Smith, Gustavus Woodson.  
The battle of Seven Pines. N. Y., 1891. Plans. Fac-similes. = \*\*20th" 32.8
- Smith, Joseph Jencks, compiler.  
Civil and military list of Rhode Island. 1647-1800. Providence, 1900. \*\*20th" 92.20
- Trolard, Eugène.  
De Rivoli à Marengo et à Solferino. [2e édition.] Paris, 1893. Illus. Portrs. 2768.45



## United States.

[Navy and navy yards. Pictures cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] 70 sheets in portfolio. \*Cab.23.49.2

## Army. Recruiting service.

Wanted, able-bodied men of good character, between the ages of 21 and 35 years. [Washington.] 1900. Illustrated broadside. = \*"2oth".Cab.1.12

## Wisconsin. Adjutant general.

Roster of Wisconsin volunteers, 1861-1865. Madison, 1886. 2 v. = \*"2oth".16d.1

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

## Bazancourt, César, baron de.

Secrets of the sword. Translated from the origina. French by C. F. Clay. London, 1900. Illus. 4009.263

## Blew, William Charles Arlington.

A history of steeple-chasing. London, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. \*4000.111

## Browne, George Henry.

A handbook of figure skating. Springfield, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4009.251

## Chesterton, Thomas.

The theory of physical education in elementary schools. Revised edition. London. [1900.] Illus. 5769a.120

## Hough, Theodore.

A review of Swedish gymnastics. Boston, 1899. 41 pl. = 5806.66

## London international chess congress, 1899.

The book of the congress. London, 1900. 6001.70

## Meagher, George A.

Lessons in skating, with suggestions respecting hockey. With an introduction by the Earl of Derby. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4009.249

## Miller, Frank E.

Indian club-swinging. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 4008.233

## Morton, Marguerite W.

Ideal drills. A collection of new drills, marches, and motion songs. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4008.231

## Oswell, William Edward.

William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer: with certain correspondence from the private journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4543.163

## Pollok, Fitz William Thomas, and W. S. Thom.

Wild sports and Burma and Assam. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4005.187

## Pullin, A. W.

Talks with old English cricketers. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4005.137

## Schoenbeck, Richard.

Deutsche Fahrkunde. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4003.144

## Solbé, Frank De Lisle.

Hints on hockey. Edinburgh, 1900. 99 pp. 4009a.19

## Postage Stamps.

## Bacon, E. D.

Reprints of postal adhesive stamps and their characteristics. London. [1900.] Illus. = 2237.59

## Bartels, J. M., co.

Second complete catalogue of the stamped envelopes, wrappers, letter sheets and postal cards, regularly issued by the United States. 1853-1899. Washington. [1899.] Illus. = 2230a.3

Boston stamp book, The. [Monthly.] Edited and published by J. L. Kilbon. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1896-98. = \*2237.74

## Earée, Robert Brisco.

Album weeds; or, how to detect forged stamps. 2d edition, enlarged. London. [1892.] Illus. = \*2237.64

Filatelie facts and fallacies. A monthly magazine. [Edited by S. Louis.] Vol. 1, 2. San Francisco, 1892-94. = \*2237.78

## Lockyer, Gilbert E.

Colonial stamps: also those of Great Britain. London. [1887.] Illus. = 2237.70

## Millington, H. Mackwood.

An exhaustive catalogue of the adhesive postage stamps of the British empire, up to January, 1894. London, 1894. Illus. = 2237.72

## Fiction.

## In Dutch.

## Cremer, Jacobus Jan.

Anna Rooze. 5de druk. Leiden. [188-] 2 v. 2900b.31

Betuwsche novellen en Een reisgezelschap. 6de druk. Leiden. [188-] 2900b.35

Daniël Sils. 4de druk. Leiden. [188-] 2900b.33

Doktor Helmond en zijn vrouw. 6de druk. Leiden. [188-] Portr. 2900b.32

Hanna de Freule. 5de druk. Leiden. [188-] 2900b.30

Novellen en vertellingen. 6de druk. Leiden. [188-] 2 v. 2900b.38

Overbetuwsche novellen. 8te druk. Leiden. [188-] 2900b.34

Tooneelspelers. 4de druk. Leiden. [188-] 2900b.29

## In English.

## Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

In hostile red. A romance of the Monmouth campaign. N. Y., 1900. 68.238  
A story of the Revolutionary war, based on a short romance called "The knight of Philadelphia," previously published in Lippincott's magazine.

Boone, Henry Burnham, and Kenneth Brown. Eastover court house. N. Y., 1901. 68.241



- Clarke, Mrs. Henry.  
Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1901?] 78.3
- Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)  
Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.9
- Cobban, James MacLaren.  
A royal exchange. N. Y., 1901. 57.198
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Ione March. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.197
- Cruger, Julia Storrow. (Julien Gordon.)  
Mrs. Clyde. The story of a social career.  
N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.237
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900.  
Pls. 78.11
- Drysdale, William.  
The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury  
department, illustrating how important a  
factor is money in our national life. Bos-  
ton. [1900.] 78.4
- Dunn, Byron A.  
Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. 78.12
- United States, Civil war.  
Half portions. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.242
- Iliowizi, Henry.  
The weird orient. Nine mystic tales. Phila.,  
1900. Pls. 68.236
- Jewell, Mrs. Fletcher Webster.  
Muriel Sterling. A tale of the American  
veldt. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.199
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.6
- Lee, Mrs. Frank.  
Redmond of the Seventh: or, the boys of  
Ninety. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 78.5
- Leonard, Mary F.  
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.]  
Pl. 78.7
- Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea  
Gerard.)  
The conquest of London. N. Y., 1900. 57.194
- Lovell, Lucile.  
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.10
- Marchmont, Arthur W.  
In the name of woman. A romance. N. Y.  
[1900.] Pls. 57.195
- Pickering, Edgar.  
The dogs of war. A romance of the Great  
Civil war. London, 1900. Pls. 57.196
- Pidgin, Charles Felton.  
Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner  
folks. A picture of New England home  
life. Boston, 1900. Pl. Map. 68.240
- Pratt, Ella Farman.  
The Play lady. A story for other girls.  
N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.8
- Shiel, Matthew Phipps.  
The man-stealers. An incident in the life  
of the Iron Duke. Phila., 1900. 57.200
- Somerville, Edith CE, and Martin Ross.  
The real Charlotte. London, 1900. 56.226
- Thurston, I. T.  
The captain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.]  
78.2
- True, John Preston.  
Scouting for Washington. A story of the  
days of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston,  
1900. Pls. 78.13
- Wilson, William Huntington.  
Rafnaland: the strange story of John Heath  
Howard. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.237

## In French.

- Barrès, Maurice.  
L'appel au soldat. 6e mille. Paris, 1900.  
A tale of the Boulangist movement. 2679.236
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)  
Zoby. 15e édition. Paris, 1900. 2660b.45
- Hannan, Charles.  
Le captif de Pékin. [Roman.] Illustrations  
de Salmon. Paris. [1900.] Pls. 6695.74
- Lepelletier, Edmond.  
Le fils de Napoleon. Epilogue de Martyr  
des anglais! Paris. [1900.] 2676.216
- Lescot, Madame.  
Le roman d'un petit vieux. Paris, 1900.  
6699.160
- Rosny, J. H.  
Renouveau. Paris. [1894.] 2678.257

## In German.

- Blum, Hans.  
Heitere Erzählungen aus dem Leben. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 4874.83
- Boy-Ed, Ida.  
Malergeschichten. Psychologische Studien.  
2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1900. 6897.225
- Hausrath, Adolf.  
Unter dem Katalpenbaum. Erzählungen.  
Leipzig, 1899. 2879.95
- Heer, J. C.  
Der König der Bernina. Roman aus dem  
schweizerischen Hochgebirge. 5. Auflage.  
Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.343
- Heine, Anselm.  
Auf der Schwelle. Studien und Erzählungen.  
Berlin, 1900. 6897.334
- Herzog, Rudolf.  
Das goldene Zeitalter. Dresden, 1900.  
6897.331
- Kretzer, Max.  
Der Holz Händler. Berlin, 1900. 2 v.  
6899.145
- Myerhof, Leonie. (Leo Hildeck.)  
Herbstbeichte. Ein Liebesroman. Berlin,  
1900. 6897.346
- Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.  
Pieter Maritz, der Buernsohn von Trans-  
vaal. 6. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus.  
Map. 6894.12
- Polenz, Wilhelm von.  
Thekla Lüdekind. Die Geschichte eines  
Herzens. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v.  
6897.150
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Frei geloren. Leipzig, 1900. 6896.150
- Stegemann, Hermann.  
Dorfdämmerung. Roman aus dem Elsass.  
2. Auflage. Zürich, 1900. 6897.340
- Stratz, Rudolph.  
Die ewige Burg. Roman aus dem Oden-  
wald. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.337

## In Polish.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.

Krzyżacy. Powieść w czterech tomach. Wydanie jubileuszowe. Warszawa, 1900. 4 v. in 2. 3066.209

## Children's Room.

## Books for the Month.

Baldwin, James.

Fifty famous stories retold. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 7069.145

Burt, Mary E., and Mary B. Cable, editors.

The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories and letters for school reading. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2406.149

Cheney, Clara Emma.

Popular history of the Civil war. Boston. [1894.] Illus. 2329.142

Church, Rev. Alfred J.

Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and the Romans. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2969a.115

Clarke, Mrs. Henry.

Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.3

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.

Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105

Daskam, Josephine Dodge.

Sister's vocation and other girl's stories. N. Y. [1900.] 68.232

Dodge, Richard Elwood.

A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 5868.82

Drysedale, William.

The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.4

Eggleston, Edward.

A first book in American history. With special reference to the lives and deeds of great Americans. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 2317.78

Stories of great Americans for little Americans.] N. Y. [1895.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 7069.109

Fassett, James H.

Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 4436.186

Francillon, Robert Edward.

Gods and heroes, or the kingdoms of Jupiter. Boston, 1900. [Home and school library.] 2969a.103

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.

The "Little Men" play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little Men." Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.33

The "Little Women" play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May

Alcott's famous story "Little Women."

Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.35

Hale, Edward Everett.

Historic Boston and its neighborhood. An historical pilgrimage personally conducted. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4459a.171

Johnston, Annie Fellows.

The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.1

A story of a monkey.

Johannot, James, compiler.

Ten great events in history. N. Y. [1887.] 2219a.7

Keary, Annie.

Max and Fax. Boston, 1900. Illus. Y 473.2

Kupfer, Grace H.

Stories of long ago in a new dress. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 2969a.99

Lee, Mrs. Frank.

Redmond of the Seventh, or, the boys of Ninety. Boston. [1897.] 78.5

Morse, Livingston B.

The road to Nowhere. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 76.106

Peabody, Josephine Preston.

Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston. [1897.] [Riverside literature series.] 2969a.119

Stables, Gordon.

Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Illus. 77.300

Tomlinson, Everett T.

In the hands of the redcoats. A tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the Revolution. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.103

A prisoner in buff. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 77.104

War of the Revolution.

Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F.

Doris and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.293

## School Reference Library.

Lewis, Charlton M.

The beginnings of English literature. Boston, 1900. 4559.170

Mathews, Charles Thompson.

The story of architecture: an outline of the styles in all countries. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4097.59

Richardson, Abby Sage.

Familiar talks on English literature . . . to the death of Walter Scott, 1832. Chicago, 1897. 2555.81

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

Stories of the Badger State. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4379a.140

## Kindergarten.

Snider, Denton J.

The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Freemasonry, New York.

Annual report, 32d, 40th, of Otseningo lodge, no. 435, Binghamton, for 1889, 97. [Binghamton, 1890, 98.] 2 v. Portrs. =

\*7568.99

Nourrisson, Paul.

Le club des Jacobins sous la troisième république. Études sur la franc-maçonnerie contemporaine. Paris, 1900. 2629.172

Odd Fellows, Independent order of. Tennessee. Grand lodge.

Proceedings of the annual session, 53d, Pulaski. October, 1885, 93. Nashville, 1885, 93. \*7569.10

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American magazine, The. [Monthly.] Edited by Henry H. Paul. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. London, 1851, 52. \*5321.23

The British museum catalogue mentions five parts of this periodical, probably all ever published.

Microscope, The. Edited by a fraternity of gentlemen. Vol. 1, 2. New Haven, 1820. 2 v. in 1. Illus. \*5321.27

A literary journal. No more was published.



# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Alem, André.  
D'Argenson économiste. Paris, 1899. 9330.044
- American exchange and review. Vol. 53. No. 12. [Phila., 1899.] 50 pp. = 9368.973a5  
This number contains the American insurance register, an account current of insurance companies in the United States.
- Ashley, William James.  
Surveys, historic and economic. London, 1900. 9330.042a9
- Atkinson, Blanche.  
Ruskin's social experiment at Barmouth. [The cottages of St. George's guild.] Also an article written for Ruskin's last birthday. London. [1899.] 54 pp. 6 pls. 9335.1a5
- Aubert, Georges.  
A quoi tient l'infériorité du commerce français, comment y remédier? Paris. [1899?] 9382.44a9
- Baldwin, Samuel, of the Custom house, London.  
A survey of the British customs. London, 1770. 2 parts in 1 v. = \*9336.2642
- Bleton, Auguste.  
L'ancienne fabrique de soierie [à Lyon]. Lyon, 1897. Pls. 9338.422a2
- Blondel, Georges.  
L'essor industriel & commercial du peuple allemand. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 9338.043a2
- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.  
Einige strittige Fragen der Capitalstheorie. Wien, 1900. = 9330.16
- Boston associated board of trade.  
Report of Standing committee on taxation in relation to the "Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the expediency of revising and amending the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relating to taxation." [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. = 9336.744a4
- Browne, William W.  
The law of assessment and taxation. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. 9336.747a11
- Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele, Palermo, Sicily.  
Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele in Palermo alla Esposizione generale italiana, Torino, 1898. Palermo, 1898. 88 pp. 4 charts. = 9332.2458a3  
Intorno alla fondazione della Cassa. Palermo, 1900. 93 pp. = 9332.2458a5  
Rresoconto dell'anno 1899. Palermo, 1900. 82 pp. = 9332.2458
- Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales.  
Bulletin du comité permanent. Tome 1 (Nº. 1, 2); 2 (1, 3, 5, 6); 3; 4 (1, 2, 4); 5-10; 11 (1, 2). Paris. [1890-1900.] \*9331.92a4
- Cyon, Elias.  
Les finances russes et l'épargne française. Paris, 1895. 71 pp. 9336.47a11
- Demuth, Fritz.  
F. Th. v. Bernhardi. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie im XIX. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1900. 71 pp. 9330.9a6
- Díaz de Rábago, Joaquín.  
El crédito agrícola. [Con Apuntes biográficos, por Juan Barcia Caballero, y Estudio crítico, por Alfredo Brañas.] Santiago, 1899. Portr. 9332.31a5
- Franck, Louis.  
La réglementation du travail dans les travaux publics. Rapport présenté au Congrès international d'Anvers. Anvers. [1894.] 71 pp. 9331.73a4
- Frege, Arnold.  
Zur Lohnbewegung der letzten hundert Jahre. Leipzig. [187-?] 63 pp. = \*9331.2943
- Gairal, Joseph.  
Les droits et les devoirs des syndicats agricoles. Paris, 1900. 9334.6044
- Grimaudet, François.  
The law of payment. Translated into English by W. Mauue. N. Y., 1900. 79 pp. 9332.41a9
- Hallett, Samuel.  
The industrial and financial resources of the United States of America. N. Y., 1864. Map. = 9338.473
- Hankey, Thomson.  
On bi-metallism. London, 1879. 7 pp. 9332.42a11
- Hermann, Rudolf.  
Die Handelsbezeichnungen Deutschlands zu seinen Schutzgebieten. Berlin, 1899. 98 pp. 9382.43a4
- Hunter, Arthur.  
Notes on life assurance in the United States of America. London, 1900. 44 pp. = \*9368.973

- Levasseur, Pierre Emile.  
De la méthode dans les sciences économiques. Paris, 1898. 58 pp. = \*9330.7
- Luçay, Charles Hélon Marie Le Gendre, comte de.  
Contribution foncière des propriétés bâties. Lyon, 1899. 15 pp. = 9336.2244
- Mélanges de finances et d'économie politique et rurale. Finances. Paris, 1890. = 9336.44a9
- Meade, Edward Sherwood.  
The relative stability of gold and silver. Phila., 1899. Charts. 9332.45a2
- Neymarck, Alfred.  
Un centenaire économique 1789-1889. Paris, 1889. 39 pp. = \*9330.944
- Paul-Boncour, J.  
Le fédéralisme économique. étude sur les rapports de l'individu et des groupements professionnels. Paris, 1900. 9331.884412
- Phipson, Cecil Balfour.  
The science of civilisation; or, the principles of agricultural, industrial, and commercial prosperity. London, 1900. 9330.042a7
- Rahder, Hendrik.  
Belasting op het roerend vermogen in Nederland. Utrecht, 1892. = 9336.2492
- Rausch, Ernst.  
Französische Handelspolitik, vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Tarifreform von 1882. Leipzig, 1900. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschungen.] \*5644.21.18
- Richardson, Ralph.  
Cutts & Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London, being memoirs of a family. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 9332.042a6
- Salefranque, Léon.  
Le régime fiscal des successions dans les pays extra-européens. Paris, 1896. 31 pp. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.] 9336.231
- Sampolo, Luigi.  
La Cassa di risparmio V. E. di Palermo. Origine-progresso-presente. Palermo, 1891. Charts. = 9332.2458a2
- Scherer, Hermann.  
Allgemeine Geschichte des Welthandels. Leipzig, 1852, 53. 2 v. \*9382.09a3
- Somerville, Henderson Middleton.  
Tariff relations of Porto Rico to the United States. Opinion in a decision by the Board of classification of the United States general appraisers. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = \*9325.7295a17
- Supino, Camillo.  
La navigazione dal punto di vista economico. 2a edizione. Torino, 1900. = 9387.a1
- Tarozzi, Giovanni.  
I problemi del lavoro e del proletariato, e la legislazione sociale. Taranto, 1899. 9331.8a13
- Virgili, Filippo.  
Cooperazione nella sociologia e nella legislazione. Milano, 1900. [Manuali Hoepli.] 9334.045a3
- Walras, Léon.  
Théorie de la monnaie. Paris, 1886. 24 pp. = \*9332.04
- Whitnev, Edward Baldwin.  
The Porto Rico tariffs of 1899-1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 25 pp. = 9337.3729
- Young, John P.  
Protection and progress, a study of the economic bases of the American protective system. Chicago, [1900]. 9337.3a8
- Zoepl, Gottfried.  
Auswärtige Handelspolitik und innere Verkehrspolitik. Berlin, 1899. 40 pp. \*9382.43a9

## Political Science.

- Bosch, Johannes van den, Graaf.  
Nederlandsche bezittingen, in Azia, Amerika en Afrika, in derzelver toestand en aan gelegenheid voor dit rijk, wysgeerig, staatshuishoudkundig en geographisch beschouwd. 's Gravenhage, 1818. 2 v. text and 1 v. atlas. \*9325.3492
- Brooks, Robert C.  
Business men in civic service: the Merchants' municipal committee of Boston. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1897.] 18 pp. Pl. = 9352.09a5
- City government by taxpayers. The three-class election system in Prussian cities. [N. Y., 1899.] 48 pp. = 9352.004
- Graham, William, professor of political economy, Queen's college, Belfast.  
English political philosophy, from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899. 9320.942
- Haynes, George Henry.  
Representation in state legislatures. Phila. [1900.] 9328.73
- Holls, Frederick William.  
The Peace conference at The Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. N. Y., 1900. 9341.1a5
- New York, state.  
Constitutional commission.  
Journal of the Constitutional commission [convention] begun . . . in the city of Albany, Dec. 4, 1872-73 [1872]. [With documents. 1-3.] Albany, 1873. \*9342.7472
- Pedroso, Carlos de.  
Proyecto de una nueva ley de empleados para la isla de Cuba. Artículos varios sobre estados y costumbres sociales. Habana, 1898. 26 pp. = 9317.291a2
- Pennsylvania.  
Constitutional convention.  
Minutes of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Philadelphia, . . . 24th day of November, 1789, for the purpose of reviewing, and if they see occasion, altering and amending, the Constitution of this state. Phila., 1789. \*9342.7482
- Pyfferoen, Oscar.  
Berlin et ses institutions administratives. Paris, 1893. 67 pp. 9352.043a10
- Roloff, Gustav.  
Die Kolonialpolitik Napoleons I. München, 1899. Map. 9325.344a20

- South Carolina.  
Constitutional convention.  
Proceedings, Jan. 14–Mar. 17, 1868. Charleston, 1868. \*9342.7572a2
- Vadström, Carl Bernard.  
An essay on colonization, particularly applied to the western coast of Africa. London, 1794, 95. 2 parts in 1 v. Plans. Maps. \*3050a.160
- Washington, state.  
Enabling act and constitution, with side notes and index. T. M. Reed, State auditor. Olympia, 1891. 93 pp. = \*9342.797
- Williams, Talcott.  
The ethical and political principles of expansion. Phila. [1900.] 4228.142

## Sociology.

- Bok, Ivan Ivanovitch.  
Statistique internationale des mines et usines. Publiée par le Comité central de statistique de Russie. Partie I. St.-Petersbourg, 1877. = \*9338.2a2
- Coit, Stanton, editor.  
Ethical democracy: essays in social dynamics by D. G. Ritchie, G. H. Perris, J. R. MacDonald. London, 1900. 9320.82
- Ellis, Havelock  
The Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia. London, 1900. 9304.42
- Fabian society.  
Fabianism and the Empire: a manifesto. Edited by Bernard Shaw. London, 1900. 9335.15
- Gunton, George, and H. Hayes Robbins.  
Outlines of social economics. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a2
- Haw, George.  
No room to live. The plaint of overcrowded London. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 9339.042
- International congress of charity, Milan, 1880.  
Atti. Milano, 1882. [Italy. Direzione generale della statistica.] = 9360.5
- International prison congress.  
Bulletin. [Nouvelle série.] 3e vol. [1887]; 4e sér. 1899, livraison 1, 4, 5. St. Pétersbourg, etc. [1887], 99. Illus. Portr. = \*9364.05
- International statistical congress.  
2d session, Paris, 1855.  
Compte rendu. Paris, 1856. = \*9310.6a24
- 5th session. Berlin, 1863.  
Programm 6–12 sept. 1863. Berlin. [1863.] = 9310.6a31
- Rechenschafts-Bericht. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. = \*9310.6a32
- 7th session. The Hague, 1869.  
[Compte-rendu.] La Haye, 1869, 70. 3 v. in 2. = \*9310.6a38
- 8th session. St. Petersburg, 1872.  
Huitième session. Avant-projet. St. Pétersbourg, 1872. 65 pp. = 9310.6a40
- Kier, Anders Nicolai.  
Statistik Håndbog for Kongeriget Norge. Kristiania, 1871. 80 pp. = \*9314.81a12
- Körösi, Jozsef.  
Ueber die Berechnung eines internationalen Sterblichkeitsmasses. (Mortalitäts-Index.) Jena. [1893.] 16 pp. = 9614.1a11

- Lend a hand society, Boston.  
Annual report, 9th. Boston, 1900. = \*5579a.177
- Mayr, Georg von.  
Statistik und Gesellschaftslehre. Band 1. Freiburg i. B., 1895. = 9310.a1
- Morselli, Enrico.  
Critica e riforma dei metodo in antropologia. Roma, 1880. [Italy. Ministero d'agricoltura, industria e commercio. Annali di statistica.] = 9311.2573
- New Zealand.  
[Statistical diagrams and map.] [Wellington? 1886?] 22 diagrams. Map. 9319.31a5
- Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste.  
La prostitution à Paris. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1900.] = P.54.671.2
- Posada, Adolfo.  
Feminismo. Madrid, 1899. 9396.2a3
- Rauchberg, Heinrich.  
Der internationale Austausch der durch die Volkszählungen gewonnen Individualdaten über die Staatsfremden. [Herausgegeben von Karl Theodor v. Inama-Sternegg. Anon.] Wien, 1892. 18 pp. = 9311.a5
- Royal statistical society, London.  
Proceedings [Nov. 17, 1834–Jan. 15, 1838]. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1839. = \*9310.642a4
- The Proceedings from Feb. 19, 1838, are continued in the Journal, which is kept in the Periodical Room [\*2288.1].
- Silbergleit, Heinrich.  
Über die Grundlagen einer Statistik der Aufgebote. Tübingen. [1894.] 16 pp. = \*9614.1a14
- Sozialistische Briefe aus Amerika. München, 1883. 9335.973a2
- Statistisch Institut, Amsterdam.  
Bijdragen. Jaargang [1]–6. [Amsterdam, 1885–90.] \*9310.6492
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
The slavery of our times. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 9335.4a6

## Public Documents.

### United States.

- Agriculture, Department of.  
Division of publications.  
List of bulletins and circulars issued and available for free distribution. Corrected to April 1, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 21 pp. = \*9016.630a5
- Bureau of statistics.  
Adoption of the gold standard in Japan. [Washington, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9332.4952
- Gold and silver in the Treasury, and circulation of silver certificates (at the end of each month). 1878–1894. [Washington, 1894.] Broadside. = \*9332.425
- Industrial commission.  
Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations. Part 1. Washington, 1900. = 9331.073a10
- Interstate commerce commission.  
Classification of construction expenses. Washington, 1898. = \*9311.2385a3



- Classification of operating expenses. Revised issue, July 1, 1894. Washington, 1897. 28 pp. = \*9311.2385a4
- Military government of Cuba.  
Circular, No. 1-11, 13-17, 19, 20. Havana, 1899. = \*4318.208  
General orders, No. 1-10, 12-20. Havana, 1898, 99. = \*4318.207  
[Orders of the Military governor. 22 numbers.] Havana, 1899. = \*4318.206  
Special orders, No. 1-14, 16-43. Havana, 1899. = \*4318.209
- Navy department.  
Customs tariffs and regulations for the island of Guam. Washington, 1900. 25 pp. = 9325.967
- State department.  
Samoa commission. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State inclosing report made by Bartlett Tripp. [Washington, 1900.] 18 pp. = 9996.1a5
- Treasury department.  
Annual report of the Solicitor of the Treasury to the Attorney-General for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*7654.43  
Annual report, [1st]-23d, on the sinking fund and funded debt of the District of Columbia. [1877/78]-99/1900. Washington, 1900. 23 v. in 1. = \*9352.1753
- ### Separate States.
- Illinois.  
Chicago.  
Commission on the Chicago river.  
Report, submitted Dec. 11, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] 11 pp. = \*9387.9731
- Indiana.  
General assembly. Senate.  
Journ.. Session 39-41, 44-46, 49-51, 57, 59, . . . Indianapolis, 1857-95. 15 v. = \*6386.22  
Reform school for boys, Plainfield.  
Annual report [5th, 6th, 9th, 11th], 13th, 16th-20th, 22d-32d. Indianapolis, 1871-98. = 9364.772a3
- Louisiana.  
State board of agriculture and immigration.  
Advantages of New Orleans and Louisiana for intercourse with South America.  
Baton Rouge. [1898.] (10) pp. Pls. = \*9382.763
- Maryland.  
Baltimore.  
Register of the city and commissioners of finance.  
Annual reports, 1889, 94-98. Baltimore, 1890-99. = 9352.1752
- Massachusetts.  
Secretary of the commonwealth.  
Annual report, 1st-8th. Boston, 1893-1900. = \*9353.9744  
Boston, Mass.  
School committee.  
Semi-annual statistics of the Boston public schools, June, 1895-June, 1899. Boston, 1895-99. = 9379.7446  
Treasury department.  
Annual reports of the Treasury and Sinking-funds departments for 1899-1900 . . . Boston, 1900. = \*9352.1744a2
- Leominster, Mass.  
Annual report of the town officers, 1866/67-71/72, 74/75, 77/78, 83/84-86/87, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97, 97/98. Leominster, 1893-98. = \*6350.51
- Michigan.  
Department of state.  
Laws concerning the registration of births, deaths and marriages. Lansing, 1900. 61 pp. = 3693.25  
Laws relating to construction of drains. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.24  
Laws relating to the public health, in force 1899. Lansing, 1899. = 3693.27  
Laws relating to the support of poor persons. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.26  
Live stock sanitary laws of the state. Lansing, 1900. 20 pp. = 3693.21  
Michigan laws for the protection of orchards and vineyards. Lansing, 1900. 13 pp. = 3693.22
- Missouri.  
Saint Joseph.  
City comptroller.  
Bonds to be issued by the city of St. Joseph, Mo., for the purpose of refunding 4 per cent. funding bonds maturing Feb. 1, 1901 . . . St. Joseph. [1900.] (13) pp. = \*9336.778
- North Dakota.  
Insurance department.  
Biennial report of the Commissioner of insurance, 3d. Bismarck, 1896. \*9368.9784
- ### Foreign.
- Argentine Republic.  
Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería. Division de estadística y economía rural.  
Cosecha del año 1898-99. Buenos Aires, 1899. Pl. Maps. = \*9338.182a2
- Australia, Western.  
Registrar general.  
Western Australia year-book for 1898/99. Vol. 1. Perth, 1900. Pls. Maps. = \*9319.41a2
- Austria.  
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium. Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.  
Stenographisches Protokoll der durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunfts-personen über die Verhältnisse in der Kleider- und Wäscheconfection. Wien, 1899. = 9331.8243
- Linz.  
Handels- und Gewerbekammer.  
Auszug aus dem statistischen Berichte der Handels- und Gewerbekammer Oberösterreichs für das Jahr 1859-61. Linz, 1860-62. Tables. = \*9382.4362
- Vienna.  
Bürgermeister.  
Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. 1871-97. Wien, 1874-1900. 13 v. Maps. = \*9314.361a2
- Brazil.  
Directoria geral de estatistica.  
Recenseamento do estado das Alagôas em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981a3

- Synopse do recenseamento de 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981
- Directoria geral de saude publica.  
Boletim especial da secção demographica.  
Contribuição para o estudo da mortalidade na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 14 pp. 16 charts. = \*9614.081a3
- Minas Geraes.  
Secretaria das finanças.  
Relatorio apresentado . . . no anno de 1899. Minas, 1899. = \*9336.81a2
- British South Africa company.  
Directors report and accounts [1-3], 5-7. 31st March, 1891-93, 95-98. [London, 1891-99.] Maps. = \*9325.312
- Information as to mining in Rhodesia. [London?] 1900. Maps. = 9325.312a3
- Department of agriculture.  
Gell, Philip Lyttelton.  
The rubber industry in the British South Africa company's territories. [London.] 1900. 28 pp. = \*9382.30
- Bulgaria.  
Дирекция на Статистиката.  
Mouvement commercial de la Bulgarie avec les pays etrangers. Mouvement de la navigation par ports. Prix moyens dans les principales villes. 1895-99. Sophia, 1895-1900. = \*9382.497a2
- Text in Russian and French.  
Резултати отъ преброявание на зградитъ, които служатъ за живяние въ княжество България на 1-ий Януарий 1893 година. София, 1894. Maps. Charts. = \*9314.97a8
- Canada.  
Department of Indian affairs.  
Supplementary crop returns showing areas sown and crops harvested on Indian reserves, 1899. Ottawa, 1900. 59 pp. = \*9338.171
- Manitoba.  
Legislative assembly.  
Journals. Vol. 32. Winnipeg, 1900. = 9328.727
- New Brunswick.  
House of assembly.  
Population and other statistics of New Brunswick for 1851. Fredericton, 1852. 40 pp. = \*9317.15
- Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
List of lands for sale in the Winnipeg district with map showing their location. Winnipeg, 1900. 25 pp. Map. = \*9381.71a4
- Costa Rica.  
Dirección general de estadística.  
Informes consuaires. Revista encargada al Subdirector de estaística. 31 de dic. 1894-31 de marzo 1896. San José, 1895-96. Pls. Maps. = \*9382.7286
- Resumenes estadísticos. 1883-1893. San José, 1895-96. 3 v. in 1. = \*9317.286a5
- Finland.  
Tiastollinen päätoimisto.  
Befolkningsstatistik. 9-30. 1880-97. Helsingfors, 1882-99. 22 v. in 4. = \*9314.71a6
- Sparbanks-statistik. 2-8. 1883-98. Helsingfors, 1888-99. 7 v. in 1. \*9332.2471
- Issue no. 2, 1883/85, 15 in Finnish.
- France.  
Ministère des affaires étrangères.  
Rapport sur la situation de la Tunisie en 1897, 98. Paris, 1898, 99. \*9325.344a13
- Ministère des colonies.  
Annuaire. [11-13.] Paris. [1897-99.] = \*9325.344a11
- This work consists chiefly of a list of officials.
- Ministère du commerce.  
Bulletin consulaire français. Recueil des rapports commerciaux. Vol. [1]-22. 1877-91. Paris, 1877-91. \*9382.44a25
- The file is imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 3, 4, 6-8, 11, 12 of 1879 and 1-5, 7 of 1880. After 1884 there are two volumes a year. An index to vols. 1-12, 1877-86, is kept on shelf-no. \*9382.44a6.
- Office du travail.  
Bases statistiques de l'assurance contre les accidents d'après les résultats de l'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1899. = 9368.4
- Marseille.  
Chambre de commerce.  
Compte-rendu de la situation commerciale et industrielle de la circonscription de Marseille pendant l'année 1898. Marseille, 1899. Charts. = 9381.44
- Germany.  
Baden, Grand duchy.  
Statistisches Landesamt.  
Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Grossherzogthum. 1899. Karlsruhe, 1899. = \*9314.346
- Berlin.  
Staetische Deputation für Statistik.  
Die Bevölkerungs- und Wohnungs-Aufnahme vom 1. Dec., 1880, 85, 90. Bearbeitet von R. Böckh. Berlin, 1883-96. 3 v. in 2. = \*9314.315a10
- Stuttgart.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Statistische Monatsberichte der Stadt. Jahrgang 1-4. Stuttgart. [1896]-1900. 4 v. in 1. = \*9314.347a5
- India.  
Department of finance and commerce.  
[Annual accounts of the total revenue and expenditure of the Bombay and Calcutta mints.] [Simla, 1889.] 45 pp. = 9332.4054a7
- Currency department.  
[Report for] 1888/89. [Simla? 1889.] 32 pp. = 9332.4054a6
- Italy.  
Amministrazione della cassa dei depositi e prestiti.  
Bilancio tecnico del monte pensioni per gli insegnanti pubblici elementari. Roma, 1887. 6 charts. = \*9362.645
- Direzione generale della statistica.  
Annali di statistica. Ruoli organici delle amministrazioni e dei corpi civili e militari dello stato al 1° luglio 1898 confrontati con quelli in vigore al 1° luglio 1891. Roma, 1899. = 9351.245
- Annualità vitalizie ad uso delle società di mutuo soccorso, delle casse pensioni e delle società di assicurazione sulla vita dell' uomo. Roma, 1892. = \*9312.945a2



- Movimento degli infermi negli ospedali civili. 1883, 1885-87. Roma, 1885, 88. 2 v. = \*7761.75
- Statistica delle tasse e diritti comunali per gli anni 1881/84; 87, pte 1; 87/89. Roma, 1886-92. 3 v. = \*9336.45a3
- Statistica industriale. Lombardia. Roma, 1900. = 9331.0452
- Statistique graphique. [Mémoire de Louis Perozzo.] Roma, 1880. 31 pp. 5 charts. 9311.7a4
- Statistique internationale des banques d'émission. [Parte 2-6.] Roma, 1880-82. 5 v. in 1. = \*9332.5a11
- Part 1 dealing with the United States is lacking.
- Ministero delle finanze.
- Relazione sull' amministrazione del demanio e delle tasse sugli affari, per l'esercizio finanziario 1893/94-98/99. Roma, 1895-1900. 6 v. in 1. = \*9336.1045
- Situazione al 31 marzo 1900 . . . dei debiti pubblici dello stato. Roma, 1900. 9 pp. = \*9336.45a13
- Direzione generale del catasto.
- Relazione dimostrativa dello stato e dell' andamento dei lavori dal 1º luglio 1898 al 30 giugno 1899 Roma, 1900. 7 maps. \*9336.2145a2
- This report gives the results of an appraisal and survey of lands.
- Direzione generale del demanio e delle tasse.
- Debito ipotecario al diciembre 1895-98. Roma, 1896-1900. = 9332.7345
- Direzione generale delle gabelle.
- Tabella indicante i valori delle merci nell' anno 1898. Roma, 1899. 71 pp. = 9338.545a2
- Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.
- Dati statistici dimostrant l'entità dei lavori che si eseguono in ciascuna agenzia delle imposte e tabella del riparto del personale e delle indennità per spese d'ufficio. [1896, 97.] Roma, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. = 9336.45a10
- Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile.
- Statistica del reddito accertato e tassato per l'imposta dell' anno 1894. Roma, 1895. 2 v. in 1. = \*9336.2345a3
- Ministero delle finanze e del tesoro.
- Garbarino, Giuseppe.
- Statistica dei pensionati dello stato nel decennio 1868-1877 e nell' anno 1878. Roma, 1879. Map. Charts. = \*9351.545
- Mexico.
- Ministerio de fomento.
- Dirección general de estadística.
- Censo general de la república. 1895. México, 1897-1900. 31 parts in 4 v. = \*9317.2
- The Resumen was issued in 1900.
- Ministerio de hacienda.
- Mexican custom-house tariff. English translation by J. P. Taylor. Mexico, 1900. \*9336.2672
- Netherlands.
- Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
- Bijdragen tot de algemeene statistiek van Nederland. Jaargang 1876-78. Aflevering 1. 's Gravenhage, 1877-80. = \*9314.92a32
- Statistisch jaarboek. Jaargangen 10-15. 's Gravenhage, 1863-68. 4 v. in 2. = \*9314.92a30
- Norway.
- Arbeiderkommission.
- Bilag til Indstilling. Socialstatistik. Kristiania, 1897-99. 3 v. in 2. Map. \*9331.048
- Departement for det Indre.
- Statistiske Opgaver til Belysning af Norges industrielle Forholde i Aarene 1870-1874. Christiania, 1876. = \*9314.81a55
- Direktøren for det civile Medicinalvæsen.
- Beretning om Sundhedstilstanden og Medicinalforholdene i Norge 1859-77. Christiania, 1861-79. 19 parts in 4 v. = \*9314.81a39
- Same. 1878-81. Christiania, 1880-84. 4 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a73
- Finants- og Told-Departement.
- Oversigt der Kongeriget Norges Finantser Aarene 1850-1876 . . . Christiania, 1878. 23 pp. = \*9314.81a59
- Oversigt over Kongeriget Norges Indtægter og Udgifter for Aaret 1861-77/78. Christiania, 1863-80. 16 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a58
- Forsvars-Departements Armestyrelse.
- Rekruteringsstatistik for den norske Arme omfattende Aarene 1878-83. Kristiania, 1884-85. 2 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a83
- Poststyrelse.
- Tabeller vedkommende Norges Postvæsen for Aaret 1866, 68, 72, 76-79. Christiania, 1868-80. 7 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a62
- There were no issues for 1867, 69-71, 73-75.
- Same. 1880-83. Kristiania, 1881-84. 4 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a85
- Statistiske Centralbureau.
- Meddelelser. Bind 1-17. Kristiania, 1883-1900. 17 v. in 5. = \*9314.81a6
- Statistik angaaende det Norske Jordbrug fornemmelig i Femaarsperioden 1871-1875 og i Aaret 1875. Kristiania, 1880. = \*9314.81a57
- Later reports on Norwegian agriculture under various titles may be found in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].
- Statistik over Norges Fabrik anlæg ved Udgangen af Aaret 1875. Kristiania, 1879. = \*9314.81a56
- Later issues of this publication, for 1885, 90, and 95, are included in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række, 97, 170, 305 [\*9314.81a7.97, 170, 305].
- A similar publication for Nov. 1, 1879, was issued by the Kongelig Toldkommission [\*9314.81a80].
- Statistik over Norges Fiskerier i Aaret 1868-78. Kristiania, 1870-80. 10 parts in 1 v. Maps. = \*9314.81a51
- Statistik over Norges kommunale Finantser i Aaret 1866-77. Kristiania, 1871-81. 8 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a52
- Same. 1878-80. Kristiania, 1882-85. 3 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a78
- Tabeller vedkommende Norges Sparebanker i Aarene 1873-75. Christiania, 1878. 30 pp. = \*9314.81a60
- Same. 1876-83. Kristiania, 1880-84. 5 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a82
- This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].
- Telegrafstyrelse.
- Den norske Statstelegrafs Statistik for 1861-79. Christiania, 1862-80. 19 parts



- in 1 v. [Norges officielle Statistik.] =  
 \*9314.81a61  
 Same. 1880-83. Christiania, 1881-84. 4  
 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a84
- Portugal.  
 Direcção geral da estatística e dos proprios  
 nacionaes.  
 Movimento da população. Estado civil.  
 Emigração. Estatística especial. Annos  
 5-7. 1891-93. Lisboa, 1898. Maps. =  
 \*9314.69a4
- Direcção geral do ultramar.  
 Album de estatística graphica dos cami-  
 hos de ferro portuguezas das provincias  
 ultramarinas. 1893. Lisboa. [1896?] 9  
 pp. Maps. = \*9385.9469a2
- Direcção geral dos telegraphos.  
 Estatística dos telegraphos de Portugal.  
 1867. [Lisboa, 1868.] (7) pp. =  
 \*9383.1469
- Ministerio da fazenda.  
 Conta da receita e despeza do thesouro  
 publico. 1866/67. Lisboa, 1868. 63 pp.  
 = \*9336.469a4
- Ministerio dos negocios ecclesiasticos e de  
 justiça.  
 Contas de gerencia do anno economico de  
 1866/67, e do exercicio de 1865/66. Lis-  
 boa, 1868. = \*9336.469a2
- Mappa geral estatistico das congruas ar-  
 bitradas aos parochos e coadjuutores das  
 freguezias do continente do reino. 1864,  
 65. Lisboa, 1868. = \*9314.69a6
- Lisbon.  
 Instituto industrial e commercial.  
 Relatorio. Anno 1894/95-97/98. Lis-  
 boa, 1895-99. 4 v. in 1. = \*9310.6469
- Russia.  
 Министерство финансовъ.  
 Valeurs mobilières. Russie. Réimpression  
 de notices et de tableaux du Bulletin  
 russe de statistique. Mai 1900. St.-  
 Pétersbourg, 1900. = \*9336.47a7
- Sweden.  
 Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån.  
 Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Hushåll-  
 nings-sällskapens berättelser för år 1865-  
 98. [1]-34. Stockholm, 1868-1900. 34  
 v. in 7. = \*9314.85a18
- Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Samman-  
 drog af kungl. maj:ts befallningshat-  
 vandes årsväxtberättelser för år 1874-  
 99. (Årgång 1-26.) Stockholm, 1874-  
 99. 26 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.85a19
- United Kingdom.  
 Parliament.  
 Abridgment of the minutes of the evi-  
 dence taken before a Committee . . . to  
 whom it was referred to consider of the  
 slave trade. No. 1-4. [London.] 1789-  
 91. 4 v. in 2. = \*7586.71
- Aged deserving poor. Report of the De-  
 partmental committee on the financial  
 aspects of the proposals made by the  
 Select committee of the House of Com-  
 mons of 1899. London, 1900. = 9326.6a7
- Anno regni Caroli II. decimo [tertio &]  
 quarto. [The public acts in the Parlia-  
 ment begun May 8, 1661, and continued  
 to May 19, 1662. With a table of the  
 private acts not printed.] London.  
 [1661-62.] \*7041.18
- Anno regni Georgii III tricesimo primo,  
 [secundo, et tertio. Statutes public and  
 private passed] at the [17th] Parliament  
 [1st-3d sessions] 25 Nov. 1790[-13 Dec.  
 1792]. London, 1790-93. 12 v. \*7041.25
- Austrian federation. Extract from a  
 memorandum on the draft Australian  
 commonwealth bill, 1897 . . . [on the  
 subject of appeals from Australian courts  
 to the Queen in Council]. London,  
 1900. 4 pp. \*9321.8094a4
- A bill to constitute the Commonwealth of  
 Australia. [London, 1900.] 26 pp.  
 9321.8094a3
- Correspondence respecting the action of  
 Her Majesty's naval authorities with re-  
 gard to certain foreign vessels. [Name-  
 ly, the German merchantment, "Her-  
 zog," "Bundesrath," and "General."] 31  
 pp. = 9341.37
- Correspondence respecting the seizure of  
 the British vessels "Springbok" and  
 "Peterhoff" by United States cruisers  
 in 1863. London. [1900.] 73 pp. =  
 9341.37a2
- Uruguay.  
 Ministerio de fomento.  
 Memoria . . . á la honorable asamblea  
 general . . . correspondiente al ejercicio  
 1899. Montevideo, 1900. = \*9318.9a2

# MANUSCRIPTS OF THOMAS STARR KING.

1846-1864.

---

Through the liberality of Mrs. Julia M. Norris, widow of the Rev. Thomas Starr King, and Mrs. Horace Davis, her daughter, now of San Francisco, the Public Library has come into the possession of more than four hundred of the manuscript sermons of Mr. King. This long series covers a ministerial activity of nearly twenty years, for the last manuscript was composed less than two weeks before the death of Mr. King. Included in the number are many of the best known of Mr. King's utterances. The range of subjects treated is wide, comprising his political and war sermons as well as those on nature, on religious belief, and on literature. The following list gives the title of the sermon, and the earliest date it bears; but it does not include a number of fragmentary sermons and essays which are incomplete and cannot be identified. Most of these manuscripts were for a time in the keeping of Edwin P. Whipple, under whose direction many were published; and they bear his comments and annotations. A number of printed sermons of Mr. King which accompanied this gift have been incorporated into the general collections of this Library.

## 1846.

October 3.	Christian Peace.	King, No. 2
October 30.	Beauty and Religion.	King, No. 3
November 19.	Communion Sermon.	King, No. 4
November 28.	Simplicity of Truth.	King, No. 5
December 7.	The Revelations of God in History.	King, No. 6
December 26.	Christmas Sermon.	King, No. 7

## 1847.

January 2.	New Year's Sermon.	King, No. 8
January 30.	Divine Compensation.	King, No. 9
February 6.	Revelation of God in Conscience.	King, No. 10
March 1.	Light in the Clouds.	King, No. 11
March 18.	Influence of Christ's Life as an Aid.	King, No. 12
April 3.	Exposition of Matt. x. 28.	King, No. 13
April 24.	Philosophy of Sectarianism.	King, No. 14
May 1.	Christ's Inspiration.	King, No. 15
May 9.	"Where there is no vision, the people perish."	King, No. 16
May 15.	"With what measure ye mete."	King, No. 17
June 5.	Self Sacrifice.	King, No. 18
June 17.	Address.	King, No. 19
June 20.	"As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself."	King, No. 20

July 2.	Psalm cxlvii, 20.	King, No. 21
July 4.	Spiritual Freedom.	King, No. 22
August 6.	True Worship.	King, No. 23
September 25.	Strength in Sorrow.	King, No. 24
October 9.	Moral Argument for Immortality.	King, No. 25
November 20.	The Law of Service.	King, No. 26
November 28.	The Life of the Senses, Will and Soul.	King, No. 27
December 4.	The Nature and Test of Vital Faith.	King, No. 28
December 10.	The History of Joseph and his Brethren.	King, No. 29
December 12.	Intellectual Hospitality.	King, No. 30

## 1848.

January 8.	Abraham.	King, No. 31
January 30.	Christian Experience.	King, No. 32
January (?)	Religion the great Sentiment of Life.	King, No. 33
February 12.	The Future Church.	King, No. 34
February 27.	Relations of the Ideal and the Real.	King, No. 35
March 11.	Practical Atheism.	King, No. 36
March 18.	Life is what we make it.	King, No. 37
April 9.	Samuel.	King, No. 38
April 22.	Immortality.	King, No. 39
May 5.	The Truths of Christianity implied in the Idea of God.	King, No. 40
May 6.	Points of Agreement among Christians.	King, No. 41
May 13.	David.	King, No. 42
August 3.	Religious Truth and the Intellect.	King, No. 43
August 9.	The Doctrine of Forgiveness.	King, No. 44
August 11.	Hatred of Wrong and Love of Right.	King, No. 45
August 15.	True Greatness.	King, No. 46
August 18.	A well-ordered Life.	King, No. 47
August 26.	The Ocean.	King, No. 48
October 7.	Solomon.	King, No. 49
November 4.	"Without me ye can do nothing."	King, No. 50
November 12.	Charity Sermon.	King, No. 51
December 8.	The Christian Church.	King, No. 52
December 9.	Ministerial Faithfulness.	King, No. 53
December 30.	"What is your Life?"	King, No. 54

## 1849.

January 20.	Unconscious Influence of Religious Character.	King, No. 55
February 3.	Christ a Model vs. Individualism.	King, No. 56
February 10.	The Bible.	King, No. 57
February 17.	The Mission of Christ. Nos. 1, 2.	King, No. 58
March 4.	The Uses of Religious Biographies.	King, No. 59
March 17.	The Divine Paternity.	King, No. 60
March 31.	God.	King, No. 61
March 31.	Prayer and Providence.	King, No. 62
April 7.	Retribution.	King, No. 63
April 15.	Morality and Piety.	King, No. 64
June 9.	The Church and Reforms.	King, No. 65
June 16.	"Seek ye first the kingdom of God," etc.	King, No. 66
September 13.	The Christian Estimate of the Present.	King, No. 67
September 16.	The City and Country.	King, No. 68



September 30.	"Thou art the man."	King, No. 69
October 13.	"Behold I stand at the door and knock."	King, No. 70
October 25.	The Discouragements which follow a Con- ception of the Ideal of Christian Life.	King, No. 71
October 27.	"I have set the Lord always before me."	King, No. 72
November 3.	Naturalness of Christ's History and Life.	King, No. 73
November 6.	Moses on Mount Pisgah.	King, No. 74
November 9.	Great Principles and Small Duties.	King, No. 75
November 22.	Quarterly Charity Sermon.	King, No. 76
November 29.	Thanksgiving Sermon.	King, No. 77
December 1.	The Growth of Christ's Nature.	King, No. 78
December 22.	The Hand.	King, No. 79
December 29.	Close of the Year — 1849.	King, No. 80
1849.	Prayers.	King, No. 81

## 1850.

January 26.	Power the End of Life.	King, No. 82
February 2.	Opposite Qualities in Christ's Character.	King, No. 83
February 9.	Samson.	King, No. 84
February 23.	Bad Men frequently plead Good Motives.	King, No. 85
March 24.	The Tendency of Evil to ensnare its Subjects.	King, No. 86
March 31.	Life: a Trust, a Discipline, an Achievement.	King, No. 87
April 10.	Compromises.	King, No. 88
April 27.	The Death of the Righteous.	King, No. 89
May 4.	"The law of the Spirit of life in Christ."	King, No. 90
May 11.	Life a Trust.	King, No. 91
June 8.	Analogies of Spring.	King, No. 92
June 9.	Job.	King, No. 93
September 7.	Nature: its Religious Influences.	King, No. 94
September 8.	"And Gallio cared for none of those things."	King, No. 95
September 15.	Revelation.	King, No. 96
September 21.	Standards of judging Life.	King, No. 97
October 12.	Repentance and Pardon.	King, No. 98
October 31.	The Adoration of the Magi and Shepherds.	King, No. 99
November 9.	Loss and Gain.	King, No. 100
November 23.	The Religious Views of Socrates.	King, No. 101
November 30.	Jesus with the Doctors: Traditions and the Religion of Childhood.	King, No. 102
December 7.	Religion a fact of Human Experience.	King, No. 103
December 28.	The Unities.	King, No. 104

## 1851.

January 5.	Temperance Lecture.	King, No. 105
January 12.	John the Baptist.	King, No. 106
January 31.	The Life of Peter.	King, No. 107
February 1.	The Temptation.	King, No. 108
March 1.	Jesus at the Marriage in Cana.	King, No. 109
March 29.	The Judgment of Truth.	King, No. 110
April 5.	Old Age.	King, No. 111
April 8.	Lights and Shadows.	King, No. 112
April 12.	Life of Paul.	King, No. 113
April 19.	"How are the dead raised up?" "Thou fool!"	King, No. 114
April 26.	Paul as a Writer.	King, No. 115

May 8.	Human Life an Experiment.	King, No. 116
June 14.	Natural and Special Providence.	King, No. 117
July 4.	Address at Eastport, Me.	King, No. 118
July 13.	"The path of the just."	King, No. 119
September 6.	Sameness and Freshness of Life.	King, No. 120
October 4.	Gifts.	King, No. 121
October 25.	"The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice."	King, No. 122
November 1.	Christ and Nicodemus.	King, No. 123
November 22.	Implements.	King, No. 124
November 29.	Spiritual Exchanges.	King, No. 125
December 6.	The New Birth.	King, No. 126
December 31.	Justice before Charity.	King, No. 127

## 1852.

January 15.	Sermon of Snow.	King, No. 128
February 11.	Property.	King, No. 129
February 26.	The Hazards of Faith.	King, No. 130
March 6.	Temptations and Victory.	King, No. 131
March 17.	Address to the People.	King, No. 132
April 2.	Palm Sunday.	King, No. 133
April 7.	National Unity and Public Sentiment.	King, No. 134
April 10.	"If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain."	King, No. 135
April 17.	Surprises and Precautions.	King, No. 136
April 24.	"What shall we have therefore?"	King, No. 137
May 1.	Christ and the Young Lawyer.	King, No. 138
May 15.	The Life-Element in the Bible.	King, No. 139
May 17.	Home.	King, No. 140
June 5.	God glorified by our Goodness.	King, No. 141
June 19.	Duty of Religious Culture.	King, No. 142
September 11.	Nature and the Sanctuary.	King, No. 143
September 12.	"For we walk by faith, not by sight."	King, No. 144
October 10.	Latent Faith in Christ.	King, No. 145
October 16.	Mountains: material, mental and spiritual.	King, No. 146
November 6.	The Finite and the Everlasting Life.	King, No. 147
November 20.	The Christian and the Heathen Dollar.	King, No. 147a
November 24.	Thanksgiving. Family and Food.	King, No. 148
December 11.	"The Spirit lusteth against the flesh."	King, No. 149
December 19.	"Establish the work of our hands."	King, No. 150
January 9.	Christ and the Blind Man; or, the Sealed and the Open Eye.	King, No. 151
January 15.	The Powers and Future of the Soul.	King, No. 152
January 22.	A Sabbath Day's Journey.	King, No. 153
February 5.	Communion with Christ.	King, No. 154
March 6.	The Religion of Jesus not a Theology.	King, No. 155
March 12.	The Christian Conception of God.	King, No. 156
March 20.	Christ's Doctrine of Human Nature.	King, No. 157
April 3.	The Christian Idea of Piety.	King, No. 158
April 16.	The Christian Doctrine of Duty.	King, No. 159
April 23.	Christian Idea of Salvation.	King, No. 160
May 14.	Consecration.	King, No. 161
May 22.	Life more than Meat.	King, No. 162
June 5.	Fellowship of Christ.	King, No. 163
July 3.	"The place thereof shall know it no more."	King, No. 164
September 24.	Sight and Insight.	King, No. 165
October 1.	The Lord's Supper, a Symbol.	King, No. 166

November 25.	Address at Young Men's Christian Union, Boston.	King, No. 167
December 18.	The Standing Still of Sun and Moon.	King, No. 168
December 25.	The Supremacy of Jesus.	King, No. 168a
December 30.	The Water of Life.	King, No. 169

## 1854.

January 14.	Directions of Thought.	King, No. 170
January 15.	Ecclesiastes xii, 1-8.	King, No. 171
February 11.	Predispositions and Affinities for Truth.	King, No. 172
March 4.	Where to look for God.	King, No. 173
March 11.	Sermon in Aid of the \$50,000 (Unitarian) Fund.	King, No. 174
March 11.	Anger, Contempt, and Execration of Man.	King, No. 175
March 18.	The Positive Power of Liberal Christianity.	King, No. 176
March 19.	"Is not the life more than meat?" "God hath set forth the Apostles last."	King, No. 177
April 1.	Hating Father & Mother, etc. Piety of the Intellect.	King, No. 178
April 15.	"He descended into Hell."	King, No. 179
April 29.	The Single and Evil Eye.	King, No. 180
May 4.	The Love of God.	King, No. 181
May 11.	The Double Self.	King, No. 1
May 27.	The withered Fig-Tree.	King, No. 182
June 3.	The Betrayal and Trial of Jesus.	King, No. 183
June 17.	The Soul's Logic.	King, No. 184
September 16.	The Eye and the Hand.	King, No. 185
September 24.	The Old Testament Canon.	King, No. 186
October 5.	The Bliss of Moments.	King, No. 187
October 7.	Inspiration of the Old Testament.	King, No. 188
October 14.	The Book of Genesis.	King, No. 189
October 14.	The Divine Estimate of Death.	King, No. 189a
November 9.	The first Chapter of Genesis.	King, No. 190
November, 1854 Feb., 1855.	Christ and the Woman of Samaria. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6.	King, No. 191
December 9.	The Deluge.	King, No. 192
December 28.	Constantine.	King, No. 193
1854.	Christian Thought of another Life.	King, No. 193a

## 1855.

January 6.	The Patriarchs.	King, No. 194
January 13.	Egypt.	King, No. 195
February 9.	Exodus.	King, No. 196
February 10.	Voices out from Clouds.	King, No. 197
February 17.	Leviticus.	King, No. 198
March 10.	The Ear-rings and Aaron.	King, No. 199
March 17.	Cries from the Depths.	King, No. 200
April 1.	Jesus a King.	King, No. 201
April 4.	Perils and Possibilities of Race in America.	King, No. 202
April 28.	"Whom do men say that I am?"	King, No. 203
May 12.	Faith as a Grain of Mustard Seed.	King, No. 204
May 26.	Sin's Wages and God's Gift.	King, No. 205
October 13.	The Gladness of Faith.	King, No. 206



October 20.	Perversion of Motives.	King, No. 207
November 17.	Propositions and Realities.	King, No. 208

## 1856.

January 19.	Types of Piety.	King, No. 209
February 3.	A Proportionate Life.	King, No. 210
February 23.	Human Depravity.	King, No. 211
March 1.	Glory through Suffering.	King, No. 212
March 12.	Piety of the Heart.	King, No. 213
March 15.	Treatment of Sceptical Moods.	King, No. 214
March 29.	Piety of the Intellect.	King, No. 215
April 19.	Piety of the Soul.	King, No. 216
May 3.	Piety of Strength.	King, No. 217
May 10.	Christ the Sower.	King, No. 218
May 24.	Seed sown by the Way Side.	King, No. 219
May 31.	Seed sown in Stony Places.	King, No. 220
June 7.	Seed sown among Thorns.	King, No. 221
June 28.	"When I am weak, then am I strong."	King, No. 222
July 5.	"Having eyes they see not."	King, No. 223
September 13.	Symbolic Lessons of the Summer.	King, No. 224
September 20.	"Other men laboured, and ye are entered into their labours."	King, No. 225
September 26.	Things to live up to and Things to live by.	King, No. 226
October 12.	Closet Worship.	King, No. 227
October 19.	Existence and Life.	King, No. 228
October 26.	The Parish and the Minister.	King, No. 229
November 22.	Church Services, or Worship as an Art.	King, No. 230
December 13.	Living for Ideas.	King, No. 230a

## 1857.

January 3 and February 1.	Free Communion. Nos. 1, 2.	King, No. 231
February 8.	Pharisee and Publican, or Comparative Judgments.	King, No. 232
February 28.	Christian Qualities and Christian Character.	King, No. 233
March 15.	Vicarious Suffering and Vicarious Punishment.	King, No. 234
March 29.	Motives to a Religious Life.	King, No. 235
April 4.	The Holy Spirit.	King, No. 236
April 11.	Meaning and Method of Communion with the Spiritual.	King, No. 236a
April 15.	Supreme Court Decision. (Dred Scott.)	King, No. 236b
April 25.	"Keep thy heart with all diligence."	King, No. 236c
May 16.	Christianity as Encouragement.	King, No. 237
August 27.	Lessons of the Drought.	King, No. 237a
September 27.	The Substances and Economy of Life.	King, No. 238
October 3.	The Organ and its Symbolism.	King, No. 238a
October 10.	The Choir Service.	King, No. 239
October 18.	A Lesson for the Times.	King, No. 240
October 24.	Harvest Lesson.	King, No. 240a
November 20.	Blemished Offerings.	King, No. 241
November 27.	Divine Patterns and Human Character.	King, No. 242
December 20.	"Blessed are the pure in heart."	King, No. 243
December 26.	Religious Memories and the Religion of Memory.	King, No. 244

## 1858.

January 3.	Dates and Measures of Life.	King, No. 245
January 10.	Intellectual Liberty.	King, No. 246
January 24.	Principles of the Moral Government of God.	King, No. 247
January 30.	Inspiration: Orthodox and Liberal Chris- tian Theories.	King, No. 248
April 4.	Life an Achievement.	King, No. 249
September 5.	Jesus and Gethsemane.	King, No. 250
October 3.	Duties of Liberal Christians as to their Faith.	King, No. 251
October 10.	The Family in Heaven and Earth.	King, No. 252
October 23.	Michael and Satan contending for the Body of Moses.	King, No. 253
December 18.	"Continuing instant in Prayer."	King, No. 254
December 24.	Christ the New Adam.	King, No. 255

## 1859.

February 6.	Negative and Positive Teaching.	King, No. 256
February 12.	"Judge not that ye be not judged."	King, No. 257
February 19.	"Though the outward man perish, the in- ward man is renewed."	King, No. 258
February 26.	Eternal Damnation.	King, No. 259
March 27.	The Bible and how to read it.	King, No. 261
April 12.	"As the hart panteth after the water brooks."	King, No. 260
April 14.	Charge and Address to Minister and People. (Haverhill.)	King, No. 262
April 24.	How to read the Language of Jesus concern- ing Eternal Punishment.	King, No. 263
May 7.	Religious Character and Substance.	King, No. 264
June 5.	The World a Temple.	King, No. 265
June 11.	Distribution of Sorrows.	King, No. 265a
September 25.	Life more abundantly.	King, No. 265b
October 9.	Speaking the Truth in Love.	King, No. 266
October 18.	Doctrinal.	King, No. 267
October 23.	Receiving Recompense in Themselves.	King, No. 268
December 4.	The Execution and its Moral. (John Brown.)	King, No. 269
December 25.	The Outward and Inward Christmas.	King, No. 270
1859.	The Relation of this Life to the next.	King, No. 271

## 1860.

January 8, 15.	Evidence for the Trinity in the New Tes- tament. Nos. 1, 2.	King, No. 272
February 5.	"Which was the son of Adam, which was the son of God."	King, No. 273
March 18.	How pleasant for Brethren to dwell in	
February 18.	For a Recompense be ye enlarged.	King, No. 274
March 8.	Atheism. Baron D'Holbach.	King, No. 275
	Unity.	King, No. 276
April 27.	Introductory Discourse in San Francisco.	King, No. 277
July 4.	Address at San Francisco.	King, No. 278

July 8.	Evil and Remedy of Religious Intolerance.	King, No. 279
July 28.	Discourse on the Yo-Semite.	King, No. 280
September 19.	Address at High School, San Francisco. Dedication Day.	King, No. 281
November 24.	General Dissatisfaction with Creed State- ments of Christianity.	King, No. 282
December 2.	Reasons why Unitarians reject the Doc- trine of the Tri-Personality of God.	King, No. 283
December 8.	Scripture Doctrine of the Nature and Rank of Christ.	King, No. 284
December 16.	The Trinitarian and the Unitarian Doc- trine of the Holy Spirit.	King, No. 285
December 22.	Precious Stones.	King, No. 286
December 30.	Life a Tale.	King, No. 287
1860.	Farewell Sermon in Boston.	King, No. 288

## 1861.

January 6, September 27, 1863.	"In the beginning was the Word."	King, No. 289
January 17.	Books and Reading.	King, No. 289a
January 27, February 3.	Doctrine of Atonement accord- ing to the New Testament. Nos. 1, 2.	King, No. 290
February 5.	Address, 10th Anniversary of the San Francisco Orphan Asylum.	King, No. 291
February 10.	Unitarian Conception of Substantial Christianity.	King, No. 292
February 22.	Washington.	King, No. 293
March 19.	Daniel Webster.	King, No. 293a
April 28.	Anniversary Discourse.	King, No. 294
May 12.	The Northern Uprising.	King, No. 295
June 9.	Mount Shasta.	King, No. 296
July 3.	The two Declarations of Independence.	King, No. 297
July 14.	The Comet of 1861.	King, No. 297a
August 3.	Secession in Palestine.	King, No. 298
August 4.	Sentiments for Sorrows.	King, No. 299
August 19.	The Confederate States — old and new.	King, No. 300
August 29.	Peace. What we must pay for it.	King, No. 301
September 1.	Unity of the Moral Laws.	King, No. 302
September 26.	Fast Day Discourse.	King, No. 303
October 6.	Sermon to Volunteers.	King, No. 304
October 10.	The Earth and the Mechanic Arts.	King, No. 304a
October 27.	On Completion of the Telegraph.	King, No. 305
November 10.	Discourses on the Book of Job. No. 1. The Canon of the Old Testament.	King, No. 306
November 16.	The Book of Job. No. 3.	King, No. 307
November 17.	Investments.	King, No. 308
November 26.	Thanksgiving.	King, No. 309
November 30.	Discourses on Job. No. 3. Job and Satan.	King, No. 310
December 7.	Discourses on Job. No. 4. Job and his Friends.	King, No. 311
December 10.	Substance and Show.	King, No. 312
December 14.	Discourses on Job. No. 5. The Govern- ment of the World.	King, No. 313
December 18.	Discourses on Job. No. 6. Speech and Theory of Elihu.	King, No. 314



- December 21. The Pilgrim Colonization. King, No. 315  
 December 28. Discourses on Job. No. 7. Address of Jehovah. King, No. 316

## 1862.

- January 18. The Flood and its Lessons. King, No. 317  
 February 1. Salt that has lost its Savour. King, No. 317a  
 February 4. Address for Orphan Asylum Anniversary. King, No. 318  
 February 8. Conspicuous and Humble Service. King, No. 319  
 February 15. Series on Job. No. 2. The Inspiration of the Old Testament. King, No. 320  
 February 23. Thanksgiving for National Victories. King, No. 321  
 March 10. Rebellion Pictures from Milton's Paradise Lost. King, No. 322  
 March 29. Dedication of Dashaway Hall. King, No. 323  
 April 6. Religious Scepticism and Indifference. King, No. 324  
 April 13. "I saw Satan as lightning fall from heaven." King, No. 325  
 April 19. Poetic Beauty and Literary Value of the Book of Job. King, No. 326  
 April 27. Anniversary Discourse. King, No. 327  
 May 11. Thanksgiving for National Victories. King, No. 328  
 May 25. Funeral Service of Capt. F. B. Folger. King, No. 329  
 June 3. Intellectual Duties of Students in their Academic Years. King, No. 329a  
 June 17. The New Nation to issue from the War. King, No. 330  
 August. The New Call of Patriotism. King, No. 331  
 August 31. "He was a good man." (Frederick William Macoudray.) King, No. 332  
 September 10. Agricultural Address. King, No. 333  
 October 19. Fear of Death. King, No. 333a  
 November 18. Privileges and Duties of Patriotism. King, No. 333b  
 November 27. Thanksgiving Sermon. The New Perils of the Nation. King, No. 334

## 1863.

- January 4. The Nation's New Year. King, No. 335  
 January 26. William C. Bryant. King, No. 336  
 February 9. Oliver Wendell Holmes. King, No. 337  
 February 16. Whittier. King, No. 338  
 February 28. Hosea Biglow Papers. King, No. 339  
 1863(?). James Russell Lowell. King, No. 340  
 1863. Longfellow. King, No. 341  
 March 28. Treason of Judas Iscariot. King, No. 342  
 April 25. Anniversary Sermon. King, No. 343  
 May 10. The Seed that fell into Good Ground. King, No. 344  
 May 31. The Valley of the Shadow of Death. King, No. 345  
 July 4. American Nationality. King, No. 346  
 July 12. Thanksgiving Sermon. Gettysburg and Vicksburg. King, No. 347  
 July 12. The Sierra Nevada Mountains. King, No. 347a  
 July 19. Lake Tahoe. King, No. 347b  
 July 25. Mines and Mining. King, No. 348  
 August 2. Reduction of Ores. King, No. 348a  
 August 5. The Mississippi and its Re-Opening. King, No. 349

August 23.	Moral Aspects of the coming Election.	King, No. 350
August 30.	The Choice between Barabbas and Jesus.	King, No. 351
September 20.	"Thought it not robbery to be equal with God."	King, No. 352
October 25.	Binding and Loosing.	King, No. 353
November 26.	Thanksgiving Discourse.	King, No. 354
December 20.	Liberal Christian Doctrines.	King, No. 355
December 27.	Farewell Discourse in Stockton Street Church, San Francisco.	King, No. 356

## 1864.

January 7.	Christian Worship.	King, No. 356a
January 30.	Liberal Forces.	King, No. 357
February 13.	The Psalms.	King, No. 358
February 21.	The Twenty-Third Psalm.	King, No. 359

## Not dated.

Ability and its Voices.	King, No. 360
Consciousness.	King, No. 361
Differences in Men.	King, No. 362
Experimental Evidence of Christianity.	King, No. 363
Implements.	King, No. 364
John xvi, 32.	King, No. 365
Life and Genius of Paul.	King, No. 366
Natural Religion. Nos. 1, 2.	King, No. 367
Noah, a Preacher of Righteousness.	King, No. 368
Property and Properties.	King, No. 369
The Religion of the Heavens.	King, No. 370
Sectarianism and Union.	King, No. 371
The Sepulchre and Galilee.	King, No. 372
Silence and Meditation.	King, No. 373
The Temptation. No. 1.	King, No. 374
Truth reveals itself.	King, No. 375
Laws of Disorder.	King, No. 376
Laws of Disorder.	King, No. 377
Existence and Life.	King, No. 378

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

**MURAL DECORATION.** The ceiling decoration for the Children's Reference Room, by John Elliott, representing "The Triumph of Time," is now placed in position.

**CURRENT PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.** The latest reports of the Boston City and Massachusetts

State departments are kept on file at the Central Desk in Bates Hall. Here also may be seen the calendars, journals and bills of both houses of the Massachusetts Legislature, which are received daily.

The United States Census Bulletin for 1900, as issued, is kept on file at the same desk.

### LIST OF BOOKS SUGGESTED IN CONNECTION WITH PROF. WILLIAM KNIGHT'S LOWELL LECTURES.

These ten lectures by Professor Knight, five on the Philosophical Undertones of Modern Poetry, and five on Intimations of Immortality, began on March 26, and are to be continued on Tuesdays and Fridays, at 7.45 P.M.

#### LIST SUGGESTED FOR THE FIRST FIVE LECTURES.

- |   |                |  |         |
|---|----------------|--|---------|
| Brooke, Stopford A.   |                | Shairp, J. C.  |         |
| Tennyson. His art and relation to modern life. N. Y., 1894.                     | 4574.149       | Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881.                     | 2555.69 |
| Same. 2d edition. London, 1900.   | 2 v. 4559a.159 | Same. Boston, 1882.                                  | 2559.41 |
| Theology in the English poets. London, 1874.                                    | 2574.52        | On poetic interpretation of nature. Edinburgh, 1877. | 2559.49 |
| De Vere, Aubrey T.  |                | Same. N. Y.  | 2559.51 |
| Essays, chiefly on poetry. London, 1887.  | 4558.100       | Studies in poetry. London, 1868.                     | 4568.5  |
| Forman, Harry Buxton.   |                | Same. N. Y., 1872.                                   | 4568.16 |
| Our living poets. An essay in criticism. London, 1871.                          | 2556.54        | Strong, Augustus H.                                  |         |
| Fotheringham, James.  |                | The great poets and their theology. Phila., 1897.    | 2253.56 |
| Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. London, 1887.                         | 4563.80        |  |         |
| Same. 2d edition. 1888.   | 4564.121       |  |         |
| Same. N. Y., 1888.  | 4564.132       |  |         |
| Same. Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 3d edition. London, 1898. | 4553.30        |  |         |
| Hutton, R. H.   |                |  |         |
| Essays, theological or literary. Vol. 2. London, 1871.                          | 4556.13.2      |  |         |
| Lowell, James Russell.  |                |  |         |
| Among mv books. 2d series. Boston, 1876.  | 4508.34.2      |  |         |
| Same. 1887.   | 4503.68.2      |  |         |
| Same. 1892.   | 4508.98.2      |  |         |
| Nettleship, J. T.   |                |  |         |
| Essays on Robert Browning's poetry. London, 1868.                               | 4566.4         |  |         |
| Orr, Alexandra. (Mrs. Sutherland Orr.)  |                |  |         |
| A handbook to the works of Robert Browning. London, 1885.                       | 4561.56        |  |         |
| Same. 5th edition. 1890.  | *R.10.660      |  |         |
| Robertson, F. W.  |                |  |         |
| Lectures, addresses, and other literary remains. New edition. London, 1876.     | 2558.69        |  |         |

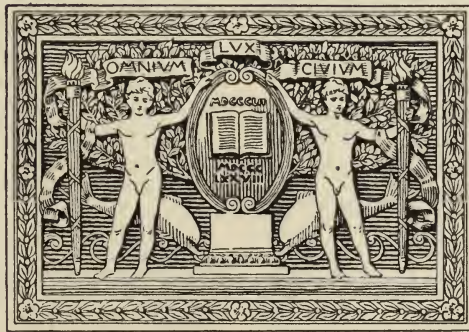
#### LIST SUGGESTED FOR THE SECOND FIVE LECTURES.

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| Alger, W. R.  |          |
| A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., 1864.      | 3453.44  |
| Same (under title): The destiny of the soul. 10th edition. N. Y., 1878. | 3453.45  |
| Same. Boston, 1880.   | 3453.45  |
| Each of these editions has a bibliography by Ezra Abbot.                |          |
| graph by Ezra Abbot.  |          |
| Arnold, Sir Edwin.  |          |
| Death — and afterwards. 2d edition. London, 1888.                       | 3438.14  |
| Besant, Annie.  |          |
| Death and after. London, 1893.  |          |
| Carpenter, Joseph Estlin.   |          |
| The place of immortality in religious belief. London, 1898.             |          |
| Cobbe, Frances Power.   |          |
| The hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. London, 1874.          | 3455.70  |
| Hinton, J. H.   |          |
| Athanasia. London, 1849.  |          |
| Hudson, T. J.   |          |
| A scientific demonstration of the future life. Chicago, 1895.           | 5609.40  |
| James, William.   |          |
| Human immortality. Boston, 1898.  | 3457.171 |
| Royce, Josiah.  |          |
| The conception of immortality. Boston, 1900.                            | 3457.174 |



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 5.  
May, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

## March 15 to April 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Cahn, Julius.  
Official theatrical guide. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Maps. \*4486.63
- Canadian year book. 1900. Toronto, 1900.  
= \*2363.114
- Connolly, Alonzo P.  
The Nineteenth century, containing 101 calendars from 1800 to 1900 inclusive. With historical and important events of each year. 5th edition. Chicago, 1900. 2216.70
- Craig, Asa H.  
Pros and cons. Complete debates. Important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative. With by-laws and parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and a list of topics for debate. N. Y., 1897. \*5569a.158
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, and Philip Hugh Dalbiac, editors.  
Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). London, 1901. 6250a.25
- Harper's official golf guide, 1901. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. \*4003.148
- Hastings, James, and John A. Selbie, editors.  
A dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5431.12
- Rand, McNally & Co.'s handy guide to Boston and environs. 4th edition. Chicago, 1900. Pls. Map. 2359a.108
- Bent, Allen Herbert.  
Lewis Allen of Watertown farms (Weston), Mass., 1665, and his descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. = 4434.400
- Button, A.  
Outline sketch of the earliest descendants of Matthias Button, who first settled at Salem, Mass. Grand Rapids, 1889. 16 pp. 4439a.158
- Evans, Thomas Grier.  
The De Witt family of Ulster county, New York. N. Y., 1886. 18 pp. 4434.407
- Farndon, Nottinghamshire, parish.  
Registers, 1695-1718. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, 1899. 41 pp. \*2504.37
- Gelbke, Carl H. von.  
Les ordres de chevalerie, croix de mérite et médailles de l'empire de la Russie. Leipsic, 1839. 3 parts in 1 v. 2 col. pls. \*3060.120
- The title and text are repeated in German and in Russian.
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Greenwood colonial and revolutionary services. 1695-1783. Boston, 1899. (11) pp. 4419a.143
- Lea, James Henry.  
Genealogical gleanings contributory to a history of the family of Penn. Boston, 1890-1900. 4432.189
- Newhall, Barker.  
The Barker family of Plymouth colony and county. Cleveland, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Coats of arms. = 4434.405
- O'Neil, Desmond.  
Who may bear a coat of arms in America? N. Y., 1900. 12 pp. = \*2230a.44
- Philpot, John.  
The visitation of Kent, taken 1619-1621. Edited by Robert Hovenden. London, 1898. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.42
- Rogers, James Swift.  
Hope Rogers and his descendants. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 4434.402

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Abbott, William Henry.  
Heraldry illustrated. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. \*2239.32
- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.  
A genealogical history of Robert Adams, of Newbury, Mass., and his descendants. Rutland, Vt., 1900. Portrs. Pl. 4432.131



- Royal standard, The. [A quarterly magazine published by the North American cycle of the Order of the white rose.] Editors, A. J. Rodway and W. Forsyth. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. = \*7352.28
- Shelton, Nottinghamshire, Parish of. Registers, 1595-1812, with appendices. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Workop, 1900. 83 pp. \*2504.36
- Waters, Henry Fitz Gilbert. The parentage of Matthias Corwin, of Southold, L. I., and his relationship to George Corwin, of Salem, Mass. Salem, 1881. 19 pp. 4434.395
- Day, John William. A sermon preached at a memorial service in honor of James Henry Robbins . . . Sept. 9, 1900. [Boston? 1900.] 33 pp. Portr. = 4442.332
- Dougherty, John Hampden. Alexander Johnston and his contributions to political science. [N. Y., 1900.] 36 pp. = 4442.331
- Dudley, Myron Samuel. Memoir of the Rev. Edward Griffin Porter. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. Portr. = 4444.329
- Erdmannsdoerffer, Bernhard. Mirabeau. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.32

## Flags. Regalia.

- Domaszewski, Alfred von. Die Fahnen im römischen Heere. Wien, 1885. Illus. \*2732.71

## Names.

- Swan, Helena. Girls' Christian names. N. Y., 1900. 6239.75

# Biography.

## Collective Biographies.

- Barni, Jules Romain. Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1865-73. 3 v. 2648.65
- Contents. — 1. L'abbé de Saint-Pierre. — Montesquieu. — Voltaire. 2. Jean-Jacques Rousseau. — Diderot. — D'Alembert. [3.] Vauvenargues. — Duclos. — Helvétius. — Saint-Lambert. — Volney.
- Hunter, Mary Van Brunt. Stories of famous children. Chicago. [1899.] 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2248.38
- Contents. — Frederic the Great. — The Princes in the Tower. — Joan of Arc. — Children of Charles I. — The King of Rome. — Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. — Peter the Great. — The Dauphin. — Mary, Queen of Scots.

## Single Biographies.

- Ashton, John. Florizel's folly. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 2469.46
- An account of George IV., and the Pavilion at Brighton.
- Benoist, Charles. Le Prince de Bismarck. Psychologie de l'homme fort. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4848.80
- Broersma, Roelof. Het tusschenbestuur in het Leycestersche tijdvak. Goes, 1899. = 4826.54
- Brown, Thomas Edward. Letters of Thomas Edward Brown, author of 'Fo'c'sle yarns.' Edited, with memoir, by S. T. Irwin. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. 4548.231
- Macgregor, Duncan Campbell. George H. C. Macgregor. A biography. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 3557.145
- Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances. Henry Vaughan, Silurist, memorial fund. [Brecon, 1898.] 4 pp. 4541.70
- Neale, John Mason. John Mason Neale. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1900.] 5 pp. Portrs. Illus. = \*3553.80
- Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky: his life and works, with extracts and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. London, 1900. Portr. 4049.193
- Playfair, Sir Lyon, baron. Memoirs and correspondence. By Wemyss Reid. London, 1900. Portrs. 4542.143

- Smith, Alice Dew.-  
The diary of a dreamer. N. Y., 1900.  
4557.174
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.  
The story of my life and work. Toronto.  
[1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4346.187  
Contains the history of Tuskegee Normal and  
industrial institute.
- Winship, George Parker.  
Geoffrey Chaucer. A paper read at a  
meeting of the Club of odd volumes, on  
the five hundredth anniversary of Chau-  
cer's death. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. =  
\*2556.30

## History.

### General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

- Brandt, Max von.  
Ostasiatische Fragen. Berlin, 1897.  
3016.157
- Carter, A. C. R.  
The work of war artists in South Africa.  
London, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs.  
[The Art annual, 1900.] \*4080.71
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.  
Die Grundlagen des neunzehnten Jahr-  
hunderts. 2. Auflage. München, 1900.  
2 v. 6303.7
- Desmond, Humphrey Joseph.  
Mooted questions of history. Revised  
edition. Boston, 1901. 3469.123
- Green, James. 1841-  
Causes of the war in South Africa from  
the American lawyer's standpoint. 2d  
edition. Worcester, Mass., 1900. 28 pp.  
= 3056.241
- Kruger's secret service. By one who was  
in it. London, 1900. 3059a.234
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.  
The last years of the Nineteenth century.  
Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 2216.58
- Male, Arthur.  
Scenes through the battle smoke. New  
edition. London. [1891.] Portrs. Pls.  
6529a.41
- An account of the Afghan and Egyptian cam-  
paigns.
- Monnier, Marcel.  
Le drame chinois. (Juillet-août 1900.)  
Paris, 1900. 3016.159
- Robinson, Albert Gardner.  
The Philippines: the war and the people.  
N. Y., 1901. 3049a.57
- Welzhofer, Heinrich.  
Allgemeine Geschichte des Altertums.  
Gotha, 1886-92. 3 v. in 2. 6229.64
- Zanoni, Enrico.  
La civiltà Saggio. Milano, 1890. 2219a.21

### Europe.

- Adams, George Burton.  
European history: an outline of its de-  
velopment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
Maps. 2307.31

- Aitzema, Lieuwe van.  
Saken van staet en oorlogh, in, ende  
omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden.  
's Graven-Haghe [etc.], 1669-99. 11 v.  
Illus. Portrs. \*4820.30
- Duyt, C. F. van.  
Overzicht der beschavingsgeschiedenis van  
het nederlandse volk. 2de druk.  
Groningen, 1895. 4813.14
- Grant, Arthur James.  
The French monarchy. (1483-1789.) Cam-  
bridge, 1900. 2 v. Maps. [Cambridge  
historical series.] 2619a.17
- Holm, Adolf.  
Lübeck die freie und Hanse-Stadt. Biele-  
feld, 1900. Illus. [Monographien zur  
Weltgeschichte.] 6252.19
- Mayer, Franz Martin.  
Geschichte Österreichs mit besonderer  
Rücksicht auf das Culturleben. 2te Auf-  
lage. Band 1. Bis zum Jahre 1526. Wien,  
1900. 4825.33
- Pirenne, Henri.  
Histoire de Belgique. Des origines au  
commencement du XIVe siècle. Brux-  
elles, 1900. = 4826.55
- Piskorski, Vladimir Konstantinovich.  
Кастильскіе Кортесы въ переходную эпоху  
отъ среднихъ вѣковъ къ новому времени.  
(1188-1520.) Киевъ, 1897. 3093.165
- Schwill, Ferdinand.  
History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1900.  
Maps. 2307.79
- Stoeckel, Hermann.  
Geschichte des Mittelalters und der Neu-  
zeit. 2. vermehrte Auflage. München,  
1900. 2215.76
- Watson, Thomas Edward.  
The story of France to the consulate of  
Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1900. 2 v.  
2626.126
- Young, Norwood.  
The story of Rome. London, 1901. Illus.  
Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.36

### America.

- Adams, William Wisner.  
National expansion and national peril. A  
sermon. [Fall River? 1898?] 18 pp. =  
4228.148
- Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse.  
Reminiscences of life in territorial Wis-  
consin, 1824-42. Madison, 1900. 60 pp.  
= 4375.151
- Bell, Charles Napier.  
The Selkirk settlement and the settlers. A  
concise history of the Red River country  
from its discovery . . . Winnipeg, 1897.  
44 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*9381.71a6
- Bennett, Edwin C.  
Musket and sword; or, the camp, march,  
and firing line in the Army of the Poto-  
mac. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4329.156
- Cheney, Clara Emma.  
Young folks' history of the Civil War.  
Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2329.145
- Same. [1900?] 2329.142

- Duerst, Mathias.  
Diary of one of the original colonists of New Glarus, 1845. Translated from the German by John Luchsinger. Madison, 1900. 47 pp. = 4375.153
- Flandrau, Charles Eugene.  
The history of Minnesota and tales of the frontier. St. Paul, 1900. Portr. 4376.166
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
The Boston massacre, March 5, 1770: a part of the Council's report made to the American antiquarian society, October 24, 1900. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. = 4414.168
- Lynn, Mass.  
Semi-centennial of incorporation. Events and exercises, May 13th-15th, 1900. [Edited by W. L. Ramsdell.] Lynn, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 4350a.225
- McCall, Samuel Walker.  
The army bill. Speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 5, 1900. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.147  
In opposition to the bill and in favor of the independence of the Philippine islands.
- McKinley vs. Hoar. The President answered by the Senator on various points of the Philippine controversy. [N. Y., 1900.] Broadside. = 4228.146
- Maryland. Commissioners of the records of the soldiers, sailors, and marines of the state.  
History and roster of Maryland volunteers, War of 1861-65. Baltimore, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. \*420th".46c.1  
Col. Vernon compiled and prepared the historical part of this record. — *Preface*.
- Matthews, Albert.  
The terms hired man and help. Cambridge, 1900. 34 pp. = 4358.157
- Milford, N. H.  
Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation. [Edited by W. B. Rotch.] Milford, 1894. 89 pp. Portrs. Pls. \*4436.206
- Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Massachusetts commandery.  
Civil war papers read before the commandery. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Map. = \*4423.342=\*420th".52.593.5
- Mills, William Stowell.  
The story of the Western reserve of Connecticut. N. Y. [1900.] 4479.265
- Neal, William A.  
An illustrated history of the Missouri Engineer and the 25th Infantry regiments together with a roster of both regiments. Chicago, 1889. Illus. Portrs. Map. = \*420th".43h.25.1
- Newell, Chester.  
History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835 & '36. N. Y., 1838. Map. \*4479.83
- Norton, Ichabod.  
Orderly book of Capt. Ichabod Norton of Col. Mott's Regiment of Connecticut troops destined for the northern campaign in 1776. With an introduction by R. O. Bascom . . . Fort Edward, 1898. 64 pp. Map. \*420th".92.19
- Roberts, James A., editor.  
New York in the Revolution as colony and state. 2d edition. Albany, 1898. Portrs. Map. Fac-similes. \*4410.146
- Sheldon, George, of Deerfield, Mass.  
Negro slavery in Old Deerfield. [Boston, 1893.] 12 pp. 7584.93
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.  
The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4228.149
- Spencer, Cornelia Phillips.  
First steps in North Carolina history. Raleigh, 1889. \*4379a.141
- Sprague, Homer Baxter.  
American liberty. An oration, July 4, 1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 12 pp. = 4425.266
- Swansea, Mass.  
Records of Swansea. 1662-1705. Book A. Edited by A. H. Mason. East Braintree, 1900. \*4430a.179
- Talcott papers, The. Correspondence and documents (chiefly official), during Joseph Talcott's governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1724-41. Edited by Mary Kingsbury Talcott. [Hartford, 1892, 96.] 2 v. [Connecticut historical society.] \*4473.21.4, 5
- Thayer, George Augustine.  
"Gettysburg," "as we men on the right saw it." A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Cincinnati, 1886. 22 pp. = \*420th".32.38
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.  
The constitutional history of the United States. Chicago, 1901. 3 v. Maps. 4324.170
- Wheeler, Richard Anson.  
History of Stonington, Connecticut, with a genealogical register. New London, 1900. Portr. \*4439.231

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- British museum.  
Excavations in Cyprus. (Bequest of Miss E. T. Turner to the British museum.) London, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*Cab.29.28.2
- Davies, Norman de Garis.  
The mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhetetep at Saqqarah. With chapters by the editor [F. Ll. Griffith]. Part 1. London, 1900. 2 v. [Archæological survey of Egypt.] \*3050.165
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and others.  
Fayûm towns and their papyri. London, 1900. 17 pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] \*3050.190
- Kaufmann, Carl Maria.  
Die sepulcralen Jenseitsdenkmäler der Antike und des Urchristentums. Mainz, 1900. Illus. \*4090.125
- Mueller, Gustav Adolf.  
Die Tempel zu Tivoli bei Rom, und das altchristliche Privathaus auf dem Monte Celio. Archæologische Studien. Leipzig, 1899. 55 pp. Pls. 4095.49



Nuttall, Zelia.

Note on the ancient Mexican calendar system. Stockholm, 1894. 36 pp. = 4363.236

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Churchill, Alfred Vance.

Representative judgments on the principles of art. [Chicago.] 1900. 76 pp. Illus. [Progress. Vol. 6, no. 2.] \*4072.209.5

Cole, Alan S.

Ornament in European silks. London, 1899. Illus. 8063.35

Cornell university. Library.

Hand-list of framed reproductions of pictures and portraits belonging to the Dante collection. Compiled by T. W. Koch. Ithaca, 1900. 27 pp. Pl. = \*4074.116

Duerer, Albrecht.

Four photographs from "The Apocalypse," twelve from "The Greater Passion," fourteen from "The Lesser Passion," and twenty from "The Life of the Virgin." 50 mounted photographs in case. \*Cab.80.216.2

Genelli, Giovanni Buonaventura.

Umriss zu Dante's Göttlicher Komödie. Unter Leitung des Künstlers gestochen von H. Schütz. Neue Ausgabe mit Text in deutscher, italienischer und französischer Sprache. Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Jordan. Leipzig, 1867. 9 pp. 36 pls. \*Cab.27.24.5

Gibson, Charles Dana.

Pictures of people. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*8070.192

Hardy, Paul D.

The yard of the Tabard inn on the morning of the 17th of April, 1387. Engraving. With note by F. J. F[urnivall]. [London, 189-?] 1 p. [Chaucer society.] \*2460a.85

Holme, Charles, editor.

Modern pen-drawings: European and American. London, 1901. Illus. ["The Studio." Special winter number.] \*8072.84

Huish, Marcus Bourne.

Samplers and tapestry embroideries. Also The stitchery of the same. By Mrs. Head. London, 1900. Illus. 56 pls., with text. \*6000.20

Jackson, Emily.

A history of hand-made lace . . . By Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 8074.192

Kettelle, Edith Merrill.

Composition in fine art. Boston, 1900. 59 pp. Illus. 4078.202

Kurth, Ferdinand Max.

Reigen der Totentänze. Kunsthistorische Darstellung der bedeutendsten Totentänze. Berlin, 1900. 28 pp. Pls. 4076.168

Linás, Charles de.

Orfèvrerie mérovingienne. Les œuvres de Saint Éloi et la verroterie cloisonnée. Paris, 1864. Pls. \*8021.38

Low, John G., and John F. Low.

Illustrated catalogue of art tiles. Chelsea, 1884. (7) pp. 30 pls. \*8020.23

Lydon, F. F.

Ambidextrous and free-arm blackboard drawing and design. London, 1900. Illus. 4061.61

Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von.

Sculpture: Greek and Roman. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 235-275. Chicago. [1901.]) \*4072.209.6

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.

Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Reisestudien. 1. Berlin, 1900. Illus. = \*8070a.26

Nepera chemical company.

Velox manual. [Nepera Park, N. Y., 189-] 20 pp. = 7979a.51

Partridge, William Ordway.

Sculpture: Medieval, Renaissance and decadence. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 276-296, ii. Chicago. [1901.]) \*4072.209.6

Poor, Henry Warren.

Pencil sketching from nature. Boston. [1900?] 3 pp. 18 pls. 8069.184

Practical art gallery, The. [Edited by]

George Hirth. Part 1. Jan., 1901. Monthly. London, 1901. Pls. \*4072.216  
This succeeds Formenschatz [\*4072.215].  
Current numbers are kept in the Fine Arts department, but are not to be bound for preservation.

Progress. For the promotion of the fine arts. Issued monthly by the International art association. [Vol. 6, no. 1-4. Oct., 1900-Jan., 1901.] Chicago. [1900, 01.] Illus. Portrs. Plans. \*4072.209

Ritscher, Julius.

Anleitung zur Pastellmalerei. Neu bearbeitet von A. v. Broecker. 4. Auflage. Dresden. [1900?] 69 pp. Illus. 8069a.60

Siccard von Siccardsburg, August von.

Die Thür- und Fenster-Verschlüsse. Herausgegeben von J. Storck [und] G. Gugitz, unter Mitwirkung F. Paulick. Wien. [1876.] Text, 16 pp.; Pls. Atlas, 2 parts in 1 v. \*Cab.40.44 2  
Some plates are lacking.

Spielmann, Marion Harry.

The Wallace collection in Hertford house. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4076.164

Ware, William Robert.

Modern perspective. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Text; Atlas, 30 pls. \*8060.69

Wichmann, Emil.

Vorlagen für moderne Glasmalerei und Glasätzerei. Düsseldorf. [1900.] 34 pls. \*Cab.40.17 4

Willard, Ashton Rollins.

History of modern Italian art. 2d edition. London, 1900. 4084.54

## Architecture. Building.

Child and De Goll, architects, New York.

Low cost cottages. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. \*8105.30

Clinch, George.

Old English churches: their architecture,

- furniture, decoration, and monuments.  
London, 1900. Illus. 4109.48
- Farge, Louis.  
Les concours publics d'architecture. Publication mensuelle. Année 4. Paris, 1898/99. \*Cab.60.138.2
- Gauckler, Paul, and others, editors.  
Les monuments arabes. [Partie] 1. La mosquée de Sidi Okba à Kairouan, par Henri Saladin. Paris, 1899. Illus. Plan. [Tunis. Direction des antiquités et arts.] \*5050.33
- Mehrtens, Georg C.  
A hundred years of German bridge building. Translated by Ludwig Mertens. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*4010.106
- St. Paul's ecclesiastical society.  
Transactions. Vol. 1 (part 2, 4, 5); 2; 3; 4, (1-3), 1884-90, 95-98. London, 1884-98. Illus. \*4102.38
- Sturgis, Russell, jr., and others.  
A dictionary of architecture and building. Vol. 1. A—E. N. Y., 1901. Illus. \*4093.22
- Ware, William Robert.  
The school of architecture; its resources and methods. Instruction in practice [by Charles P. Warren]. N. Y., 1900. 30 pp. Plans. [Columbia university.] 4097.23
- Warren, Herbert Langford.  
Architecture: Renaissance and modern. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 190-234. Chicago. [1900.]) \*4072.209.6
- Wilson, William Epiphanius.  
Cathedrals of France. Popular studies. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4100.98

### Artists.

- Bock, Franz.  
Memling-Studien. Düsseldorf, 1900. 8074.189
- Jones, Augustine.  
William Bradford, a Quaker artist. [Phila.] 1900. 14 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4089.73
- Lear, Henrietta Louisa Sidney.  
A Dominican artist. A sketch of the Rev. Père Besson. London, 1890. [Christian biographies.] 4089a.112
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
Four great Venetians. An account of Giorgione, Titian, Tintoretto, and Il Veronese. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4088.72
- T., P.  
Sull' affresco di Raffaello d'Urbino recentemente scoperto in Firenze. Lettera di P. T. . . . Firenze, 1845. 10 pp. 4077.187
- Vasari, Giorgio.  
The lives of the painters, sculptors & architects. [Translated by A. B. Hinds.] Vol. 1-6. London, 1900. Portrs. [The Temple Vasari.] \*4079a.188

### Costume.

- Koehler, Bruno.  
Allgemeine Trachtenkunde. Teil 4. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 3. Leipzig. [1901.] Pls. No. 4 in 4896.50.421

### Landscape Gardening.

- Springfield, Mass. Park commissioners.  
Report. [16th.] 1898. [Springfield, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. Map. = \*3990a.100

### Music.

- Aeolian company, New York.  
Catalogue of the aeolian. N. Y. [189-] 78 pp. Illus. = 4043.104
- Batka, Richard.  
Aus der Musik- und Theater-Welt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer in Prag. [Anon.] Prag, 1894. \*\*M.371.33
- Brayley, George.  
How to bow the violin. New edition. Boston. [1897?] 59 pp. = 8050.201
- Brown, Jean Parkman.  
Intervals, chords and ear training, for young pianoforte students. 4th edition. Boston, 1897. = 4045.44
- Chopin, Frédéric François.  
Thematisches Verzeichniss der im Druck erschienenen Compositionen von Friedrich Chopin. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1888. (6), 86 pp. Portr. 4042.118
- Clarke, Helen A.  
"Januarie." [Song, S. or T.] Words from "Shepherd's Calendar" by Edmund Spenser. Music by Helen A. Clarke. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] [Boston, 1892.] 1 p. 8056.88
- Converse, Frank B., editor.  
Hitchcock's banjo collection. 230 easy pieces. N. Y., 1887. 96 pp. = 8059a.186
- Deakin, Andrew.  
Outlines of musical bibliography: a catalogue of early music and musical works printed or otherwise produced in the British Isles. Part 1. Birmingham, 1899. \*4042.112
- Deldevez, Édouard Marie Ernest.  
Le passé à propos du présent, faisant suite à mes mémoires. Paris, 1892. 40 pp. \*\*M.371.32
- Eitner, Robert.  
Biographisch - bibliographisches Quellen-Lexikon der Musiker und Musikgelehrten der christlichen Zeitrechnung bis zur Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Band 1-3. A—Flitin. Leipzig, 1900. \*4042.114
- Framery, Nicholas Étienne.  
Avis aux poètes lyriques ou De la nécessité du rythme et de la césure dans les hymnes ou odes destinés à la musique. Paris, 1796. 36 pp. \*\*M.148.39
- Gautier, Judith.  
Les musiques bizarres à l'Exposition de 1900. Transcrites par Benedictus [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 5 parts in 1 v. 4044.213
- Houdard, Georges.  
Le rythme du chant dit grégorien d'après la notation neumatique. [Also, Appendice. 1899.] Paris, 1898. \*\*M.372.15
- Jansen, Albert.  
Jean Jacques Rousseau als Musiker. Berlin, 1884. \*\*M.371.35

- Johns, Clayton.  
Wonder songs. Op. 19. [Being six selections from Artful anticks, by Oliver Herford. Accomp. for piano.] Boston, 1895. 19 pp. 4040.40
- Jurgenson, B., editor.  
Catalogue thématique des œuvres de P. Tschaiakowsky. Moscou. [1897.] \*\*M.203.44
- King conservatory of music, San José, California.  
Catalogue. 1895-1900. San José, 1895-1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*4049.204
- Kolander, Max.  
Guitar and banjo accompaniment instructors. Book 2. San Francisco, 1893. 38 pp. = 8056.101
- Kralik, Richard von.  
Altgriechische Musik. Stuttgart. [1900.] 52 pp. 4045.98
- Lasar, Sigismond, compiler.  
Ancient canticles of the Church. N. Y. [1884.] = 8045.141
- Le Jeune, Claude.  
Le printemps. [A 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 et 8 parties.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Facsimiles. [Maitres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.152
- Merian, Hans.  
Illustrierte Geschichte der Musik im 19. Jahrhundert. Lief. 1. Leipzig. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4047.144
- Morsch, Anna.  
Deutschlands Tonkünstlerinnen. Biographische Skizzen aus der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1893. \*\*M.371.37
- Paléographie musicale. Les principaux manuscrits de chant grégorien, ambrosien, mozarabe, gallican, publiés en facsimilés phototypiques par les Bénédictins de Solesmes. Solesmes, 1889-1900. 6 v. \*4042.116
- Plainsong and mediæval music society.  
The litany and suffrages from the Book of Common Prayer, with the music from the Sarum processional. [London, 189-] 10 pp. = 8045.138
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.  
Catalogue général et thématique des œuvres de C. Saint Saëns. Paris, 1897. \*4042.120
- [Six hundred and sixty-one broadside songs, with the music, as at Ranelagh, Marylebone, Vauxhall, and other public places of amusement in the middle of the Eighteenth century.] [London, 175-] Broad-sides. \*8050a.181
- Violin times. A monthly journal. Edited by Eugene Polonaski and Edward Heron-Allen. Vol. 1, Nov., 1893-Oct., 1894. London, 1894. \*\*M.373.29
- Winner, Septimus.  
Perfect guide for the fife. Boston, 1889. 80 pp. = 8059a.166
- Balfe, M. W. The Sicilian bride. [Overture and 13 numbers of the opera. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London.
- Bertrie, Paul. La fille du charpentier. Paris.
- Caryll, Ivan. The lucky star. A comic opera in three acts. London.
- Dvořák, Antonín. Trio (B) für Violine, Violoncell, und Klavier. Berlin.
- Enna, August. Aucassin und Nicolette; lyrisch-romantische Oper, in vier Aufzügen. Klavierauszug von Holger Dahl. Leipzig, 1896.
- Das Streichholzmädel (The little match girl). Musikalisches Märchen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. englischem Texte. Leipzig, 1900.
- Franck, César. Prélude, Aria, et Final, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Paris.
- Fuchs, Robert. Andante, Grazioso, und Capriccio für Streichorchester. Op. 63. Wien.
- Hamerik, Asger. Symphonie sérieuse (G moll, no. 5) für Orchester. Op. 36. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Symphonie spirituelle (G dur, no. 6) für Streichorchester. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Howland, W. Legrand. Pippo. Ballet. Paris.
- Joly, Marc. Myope et Presbyte. Opérette. Paris.
- Luigini, Alexandre. Sérénade romantique pour grand orchestre. Op. 27. Paris.
- Martucci, Giuseppe. La canzone dei Ricordi. Poemetto lirico. Milano.
- Messenger, André. Véronique. Opéra comique. Paris, 1898.
- Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista. La servante maîtresse. Opéra comique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Popper, David. Concert (No. 3, G dur, in einem Satze) für Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 59. Leipzig.
- Potier, H. H. Mlle. de Mérange. Opéra comique. [Partition. Manuscript.]
- Rüfer, Ph. Ouverture de concert à grand orchestre. Op. 5. Paris.
- Searelle, Luscombe. "The black rover." A melodramatic opera. London.
- Thul, Friedrich von. Wiegenlied. Lied ohne Worte für Streich-Orchester mit Solo-Violine. Offenbach a/M.
- Van der Stucken, Frank. Sinfonischer Prolog zu Heinrich Heine's Tragödie "William Ratcliff" für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Hannover.
- West, C. T. The pay of the pied piper. Comic opera. London, 1893.
- Williams, C. F. Abdy. A short account of the music of the Greek drama, together with the choruses of Sophocles' "Antigone" . . . London.
- Wolfgram, Philipp. Quintett für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 21. Leipzig.

## Numismatics.

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1901.

- Arensky, A. Trio (D-moll) pour le piano, violon, et violoncelle. Op. 32. Moscou.

Laugier, —.

Étude historique sur les monnaies frappées par les grands maîtres de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. Marseille, 1863. 65 pp. 6 pls. 2236.88



Weber, Frederick Parkes.  
Medals and medallions of the Nineteenth century, relating to England, by foreign artists. London, 1894. 2 pls. 2539.49

## Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa.  
Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Australasia. London, 1900. Maps. [British empire series.] \*4514.141

Baedeker, Carl, publisher.  
Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 3d edition. Leipzig, 1893. Pl. Maps. 5049a.104

Brigham, William Tufts.  
An index to the islands of the Pacific ocean. Honolulu, H. I., 1900. Maps. = \*3810.60.1

Chooen-hien, prince.  
L'Odyssée d'un prince Chinois. Hang hai yin ts'ao. Essais poétiques sur un voyage en mer, par le septième prince, père de l'empereur Kouang-Siu, traduits et annotés par A. Vissiere. (Avec texte chinois.) Leide, 1900. 86 pp. 3012.161

Feuvrier, Paul Victor Célestin.  
Trois ans à la cour de Perse. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3049.32

McCarthy, James, F.R.G.S.  
Surveying and exploring in Siam. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Royal geographical society.] 3013.142

Murray, John, publisher.  
Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, Brusa, and the Troad. [New edition. By Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1900. Maps. 5089a.30

Neu-eröffnetes Amphitheatrum, worinnen . . . die meisten Nationen nach ihrem Habit, in saubern Figuren repräsentiret, anbey die Länder . . . beschrieben sind. Erfurth, 1723-28. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. \*2260.110  
Contents. — [1.] Suedliche Asia. 2. Atrica. 3. America.

Ottens, Rein, and Josua Ottens, publishers.  
Atlas minor sive geographia compendiosa in qua orbis terrarum paucis attamen novissimis tabvlis ostenditur. Atlas nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du monde. Amsterdam. [1740.] 119 maps. \*Map 70.1

Verschuur, G.  
Aux colonies d'Asie et dans l'océan Indien. Paris, 1900. Illus. 6268.64

Wagner, Hermann. 1840-  
Lehrbuch der Geographie. 6. Auflage von Guthe-Wagner's Lehrbuch der Geographie. Band 1. Hannover, 1900. Diagrams. 6283.66

## Europe.

Caradec, Th.  
En Norvège. Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4865.17  
Dudley, Lucy Bronson.  
A royal journey. N. Y., 1901. 97 pp. Pls. = 6279.42  
A European trip.

Harper, Charles G.  
The Great North Road: the old mail road to Scotland. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 2464.144

History of the Market place of Brussels. Brussels. [1897.] 75 pp. Pls. 4869a.59

Hurst, Herbert. 1834-  
Oxford topography: an essay. Oxford, 1899. Map. [Oxford historical society.] \*2490.95

The portfolio of old plans of Oxford, to which this is a companion volume, containing Agas's map, is on shelf-no. \*Cab.24.20.2.

Kahle, Bernhard.  
Ein Sommer auf Island. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 4867.68

Leyland, John.  
The Shakespeare country. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2462.30

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Guide pratique de visiteur de Paris et de l'Exposition. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Maps. \*8029.7

Roskoschny, Hermann, editor.  
Russland. Land und Leute. Leipzig. [1882, 83.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. \*3060.112

Schweizer Fremdenblatt.  
Special-guide to Thun. Second edition. Interlaken. [1886.] 31 pp. Map. = \*4869a.61

Whymper, Edward.  
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 5th edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2869a.47

Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860-69. 5th edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4864.27

The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. A guide. 4th edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4839.84

## America.

Brunson, Alfred, D.D. 1793-1886.  
A Methodist circuit rider's horseback tour from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin in 1835. Madison, 1900. 29 pp. = 4375.152

Child, Hamilton.  
Gazetteer and business directory of Franklin and Grand Isle counties, Vt., for 1882-83. Syracuse, N. Y., 1883. Illus. Portrs. \*4430a.66

1. Gazetteer of Berkshire county, Mass., 1725-1885. 2. Business directory of Berkshire county, Mass., 1884-85. Syracuse, 1885. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. \*4430a.35

Gazetteer [and directory] of Washington county, Vt. Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. \*4430a.67

Hancock tavern, Boston.  
Souvenir. 2d edition. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4354.147

Jefferys, Thomas. 1720-1771.  
The West-India atlas. London, 1783. 31 pp. \*Map 71.1

Norton, Albert J.  
Complete hand-book of Havana and Cuba. Chicago. [1900.] Map. Pls. 4368.204  
Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.

Road map of the Boston district, showing the Metropolitan park system. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch.  
No. 77 in \*Map 32.1

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Carpenter, George Rice.  
Principles of English grammar . . . N. Y., 1899. 4589a.163
- Chamberlain, Montague.  
Maliseet vocabulary. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 94 pp. = 4363.240
- Crawford, John G.  
Indians of New Hampshire. Etymology of their language. [Manchester? 1897?] 10 pp. 4364.233
- Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850-  
Assyrische Lesestücke mit grammatischen Tabellen und vollständigem Glossar. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. \*3030a.76
- Grandgent, Charles Hall.  
Italian grammar. 3d edition. Boston, 1899. 2788.60
- Leskien, August.  
Handbuch der altbulgarischen (altkirchenslavischen) Sprache. 3. Auflage. Weimar, 1898. 5036.38
- Matthias, Alfred Theodor.  
Neues ausführliches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 4. Auflage. Berlin. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. \*2889a.3
- Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor.  
Die unteritalischen Dialekte. Leipzig, 1850. Pls. Maps. \*2932.79
- Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo José Maria Juan Francisco.  
Contribucion para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. Losana, 1884. 30 pp. \*5034.43
- Paspates, Alexandros G.  
Études sur les Tchinghamianés, ou Bohémiens, de l'empire ottoman. Constantinople, 1870. \*5038.32  
The studies are almost wholly linguistic.
- Schroeder, Bernhard.  
Romanische Elemente in dem Latein der Leges Alamannorum. Schwerin, 1898. 72 pp. 2938.97
- Seelye, William James.  
Greek conditional sentences. Wooster, O., 1899. 8 pp. = 2989a.63
- Thureau Daugin, François.  
Recherches sur l'origine de l'écriture cunéiforme. Part 1. Paris, 1898. 3036.30

## Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

- Allen, Lucy.  
Recitations with actions for little children. N. Y. [1900.] 64 pp. 7059.143
- Birbeck, C. J.  
Select recitations, orations, and dramatic scenes, with actions and emphasis. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 7059.141

Schiller, Johann Heinrich Carl Friedrich Hermann.  
Der Aufsatz in der Muttersprache. Eine pädagogisch-psychologische Studie. 1. Die Anfänge des Aufsatzes im dritten Schuljahre. Berlin, 1900. 68 pp.  
No. 1 in 3596.189.4

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

- Bataafsche genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.  
Catalogus van de bibliotheek. Rotterdam, 1899. = \*6176.75
- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Penn.  
Graded and annotated catalogue of books for the use of the city schools. [Pittsburgh.] 1900. \*6156.19
- Criado y Domínguez, Juan Pedro.  
Bibliografía de la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1900. = \*2179.47
- Emery, Susan Lyman.  
Children's books in the Public library. [Boston, 1900.] 9 pp. = 6200a.80
- Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.  
Subject list of works on photography and the allied arts and sciences in the library of the Patent office. London, 1900. 62 pp. = \*2179.25
- Institut, L', de bibliographie, Paris.  
Histoire et développement; organisation et services. Paris, 1900. 59 pp. Illus. = \*6195.119
- Kitton, Frederick G.  
The minor writings of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. London, 1900. \*2127.119
- Koch, Theodore Wesley.  
The growth & importance of the Cornell Dante collection. Ithaca, 1900. 10 pp. Pls. 2795.81
- Laude, Jules.  
Les bibliothèques universitaires allemandes et leur organisation. Paris, 1900. (1), 68 pp. \*2163.86
- Poole, Franklin Osborne.  
A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston athenæum, compiled by A. P. C. Griffin. With an appendix by W. C. Lane. Index. [Boston.] 1900. 92 pp. = \*6203.81
- Qvigstad, Just Knud, and Carl Bernhard Wiklund.  
Bibliographie der lappischen Litteratur. Helsingfors, 1899. \*2163.68
- Richards free library, Newport, N. H.  
Catalogue, by-laws, rules and regulations [with Catalogue supplement, no. 1, 2]. Newport, 1889-93. 3 v. in 1. = \*6157.152
- Schultze, Ernst.  
Freie öffentliche Bibliotheken, Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Stettin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*6193.43
- Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio. Library.  
[Title catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added during the years 1888-98. Tokio, 1900.] = \*2141.46  
In Japanese.

- University club, New York.  
Library bulletin. No. 1-8. [N. Y., 1893-1900.] = \*6195.114  
Waltham, Mass. Public library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 6, no. 1-10. Waltham, 1900.  
= \*6205.23

### Printing.

- Boerckel, Alfred.  
Gutenberg und seine berühmtesten Nachfolger im ersten Jahrhundert der Typographie. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 6117.79  
Nichols, Charles Lemuel.  
Some notes on Isaiah Thomas and his Worcester imprints. Worcester, 1900. 21 pp. = \*6116.62  
Ongania, Ferdinando, publisher.  
L'art de l'imprimerie à Venise [pendant la Renaissance italienne]. Venise, 1895/6. Illus. Portrs. \*6110a.52  
Plomer, Henry R.  
A short history of English printing, 1476-1898. Edited by Alfred Pollard. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [The English bookman's library.] \*6116.71  
Retana, Wenceslao E.  
La imprenta en Filipinas. Adiciones y observaciones á La imprenta en Manila, de D. J. T. Medina. Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. \*6112.89  
Medina's work, La imprenta en Manila, is on shelf-no. \*6112.88.  
Roses, Maximilien.  
Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversoiss. 2e édition. Anvers, 1890. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*6110.70  
Schwenke, Paul.  
Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des ersten Buchdrucks. [Berlin, 1900.] 99 pp. Fac-similes. 6113.63

### Manuscripts.

- Seler, Edward.  
Das Tonalamatl der Aubin'schen Sammlung. Eine altemexicanische Bilderhandschrift der Bibliothèque nationale in Paris. Berlin, 1900. Fac-similes. = \*D.Cab.2.3.2

### General Literature. Criticism.

- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.  
A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe. Vol. 1. Classical and mediæval criticism. Edinburgh, 1900. 2256.45

### Chinese Literature.

- Giles, Herbert Allen.  
A history of Chinese literature. N. Y., 1901. 3019a.142

### English and American Literature.

- Alden, Raymond Macdonald.  
The rise of formal satire in England under classical influence. Phila., 1899. 4400a.102.7, no. 2

- Arber, Edward, editor.  
The Goldsmith anthology. London, 1900. [British anthologies.] 4568.196  
The Surrey and Wyatt anthology. London, 1900. [British anthologies.] 4568.189

- Archer, Ruby.  
Little poems. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1900.] = 4396.177  
Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest.  
On Southern poetry prior to 1860. [Richmond.] 1900. 2396.162  
Bibliography, pp. 148-157.  
Brooke, Stopford Augustus.  
Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4559a.159  
Exploded ideas and other essays. By the author of "Times and days." London, 1900. 4578.217  
Hale, Edward Everett.  
Poems and fancies. Boston, 1901. Portr. 4402.173  
Herrick, Stella May.  
Amabel [and other verses]. Cincinnati. [1900.] 93 pp. = P.85.408  
Keller, Matthias.  
A collection of poems. Boston, 1874. 54 pp. Portr. = 4399a.239  
Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.  
On life's stairway. [Poems.] Boston, 1901. 4398.154  
Koopman, Harry Lyman.  
"The Anointed." A novel of the Twentieth century. [A review.] [Burlington, 1891.] 3 ff. = 2398.144  
The great Admiral [Farragut. A poem]. Ithaca, N. Y., 1883. 16 pp. = 4399a.236  
Liberty poems. Inspired by the crisis of 1898-1900. Boston, 1900. Pl. 4398.194  
Matthews, Brander.  
The philosophy of the short-story. N. Y., 1901. 83 pp. 2559a.95  
Savage, Philip Henry.  
Poems. Edited by D. G. Mason. Boston, 1901. Portr. 2399a.153  
A reprint of the author's "First poems and fragments" [2399a.149] and his "Poems," issued in 1898 [2399a.152], with the addition of poems found after his death.  
Sharp, Robert Farquharson.  
Architects of English literature. Biographical sketches of great writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. N. Y., 1900. Fac-similes. 4557.35  
Smith, Harry Bache.  
Stage lyrics. And with forty-one character portraits of stage favorites. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*4396.175

### Fiction in English for Reference Use.

- Boyle, Zola M.  
A master of life. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4406.188  
A novel illustrating the power of hypnotic suggestion.  
Crane, Stephen.  
Active service. N. Y. [1899.] \*2409a.166  
The scene is partially laid in Greece during the Greco-Turkish war of 1897.  
The open boat, and other tales of adventure. N. Y., 1899. \*2409a.164



Crib and Fly. A tale of two terriers. Edited by C. F. Dole. Boston, 1900. 83 pp. Illus. Pl. = 7069.166

Ehrmann, Max.

The mystery of Madeline Le Blanc. [5th edition.] Cambridge. [1900.] = 4409a.298

The scene is laid in France at the time of the Revolution of 1830 and 55 years later.

Galt, John. 1779-1839.

Lawrie Todd; or, the settlers in the woods. N. Y., 1830. = \*4409a.302

James, George Payne Rainsford.

Eva St. Clair, and other tales. London. [1855.] 6577.168

Lamb, Charles.

The adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. Illus. Map. = 7069.169

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.

Eyes and no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken. Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. Boston, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. = 7069.170

Roberts, Margaret.

In the olden time. By the author of The atelier du Lys. New edition. London, 1883. = 2578.84

A tale of the Peasant war of 1524-5 in Germany.

Swift, Jonathan. 1667-1745.

Gulliver's travels. Edited by T. M. Balliet. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 7069.175

## French Literature.

Bever, Ad. van, and Paul Léautaud.

Poètes d'aujourd'hui. 1800-1900. Morceaux choisis. Accompagnés de notices biographiques et d'un essai de bibliographie. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. 2679a.3

Chevalier, Le, à l'Épée. An old French poem. Edited by E. C. Armstrong. Baltimore, 1900. 73 pp. = 6686.78

Ogden, Philip.

A comparative study of the poem Guillaume d'Angleterre, with a dialectic treatment of the manuscripts. Baltimore, 1900. 4687.76

Orson de Beauvais. Chanson de geste du XIIe siècle. Publiée d'après le manuscrit unique de Cheltenham par Gaston Paris. Paris, 1899. [Société des anciens textes français.] \*2694.105

Turbin, Jacques, pseud.

À l'oreille. Poésies. Paris, 1899. 6709a.62

## German Literature.

Lewes, Louis.

Goethes Frauengestalten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 2877.178

## Greek and Latin Literature.

Æschylus.

The Oresteia. Translated and explained by George C. W. Warr. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2969a.25

Euripides.

Der Mütter Bittgang. (Hiketides.) Berlin, 1899. 91 pp. 2969a.5

Plato.

Georgias. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar für die Gymnasialprima, herausgegeben von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1900. 2979.41

Greek text.

Statius, Publius Papinius.

Silvae. Krohni copiis usus edidit Alfredus Klotz. Lipsiae, 1900. Fac-simile. 2949a.79

## Russian Literature.

Fofanov, Konstantin Mikhailovitch.

Gedichte. Autorisierte Nachdichtungen in Versmass des russischen Originals, von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1900.] Portr. 4896.50.410

## Sanskrit Literature.

Upanishads.

Thirty-two Upanishads. With Dipikās, by Shrimad Nārāyana and Shankarānanda. Edited by Pandits at the Anandāśrama. Poona, 1895. \*3022.120

## Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino.

Homenaje á Menéndez y Pelayo en el año vigésimo de su profesorado. Estudios de erudición española, con un prólogo de Juan Valera. Madrid, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pl. \*3092.141

## Drama. The Stage. Actors.

### Shakespeare.

Adams, Maude.

Maude Adams in L'Aiglon. A pictorial souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 1 in \*4340.130

Albion college, Albion, Michigan.

Euripides' Iphigenia among the Taurians. Presented in the original Greek . . . April 17, 1900. [Albion, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. = 2999.79

Bergler, Hans. 1859-

Der Herr Segen kandidat. Schwank von Ottokar Tann-Bergler [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

Björnson, Björnstjerne.

Über unsere Kraft. Schauspiel. 2. Ausgabe. München, 1900. Portr. 4909b.143

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.

Der wunderthätige Magus. Dramatisches Gedicht. Mit freier Benutzung der Griesschen Übertragung neu bearbeitet von Carl Dalmonico. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Clifford, Lucy.

The likeness of the night. A modern play. London, 1900. 4579a.197

- Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.  
El Indiano. Comedia en inglés y en español. Inspirada en una de las mejores obras del famoso vate García de la Vega. 10a edición. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. 3099a.251
- Creahan, John.  
The life of Laura Keane. Actress, artist, manager and scholar. Phila., 1897. Portr. 4343.225
- Drew, John, actor.  
John Drew as Richard Carvel. [Pictorial souvenir.] N. Y., 1900. 15 pls. No. 2 in \*4340.130
- Ebner, Theodor.  
Eine Fortsetzung von Lessing's Nathan und ihr Dichter. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15  
Treats of J. G. Pfranger and his Der Mönch von Libanon, of which an English translation is on shelf-no. 2886.2.2.
- Egan, Pierce, the Elder. 1772-1849.  
The life of an actor [Peregrine Proteus]. With scenes etched by Theodore Lane. London, 1892. 2573.143
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.  
Zur Kritik des modernen Dramas. Berlin, 1900. 2876.168
- Hartung, Max.  
Kleptomanie. Schwank. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.  
Michael Kramer. Drama. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6899a.86
- Kleist, Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm von.  
Das Käthchen von Heilbronn. oder, die Feuerprobe. Dramatisches Märchen ... Neu bearbeitet von Karl Siegen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Koppel, Richard.  
Ergänzungen zu den Macbeth-Kommen-taren. Berlin, 1896. 6592.31  
Verbesserungsvorschläge zu den Erläuterungen und der Textlesung des „Lear.“ Berlin, 1899. 6592.32
- Manning, Mary.  
Mary Manning as Janice Meredith. Souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 3 in \*4340.130
- Mannstaedt, Wilhelm, and Carl Alexis Weller.  
Die wilde Katze. Gesangsposse. Musik von G. Steffens. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420  
Words only.
- Marryat, Mrs. Frederick Townshend.  
Mummer mystic plays. By Alastor Graeme [pseud.]. London, 1900. 4578.215
- Moser, Gustav von, and Thilo von Trotha.  
Die schöne Sinderin. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Nethersole, Olga.  
A collection of pictures representing Miss Nethersole in some of her most notable impersonations. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 4 in \*4340.130
- Phillips, Stephen.  
Herod. A tragedy. London, 1901. 4579a.186
- Russell, Annie.  
Annie Russell in A royal family. [Pictorial souvenir.] N. Y., 1900. 15 pls. No. 5 in \*4340.130
- Shakespeare, William.  
The comedy of the Tempest. Arranged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 7069.172  
A midsummer night's dream. Abridged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. = 7069.173  
The Richard Mansfield acting version of King Henry V. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 6595.60
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Die Macht der Finsternis. Drama. Deutsch von H. Stümcke. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
- Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.  
Die Lustspielfirma. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
- Winter, William, editor.  
The Shakespearean [and miscellaneous] plays of Edwin Booth. Phila., 1899. 3 v. Portrs. = 4597.164
- Zipper, Albert.  
Schillers Maria Stuart. Erläutert von Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.
- Alexander, Francesca.  
The hidden servants, and other very old stories. Told over again. Boston, 1901. 2779.105
- Browne, Frances.  
The wonderful chair and the tales it told. Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. = 7069.174
- Henne am Rhyn, Otto.  
Die deutsche Volkssage im Verhältniss zu den Mythen aller Zeiten und Völker, mit über tausend eingeschalteten Original-Sagen. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1879. 2907.19
- Kupfer, Grace H.  
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Boston, 1899. Pls. 2969a.99
- Nuttall, Zelia.  
Ancient Mexican superstitions. [Boston, 1896. 17 pp. = 4363.235
- Ortwein, Fritz.  
Deutsche Weihnachten. Der Weinachts-festkreis nach seiner Entstehung seinen Sitten und Bräuchen deutscher Völker. Gotha, 1892. 2866.85
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.  
Six nursery classics. Boston, 1900. 67 pp. Illus. = 7069.165  
Contents.—The house that Jack built. — Mother Hubbard and her dog. — Courtship, etc., of Cock Robin. — Dame Wiggins of Lee. — The old woman and her pig. — The three bears.
- Reinsberg, Otto, Freiherr von.  
Das festliche Jahr. In Sitten, Gebräuchen und Festen der germanischen Völker. Leipzig, 1863. Illus. 2866.87
- Ruskin, John.  
The King of the Golden river. A legend of Stiria. Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1900. 72 pp. Pls. = 7069.171

# Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

- American dental association.  
Discovery of anesthesia by Dr. Horace Wells. Memorial services at the fiftieth anniversary. Phila., 1900. Pl. 5791.47
- Berkley, Henry J.  
A treatise on mental diseases, based upon the lecture course at the Johns Hopkins university, 1899. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*7802.87
- Connor, Leartus.  
The prevention of diseases now preying upon the medical profession. [Easton, Pa., 1898.] 13 pp. = 3736.78
- Crile, George W.  
Experimental research into the surgery of the respiratory system: an essay awarded the Nicholas Senn prize. 2d edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3754.19
- Curschmann, Heinrich.  
Das Fleckfieber. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie.] \*3782.132.Th.2, Abth. 1
- Dissel, Maurits Cornelis Cartier van.  
Eene bijdrage tot het mechanisme der subcutane niervervondingen. Meppel. [1899.] 80 pp. Illus. 5794.46
- Haig, Alexander.  
Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease. 5th edition. London, 1900. Charts. 3742.129
- Hoffmann, Friedrich Albin.  
Emphysem und Atelektase. Wien, 1900. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth. 3
- Howell, William Henry, editor.  
An American text-book of physiology. 2d edition. Phila., 1900, 1901. 2 v. Illus. \*3761.124
- McCullom, John Hildreth.  
A plea for larger doses of antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. = 3793.33
- New England baptist hospital.  
Annual report, 1st [2d], 5th, 6th. Brookline [etc.], 1895-1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. = \*5767.48  
The first name was Boston baptist hospital.
- Bulletin. No. 1-3. [Boston.] 1893. 94. Illus. = \*5767.47  
Bulletin No. 4 contains the First Annual report and is included in the file on shelf-no. \*5767.48.
- Otis, Edward Osgood.  
Especial hospitals for consumption among the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9 pp. = 7799.117
- Porter, William Townsend.  
An introduction to physiology. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3769.252
- Roberts, John Bingham.  
The surgical treatment of congenital and pathological disfigurements of the face. Phila., 1900. 56 pp. Illus. = 3756.12

Sticker, Georg.

Lungenblutungen, Anämie und Hyperämie der Lunge, Lungenödem, Schimmelpilzkrankheiten der Lunge. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie.]

\*3782.143.Th.2, Abth.4

There is a bibliography of each disease.

## Hygiene.

- Binghamton, N. Y. Water commissioners.  
Annual report, 1899. [Binghamton, 1900.] \*5946.62
- Engelmann, George Julius.  
President's address. The American girl of to-day. [Boston.] 1900. 45 pp. Charts. = 3775.103
- Jaensch, Theodor.  
Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. Berlin, 1900. 3769.250

## Science.

- Abbe, Cleveland. 1872-  
A general report on the physiography of Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. Illus. Maps. = 5861.52
- Andrews, Jane.  
The stories of my four friends [the seasons]. Edited by Margaret Andrews Allen. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3819.45
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Lessons with plants. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3858.118
- Bickerton, A. W.  
The romance of the earth. London, 1900. Illus. 5829a.103
- Bormans, Auguste de, and Hermann August Krauss.  
Forficulidae und Hemimeridae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14.11
- Brigham, Albert Perry.  
A text-book of geology. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3868.136
- British association for the advancement of science.  
Address by Sir Michael Foster, president. Dover, 1899. [London, 1900.] 21 pp. 5917.69  
The address treats of the salient differences in the way of looking at nature between 1799 and 1899.
- Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, Vilhelm.  
På åttionde breddgraden: en bok om den svenskriska gradmätningen på Spetsbergen; den förberedande expeditionen sommaren 1898 dess färd rundt Spetsbergens kuster, äfventyr i båt och på isen; Rvssars och Skandinavers forna färder; . . . Stockholm. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 2267.82  
Contains preliminary chapters on geodesy in general.
- Chamberlain, Joseph Scudder.  
A further study of two of the products of the transformation of parasulphaminebenzoic acid when heated to 220°. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.144



Dodge, Richard Elwood.

A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 5868.82

Evans, Arthur Henry, and Thomas Edward Buckley.

A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. Edinburgh, 1899. Pls. Map. 3884.115

Fassig, Oliver Larned.

Types of March weather in the United States. Baltimore, 1899. 22 pp. Maps. = 5963.113

Garner, R. L.

Gorillas & chimpanzees. London, 1896. Portr. Pls. 3884.124

Hartman, Charles Marie Antoine.

Metingen omtrent de dwarsplooi op het  $\psi$ -vlak van Van der Waals bij mengsels van chloormethyl en koolzuur. Leiden, 1899. Pl. Charts. = 5972.28

Herman, Robert Alfred.

A treatise on geometrical optics. Cambridge, 1900. 3925.39

Hrdlička, Aleš.

A bilateral division of the parietal bone in a chimpanzee. [N. Y., 1900.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3743.76

Kearton, Richard.

Our bird friends: a book for all boys and girls. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110

Marvland. Geological survey. (Clark.)

Allegany county. Baltimore, 1900. Text; Atlas, 6 maps. = \*Cab.78.19.10  
Bibliography, pp. 69-85.

Mathews, Edward Bennett.

The granite rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle. Baltimore. [1900.] 9 pp. Illus. Map. = 5863.85

Meinertzhagen, Daniel, and Robert Phipps Hornby.

Bird life in an Arctic spring. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 3908.112  
An ornithological trip to Lapland.

Michaelsen, Wilhelm.

Oligochaeta. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14.10

Miller, Wilhelm von, and Heinrich Kiliani.

Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4. Auflage, bearbeitet von H. Kiliani. München, 1900. Illus. 3976.169

Moll, Daniel Pieter.

Het beginsel van Huygens. Utrecht, 1900. = 7962.138  
On the wave theory of light.

Montagne, Pieter Johannes.

De werking van reëel salpeterzuur op de drie isomeere chlorbenzoëzuren en eenige derivaten. Leiden, 1899. 89 pp. = 3973.81

Montgomery, Hugh Thomas.

The glacial phenomenon as exhibited in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, and the resulting ancient waterways. South Bend, Indiana, 1899. 20 pp. Map. = 3867.128

New Jersey. Geological survey.

New Jersey, showing forest area and its relation to the principal watersheds. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. Scale, 5 miles to 1 inch. = No. 17 in \*Map 44.2

Rodolf, Theodore.

Pioneering in the Wisconsin lead region. Madison, 1900. 43 pp. = 7866.77

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

The individual. A study of life and death. N. Y., 1901. 5827.86

United States. Signal office. Mount Washington station.

[Daily journal. 1871-86. Manuscript.] [Mount Washington, 1871-86.] 9 v. = \*7960.74

[Letters received. 1874, 1876. Visitors' register (kept in "Letters received" book). 1877, 83-87. Manuscript.] [Mount Washington, 1874-87.] 5 v. = \*7960.75

[Record of monthly meteorological report. January 1, 1882, to December 31, 1886.] [Mount Washington.] \*7960.72  
Printed forms filled out in manuscript.

[Weekly meteorological record.] [Mount Washington, 1871-81.] 9 v. = \*7960.73  
Printed forms filled out in manuscript.

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.

The eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of the United States. Washington, 1900. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.90

Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm.

Chemie für Laien. Von W. F. A. Zimmermann [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1858-62. 8 v. in 9. Illus. = \*5975.42

Naturkräfte und Naturgesetze. Populäres Handbuch der Physik . . . Von W. F. A. Zimmermann [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1856, 57. 3 v. Illus. = \*5967.55

Western Australian museum and art gallery, Perth.

Guide, with a list of the Western Australian marsupials and birds. Perth, 1900. Map. Plan. = 5822.40

Yeates, William Smith, and others.

A preliminary report on a part of the gold deposits of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1896. Illus. Maps. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = \*7861.39.4-A

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

Hrdlička, Aleš.

Physical and physiological observations on the Navaho. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 4363.242

Humfreville, J. Lee.

Twenty years among our hostile Indians. Also the fur companies, overland stage, . . . and other phases of life in the pathless regions of the wild west. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4364.247

Roder, Fritz.

Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. I. Mann und Frau. Halle a. S., 1899. Illus. 2955.43

Tetzner, Franz.

Die Slowinzen und Lebakaschuben. Berlin, 1899. Pl. Map. Diagrams. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.127

Thomas, William Hannibal.

The American negro. N. Y., 1901. 7587.164

## Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Fink, Carl.

A brief history of mathematics. An authorized translation . . . by W. W. Be-  
man and D. E. Smith. Chicago, 1900.

3939.137

Forsyth, Andrew Russell.

Theory of functions of a complex variable.  
2d edition. Cambridge, 1900. \*\*E.5121.36

Garnier, Joseph Clément.

Traité complet d'arithmétique théorique et  
appliquée. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus.

3935.75

Mueller, Johann, Regiomontanus.

De triangvlis omnimodis libri qvinque . . .  
Accesserunt . . . D. Nicolai Cusani De  
quadratura circuli . . . itemq Io. de  
monte Regio eadem de re  $\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\gamma\kappa\tau\iota\kappa\acute{\alpha}$  . . .  
[Edidit Ioannes Schonerus.] Norim-  
bergæ, 1533. \*\*E.5127.33

Newcomb, Simon. 1835-

Elements of astronomy. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. Portrs. \*\*E.5129.92

Pietzker, Friedrich.

Beiträge zur Funktionen-Lehre. Leipzig,  
1899. 69 pp. \*\*E.5125.73

Psilander, Axel August.

Observations des étoiles jusqu'à la 7: ième  
grandeur qui se trouvent dans la zone  
entre 35° et 40° de déclinaison boréale,  
aussi bien que déduction de leurs posi-  
tions moyennes et de leurs mouvements  
propres pour l'époque et l'équinoxe de  
1875, o. Ire partie. [Lund, 1897.] =  
\*7920.45

Ricci, Gregorio.

Lezioni sulla teoria delle superficie. Ve-  
rona, 1898. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5125.71

Williams, Rufus Phillips.

The metric system. London, 1900. 8 pp.  
= 3938.128

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Dearborn, George Van Ness.

Recognition under objective reversal. Lan-  
caster, Pa., 1899. 12 pp. = 7600a.45

Dumas, Georges.

La tristesse et la joie. Paris, 1900. Charts.  
[Bibliothèque de philosophie contempo-  
raine.] 3604.157

Evans, William Lemuel.

Memory training. N. Y., 1889. 3607.186

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.

Philosophie des Unbewussten. Ergän-  
zungsband zur ersten bis neunten Auf-  
lage. Leipzig. [1900?] 3600b.96

Michelitsch, Anton.

Haeckelismus und Darwinismus. Graz,  
1900. 5825.27

Turner, Frederick Storrs.

Knowledge, belief and certitude. London,  
1900. 3605.83

Wittmann, Michael.

Die Stellung des hl. Thomas von Aquin  
zu Avencebrol (Ibn Gebirol). Münster,  
1900. 85 pp. 3604.112.3

Worms, M.

Die Lehre von der Anfangslosigkeit der  
Welt bei den mittelalterlichen arabischen  
Philosophen des Orients und ihre Be-  
kämpfung durch die arabischen Theolo-  
gen (Mutakallimūn). Münster, 1900.  
3604.112.3

## Education.

Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C. Alumni  
association.

Minutes and proceedings of Association  
meetings. 1889-1899. [Grinnell, Iowa,  
1900.] Portrs. Pls. = \*4481.226

Guimps, Charles Frédéric Louis Roger,  
baron de.

The student's Pestalozzi. Pestalozzi, 1746-  
1827. A short account of his life and  
work, based on De Guimps' Histoire de  
Pestalozzi, by John Russell. London,  
1900. 96 pp. 3599a.177

Hazard, Caroline.

Some ideals in the education of women.  
N. Y. [1900.] 31 pp. = P.30.392

Hughes, James Laughlin.

Froebel's educational laws for all teachers.  
N. Y., 1901. [International education  
series.] 7599.33

Massachusetts institute of technology.

Inauguration as President of Henry Smith  
Prichett. [Order of exercises. Invita-  
tions. Admission card, etc.] [Boston,  
1900.] (5) pieces. = 4491.125

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana.

Annual reports, [1st], 5th, 15th-25th. In-  
dianapolis [etc.]. 1876-1900. Pls. =  
\*4481.216

Ripon college, Wisconsin.

General catalogue. 1851-1900. Ripon,  
1900. Pls. = \*4496.374  
Previous to 1864 the name was Brockway col-  
lege.

Roberts college, Constantinople.

Report of the President, 37th year. [Con-  
stantinople, 1900.] = \*3599a.179

University of California.

Catalogue of graduates. Berkeley, 1899.  
71 pp. Table. = \*4485.105.N.S.vol. 1

University of Minnesota.

A complete list of the alumni, 1873-92, 93,  
96, 98. Minneapolis, 1892-99. 4 v. =  
\*4496.357

University of Wisconsin.

Bulletin. General series, no. 34. Madison,  
1900. = 5654.58

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.

Neujahr 1900. Rede zur Feier des Jahr-  
hundertwechsels gehalten in der Aula  
der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-  
Universität am 13. Januar 1900. Berlin,  
1900. 24 pp. 6896.80

Winthrop normal and industrial college,  
Rock Hill, South Carolina.

Catalogue, 1899/1900; announcement, 1900/  
1901. Columbia. [1900.] = \*4494.358



## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von.  
Lebensfragen. Herausgegeben von August Sperl. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. 3588.184
- Evans, Richardson.  
Some account of SCAPA [National society for checking abuses of public advertising]. London. [1897.] 24 pp. = 5582.3
- Griggs, Edward Howard.  
The new humanism. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3588.177
- Gumprecht, Richard.  
Modernes Seelenleben . . . 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1892.] 3589.220
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Das sittliche Bewusstsein. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1886.] 3600b.97
- Our fellow creatures. Official journal of the Illinois anti-vivisection society, and its auxiliary the International kindness to animals society. Vol. 8, no. 10. Chicago, 1900. Illus. = \*7574.34
- ## Religion. Theology.
- Adams, William Wisner.  
Coming conflicts for liberty. A Thanksgiving sermon. [Fall River? 1899.] 16 pp. = 7465.98
- The fear of the Lord. A sermon. [Fall River? 1900.] 16 pp. = 7465.99
- How should the idea of God be stated according to present light? [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7465.100
- Bible.  
The Book of Numbers. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by J. A. Paterson. Leipzig, 1900. 72 pp. \*3412.124
- Burton, Ernest Dewitt, and Shailer Mathews.  
Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Revised edition. Chicago, 1901. Illus. Map. 3473.108
- Capen, Samuel Billings.  
The supreme opportunity. An address to the constituency of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Boston. [1900.] 20 pp. = 3535.63
- Carter, Charles Franklin.  
The missions of Nueva California. An historical sketch. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3531.12
- Dussaud, René.  
Histoire et religion des Noëairs. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3495.115  
"Bibliographie," pp. xiii-xxxv.
- Dwight, Mary Ann.  
Grecian and Roman mythology. N. Y. [1882?] Illus. 3483.78
- Frazer, James George.  
The golden bough. A study in magic and religion. 2d edition. London, 1900. 3 v. Pl. = 3493.64
- Gilpin, Richard.  
Dæmonologia sacra; or, a treatise of Satan's temptations. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1867. = \*3483.76
- Granville, Mass. First church of Christ. 1845. 1895. Granville jubilee. Pittsfield, 1895. 15 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4459a.87
- Groton school.  
Consecration of St. John's chapel. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 3545.35
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.  
The influence of Christ in modern life. N. Y., 1900. 3477.87
- Holmes, Josephine.  
Glimpses of the monastery. Scenes from the history of the Ursulines of Quebec, 1639-1839. By a member of the Community. 2d edition, augmented by Reminiscences of the last fifty years, 1839-1889. Quebec, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3514.75
- How, Frederick Douglas.  
William Conyngham Plunket, fourth Baron Plunket and sixty-first Archbishop of Dublin. A memoir. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 3555.146
- Ignatius Loyola, Saint.  
Autobiography. [Dictated to Father Louis Gonzalez, S.J.] Edited by J. F. X. O'Conor. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3519.43
- Irenæus, St.  
Opvs ervditissimvm in qvinque libros digestum . . . enendatum opera D. Erasmi Roterodami, ac nunc primum in lucem editum opera Io. Frobenij. Apvd inclytam Basileam, anno M.D.XXVI. 3500.24
- Julien, Matthew Cantine.  
Before the dawn. Sermon. December 30, 1900. [New Bedford? 1901.] 9 pp. 7465.97
- Maloney, Edward R., editor.  
Selections from the Latin fathers. Boston, 1900. 3509.55
- Modak, S.  
Directory of Protestant Indian Christians. With introduction by S. Sattianadhan. 1st edition. Ahmednagar, 1900. 2 v. 3538.26  
Vol. 2 contains a summary of the principles of law in India, with the text of some of the laws.
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. 1845-  
La tiare pontificale du VIIIe au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*3461.78
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
The Prayer-book; its voice and teaching. 5th edition. London, 1898. 3449a.222
- Pratt, Waldo Selden.  
Some liturgical contradictions. [Hartford, 1899.] 11 pp. = 7445.82
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of New Hampshire.  
Journal of the proceedings of the 1st-9th annual convention. Concord, etc., 1802-1899. Portrs. Maps. \*5537.5  
The word annual is not applied to the earlier conventions, which were held at somewhat irregular intervals. Two were held in 1803.
- Renouf, Edith, translator.  
Ver sacrum. Religious poems mostly from German sources. London, 1900. 3449.175



- Rosati, Joseph, Bishop of St. Louis. 1789-1843.  
 Life of the Very Rev. Felix de Andreis, first Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States, and Vicar general of Upper Louisiana. St. Louis, 1900. Portr. 3559a.25
- Salas y Gilavert, Andrés de.  
 The influence of Catholicism on the sciences and on the arts. From the Spanish . . . By Mariana Monteiro. St. Louis, 1900. 3469.151
- Stapleton, Ammon.  
 Annals of the Evangelical association of North America, and history of the United evangelical church. Harrisburg, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*3547.125
- Thomas à Kempis.  
 The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music. A revised translation, notes and introduction by C. Bigg. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 3449a.227
- Very, Frank Washington.  
 Science in religious instruction. [Boston? 1900?] 26 pp. = 5545.34  
 A setting forth of some Swedenborgian beliefs.
- Wieseler, Friedrich Julius August.  
 Die Nympe Echo. Eine kunstmythologische Abhandlung zur Feier des Winkelmanntages 1854. Göttingen. [1854.] 53 pp. 3481.109

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Barbadoes. Acts and laws.  
 Laws. 1898, cap. 8-24 [to] 1900, caps. 1, 17. With table shewing effect of the legislation of 1898, c. 8-24 [to] 1900 c. 1-17. And an index by W. H. Greaves. Vol. 4, part 5, 6. [Also, consolidated tables and index to vol. 4. 1892-4 to 1900-17.] Barbadoes, 1899, 1900. 3 parts. = 5625.30
- Great Britain. Board of trade.  
 Report of the Committee appointed to consider various suggestions . . . for developing the benefits afforded by the Patent Office to inventors. London, 1900. 15 pp. = \*4030.9
- Heinze, Wolfgang.  
 Die Beschlagnahme der deutschen Postdampfer durch die Engländer. Zur Frage der Seerechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1900. 3665.47
- Salkowski, Carl.  
 Institutes and history of Roman private law, with catena of texts. Translated and edited by E. E. Whitfield. London, 1886. \*3615.75
- United States. Court of claims.  
 The case of the western Cherokees. Opinion. [Washington, 1891.] 24 pp. = 4364.243
- Werker, Willem Hendrik Martinus.  
 De liquidatie der vennootschap onder firma. Utrecht, 1897. = 3627.17

- Williams, W. R.  
 The history of the Great sessions in Wales 1542-1830. Together with the lives of the Welsh judges. Brecknock, 1899. \*3636.43

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Bell, Louis, Ph.D.  
 Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 8014.197
- Blackall, Robert H.  
 Up-to-date air-brake catechism. 12th edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8019a.176
- British fire prevention committee.  
 Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Mural and decorations syndicate, London. London, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.184
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of deal joists and coke breeze concrete with expanded metal and plaster ceiling . . . London, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. Plan. 4019.194
- Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence.  
 A treatise on the construction and use of milling machines. Providence, R. I., 1900. = 8015.77
- Cronau, Rudolf.  
 Geschichte der Solinger Klingenindustrie. Stuttgart, 1885. 59 pp. Illus. \*8030.17
- Deerr, Noël.  
 Sugar house notes and tables. London, 1900. Bibliography, pp. 3-5. 4019.120
- Dugast, J.  
 Vinification dans les pays chauds: Algérie et Tunisie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8007.79
- Electric storage battery company.  
 Circular. No. 34-60. 63, 2051, 2052. [Price list.] Special price-list of portable batteries. [Phila.] 1897-1900. 31 pp. in 1 v. Illus. = \*3960a.140  
 This company manufactures the "Chloride accumulator."
- Gardner, Paul, chemist.  
 Die Mercerisation der Baumwolle, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der in- und ausländischen Patente. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8017.233
- General electric company.  
 Bulletin. 1896-1900. [Schenectady, N. Y.] 1896-1900. 54 pamphlets in 1 v. Illus. = \*3960a.142
- Gregg, John Robert.  
 Shorthand. A light-line phonography. [18th edition.] Chicago, 1900. Portr. = 6119a.14
- Harding, Herbert Lee.  
 Washington street subway. Argument in support of the bill of the Citizens' Association for a subway. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = \*5650a.47
- Legouëz, Reynald.  
 De l'emploi du bouclier dans la construction des souterrains. Paris, 1897. Illus. 8012.78

Nušl, František.

Prokop Diviš. Vyličení jeho života a zásluh vědeckých. Překlad hlavního jeho spisu: Theoretického traktátu o elektrině. V Praze, 1899. 36 pp. Illus. = 3961.144

Rose, Joshua.

The complete practical machinist. 19th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4017.100

Snow, William Gage.

Furnace heating: treatise on warming buildings with hot air. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8017.235

South Dakota. State school of mines.

Bulletin. No. 3, 4. Rapid City, S. D., 1900. Illus. Maps. = \*7869.88

Strub, E.

Bergbahnen der Schweiz bis 1900. 1. Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. \*7650.67

Torrey, Bates.

Touch art, or practical type-writing by the all-finger method. 4th edition. Boston. [1900.] Illus. = 6111.116

Useful arts and handicrafts. Planned by Charles Godfrey Leland. Edited by H. Snowden Ward. Vol. 1, 2. Books 1-26. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. \*8038.72

## Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

### Fisheries. Forestry.

Hayes, Francis Carlile.

A handy book of horticulture. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.200

Hess, Richard.

Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Forstwissenschaft. Nördlingen [& München], 1895-92. 3 v. in 2. Illus. 3846.89

Maryon, Maud, pseud.

How the garden grew. London, 1900. Pls. 3818.119

Oliver, George W.

Plant culture. N. Y., 1900. 3999.32

Prince, Frances C., and Emma G. Cummings.

Trees in Brookline, Massachusetts: map and index. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. Map. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. \*L.53.72=No. 54 in \*Map 117.3

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Colin, Jean Lambert Alphonse.

L'éducation militaire de Napoléon. Paris, 1900. Plans. 2652.102

Fiebeger, Gustave Joseph.

A text-book of field fortification. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 3957.141

Holden, Edward Singleton.

The United States naval academy at Annapolis. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. [United States. Bureau of education.] = 3956.39

United States. War department.

Annual report of . . . Department of the East. 1900. N. Y., 1900. = \*4329.174

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Chasse moderne, La, encyclopédie du chasseur. Par MM. Henry Adelon, Vte Émile de la Besge . . . [Rédigé par Adolphe Chenevière.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4003.142

Wilson, Winifred.

Physical exercises for boys and girls. Based on the Swedish system. With music. London. [1900?] 37 pp. Illus. 7594.103

## Postage Stamps.

Mirabaud, Paul, and A. de Reuterskiöld.

The postage stamps of Switzerland. 1843-1862. Paris, 1899. Illus. = \*2230a.1

Philatelic era, The. A semi-monthly magazine devoted to stamp collecting. W. W. Jewett, editor. Vol. 6-8. Portland, Me., 1892-94. Illus. = \*2237.77

Post office, The. A monthly journal for stamp collectors. Vol. 1-4, 6. N. Y. [1891-97.] 5 v. Illus. Portrs. = \*2230a.9

Scott stamp and coin co.

Standard postage stamp catalogue. 60th edition. 1901. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2237.56

## Fiction.

### In English.

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.

The tapu of Banderah. London, 1901. 57.210

Stories of Australasia.

Blanchard, Amy Ella.

Her very best. Phila., 1901. Pls. 78.51

Boothby, Guy Newell.

A cabinet secret. Phila., 1901. Pls. 57.208

Brown, Alice.

King's End. Boston, 1901. 68.253

Chipman, William P.

A brave defense. A story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 78.48

Costello, Frederick Hankerson.

A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 78.53

Tripolitan war and War of 1812.

De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)

Street dust, and other stories. London, 1901. 57.212

Dix, Beulah Marie.

The making of Christopher Ferringham. N. Y., 1901. 68.263

Massachusetts, 17th century.

Dorsey, Anna Hanson.

The heiress of Carrigmona. Baltimore, 1887. 68.251

- The Sister of charity. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 68.252
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A question of silence. N. Y., 1901. 68.257
- Egan, Maurice Francis. A marriage of reason. Baltimore, 1898. 68.262
- Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.) Carmela. Phila. [1891.] 62.254
- Fairy gold. Notre Dame, Ind. [1897.] 68.245
- A little maid of Arcady. Phila. [1893.] 68.255
- A woman of fortune. N. Y., 1896. 68.253
- Forester, F. B. Lone Star blockhouse. London. [1900?] Pls. 68.247
- Foulke, William Dudley. Maya. A story of Yucatan. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.228
- Sixteenth century.
- Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks. The turn of the road. Boston, 1901. 68.243
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Leveson Gower. A will and a way. Boston, 1899. 57.206
- France, time of the Reign of Terror.
- Grand, Sarah, pseud. Babs the impossible. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.205
- Hector, Annie French. A missing hero. N. Y., 1901. 57.202
- Hollis, Gertrude. The son of Ælla. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Pls. 78.50
- Hornung, Ernest William. The shadow of a man. N. Y., 1901. 57.182
- Horton, George. Like another Helen. Indianapolis. [1901.] Pls. 68.256
- Greco-Turkish war, 1877.
- Jackson, Alice F. Over the garden gate. London. [1901.] Pls. 78.15
- Johnson, Mrs. Clarke. Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.52
- Johnston, Annie Fellows. The Little Colonel's house party. Boston, 1901. Pls. 78.49
- King, Charles. In spite of foes. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.250
- A story of army life, ending with the war in the Philippines, 1899-
- King, Maud Egerton. Studies in love. London, 1900. 57.203
- Le Feuvre, Amy. Olive Tracy. N. Y., 1901. 57.209
- Le Gallienne, Richard. The love-letters of the king: or, the life romantic. Boston, 1901. 57.211
- McIlwraith, Jean N. The curious career of Roderick Campbell. Boston, 1901. Pls. 68.265
- Scotland, 1745, and New York, time of the French and Indian war.
- Madison, Lucy Foster. A maid of King Alfred's court. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.47
- Overton, Gwendolen. The heritage of unrest. N. Y., 1901. 68.249
- A story of frontier life in Arizona, in the '70's.
- Payson, William Farquhar. John Vytal. A tale of the lost colony. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.261
- A story of the colony on Roanoke island, 1587-1598,
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The sentimentalists. N. Y., 1901. 68.260
- Price, Eleanor C. The heiress of the forest. A romance of old Anjou. N. Y., 1900. 68.246
- France, time of Louis XIV.
- Rawson, Mrs. Stepney. A lady of the regency. N. Y., 1901. 57.204
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth. Rita. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 77.293
- Cuba, 1898.
- Robinson, Rowland Evans. Sam Lovel's boy. Boston, 1901. 68.248
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. The forest schoolmaster. Translated by Frances E. Skinner. N. Y., 1901. 102.46
- Ross, Martin, and Edith C. Somerville. The silver fox. London, 1900. 57.207
- Thompson, Maurice. Sweetheart Manette. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.259
- White, Percy. The heart of the dancer. N. Y., 1901. 57.201
- Williams, Jesse Lynch. The adventures of a Freshman. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 78.14

## In French.

- Durand, Charles. 1863-  
Le roman de l'Aiglon. [Par] Carolus  
[pseud.]. Paris. [1900?] Pls. =  
6699.164

## In German.

- Bliss, Paul. Sorgenbrecher. Lustige Geschichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- David, Jakob Julius. Am Wege sterben. Roman. Berlin, 1900. 6896.160
- Jókai, Mór. Märtyrer des Herzens, und andere Geschichten. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Cäcilie Langsch. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von. Lust und Leid. Novellen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.146
- Ortmann, Reinhold. Das Räthsel von Elvershö. Roman. Mannheim. [1900.] 6897.349
- Pardo-Bazán, Emilia. Adam und Eva. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Spanischen von H. Katz und A. Rudolph. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Perfall, Anton, Freiherr von. Die Uhr. Eine Erzählung. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Rákosi, Viktor. Wie man sich einen Gatten leiht, und andere heitere Geschichten. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Ungarischen von Camilla Goldner. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418



- Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Was die Schwalbe sang. Roman. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.420
- Wilbrandt, Adolf. 1837—  
Der Dornenweg. Roman. 3. Auflage.  
Stuttgart, 1894. 6896.166
- Meister Amor. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stutt-  
gart. [1894.] 6896.168
- Der Sängers. Roman. Stuttgart, 1899.  
6896.167
- Wolf, Carl. 1848—  
Zwei Märterln und andere Tiroler Ge-  
schichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

### In Italian.

- Lorenzini, Carlo.  
Le avventure di Pinocchio. Storia di un  
burattino [di] C. Collodi [pseud.]. 16a  
edizione. Firenze, 1899. Illus. = 2779a.115

### In Spanish.

- Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente.  
La barraca. Novela. 3a edición. Madrid,  
1899. 3099a.241

### In Swedish.

- Bälunge länsman. Svenskt original. Minne-  
apolis. [1894.] 18 pp. = 4909b.144
- Billung, Jasso.  
Den lifegnes brud, eller, tacksamhet och  
hämnd. En berättelse från Bondekri-  
gets tid. Minneapolis. [1892.] 41 pp.  
= 4909b.161
- Bjursten, Herman. 1825—1866.  
Två flammor. Roman. Minneapolis, 1893.  
= 4909b.146
- Blanche, August Teodor. 1811—1868.  
Vålnaden. Roman. Minneapolis, 1891. =  
4909b.145
- Boothby, Guy Newell.  
Den vackra, hvita dämonen. Roman. Öf-  
versättning från engelska originalets 5.  
upplaga af M. N. Stockholm. [1899.] =  
4909b.159
- Brn, J—y.  
Arthur Grip. Berättelse. Minneapolis,  
1891. = 4909b.162
- Bruden på Stafsund. Svenskt original.  
Minneapolis, 1891. = 4909b.156
- Carlén, Emilie Flygare-  
Familjen i dalen. Minneapolis, 1890. =  
4909b.147
- Cederblad, H. F.  
Svarta gestalten på Torsborg. Bilder och  
minnen från första tredjedelen af vårt  
århundrade. Af H. Keyser. Minneapolis.  
[1893.] = 4909b.157
- Kuylenstierna, Elisabeth.  
Beroende. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1898.]  
= 4909b.160
- Molander, Harald.  
En lyckoriddare. Berättelse från 1600-talet.  
Stockholm, 1896. = 4909b.122
- Nordensvan, Georg.  
Tre små romaner. Stockholm. [1894.] =  
4909b.151

- Schwartz, Marie Sophie.  
De värnlösa. Minneapolis, 1894. 4909b.152
- Passionerna. Berättelse. 2. upplagan.  
Minneapolis, 1894. = 4909b.153
- Strindberg, Johan August.  
Tschandala. Berättelse från 1600-talet.  
Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.158
- Thomasson, Pehr.  
Kronolänsmanen. Teckningar ur folk-  
lifvet. Minneapolis, 1890. = 4909b.154
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
I sorg. Roman. Minneapolis, 1889. =  
4909b.155

## Children's Room.

### Books for the Month.

- Baker, George M.  
A baker's dozen. Original humorous dia-  
logues. Boston, 1898. 1328.33
- Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.  
The second froggy fairy book. Phila.,  
1900. Illus. 78.19
- Bonesteel, Mary G.  
A hostage of war. N. Y., 1900. 78.39
- Brunowe, Marion J.  
The ghost at our school, and other stories.  
Phila. [1892.] 78.32
- Laughter and tears. St. Louis, 1897. 78.27
- The madcap set at St. Anne's. N. Y., 1897.  
78.41
- The sealed packet. A story for girls.  
Phila. [1892.] 78.34
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
Ted's Little Dear. Boston. [1900.] Illus.  
78.16
- Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)  
Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.9
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.  
Apples, ripe and rosy, sir, and other sto-  
ries for boys and girls. Notre Dame,  
Ind. [1893.] 78.44
- Happy-go-lucky, and other stories. N. Y.,  
1889. 78.40
- Curlew, Ethel.  
Miss Bobbie. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.29
- Des Chesnez, Baroness E. Martineau.  
Lady Green-Satin and her maid Rosette;  
or, the history of Jean Paul and his little  
white mice. Phila. [1873.] Illus. 92.13
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson.  
Adrift. Baltimore. [1887.] 78.23
- 'Beth's promise. Baltimore. [1887.] 78.22
- The oriental pearl. Baltimore. [1848.]  
78.25
- The student of Blenheim forest. Balti-  
more. [1867.] 78.24
- Tom Boy. Baltimore. [1891.] No. 2 in 78.21
- Two ways. Baltimore. [1891.] No. 1 in 78.21
- Douglas, Amanda M.  
Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 78.11
- Dunn, Byron A.  
Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Illus.  
78.12
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy-  
The woodpecker. Boston, 1901. Illus.  
3908.114

- Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)  
The lost lode. And Stella's discipline. By  
F. X. L. Phila. [1892.] 78.42  
Philip's restitution. Notre Dame, Ind.  
[1888.] 78.35
- Hamer, S. H.  
The jungle-school: or, Dr. Jibber-Jabber  
Burchall's academy. London. [1900.]  
Illus. 78.17
- Peter Piper's peepshow: or, all the fun  
of the fair. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.18
- Jackson, Gabrielle E.  
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
77.299
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 78.6  
Boston boys of 1775; or, when we besieged  
Boston. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.28  
On the Kentucky frontier. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 78.20
- Kellogg, Frank E.  
The boy duck hunters. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 78.30
- Lemercier, Adrien.  
Augustine; or, the mysterious beggar.  
From the French. N. Y. [1884.] [Catho-  
lic youth's library.] 78.36
- Leonard, Mary F.  
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 78.7
- Lovell, Lucile.  
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Illus.  
78.10
- Morley, Margaret W.  
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
3899.33
- Nieritz, Carl Gustave.  
The dumb boy of Fribourg; or, the pil-  
grim and the dragon. A tale of the dis-  
covery of gunpowder. Translated from  
the German by J. B. J. Champagnac.  
Revised English translation by A. T. S.  
N. Y. [1873.] [Catholic youth's library.]  
78.37
- O'Malley, Sallie Margaret.  
An heir of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 78.45
- Ory, Stenhanie.  
Lucille; or, the young flower-maker.  
Trans. from the French. N. Y. [1884.]  
[Catholic youth's library.] 78.43
- Pickering, Edgar.  
The fortunes of Claude. A story of ad-  
venture for boys. London. [1900.] Illus.  
78.31  
England and Scotland, time of the Young Pre-  
tender.
- Pratt, Ella Farman.  
The play lady. A story for girls. N. Y.  
[1900.] Illus. 78.8
- Rochelleau, W. F.  
Great American industries. Third book.  
Manufactures. Chicago. [1900.] Illus.  
3868.42.3
- Smith, Sara Trainer.  
Fred's little daughter. N. Y., 1900. 78.33
- Taggart, Marion Ames.  
By Branscome river. N. Y., 1897. 78.26
- Jack Hildreth on the Nile. Adapted from  
the original of C. May. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
78.38
- Loyal blue and royal scarlet. A story of  
'76. N. Y., 1899. 78.46

- Thurston, I. T.  
The captain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.]  
Illus. 78.2
- True, John Preston.  
Scouting for Washington. A story of the  
days of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston,  
1900. Illus. 78.13
- Wilson, Lucy L. W.  
History reader for elementary schools ar-  
ranged with special reference to holi-  
days. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 7069.176

## School Reference Library.

- Clement, Clara Erskine, and Laurence Hut-  
ton.  
Artists of the Nineteenth century and  
their work. Boston, 1899. 4085.57
- Hopkins, James Frederick.  
Outlines of art history. Vol. 1. Architec-  
ture. Boston. [1900.] Illus. \*4096.45
- Hoyt, Deristhe L.  
The world's painters and their pictures.  
Boston, 1900. Illus. 4089.66
- Keysor, Jennie Ellis.  
Great artists. 2 v. Boston. [1899.] Illus.  
Illus. \*4089a.114  
Contents. — Vol. 1. Raphael. Rubens. Murillo.  
Durer. Vol. 2. Van Dyck. Reynolds. Rem-  
brandt. Bonheur. — Vol. 3. Angelo. Titian. Da  
Vinci. Coreggio.
- Morley, John.  
Burke. London, 1897. [English men of  
letters.] \*2459.99

## Kindergarten.

- Snider, Denton J.  
The life of Froebel. Chicago. [1900.]  
2846.40

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Contemporary club, Davenport, Iowa.  
Papers, 1897/98, 98/99. Davenport. [1898,  
99.] = \*4378.188
- Freemasonry. New York, state.  
Proceedings of the Council of deliberation  
for the bodies of the A[ncient] A[c-  
cepted] S[cottish] Rite, [25th], 31st.  
1895, 1900. [N. Y., 1895, 1900.] =  
\*7563.146
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Geschichte der Königlich preussischen  
Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.  
Berlin, 1900. 3 v. in 4. Portrs. \*3312.4  
Band 3 is Gesamtregister über die in den  
Schriften der Akademie von 1700-1899 er-  
schienenen wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen und  
Festreden. Bearbeitet von Otto Köhne.
- Knights Templar, New York.  
Eighty-seventh annual conclave of the  
Grand commandery [1900]. Official  
souvenir program. [Rochester, 1900.]  
Illus. Portrs. = \*7569.105

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Bullard, Samuel.

An almanack, for 1791 . . . Boston. [1790.]

\*4489a.182

Comet, The. [Edited] by Walter Wildfire

[Joseph T. Buckingham.] No. 1-13.

[Boston, 1811, 12.] \*5227.10

Spectator, The. A religious periodical and

. . . general miscellany. [Weekly.] Con-

ducted by John Andrews. Vol. 1. Pitts-

burgh, 1828, 29. = \*5221.10

Numbers 8, 9, 23, 28, 36 and 51 are lacking.

## Books for the Blind.

Fitchett, William Henry.

Deeds that won the Empire. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 5 v. \*5590.93

Jerrold, Walter Copeland.

W. E. Gladstone. England's great commoner. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 2 v. \*5590.92

Rutherford, William Gunion.

Abraham, ploughboy, statesman, patriot.

[Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] Brighton. [1900?] 2 v. \*5590.91



# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Baart, Peter A.  
The tenure of Catholic church property in the United States of America. [N. Y., 1900.] 93 pp. Portr. 9333.3173
- Bartlett, William Holms Chambers.  
Interest tables in use by the Mutual life insurance company of New York. N. Y., 1878. 43 pp. = 9368.3a7
- Bernhard, Bruno.  
Österreich-Ungarns Zettelbankinstitut und seine Beziehungen zu den Geld- und Valutaverhältnissen der Monarchie. Berlin, 1899. 59 pp. 9383.7436a2
- Boileau, Daniel.  
An introduction to the study of political economy. London, 1811. = \*9330.044a2
- Carnegie, Andrew.  
The gospel of wealth and other timely essays. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a3
- Chambre de commerce de Dunkerque.  
Statistique maritime et commerciale du port et de la circonscription consulaire, 1899. Dunkerque, 1900. = \*9381.44a3
- Chandler, Seth Carlo.  
A comparative atlas and graphical history of American life insurance [for] twenty years . . . to Jan. 1, 1880. N. Y., 1880. 43 pp. Charts. = 9368.3a8
- Chevalier, Michel. 1806-1879.  
Des intérêts matériels en France. Travaux publics. Routes. Canaux. Chemins de fer. Edition spéciale. Bruxelles, 1838. \*9351.8144a2
- Compagnie générale transatlantique. Assemblée générale des actionnaires. Rapport présenté par le Conseil d'administration, 28 juin, 1900. Paris, 1900. = \*9387.244
- Conant, Charles Arthur.  
The benefits of a bank-note currency. N. Y. [1900.] 29 pp. = 9332.51
- Cooper, Peter. 1791-1883.  
Political and financial opinions. With an autobiography of his early life. Edited by J. C. Zachos. N. Y., 1877. Portr. = 9332.5735a7
- Du Hautchamp, —.  
Histoire du système des finances sous la minorité de Louis XV., 1719 and 1720. [Anon.] La Haye, 1739. 6 v. in 3. = \*\*9336.44a12
- Edelmann, H.  
Denkschrift über den Einfluss der Einkommensteuer-Erhebung auf die Vertheilung der Abgabenlast in Dresden. Dresden, 1889. 30 pp. = \*9336.2443a2
- Fairman, William.  
An account of the public funds transferable at the Bank of England, and of the stocks of some of the principal public companies in London . . . Also, a history of the National debt and Sinking fund. 7th edition, brought down to 1824. By Bernard Cohen. [With Supplement to 1826.] London, 1824, 27. 2 parts in 1 v. 5645.10
- Finanzielles Jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1899/1900. Herausgegeben von Gustav J. Wischniowsky. Jahrgang 3. Wien. [1900.] \*9332.6436
- Fortune, E. F. Thomas.  
Fortune's Epitome of the stocks & public funds; . . . added, a complete guide to the foreign funds. 14th edition. By John Field. London, 1838. 5649a.24
- Garland's banks, bankers and banking, and financial directory of Canada . . . 2d edition . . . Edited by N. Surrey Garland. Ottawa, 1895. = 9332.0671
- Gulishambarov, St. O.  
Всемирная торговля въ XIX в. и участие въ ней росіян. С.-Петербургъ, 1898. \*9382.47a5
- Gundelfinger, Jakob.  
Die russische Währung. Wien, 1893. 31 pp. 9332.4047a4
- Guyot, Yves.  
L'organisation commerciale du travail. Conférence faite à Liège le 24 avril 1900 . . . Paris, 1900. 32 pp. = 9331.87a4
- Hagelstange, Alfred.  
Süddeutsches Bauernleben im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 9333.09a9
- Hickey, Thomas A.  
The story of the Bull pen at Wardner, Idaho. N. Y., 1900. 32 pp. = 5569a.123
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.  
The fluctuations of gold. Translated, revised and annotated by W. Maude. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. No. 1 in 9332.41a9
- Jaeger, Eugen.  
Die bayerische Steuer-Reform von 1899. Speyer, 1900. 9332.433
- Körösi, József.  
La statistique des résultats financiers des sociétés anonymes. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = 9360.04
- Manuscript notes.

- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Comparaison du travail à la main et du travail à la machine. Paris, 1900. Illus. = \*9331.71
- Mazoyer, C. M.  
Les conditions du travail dans les chantiers de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1899. 9331.044
- Mehrmann, Carl.  
Deutsche Welt- und Wirtschafts-Politik. München, 1900. 86 pp. 9330.043
- Page, Thomas Walker.  
The end of villainage in England. N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp.
- 9333.09a7=\*5560a.10. Series 3, vol. 1  
Phenix insurance company, Brooklyn.  
A brief sketch, 1853-1878. N. Y., 1878. 47 pp. = 9368.3a6
- Pipe roll society.  
Feet of fines of the tenth year of the reign of King Richard I., 1198-1199. Excepting those for the counties of Bedford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Cambridge, Devon, and Dorset. London, 1900. \*7054.24
- Pullan, Richard B.  
Theory of money & currency . . . Washington, 1878. = 9332.5735a3  
This work advocates paper money.  
Réunion internationale des économistes, Paris, 1900.  
[Compte rendu.] Paris, 1900. 65 pp. = 9310.61
- Rutten, G. C.  
Nos grèves houillères et l'action socialiste d'après une enquête faite sur place. Bruxelles, 1900. 9331.89a2
- Sioussat, St. George Leakin.  
Highway legislation in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 99 pp. Pls. Map. = 9386.752
- Solvay, Ernest.  
Le comptabilisme social. [Avec] La service de chèques et de virements à la Caisse d'épargne postale de l'empire d'Autriche, par Hector Denis. Bruxelles, 1896. 82 pp. Chart. Fac-similes. = \*9383.7436
- Toynbee, Arnold. 1852-1883.  
"Progress and poverty," a criticism of Henry George. London, 1883. 54 pp. = \*9333.014a6
- Western business men's convention, Winnipeg.  
Record of the views held on various matters, expressed by resolutions . . . distributed by the Winnipeg Board of trade. Winnipeg, 1897. 18 pp. = \*9381.71a3
- Winnipeg Board of trade.  
By-laws as revised and adopted April 9, 1888. Winnipeg, 1888. 11 pp. = \*9381.71a2
- Political Science.**
- Avery, Elroy McKendree.  
The evolution of a colonial system. Washington, 1900. 10 pp. = 9325.3a7
- Josset, E.  
À travers nos colonies. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 2289.78
- Pearson, Karl.  
National life from the standpoint of science. London, 1901. 62 pp. 3599a.183
- Sociology.**
- Blatchford, Robert.  
Merrie England: a plain exposition of socialism, what it is and what it is not. N. Y., 1895. = 9335.1a6
- Brunswick, Germany. Statistisches Bureau des herzoglichen Staatsministeriums. Beiträge zur Statistik des Herzogthums. Heft 1-14. [Braunschweig, 1874]-98. 14 v. in 2. Maps. = \*9314.354
- Fabian tracts. Nos. 1-101. Published by the Fabian society. London. [1884-1900.] \*9335.1a7
- Gide, Charles.  
La coopération. Conférences de propagande. Paris, 1900. 9334.04
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.  
De economische toestand der vrouw. Naar het Engelsch . . . door Aletta H. Jacobs. Haarlem, 1900. = 9396.2a4
- Grieszeli, E. L.  
Der Fremden-Verkehr in Wien während der Jahre 1874-1890. Wien, 1891. 48 pp. Table. = \*9314.361a23
- Helle von Samo, A., Ritter zur.  
Die Völker des osmanischen Reiches. Wien, 1877. Maps. 9349.5
- Heller, Heinrich Just.  
Real-Encyclopädie des französischen Staats- und Gesellschaftslebens. Oppeln, 1888. \*9944.08a2
- Hopf, Gustav.  
Ueber die allgemeine Natur des Geburts- und des Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisses. Berlin, 1869. 33 pp. = \*9614.1a12
- Janssens, Eugène.  
Statistique nosologique des décès constatés dans la population bruxelloise, 1867-1890. Bruxelles, 1895. 91 pp. Charts. = \*9312.0493a2
- Johnson, George, of Ottawa, Canada.  
Johnson's graphic statistics of Canada. [1868-87.] [Ottawa, 1888.] 8 pp. 81 charts. = \*9317.1a2
- Knapp, Georg Friedrich.  
Über die Ermittlung der Sterblichkeit aus den Aufzeichnungen der Bevölkerungs-Statistik. Leipzig, 1868. = \*9614.1a13
- Lepage, C. 1825-  
Soixante ans de la vie d'un prolétaire, par X. Egapel [pseud. Préface de Paul Mé- lée]. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a4  
In the latter part of his life M. Lepage became an advocate of socialism.
- Maisonabe, E.  
La doctrine socialiste. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a5
- Overbergh, Cyrille van.  
Le socialisme scientifique d'après le Manifeste communiste. (Cut from Revue néo-scolastique. 1er août, 1er nov., 1896; 1er mai, 1897. Louvain, 1896, 97.) \*9335.04a6
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.  
Jesus Christ and the social question. N. Y., 1900. 9301.a15

Peck, Bradford.

The world a department store. A story of life under a coöperative system. Lewiston, Maine. [1900.] Pls. Plans.

4409a.300

Román de Idiáquez, José.

Prospecto sobre demarcación general del Perú, territorial, social, internacional, política; . . . Lima, 1893. 79 pp. 9318.5

Sambuc, Henri.

Le socialisme de Fourier. Paris, 1899, 9335.3a5

Socialistic labor party. National convention. Cincinnati, 1885.

Platform and constitution. N. Y., 1886. 9 pp. = 3565.246

Troinitski, Nikolai.

Principes adoptés pour le premier recensement général de la population de l'empire de Russie. [St.-Petersbourg, 1897.] 4 pp. = \*9314.7a4

Vereeniging voor de statistiek in Nederland. Algemeene statistiek van Nederland. Beschrijving van den maatschappelijke toestand van het nederlandsche volk in het midden der negentiende eeuw. Leiden, 1870-74. 2 v. Maps. = \*9314.92a36

Résumé statistique pour le royaume des Pays-Bas 1850-1883. La Haye, 1884. = \*9314.92a37

Wade, John. 1788-1875.

Women, past and present. London, 1859. = P.20.941

## Public Documents.

### United States.

Act, An, temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico [etc. April 12, 1900. Washington, 1900]. 11 pp. = \*9325.7295a19

56th Congress. 1st session. Senate.

Committee on Pacific islands and Puerto Rico.

Industrial and other conditions of the Island of Puerto Rico, and the form of government which should be adopted for it. Hearings on Senate bill 2264. Washington, 1900. = \*9325.7295a20

Treasury department.

Customs regulations prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. [April 2, 1892; Nov. 13, 1899.] Washington, 1892, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans. = \*9336.2673a5

War department.

Division of customs and insular affairs.

Translation of the law of ports in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = 5625.27

Translation of the law of waters in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 53 pp. = 5625.28

Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. = \*9325.914a10

Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix containing all the provisions issued to date. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 95 pp. = \*9325.7291a6

### Separate States.

Illinois.

Eastern hospital for the insane, Kankakee. Biennial report, 1st-11th. Springfield, 1878-98. Map. Pls. = 9362.2773a4

Massachusetts.

General superintendent of prisons. Special report upon the various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands. Boston, 1898. 50 pp. Pls. = \*9331.5a3

New Jersey.

Jersey City. Charters of the acts relating to Jersey City, and the ordinances thereof. Jersey City, 1844. \*9352.0749

Pennsylvania.

Claremont. Allegheny county work-house and inebriate asylum. Annual report, 4th-8th, 10th, 12th-16th, 18th, 19th, 27th-29th. Pittsburgh, 1874-99. = 9364.748

South Dakota.

Auditor. Annual report to the Governor for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1895. Brookings, 1895. \*9336.783a3

### Foreign.

Austria-Hungary.

Hungary.

Act XXXV of the year 1897, concerning the Central statistical office of the Kingdom of Hungary. Budapest, 1897. 15 pp. = \*9311.9436

Prague.

Statistická kancelář.

Die statistische Commission der kgl. Hauptstadt Prag sammt Vororten und das Prager städtische statistische Bureau in der Zeit von 1870 bis 1895. Bericht [von] Josef Erben. Prag, 1895. 79 pp. = \*9311.9436a2

Bound with this is a copy of the Bohemian edition.

Vienna.

Magistrat.

Statistische Daten über die Stadt Wien für das Jahr 1889-97. Wien, 1890-99. 9 v. in 1. = \*9314.361a21

Statistisches Departement.

Statistischer Bericht über die wichtigsten demographischen Verhältnisse. Bearbeitet von Stephan Sedlacek und Wilhelm Löwy. Wien, 1887. 73 pp. = \*9314.361a22

Canada.

Ontario, province.

Department of public works.

Report of the Commissioner for 1868-70, 90-99. Toronto, 1868-1900. 13 v. in 2. Pls. Plans. = \*7034.83



## Denmark.

## Copenhagen.

## Stadens statistiske Kontor.

Staden Kjøbenhavn's Regnskab og Beretning om Kommunens Anliggender for 1899. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. = \*9352.0489

## France.

## Ministère des finances.

Compte définitif des recettes de l'exercice 1897. Paris, 1899. = \*9336.4443

## Germany.

## Danzig.

## Magistrat.

Bericht über den Stand der dortigen Gemeindeangelegenheiten bei Ablauf des Verwaltungsjahres 1899/1900. Danzig, 1900. 53 pp. = \*9352.043a14

## Elbing, Prussia.

## Magistrat.

Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Elbing für das Verwaltungsjahr 1899/1900. Elbing, 1900. = \*9352.043a8  
Kämmerei-Haupt-Etat der Stadt für das Rechnungsjahr 1900. [Elbing, 1900.] = \*9352.043a9

## Italy.

Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini, degli olii e dei liquori destinati all'Esposizione internazionale di Parigi del 1900.

Relazione. Roma, 1900. \*9314.5a5

Consiglio dell'industria e del commercio.

Atti. Sessione ordinaria, 1881, 83. Sessione straordinaria, 1883, 87. Roma, 1882-87. 5 v. \*9314.5a8

Direzione generale della statistica.

Notizie sulle condizioni demografiche, edilizie ed amministrative di alcune grandi città italiane ed estere nel 1891. Roma, 1893. = \*9314.51

Statistique internationale des caisses d'épargne compilée par le Bureau de statistique du royaume d'Italie. Rome, 1876. = \*9332.2a3

Ministero d'agricoltura, industria e commercio.

Notizie intorno all'ordinamento bancario e al corso forzato negli Stati Uniti di America, in Russia, nell'imperio Austro-Ungarico e in Francia. Parte 1a. Stati Uniti e Russia. Roma, 1876. = \*9332.5a2

This is all that has been published (1900).

Divisione industria e commercio.

Le amministrazioni dei pesi e delle misure, dei misuratori del gas, e del saggio dell'oro e dell'argento nel quinquennio 1872-76. Roma, 1878. = \*9389.045

Casse di risparmio. Bollettino [semestrale]. Anno 1 (semestre 1); 2 (semestre 2); 3-5. 1884-88. Roma, 1884-89. = \*9332.245a3

The publications of the Division have been issued under various titles.

Ministero delle finanze.

Bollettino ufficiale [della Ragioneria generale dello stato, etc.]. Vol. 1, 2, 4-17, 18 (gennaio-giugno). [Anche]

vol. 6, parte 1. Roma. [1883-99.]

17 v. and unbound parts. = \*9351.7145  
Testo unico delle leggi regolamento sulla tassa di fabbricazione dello zucchero indigeno. Roma, 1899. 61 pp. = 9336.2745a13

Direzione generale del debito pubblico.

Relazione del Direttore generale alla Commissione di vigilanze sul rendiconto dell'amministrazione del debito pubblico per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.45a12

Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.

Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Prospetti statistici dimostranti il reddito e l'imposta iscritti nei ruoli principali e suppletivi pubblicati nell'anno 1890-93, 97. Roma, 1891-99. 5 v. in 2. = \*9336.2345a2

Relazione . . . per l'esercizio finanziario 1890/91-98/99. Roma, 1892-1900. 9 v. in 1. = \*9336.2145

## Parlamento.

Camera dei deputati.

Progetto di legge . . . nella tornata del 15 novembre 1880. Provvedimenti per l'abolizione del corso forzoso. Roma, 1880. 67 pp. = \*9332.545a2

Relazione della Commissione . . . sul disegno di legge . . . nella tornata del 31 maggio 1880. Riforma della legge elettorale politica. Roma, 1881. 2 v. in 1. = \*9324.45a4

Relazione della Commissione . . . sul progetto di legge . . . nella tornata del 30 gennaio 1875. Per la esecuzione di un'inchiesta agraria, e sulle condizioni della classe agricola in Italia. [Roma, 1875.] = \*9338.145a3

Relazione della Commissione . . . sul progetto di legge . . . nella tornata del 17 marzo 1879. Riforma della legge elettorale politica del 17 dicembre 1860. Tornata del 19 novembre 1879. [Roma, 1879.] Chart. = \*9324.45a3

Relazione sulla circolazione cartacea . . . nella tornata del 15 marzo 1875. Roma, 1875. = \*9332.545a3

Ragioneria generale dello stato.

Statistica comparata dei bilanci dei principali stati di Europa per gli esercizi dal 1882-83 al 1887-88, e parallelo fra il rendiconto generale del regno d'Italia per l'anno finanziario 1887-88 e il rendiconto generale della repubblica francese per l'anno 1887. Roma, 1889. = \*9336.45a11

## Netherlands.

Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.

Sterfetafeln over 1840-1851, 1850-1859, 1860-1869. 's Gravenhage, 1878. 46 pp. = \*9314.92a35

Uitkomsten der vierde tienjarige volkstelling in het koninkrijk der Nederlanden, 31. dec., 1859. 's Gravenhage, 1863-64. 3 v. in 1. = \*9314.92a24

Uitkomsten der vijfde tienjarige volkstelling in het koninkrijk der Nederlanden, 1. dec. 1869. 's Gravenhage, 1873-75. 3 v. in 1. = \*9314.92a25

## Norway.

Departement for det Indre.

Uddrag af Aarsberetninger fra de forenede Rigers Konsuler for Aaret 1880-93. Kristiania, 1881-84. 4 v. in 2. = \*9314.81a81

This publication succeeded the Uddrag of Consulatberetninger vedkommende Norges Handel og Skibsfart [\*9314.81a34], and was continued, 1884-89, in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7.1, 17, 41, 60, 96, 124].

Justito- og Politidepartement.

Tabeller vedkommende Skiftevesenet i Norge i Aaret 1865-77 . . . Kristiania, 1867-80. 13 parts in 1 v. \*9314.81a29  
Same. 1878-81. 1883, 84. 2 parts in 1 v. \*9314.81a66

This report is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

Statistiske Centralbureau.

International Skibsfartsstatistik. Tabeller vedkommende Handelsflaaderne i Aarene 1850-1886. Kristiania, 1887. = \*9314.81a10

Oversigt over Kongeriget Norges civile, geistlige og judicielle Indeling. 31 Okt. 1889, 31 Jan. 1893. Kristiania, 1889, 93. 2 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a8

Statistique internationale. Navigation maritime. Christiania, 1876-92. 4 v. in 1. = \*9387.2a4

## Peru.

Dirección de obras públicas.

Memoria al Ministro de fomento. 1898. Lima, 1898. \*9385.985

## Portugal.

Conselho de saude publica.

Relatorio geral do serviço da repartição de saude no anno de 1863. Lisboa, 1865. = \*9614.1469

## Russia.

Центральный статистический комитетъ.

Règlements sur le premier recensement général de la population de l'empire de Russie confirmés le 5/17 juin 1895. St.-Petersbourg, 1895. 19 pp. = \*9314.7a3

## United Kingdom.

Census office.

Census of England and Wales, 1861. Instructions for the use of the clerks. London, 1862. 99 pp. = \*9311.242

## Parliament.

Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in Europe on the metric system. Part 1. London. [1900.] \*9389.5

South Africa. Further correspondence relating to the affairs in South Africa. July, 1900. London, 1900. \*9968.2a17

## Gateshead, England.

Abstract of accounts of the Corporation for the year ended March 31, 1894. Gateshead, 1894. 123 pp. = \*9352.042a3

## Manuscripts in the possession of the Public Library of the City of Boston.

---

Dr Doddridge to his wife, 1747.

Canon Street July 21. 1747 Tuesday Morning

My Dearest Friend

I suppose M<sup>r</sup> Kennedy's Arrival at Northampton may before this Time have informed you of the Disappointment he met w<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Parish's being out of Town & likewise of M<sup>r</sup> Roomes being gone to Hackney to live there during the Summer which made it improper for me to go to Fleet Street where alone I could have secured a Bed for my Young Companion as well as for my self. I therefore in Conjunction w<sup>th</sup> good D<sup>r</sup> Clark in whose Company & that of his Lady I had all imaginable Satisfaction advised his Return to Northampton whither had I consulted only my own Inclinations I could very gladly have attended him. All my Stay at S<sup>t</sup> Albans was very agreeable. I shall inform you of the Curiosities on Shell-work w<sup>th</sup> which I was entertained at M<sup>rs</sup> Rays when I have the Satisfaction to see you. The Lords Day was I blest God very comfortable to me but my Sudden Summons to leave my very engaging & generous Friends so soon was very disagreeable. I had however a very good Journey w<sup>th</sup> agreeable & entertaining Company in the Stage Coach & came in hither about 6 in y<sup>e</sup> Evening. I came directly to good M<sup>r</sup> Jacksons where I am now quartered & very kindly received but alas before I got out of the Coach received a piece of Melancholy News w<sup>h</sup> was soon confirmed in all y<sup>e</sup> sad particulars w<sup>th</sup> which I had heard it. In Short M<sup>r</sup> Raymond who married the two Miss Lambes successively is broke for 30 or near 40 thousand pounds & has taken in some of the principal Dissenters in Town & among y<sup>e</sup> rest your Friend M<sup>r</sup> Smith for 7000 who had y<sup>e</sup> Brew House made over to him for his Security but deferring to seize till M<sup>rs</sup> Raymonds Month was up which it just now is has by that Tendernefs lost half his Money for tis generally feared y<sup>e</sup> Composition will not be ten Shillings in y<sup>e</sup> pound. How this Affects good M<sup>r</sup> Barker & his affectionate Lady you may in y<sup>e</sup> general Guefs even separate from the personal Loss of 500 £ for which M<sup>r</sup> Barker him self was drawn in I have not yet seen that worthy & excellent Man but my Heart has been extremely pained for him ever since I heard this grievous News & I expect quickly to meet him here. It convinces me how happy it was that M<sup>r</sup> Kennedy went back for to be sure while y<sup>e</sup> Family at Walthamptow is a Scene of such Affliction it w<sup>d</sup> have been



very improper to have carried him thither. You will please to give my Service to M<sup>r</sup> Robertson & tell him that I desire him to take him under his particular Inspection. I find good M<sup>r</sup> Woodward extremely afflicted w<sup>th</sup> the Sudden Death of his Son M<sup>r</sup> Hensman as well as w<sup>th</sup> the affair of M<sup>r</sup> Belsham who he thinks has been very rigorously used & who I believe will set up a Boarding School at Bedford. Our worthy Friend M<sup>r</sup> Jackson looks pure well & I think in his little Velvet Cap something like King Henry y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. but M<sup>rs</sup> Jackson is but poorly & does not much exceed y<sup>e</sup> Looks of Queen Catherine whom w<sup>th</sup> her Dog you remember at Althrop. I think to go to Walthamstow to night & to Epping to morrow if I can tho I plainly see great Difficulty will attend it for M<sup>r</sup> Barker has now laid down his Chair. I shall not I fear be able to write to you again till Saturday for if I write from Epping it will come no sooner but I must not conclude without informing you of a Scheme on w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Hearts of our very obliging & delightful Friends at S' Albans are much set viz. that you should bring Mercy w<sup>th</sup> you in y<sup>e</sup> Chair next Monday Fortnight & so take me back on Thursday spending y<sup>e</sup> two intermediate Days there. You may be sure my Dearest this will be very agreeable to me if you can contrive & effect it. You will please in your next to let me know your Thoughts on that Head that I may inform them accordingly I was last night at M<sup>rs</sup> Waughs she is in a sad Condition her Face being on Account of a Surfeit quite covered with a Sort of Tetter. She complains loudly & justly of the Delay of y<sup>e</sup> Family Expositor which has occasioned her a great Loss of the Interest of between 2 & 300 £ for near 2 years & of some longer. She adds that M<sup>r</sup> Godwin has not yet prepared one Letter of y<sup>e</sup> Index. So I have promised her that I will see to it the work be ready for publication by November w<sup>h</sup> is y<sup>e</sup> beginning of y<sup>e</sup> publishing Time. Farewell my Dearest many Services attend you from hence w<sup>th</sup> those of

Your most obliged & affectionate

P. Doddridge

P. S. As to publick News I have met with nothing very curious but find the most intelligent of my Friends are of Opinion that the Dutch in their States are as much attached to France as ever & that tho to content y<sup>e</sup> people & secure their own precious persons just at that Crisis they made y<sup>e</sup> P. of Orange Stadtholder yet they restrain him from doing any thing important & are really in a private Treaty w<sup>th</sup> France w<sup>h</sup> is to deliver or however engages & promises to deliver, these Towns on a peace, y<sup>e</sup> Consequence of w<sup>h</sup> must be that all y<sup>e</sup> Men slain in their Sham Defence are in effect murdered. The News of the taking of Bergen op Zoom compleat as its Fortifications are, is expected every Hour. I am very credibly informed that the Duke expostulated very severely w<sup>th</sup> the Austrian General Bathiani after y<sup>e</sup> late action, & complained w<sup>th</sup> very just Resentment that when he sent him immediate Orders to march up his Troops he only sent an Aid de Camp w<sup>th</sup> a Compliment to know the Pleasure of his Royal Highness.

And when Bathiani excused it said his R. Highness turnd his Back & said aloud "that if he were not more faithfully supported by his Allies he should learn by their example to spare his Fathers brave Troops & not suffer all the Burthen of the War to be thrown on them." Tis added that y<sup>e</sup> French King told Legonier he perceived y<sup>e</sup> Allies intended that England should fight as well as pay all w<sup>h</sup> he thought very unjust & intimated his Wonder that we should not hearken to those good Terms w<sup>h</sup> if we w<sup>d</sup> part w<sup>th</sup> Cape Breton we ought at any Time secure. These Advices seem to come from a good Hand & tis said that Legonier brought Terms in all other Respects very advantageous w<sup>h</sup> confidering of how high Importance it w<sup>d</sup> be to France just in this Juncture to separate us from our Allies I think by no means improbable. As soon as you have read this postscript you will please to send it to the good Ladies at y<sup>e</sup> Head of Abington Street w<sup>th</sup> my best compliments. They will see by it how glad I w<sup>d</sup> be to contribute to y<sup>e</sup> Entertainment of such very agreeable Friends if it lay in my Power. I beg they would make my best compliments to y<sup>e</sup> charming & happy Family at Ecton to the good Lady of which I wish as happy a Time as M<sup>rs</sup> Pembroke had who was on Saturday Morning last delivered of a fine Daughter within half an Hour after she was taken ill. She had been taking y<sup>e</sup> Air in y<sup>e</sup> Chariot y<sup>e</sup> Evening before.

Since I wrote this News is come from Bergen w<sup>h</sup> encourages us to hope for a more vigorous Defence than was expected.

D<sup>r</sup> Clark inquired after his Bill & proposes paying it when I return thro S<sup>r</sup> Albans having been disappointed of a large Remittance w<sup>h</sup> he expected last Week. He had paid me 2 Guineas Entrance which he set down but I forgot. M<sup>r</sup> Hanchett made me a Pres<sup>t</sup> of a Guinea. P S. I dined w<sup>th</sup> good M<sup>rs</sup> Raymond who has opened her wife & good Heart to me for such indeed it is w<sup>th</sup> a Freedom w<sup>h</sup> perhaps no other Circumstance could have given & w<sup>h</sup> has afforded me great Delight. It was her exprefs Desire to see me & M<sup>r</sup> Barker sent me over in his Chariot. Pray for them.

To M<sup>rs</sup> Doddridge  
in Northampton.

### Minister's Salary at Lebanon, Connecticut, 1758.

At a Meeting of the first Society in Leb<sup>n</sup> Legally warned Sept<sup>r</sup> 26. 1758

Whereas in the year 1722 when this Society call'd y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Solomon Williams to Settle in y<sup>e</sup> work of y<sup>e</sup> Gospel Ministry amongst them it was voted to give him an 120 £-0-0 yearly for 10 years, & then to give him an 100 a year in Publick bills of Credit or in Provision Pay at Country Price according to the then Present value of the bills of Credit so long as He Continues in the work of the Ministry among us, & the Com<sup>tee</sup> gave the s<sup>d</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Williams Sufficient Reason to Expect the Society would find him his Fire Wood, & that the 20-0-0

a year would be always Continued as part of his Sallary Seeing he had no other Allowance or Confideration for a Settlement, of which the Society have been Satisfied, & voted the 20-0-0 as part of his Sallary to be made up in the Same proportion of the value of the bills as the 100 £ — was & also Since the year 1741 have voted from year to year what they Supposed a Sufficiency for his fire wood. & in Setling with Mr Williams the Com<sup>tee</sup> have always Agreed that he ought to have so much in Paper bills as would procure so much of the Necesaries of Life as the 120—0—0 would procure at the time of his Settlement. & since our Money is now Setled by Law & Made Lawful Money there have been some doubts & debates what is the Sum that ought to be allowed according to the honest Meaning of our Contract, which the last year the Society declar'd they judg'd to be £100—0—0 lawful Money. therefore to prevent any Disputes for the Future & the Trouble of the Com<sup>tee</sup> Setling from year to year it is agreed & voted that the Society will give the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Solo. Williams £100—0—0 Lawful Money a year for his Support & finding his fire wood so long as he shall Continue in the work of the Gospel Ministry among us.

At the Meeting above mentioned the foregoing vote voted in the Affirmative.—

With the above vote of the Society I am Satisfied & Contented.—  
Solomon Williams.—

Foregoing is a true Copy of Record.

Exam<sup>d</sup>. J. W<sup>m</sup> Williams Society Clerk.

26 Sept<sup>r</sup>  
1772.

### Petition on the Canadian Fisheries, 1772.

To the Earl of Hillsborough one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of State &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial and Petition of the Merchants Traders & Settlers concerned in the Fisheries of the bays of Chaleur and Gaspey, in the Gulph of St Laurence in Canada.

Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialists since the acquisition of Canada to this Kingdom have carried on considerable Cod fisheries in the Bays of Chaleur and Gaspey in the Province of Quebec but that the heavy and oppressive circumstances under which they have laboured of late years without redress compel them again to represent their complaints to Your Lordship earnestly solliciting that speedy relief which the exigency of their case requires.

They humbly beg leave to repeat to Your Lordship that since the addition of this Colony to his Majesty's Crown great numbers of deckd vessels from the Coasts of New England come upon the shore fishing grounds and Banks in the bays of Chaleur and Gaspey where contrary to an express act of Parliament of the 15<sup>th</sup> of Charles the



second, they fish with seines; and unsatisfied with this infringement they throw the entrails of the fish on these very grounds to the utter ruin of the fisheries and pursue other destructive practices totally contrary to the established laws and Customs of Newfoundland; having by similar practices already destroyed the fisheries on their own Coast.

Your Memorialists now beg leave further to represent to Your Lordship that from some unaccountable neglect of this valuable tho' infant settlement; the lives and properties of his Majesty's subjects are in the greatest danger, a gang of Indians or savages having already committed several murders in those parts and threatening others; allured by the desire of plunder and secure in the feeble opposition that can be made to them, a circumstance with which they are well acquainted and which has increased their number as yet too inconsiderable not to be apprehended or dispersed if timely opposed. And Your Memorialists beg leave also to inform your Lordship that they labour under the heaviest oppressions from the want of a court of judicature at Bonnaventure the chief seat of the fishery, for the administration of justice of which they are deprived, the Colony being become a receptacle to outlaws; no proper authority being supported to enforce obedience to Government.

And Your Memorialists feeling sensibly the dismal effects of these mischiefs which threaten the total destruction of the settlement beg leave once more to lay their case before Your Lordship and to point out some easy means to support the laws and procure them relief.

They humbly apprehend that an armed vessel or tender stationed in Chaleur bay with strict orders to the commander to see the laws respecting the fishery putt into execution.

The immediate appointment of a Subaltern's command of soldiers to Bonnaventure or parts adjacent to protect the lives and properties of the inhabitants.

And the erecting of a Court of judicature and a judge to administer justice and support his Majesty's subjects in the recovery of their debts and effects

would effectually remove the several causes of their complaints.

And they humbly hope these measures will meet with Your Lordship's approbation and that the necessary orders will be issued in consequence, or such others as Your Lordship in your great wisdom shall deem more conducive to their relief.

And Your Memorialists as in duty bound will  
ever pray &c. &c.

Fred<sup>k</sup> Dutens

John Le Breton

Alexander Sutherland (for himself)

For Duncan Anderson

William Smith

Henry Mounier

& Felix O'Hara

London February 1772.

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

**MANUSCRIPTS.** The Library has recently purchased several illuminated manuscripts. The following description of them is reprinted with a few changes from the "Boston Transcript" of April 13, 1901: —

One of the most interesting of the works secured is a Bible from the library of the late William Morris, which for the beauty of its initials is difficult to surpass. It is of the date of A. D. 1280, and Mr. Morris considered it such a fine specimen of the pen work of the period that he described it in an article in the Magazine of Art. It is on vellum, and has six illuminated initials with green edges, which is very unusual in the French illumination of the time. From the same library was also obtained a treatise of Lactantius, "*Divinarum Institutionum adversus gentes Libri VII.*," which Mr. Morris considered one of the best examples of illumination of Venice in the Sixteenth Century. Both of these are folios.

Another work on vellum, in elephant folio, is an Italian antiphonary or music book, which has some remarkable initial letters in colors and gold. There is also a fine old Dutch MS., St. Augustine's "*De civitate Dei*," of the date of 1466, which has some fine lettering, and is a royal quarto. This was from the Yates Thompson collection, and is one of the best of the Dutch specimens of illumination on vellum. As a companion to this should be mentioned a manuscript of St. Augustine's Genesis, made by a French scribe about 1300, and containing ten illuminated initials. A Biblia Latina of the Thirteenth Century is another of the works obtained. It has almost microscopic text, and can easily be mistaken for printing in diamond type. This is in splendid condition, remarkable in works of its age. A rare hybrid psalter by an English scribe is another of the typical specimens. It has the date of 1425, and contains the calendar, canticles, litany and collects. The mention of St. Ositta here as the last of the virgins in the litany is unusual. The collects follow the Sarum Use, as do the entries in the calendar and the litany, with few exceptions. There are illuminated initials to many of the Psalms, and in the calendar are the dates of births and deaths in the Cook family in the Fifteenth Century. The illuminated initials in this work are especially fine.

One of the most rare and curious works in the collection is an Ethiopian manuscript, containing the Psalterium, Cantica, Cantica Canticorum, Weddase or Encomia of the Blessed Virgin Mary, for the days of the week, hymns to her and to the angel Phanuel. The manuscript is in black and red inks on 184 leaves of vellum, in a thick octavo, bound in wooden boards, with rude sketches of the Virgin and Child, St. George, etc., on the fly leaves. The book is contained in a curious old leathern case for hanging on a peg in the library, and in spite of being well thumbed it is in fine condition. This was from Professor Middleton's library, and dates about 1730. It is a rare memorial of a native African church which has probably disappeared.

Another curiosity is a Pali manuscript, written in red and gold letters on lacquered

palm leaves, with wooden covers, also lacquered. It describes the ceremonies at the induction of a Buddhist priest. Still another rarity is the "Book of Esther," written in Hebrew on a strip of vellum about two feet long and two inches wide, and rolled on a carved wooden peg. The text is almost microscopic.

**EXHIBITIONS.** In addition to the scheduled exhibitions in the Central Library, the following exhibitions will be held in May: —

May 15. Photographs of Mountain scenery in the Canadian Selkirks.

May 27. Parks and Gardens of Boston and vicinity.

In the Children's Room an Exhibition of pictures of the War in the Philippines will be arranged on May 1, the anniversary of the Battle of Manila.

The Branches and Stations will have Exhibitions of Photographs and other Pictures of the Civil War and the Spanish War.

**LECTURES.** The following art lectures were given during the winter: —

Rev. Henry G. Spalding: Rome and the Marble Faun; Florence and Romola.

James Frederick Hopkins: Paris and the Louvre.

C. Howard Walker: London. Four lectures under the auspices of the Unity Art Club.

Mrs. Abba Goold Woolson: Velasquez and Murillo.

Miss Frances Emerson: Mosaics in old Italian Churches.

C. Howard Walker: Roman Architecture. Under the auspices of the Pallas Club.

**DECORATION DAY.** The Library and Branches will be closed on Decoration Day, May 30.

### GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM LAURENCE BRADFORD, Millbrook, Mass.: 15 volumes of early American imprints.

FROM HON. M. J. McETRICK, Boston: 179 volumes of United States and Massachusetts State Documents.

FROM GODFREY M. HYAMS, Boston: 150 colored photographs of American and foreign views.

FROM AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY, Boston: John Florio's A world of words, or most copious and exact dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598; John Lyly's Euphues, the Anatomie of wit. Black letter. London, 1617; and Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery in the Museum of Fine Arts.

FROM MISS SUSAN MINNS, Boston: 72 volumes of music and the literature of music.

FROM HENRY COPLEY GREENE, Boston: 38 volumes of historical and archæological works.

FROM MRS. GEORGE H. SCHMITT, Boston: 54 volumes of music, etc.

FROM DR. W. W. GANNETT, Boston: 90 volumes chiefly Medical Works.

FROM H. H. WELLESLEY, Boston: 16 large photographs of the Hunnewell gardens.



# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27  
 Russian Works in the Library. .05  
 A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56  
 Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles.

- Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780.  
 Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents.

- Make application; by mail, each .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
 Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

- No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

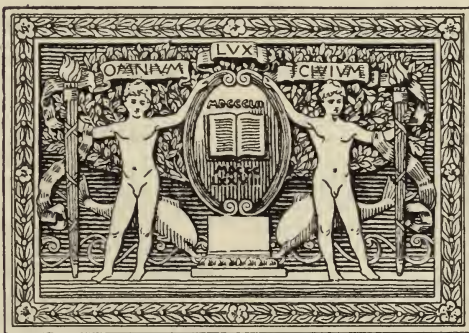
## Branches.

- Finding Lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 6.  
June, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

April 15 to May 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Adams, Oscar Fay.  
A dictionary of American authors. 4th edition. Boston, 1901. \*6152.60
- Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature, et de l'administration de Paris, des départements, des colonies et des pays étrangers. 1901. Paris, 1901. \*6635.1
- Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la République française pour 1901. Paris, 1901. \*6619a.1
- Annuaire universel illustré. 2e année. 1894. Paris, 1894. \*2300.101
- Annuario della nobiltà italiana. Anno 23. 1901. Pisa, 1901. \*2739a.51
- British imperial calendar and civil service list for 1901. London. [1901.] \*4539.35
- Brookings, Walter Du Bois, and Ralph Curtis Ringwalt, editors.  
Briefs for debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.117
- Hart, Henry George.  
New annual army list, militia list, and yeomanry cavalry list. 1901. London, 1901. \*6520a.5
- Literary year-book and bookman's directory. 1901. London, 1901. \*6196.75
- Public schools year book, The. 1901. London. [1901.] \*3598.104

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Burke, Sir John Bernard.  
A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry . . . Edited by A. P. Burke. 10th edition. London, 1900. \*2430a.67
- Genealogical sketch, A, of the Worthington and Plaskitt families, with others. Baltimore, 1886. 20 pp. 4434.473
- Libbie, Frederick James.  
A Tinker family. The ancestors and

- Ellsworth, Me., 1791-1868. Boston, 1900. descendants of Joseph Wescot Tinker, 40 pp. Portrs. = \*4338.131
- Parshall, James Clark.  
The Barker genealogy. [Middletown, N. Y., 1897.] 36 pp. 4434.404
- Smith, Jonathan.  
The home of the Smith family in Peterborough, New Hampshire. 1749-1842. Clinton, 1900. Portr. Pls. Plans. 4439a.160
- Whittington, Lancashire, England, Parish of.  
The registers of the Parish church . . . christenings, burials, and weddings, 1538-1764. Edited by Fanny Wrigley and T. H. Winder. The indexes by Alice Brierly. Rochdale, 1899. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.127

### Biography.

#### Collective Biographies.

- Mexico. Ministerio de comunicaciones y obras públicas.  
Biographies des Mexicains illustres dont les statues ont été érigées par les états de la fédération sur la "Calzada de la reforma." [Par Francisco Sosa. Traduit par Alfred Boissié.] Mexico, 1900. = \*Cab.23.45.2
- Whitaker, Ephr. 1820-  
Suffolk county historical society. In memoriam members. [Riverhead, N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = \*4478.317

#### Single Biographies.

- Baldwin, Christopher Columbus.  
Diary of Christopher Columbus Baldwin, Librarian of the American antiquarian society. 1829-1835. [Edited by Nathaniel Paine.] Worcester, 1901. Portr. Pl. \*2342.127



Coates, Thomas F. G.  
Lord Rosebery, his life and speeches.  
N. Y. [1901.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4546.182

Cochrane, Mary.  
William I., German emperor, and his successors. London. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. No. 2 in 2548.186

Eyssenhardt, Franz Rudolf.  
Severetta Zalugi. Hamburg, 1900. 48 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15  
Severetta Zalugi is supposed to have been the original of the character Virginia Leyva in Manzoni's "Promessi sposi."

Poschinger, Margarete, Edle von.  
Life of the Emperor Frederick. Edited from the German, by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2842.88

Queen Victoria. Story of her life and reign. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. [Two royal lives.] 2548.186

University of Pennsylvania. William Pepper testimonial committee.

The monument to William Pepper. Phila., 1900. 80 pp. Portr. Pls. = \*4444.301

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

Harding, William, journalist.  
War in South Africa, and the Dark Continent from savagery to civilization . . . Including the War with the Boers. Chicago. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3051.171

## Europe.

Coman, Katherine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.

A history of England for high schools and academies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4527.127

Gomez de Arteche y Moro, José.  
Reinado de Fernando VII. Tomo 1, pp. 1-80. Madrid. [1898- ] Portrs. Pls. [Historia general de España.] \*3090a.114  
Kallsen, Otto.

Die deutschen Städte im Mittelalter. [Bd.] 1. Halle a. S., 1891. 2818.15  
Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.

Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history, and kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford . . . 1867-1884. . . . 3d edition. Oxford, 1900. 2229.90

Wenck, Woldemar Bernhard.  
Deutschland vor hundert Jahren. Politische Meinungen und Stimmungen bei Anbruch der Revolutionszeit. Leipzig, 1887. 2818.58

## America.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-  
The sifted grain and the grain sifters. An address at the dedication of the building of the State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison, 1900.] 67 pp. = 4375.154

Ball, Timothy H.  
Northwestern Indiana from 1800 to 1900. [Chicago.] 1900. Illus. Portr. Map. 4378.189

Bourinot, Sir John George.  
Canada under British rule. Cambridge, 1900. 3 maps. 4314.188  
[Collection of historical newspaper clippings relating to old Boston. 1862-95.] 10 v. Illus. Portrs. \*2350.43

Hartford, Conn.  
Hartford town votes. Vol. 1. 1635-1716. [Hartford, 1897.] Fac-similes [Connecticut historical society. Collections.] \*4473.21.6

Nacion, La, Buenos Ayres.  
Arreglos de limites entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. Buenos Aires, 1898. 34 pp. \*4310a.209

Orderly book and journals kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American revolution. 1775-1778. [Hartford, 1899.] [Connecticut historical society. Collections. Vol. 7.] \*4473.21.7

Rhodes, Charles D.  
History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, including that of the Army of Virginia (Pope's), and also the history of the operations of the Federal cavalry in West Virginia during the war. Kansas City, 1900. \*4473.21.35

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg.  
Harahey. St. Paul, Minn., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.85  
Quivira. St. Paul, Minn., 1898. Illus. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.84  
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, and D. I. Bushnell, jr.  
Mille Lac. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.86

### Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Belden, Franklin Edson, compiler.  
The Madonna and Christ. Reproductions of the most celebrated Madonna and Christ paintings. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. 4076.143

Davenport, Cyril.  
Cameos. London, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. [The Portfolio.] \*8082.150

Duerer, Albrecht.  
Thirty woodcuts. One of "Die grosse Passion," eighteen of "Die kleine Passion," eleven of "Das Leben der Maria," and two others. Mounted in portfolio. \*Cab.80.216.1

Faber, William Frederic.  
Stained glass windows. With a report on

stained glass windows for Grace church,  
Lockport, N. Y. Lockport, 1900. 41 pp.  
8029.130

Moring's quarterly. A periodical devoted to  
the study of art, archæology and heraldry.  
Vol. 3, no. 17. March, 1901. London, 1901.  
Illus. \*4072.260

Roton, Gabriel de.  
La femme danç l'antiquité grecque. Texte  
et dessins de G. Notor [pseud.]. 33 re-  
productions en couleurs et 320 dessins en  
noir. Paris, 1901. \*4070.137

Singleton, Esther.  
The furniture of our forefathers. With de-  
scriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis.  
Part 1, 2. N. Y., 1900, or. \*4091.115

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.  
The technique and principles of visual art.  
[Chicago, 1900.] 76 pp. Illus. Portrs.  
[Progress. Vol. 6, no. 1.] \*4072.209.6

Weale, William Henry James.  
Hans Memling. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls.  
[Great masters in painting and sculp-  
ture.] 4077.126

## Architecture. Building.

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield.  
Architecture: Greek, Roman, Byzantine,  
Romanesque and Gothic. Illus. (In  
Progress. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 155-180.  
Chicago. [1900.]) \*4072.209.6

Couchaud, Antoine. 1813-1849.  
Choix d'églises bysantines en Grèce. Paris,  
1842. 35 pp. 37 pls. \*4100.95

Evans, Richardson.  
Architecture and advertisements. London,  
1893. 12 pp. = 5582.2

Westminster abbey.  
Seventy-one views, photographed by S. B.  
Bolas & Co. Size, 12½ × 10½, etc.,  
inches. In portfolio. \*Cab.60.142.1  
These plates are taken from the "Architect and  
contract reporter" [\*4101.201].

## Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Shurtleff, Arthur Asahel.  
A history and description of the Boston  
metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36  
pp. Pls. Maps. 3990a.110=\*L.53.67

## Music.

Apthorp, William Foster.  
The opera past and present. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. 4049a.122

Chopin, Frédéric François.  
Complete collection of mazurkas. Boston.  
[188-.] = 8052.249

Converse, Frank B.  
The banjo made easy . . . N. Y. [1893.]  
89 pp. = 8055.105

Messenger, André Charles Prosper.  
Fauvette. [A comic opera. Translated and  
adapted by B. E. Woolf and R. M. Field.]  
Vocal selections. [Accomp. for piano-  
forte.] Boston, 1890. = 8053.269

Planquette, Robert.

Nell Gwynne. Comic opera. Words by H.  
B. Farnie. Vocal gems. [Accomp. for  
pianoforte.] Boston, 1884. = 8053.272

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1901.

Auer, Leopold. Rhapsodie hongroise pour  
violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre.  
Op. 5. Leipzig.

Bonnamy, Émile. Les trois cousines. Opéra  
comique. Paris. [1894.]

Culwick, James C. Quintett für Pianoforte,  
Violine, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 7.  
Leipzig.

Dubois, Théodore. Le baptême de Clovis.  
Ode de Léon XIII à la France. Chœur  
à quatre voix, baryton solo, tenor solo.  
Paris, 1899.

— Intermède symphonique de Notre Dame de  
la Mer. Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1901.

— Notre-Dame de la Mer. Poème légendaire.  
Partition piano et chant. Paris.

Englander, Ludwig. The monks of Malabar.  
Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.

Fuchs, Robert. Quartett E dur für zwei Vio-  
linen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 58. Leip-  
zig, 1897.

Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinovich. Suite  
pour orchestre tirée du ballet "Raymonda."  
Op. 57. Leipzig, 1885.

Haydn, Franz Josef. Chant national allemand  
avec paroles italiennes. [Partition.] Manu-  
script.

— Variationen über „Gott erhalte Franz den  
Kaiser“ und Andantino grazioso. Partitur  
und Stimmen. Leipzig.

Hubans, Charles. Deux coqs vivaient en paix.  
Opérette. Paris.

Le Borne, Fernand. Poème pour orchestre.  
No. 3. Symphonie dramatique. Paris.

— Quatuor en ut mineur pour deux violons,  
alto, et violoncelle. Op. 23. Paris.

Lecocq, Charles. La Belle au bois dormant.  
Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano.  
Paris, 1900.

Leopold I., Kaiser. Ausgewählte Composi-  
tionen im Clavierauszuge mit Text . . .  
Missa. Requiem. Stabat Mater. Wien.

Michel, Eugène. L'École des vierges. Pan-  
tomime. Paris, 1892.

Rabaud, Henri. Divertissement sur des chan-  
sons russes. Op. 2. Partition d'orchestre.  
London. [1899.]

Rubinstein, Ant. Quintetto (F-dur) pour  
deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle.  
Op. 59. Leipzig.

Spohr, Louis. Concerto pour violon avec . .  
piano. (Arrangement de J. B. André.) Op.  
55. Offenbach s/M.

Suk, Joseph. Symphonie (E dur) für grosses  
Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.

Thomas, Charles Ambroise. Le perruquier  
de la régence. Opéra comique en trois  
actes. Partition. Paris. [1838?]

Troubetzkoï, Lise. Chanson indienne. Par-  
tition. Paris.

- Vilbac, R. de. Pompadour-gavotte pour orchestre. Paris.  
 Wolf, Friedrich A. Streich Quartett in G moll. Partitur. Mss.

### Numismatics. Seals.

- Deloche, Maximin.  
 Étude historique et archéologique sur les anneaux sigillaires et autres des premiers siècles du moyen âge . . . Paris, 1900. \*2230a.42  
 Ghalib ibn Edhem, Ishmael.  
 Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes, Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeqyéh et Meliks Eyoubites de Meiyafarikin. Constantinople, 1894. 8 pls. [Musée impérial ottoman.] \*3021.108  
 Kluyskens, Hippolyte Charles Louis.  
 Médailles en l'honneur de Belges. 1830-1880. [Gand, 1880.] 66 pp. 4838.37  
 Mechel, Christian von.  
 Œuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger, ou, recueil des médailles de ce célèbre artiste, gravées en taille douce. Basle, 1776. 99 pp 40 pls. \*6220a.69

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Bazin de Malpière, D.  
 La Chine. Mœurs, usages, costumes, arts et métiers, peines civiles et militaires, cérémonies religieuses, monuments et paysages, d'après les dessins du Père Castiglione . . . avec des notices . . . par D. B \* \* \* de Malpière. Paris, 1825, 27. 2 v. Col. pls. Music. 3010.104  
 Bligh, William.  
 The mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty, "and the subsequent voyage of a part of the crew in the ship's boat, from Tofoa . . . to Timor . . ." London. [1900.] Pl. Plan. Charts. \*6268.60  
 Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
 Traveller tales of South Africa. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 3058.239  
 Huemmerich, Franz.  
 Vasco da Gama und die Entdeckung des Seewegs nach Ostindien. München, 1898. Portr. 2274.84  
 La Roque, Jean de.  
 Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban. Paris, 1722. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Map. 3043.220  
 Schanz, Moritz.  
 Streifzüge durch Ost- und Süd-Afrika. Berlin, 1900. [Aus dem Lande der Suaheli. 3.] 3056.243  
 Vivian, Herbert Leigh.  
 Abyssinia: through the Lion-land to the court of the Lion of Judah. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3052.194  
 Wilson, James Harrison.  
 China: travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom." 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Maps. 3018.88

### Europe.

- Bosnie-Herzégovine, La, à l'Exposition internationale universelle de 1900 à Paris. Vienne, 1900. Illus. = 3085.141  
 Normand, Charles, architect. 1858-  
 Géographie et inventaire illustrés des richesses d'art ou naturelles de la France. La côte normande de la Seine à la Somme. Paris. [1900?] 5 v. in 2. Illus. Maps. \*6639a.64

### America.

- Blackie's Tropical readers. Book 1, 2. London. [189-?] Illus. = 4369a.226  
 A familiar account of the natural history and products of the tropics, and especially of Jamaica.  
 Child, Hamilton, compiler.  
 Gazetteer and business directory of Windham county, Vt., 1724-1884. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884. Illus. Portrs. \*4430a.68  
 Dapper, Olfert.  
 Die unbekannte neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes . . . Durch Dr. O. D. Amsterdam, 1673. Illus. Portrs. Map. \*G.402.6  
 Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
 Catalogue officiel spécial de la République des États-Unis du Mexique. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 8029a.8  
 Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.  
 Atlas of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. \*Map 18.12

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Garnett, Richard. 1789-1850.  
 The philological essays of the late Richard Garnett of the British Museum. Edited by his son [Richard Garnett, LL.D.]. London, 1859. 2956.40  
 Gregory I., the Great. 540?-604.  
 Bischofs Waerferth von Worcester Übersetzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grossen über das Leben und die Wunderthaten italienischer Väter und über die Unsterblichkeit der Seelen. Aus dem Nachlasse von Julius Zupitza nach einer Copie von Henry Johnson herausgegeben von Hans Hecht. Leipzig, 1900. [Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Band 5.] 4585.16.5  
 Murray, James Augustus Henry.  
 The evolution of English lexicography. Oxford, 1900. 51 pp. [Romanes lecture, 1900.] 4586.150  
 Schroeder, Johann Joachim.  
 Thesaurus linguae Armenicae. Amsteldami, 1711. \*5038.39  
 Winckler, Hugo.  
 Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons nach den Papiertabaklatschen und Originalen neu herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. \*3020.60



## Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

- Matthews, Brander.  
Notes on speech-making. N. Y., 1901. 92  
pp. 5599a.134  
Waddy, Virginia.  
Elements of composition and rhetoric.  
N. Y. [1890.] 5596.150

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

- Arnold, William Harris.  
First editions of Bryant, Longfellow, Em-  
erson, Lowell, Hawthorne, Thoreau,  
Holmes, Whittier. [Sold by Bangs & co.,  
Jan. 30 and 31, 1901. With prices.] Ja-  
maica, N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. \*2154.161  
Associazione tipografica-libreria italiana.  
Catalogo generale della libreria italiana,  
1847-1899. Puntata n. 1-3. Ottobre-dicem-  
bre 1900. Milano. [1900.] \*2160.36  
Avenel, Henri.  
Histoire de la presse française, depuis 1789.  
Paris, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4624.42  
Grenoble, France. Bibliothèque municipale.  
Rapport [annuel, 1900], présenté par M.  
Maignien. Grenoble, 1900. = \*2201.36  
James Prendergast free library, Jamestown,  
N. Y.  
Annual report of the Librarian, 9th. James-  
town. [1900.] Illus. = \*6157.156  
Manchester, England. Public free libraries.  
Index to the Owen MSS. in the Free refer-  
ence library. Compiled by Ernest Axon,  
Assistant librarian. Manchester, 1900.  
25 pp. = \*2504.24  
Wisconsin free library commission.  
Bulletin. November 20, 1900. Madison.  
[1900.] = \*6157.160

### Egyptian Literature.

- Myer, Isaac.  
Oldest books in the world. The religion,  
wisdom, philosophy . . . of the ancient  
Egyptians to A.D. 64 . . . London, 1900.  
Pls. Fac-similes. \*3050a.108

### English and American Literature.

- Field, Eugene.  
The Eugene Field book. Edited by Mary  
E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. Portr. 2406.149  
Howells, William Dean.  
Literary friends and acquaintance. N. Y.,  
1901. Portrs. Pls. 2396.41  
Morgan, Carrie Blake.  
The path of gold [and other verses]. New  
Whatcom, Washington, 1900. 28 pp. =  
\*P.85.614

Wiley, Sara King.

Poems, lyrical and dramatic. Added, Crom-  
well: an historical play. N. Y., 1900. =  
P.85.971

### Fiction in English for Reference Use.

- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those extraordi-  
nary twins. Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls.  
\*4400a.189

Crane, Stephen.

The little regiment, and other episodes of  
the American civil war. N. Y., 1896.

2409a.170  
Whilomville stories. Illustrated by Peter  
Newell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls.

\*2409a.168

Ewing, Juliana Horatia.

Jackanapes. With an introduction by W.  
P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 61 pp. Illus.  
[Heath's home and school classics.] =

7069.167

The story of a short life. Edited by T. M.  
Balliet. Boston, 1900. 80 pp. Illus.  
[Heath's home and school classics.] =

7069.168

Lorenzini, Carlo.

Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland.  
Translated from the Italian [by M. A.  
Murray]. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = 2779a.2

### German Literature.

Grimm, Herman Friedrich.

Fragmente. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 2876.170

### Greek and Latin Literature.

Bocken, Hendricus Johannes.

Adnotationes ad Apuleii Metamorphoseon  
librum XI. Amstelaedami. [1899.] =

4922.60

### Drama. The Stage. Actors.

Francklin, Thomas. 1721-1784.

A dissertation on ancient tragedy. [Lon-  
don.] 1768. 82 pp. Plan. \*2969a.117

Hallays-Dabot, Victor.

Histoire de la censure théâtrale en France.  
Paris, 1862. 4679a.48

Hamilton, Walter.

A sketch of the drama in England during  
the last three centuries. London, 1890.  
79 pp. Pl. [Sette of odd volumes. Pri-  
vately printed opuscula.] \*4579a.159

Jungius, Conrad Lodewijk.

De vocabulis antiquae comoediae Atticae  
quae apud solos comicos aut omnino in-  
veniuntur aut peculiari notione praedita  
occurrunt. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1897. =  
2986.35

Molière.

Le misanthrope. Edited by C. A. Eggert.  
Boston, 1899. Portr. [Heath's modern  
language series.] = 6679a.94

- Roden, Robert F.  
 Later American plays, 1831-1900. N. Y., 1900. [Dunlap society.] \*\*4504.48  
 Shakespeare, William. Henry V.  
 King Henry V. Edited, by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1900. [The Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.209  
 La tragique histoire d'Hamlet, Prince de Danemark. Traduction par Eugène Morand et Marcel Schwob. Paris, 1900. 6595.32

Walker club, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Technology theatricals, 1899. The private secretary. [Programme.] [Boston, 1899.] = 4458.141

Wendell, Barrett.

William Shakspeare. A study in Elizabethan literature. N. Y., 1901. 4597.169

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Peabody, Josephine Preston.

Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston. [1897.] [The Riverside literature series.] 2969a.119

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Cumston, Charles Greene.  
 Neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 3759.75  
 Fontanges, Haryett.  
 Les femmes docteurs en médecine dans tous les pays. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. P.76.303  
 Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.  
 Report of the Superintendent. 10th. Baltimore, 1899. Pl. Plan. = \*3760.102

### Hygiene.

- Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.  
 Deutsches Reich. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und der sonst vom Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte vorbereiteten Vorführungen. Berlin, 1900. Plans. [Weltausstellung zu Paris 1900.] = \*8029a 6

## Science.

- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.  
 Chapters on animals: dogs, cats and horses. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 96 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] 7069.164  
 Linnæan fern chapter.  
 Fernwort papers, presented at a meeting of fern students, held in New York City, June 27, 1900. Binghamton, N. Y., 1900. 46 pp. = 3847.28  
 United States. Coast and geodetic survey.  
 Geodesy. The transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel.

- By C. A. Schott. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. = \*5930a.73  
 W., E. M.  
 Proteus. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 24 pp. = 3826.99  
 A general sketch of evolution in nature.

## Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

- Bruns, Ernst Heinrich, and Bruno Peter.  
 Catalog von 9547 Sternen zwischen 10° 0' und 15° 15' nördlicher Declination 1855, für das Aequinoctium 1875, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor & Martins'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig, 1868-1872, und 1883-1893. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*5140a.55.1, part 12  
 Moebius, Paul Julius.  
 Ueber die Anlage zur Mathematik. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. 3939.145  
 A study of the characteristics of mathematicians.

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Education.

- Bennett, Charles Edwin, and George Prentice Bristol.  
 The teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. N. Y., 1901. 3594.24  
 Fitz-Hugh, Thomas.  
 Outlines of a system of classical pedagogy. Berlin, 1900. [University of Texas. School of Latin. Decennial report. 1889-1899.] = 3593.42  
 Hampton normal and agricultural institute and its work for Negro and Indian youth. Hampton, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4487.48  
 Hubbell, Charles Bulkley.  
 Addresses on retiring from the presidency of the School board for the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx and the Board of education of the City of New York, December, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 19 pp. = 3598.33  
 Macdonald, Arthur.  
 Neuere amerikanische Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Kinderforschung. Übertragen von O. Pfungst. [Berlin, 1900.] 10 pp. = 7592.35  
 University of Wisconsin. Department of graduate study.  
 Bulletin, no. 35. Part 2. March, 1900. Madison, 1900. \*5599a.132

### Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- National society for checking the abuses of public advertising, Wimbledon, Eng.  
 [Leaflets illustrating the work of the Society.] [Wimbledon, 1897-1900.] 9 papers in 1 v. = \*5582.6

Soulsby, Lucy H. M.  
Stray thoughts on character. London,  
1900. 5589a.160

## Religion. Theology.

Baentsch, Bruno.  
Exodus-Leviticus, übersetzt und erklärt.  
Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum  
Alten Testament.] \*3421.121

Benson, Edward White.  
The Apocalypse. An introductory study.  
London, 1900. 3421.144

Bourdeau, Louis. 1824-  
Le problème de la mort: ses solutions  
imaginaires et la science positive. 3e édi-  
tion. Paris, 1900. 3604.156

Drew theological seminary, Madison, New  
Jersey.

List of the alumni and former attendants,  
1899. Madison. [1899.] = \*4484.138  
Ecumenical missionary conference, N. Y.,  
1900.

Report. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. = \*3532.12  
Bibliography of missionary literature, pp. 435-  
462.

Forget, D. A.  
L'islam et le christianisme dans l'Afrique  
centrale. Paris, 1900. Map. 3533.65

Francillon, Robert Edward.  
Gods and heroes; or, the kingdom of Ju-  
piter. Boston, 1900. 2969a.103

Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, editor.  
Stories of the high priests of Memphis.  
The Sethon of Herodotus and the Demo-  
tic tales of Khamuas. Oxford, 1900.  
Text; Atlas, 14 pls. \*Cab.30.43.1  
The Atlas contains "Facsimiles of the Demotic  
text of the second tale."

Gunkel, Hermann.  
Genesis übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen,  
1901. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testa-  
ment.] \*3421.123

Jackson, Samuel Macauley.  
Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German  
Switzerland, 1484-1531. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. Pls. Map. [Heroes of the Re-  
formation.] 5559.45

Labbé, Philippe, and Gabriel Cossartius, edi-  
tors.

Sacrorum conciliorum, nova, et amplissima  
collectio, in qua, . . . ea omnia insuper  
suis in locis optime disposita exhibentur,  
quæ Joannis Dominicus Mansi . . . evul-  
gavit. Editio novissima. Vol. 1, 3. Flo-  
rentiæ, 1759. Illus. Portr. \*3510.102

Mary Loyola, Mother.  
The soldier of Christ; or, talks before con-  
firmation. Edited by Father Thurston,  
S.J. London, 1900. Pls. 3433.72

Mills, Lawrence Heyworth.  
The Gâthas of Zarathushtra (Zoroaster) in  
metre and rhythm, being a second edition  
(now in English) of the author's Latin  
version. Oxford, 1900. 3482.142

Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann.  
Richter-Ruth, übersetzt und erklärt. Göt-  
tingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum  
Alten Testament.] \*3421.122

Oak Park, Illinois. First congregational  
church.

The theology of the parable of the Prodigal

Son. [Announcement of] a series of ser-  
mons by W. E. Barton. [Oak Park.]  
1900. (4) pp. = 5549b.13

Peloubet, Francis Nathan.  
The teachers' commentary on the Gospel  
according to Matthew. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. Maps. \*3424.80

Randolph, Berkeley William.  
The example of the Passion. Being ad-  
dresses given in St. Paul's Cathedral  
during Holy week, 1897. London, 1901.  
3449a.224

Rio, Manuel del.  
Instrucciones morales y religiosas para el  
gobierno, direccion, y acierto en la prac-  
tica de nvestros ministerios. Qve deben  
observar todos los religiosos de esta nu-  
estra provincia de el Santo Rossario de  
Philipinas del Orden de Predicadores.  
Manila, 1739. 65 ff. \*3049a.81

Savage, Charles Albert.  
Easter visions. Selections from [his] writ-  
ings. By M. F. S. N. Y., 1900. Portr.  
Pls. 3459.90

Schmidt, Carl, of Hagenau.  
Plotins Stellung zum Gnosticismus und  
kirchlichen Christentum. Fragmente einer  
Schrift des Märtyrerbischofs Petrus von  
Alexandrien. Von Carl Schmidt. Zur  
handschriftlichen Überlieferung des  
Clemens Alexandrinus. Von Otto Stäh-  
lin. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Har-  
nack.] \*3504.50.N.F.5, part 4

Society for the propagation of the Gospel in  
foreign parts.

Hymns, sonnets and other poems for the  
bicentenary. [Edited by H. W. Tucker.]  
London, 1900. 75 pp. = 8045.139

Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Education and the future of religion. A  
sermon for the benefit of a free night-  
school. Notre Dame. [1900.] 48 pp. =  
3469.153

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

Goltz, Hans Alexander August, Freiherr von  
der.

Die Wohnungsinspektion und ihre Ausge-  
staltung durch das Reich. Göttingen,  
1900. 9692.9

Loeb, Isidor, M.S., LL.B., Ph.D.  
The legal property relations of married  
parties. A study in comparative legisla-  
tion. N. Y., 1900. 3563.110.13, part I

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Allen, Walter S.  
Street railways: development of street rail-  
ways in Massachusetts. [Boston, 1900.]  
26 pp. Map. = 3652.48  
The map shows the electric railroads in Massa-  
chusetts.



- Battelli, Angelo, and Annibale Stefanini.  
Esposizione critica della teoria della dissociazione elettrica. Lucca, 1899. Illus. [Atti della Fondazione scientifica Cagnola.] \*3285.1.17
- Crofts, Alfred.  
How to make a dynamo. 6th edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3969.230
- Genzmer, Ewald.  
Die städtischen Strassen. Heft 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1897-1900. Illus. \*8011.81  
Litteratur, pp. 136-140, 301-311.
- Howorth, J.  
The art of repairing and riveting glass, china, and earthenware. London, 1896. 22 pp. 8027.35
- Philippe, René.  
Le bouclier, et les méthodes nouvelles de percement des souterrains. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8012.79
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.  
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant engines for electric light plants and general high grade work. [3d edition.] Boston. [1900.] 50 pp. Illus. = 8031.19
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**
- Batsch, C. F., and — Meuss.  
Frankreich. Die Flotte. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Portr. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3952.147.7
- Amusements. Games. Sports.**
- Bronsart von Schellendorff, Fritz.  
Thierbeobachtungen und Jagdgeschichten aus Ostafrika. Berlin, 1900. 4001.150
- Postage Stamps.**
- Western philatelist, The. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1-5). Chicago, 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. = \*2237.76  
No more was published.

## Fiction.

### In English.

- Banks, Charles Eugene.  
A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Col. pls. 78.71
- Barr, Amelia Edith.  
Souls of passage. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.274
- Bates, Morgan.  
Martin Brook. N. Y., 1901. 68.272  
A story dealing with the growth of anti-slavery principles in the mind of the hero.
- Carr, M. E.  
Love and honour. N. Y., 1901. 57.218  
Kingdom of Westphalia, 1807-1813. Includes Napoleon's retreat from Moscow and the battle of Leipzig.
- Carruth, Frances Weston.  
The way of Belinda. N. Y., 1901. 68.276
- Clark, Imogen.  
God's puppets. A story of old New York. N. Y., 1901. 68.288  
The scene is laid in the 18th century.
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
The silver skull. A romance. [Also, Maria Perrone.] N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.220  
The scene is laid in Apulia, 19th century.
- Drummond, Hamilton.  
A king's pawn. N. Y., 1901. 57.219  
The scene is laid in France and Spain during the time of Henry of Navarre.
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
The fanatics. N. Y., 1901. 68.269  
The scene is laid in the United States during the Civil war, 1861-65.
- Duncan, Norman.  
The soul of the street. Correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. N. Y., 1900. 68.286
- Egan, Maurice Francis.  
The boys in the block. N. Y., 1897. 78.73  
The châtelaine of the roses, a romance of St. Bartholomew's night, and other tales. Phila., 1897. 78.74  
The disappearance of John Longworthy. Notre Dame, Ind., 1890. 68.266  
The flower of the flock and The Badgers of Belmont. 2d edition. N. Y. [1894.] 78.60  
A garden of roses. Stories and sketches. Boston, 1887. 78.58  
Jack Chumleigh; or, friends and foes. Baltimore, 1896. 78.55  
Jasper Thorn. A study of New York life. Phila. [1897.] 78.57  
The leopard of Lancianus, and other stories. Phila. [1898.] 78.59  
The first story is of Rome in the time of Nero.
- The success of Patrick Desmond. Notre Dame, Ind., 1893. 68.267
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
A Carolina cavalier. A romance of the American revolution. Boston. [1901.] 68.271
- Forrester, Izola L.  
The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 78.77
- Gallon, Tom.  
The second Dandy Chater. N. Y., 1901. 57.215
- Garland, Hamlin.  
Her mountain lover. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.289
- Hauff, Wilhelm.  
Lichtenstein. A romance after the German. Adapted for English readers by L. L. Weedon. London. [1900.] Illus. 1024.50  
The scene is laid in Würtemberg in 1519.
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.  
A daughter of the fields. Chicago, 1901. 57.217
- Hoffman, Florence Kingston.  
The wanderings of Coco and other stories. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.78
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.  
Betsy Ross. A romance of the flag. N. Y., 1901. 68.282  
The scene is laid in Philadelphia before and during the Revolution.
- Hume, Fergus.  
A traitor in London. N. Y. [1900.] 57.221  
A story of the South African war, 1899, 1900.

- Hungerford, Margaret. (The Duchess.)  
Molly darling, and other stories. Phila.,  
1895. Pl. 55.97
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.  
The observations of Henry. N. Y., 1901.  
Col. pls. 57.222
- Lagerlöf, Selma.  
From a Swedish homestead. Translated by  
Jessie Brochner. N. Y., 1901. 1027.18
- Lee, Jennette Barbour.  
A pillar of salt. Boston, 1901. 68.264
- McCall, Sidney.  
Truth Dexter. Boston, 1901. 68.279  
A picture of the feelings and relations between  
North and South at the close of President Cleve-  
land's second administration.
- McCutcheon, George Barr.  
Graustark. The story of a love behind a  
throne. Chicago, 1901. 68.284
- Marriott, Charles.  
The column. London, 1901. 57.223
- Meredith, Ellis.  
The master-knot of human fate. Boston,  
1901. 68.287
- Meyer, Annie Nathan.  
Robert Annys: poor priest. A tale of the  
great uprising. N. Y., 1901. 68.290  
The scene is laid in England in the time of  
John Ball.
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.  
According to Plato. N. Y., 1901. 57.213
- Munn, Charles Clark.  
Uncle Terry. A story of the Maine coast.  
Boston, 1900. 68.226
- Norris, Frank.  
The octopus: a story of California. N. Y.,  
1901. Map. 68.280  
This novel, the first of a trilogy, deals with the  
war between the wheat grower and the railroad  
trust.
- Pain, Barry.  
Another Englishwoman's love-letters.  
N. Y., 1901. 57.216  
A travesty of an Englishwoman's love-letters  
[57.189].
- Palmer, Frederick.  
The ways of the service. N. Y., 1901. Pls.  
57.225  
Stories of American army life in the Philippine  
islands.
- Paull, Minnie E.  
Marjorie's doings. Phila. [1901.] Pls.  
78.76
- Payne, William Hudson.  
The story of Eva. Boston, 1901. 68.281
- Pemberton, Max.  
Pro patria. N. Y., 1901. 57.214
- Post, Melville Davisson.  
Dwellers in the hills. N. Y., 1901. 68.283
- Railroad, The. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.268  
The running title is Stories from McClure's.
- Ray, Anna Chapin.  
Teddy: her book. A story of sweet six-  
teen. Boston, 1901. 78.56
- Robertson, Harrison.  
The inlander. N. Y., 1901. 68.285
- Sawyer, Josephine Caroline.  
Every inch a king. The romance of Henry  
of Monmouth, sometime Prince of Wales.  
N. Y., 1901. 68.277  
A story of Henry V., of England.
- Scollard, Clinton.  
The son of a Tory. A narrative of the ex-  
periences of Wilton Aubrey in the Mo-  
hawk valley and elsewhere during the  
summer of 1777. Boston, 1901. Pl. 68.275
- Seawell, Molly Elliott.  
Laurie Vane, and other stories. Boston.  
[1901.] Pls. 78.68
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert.  
A soldier of Virginia. A tale of Colonel  
Washington and Braddock's defeat. Bos-  
ton, 1901. Pls. Map. 68.270
- Taylor, Fanny.  
A pearl in dark waters. Baltimore. [1884.]  
78.75  
A story of the time of Charles II.
- Vachell, Horace Annesley.  
John Charity. N. Y., 1901. 57.224  
The scene is laid in California under the rule  
of Alvarado.
- Van Praag, Francis W.  
Clayton Halowell. N. Y. [1901.] Pls.  
68.273  
The scene is laid near Morristown, N. J., when  
it formed the headquarters of Washington's  
army.
- Wharton, Edith.  
Crucial instances. N. Y., 1901. 68.278

### In German.

- Baudisson, Eva Fanny Bernardine, Graefin  
von.  
Daheim und Draussen. Humoresken.  
Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
- Hammerschlag, D. R.  
Haus und Kloster. Ein zeitgeschichtlicher  
Roman. Frankfurt a. M., 1875. [Israeli-  
tischer Literatur-Verein. Schriften.]  
6899.47
- Jókai, Mór.  
Märtyrer des Herzens, und andere Ge-  
schichten. Aus dem Ungarischen über-  
setzt von Cäcilie Langsch. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.419  
Contents. — Märtyrer des Herzens. — Die un-  
gleichen Geschwister. — Der Geisterfischer. —  
Treue. — Der Donnerkeil, der Pater Hermann  
und der kleine Barbier. — Des König Matthias  
Quelle.

### In Spanish.

- Ochoa, Juan.  
Los señores de Hermida. Novela, crítica y  
cuentos. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. 3099a.129

## Children's Room.

### Books for the Month.

- Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
Her very best. Phila., 1901. Illus. 78.51
- Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)  
The book of dragons. N. Y., 1900. 78.79
- Chatty readings in elementary science. Books  
1, 2. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5829a.105
- Chipman, William P.  
A brave defense. A story of the massacre  
at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 78.48

- Costello, Frederick Hankerson.  
A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.]  
Illus. 78.53  
Tripolitan war and War of 1812.
- Finnemore, John.  
Fairy stories from the Little Mountain.  
London. [1901?] 78.81
- Glasgow, Geraldine R.  
Little Jack Hamilton. [London, 1901?] 78.80
- Jackson, Alice F.  
Over the garden gate. London. [1901.]  
78.15  
Her college days. A story for girls. Phila.,  
1900. Illus. 78.69
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.  
The little Colonel's house party. Boston,  
1901. Illus. 78.49
- Kaler, James Otis.  
Under the Liberty Tree. A story of the  
Boston massacre. Boston. [1896.] Illus.  
78.54
- Lord, Mrs. Frewen.  
Tales from St. Paul's Cathedral. Told to  
children. London. [1900?] Illus. 6598.99
- Mulholland, Clara.  
Kathleen Mavourneen. Baltimore, 1890.  
78.65  
Percy's revenge. A story for boys. Boston.  
[1888.] 78.62
- Mulholland, Rosa.  
The story of Jesus. Simply told for the  
young. N. Y. [1879.] Illus. 3479.140
- Sadleur, Anna Teresa.  
Names that live in Catholic hearts. Me-  
moirs of Cardinal Ximenes, Michael An-  
gelo, Samuel de Champlain, Archbishop  
Plunkett, Charles Carroll, Henri de La-  
rochejacquelein, Simon de Montfort.  
N. Y. [1882.] 3559.14
- Pauline Archer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.63
- A summer at Woodville. N. Y., 1897. 78.64
- Soule, E. Frances.  
Sunday afternoons for the children. A  
mother book. N. Y., 1900. 5589.165
- Stoddard, William Osborn.  
The young financier. Phila., 1900. Illus.  
78.70
- Waggaman, Mary T.  
Buzzer's Christmas. N. Y., 1897. 78.61
- Jack-o'-Lantern. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.67
- Tom's luck-pot. N. Y., 1897. 78.66

### School Reference Library.

- Ball, Robert.  
The elements of astronomy. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5918.67

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Botany. An elementary text for schools.  
N. Y. Illus. 3859.104
- Pratt, Mara L.  
Greek myths. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 3 v.  
\*2969a.36  
Vols. 2, 3 have the title, Myths of Old Greece.

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Cambridge conferences, Cambridge, Mass.  
List of members, March, 1898. [Boston,  
1898.] 12 pp. = 3494.127
- Freemasonry. New York.  
Proceedings of the Grand chapter of Royal  
arch masons . . . at its annual convoca-  
tion [71st, 73d]. 75th-77th, 84th, 87th, 92d.  
Buffalo, 1868-89. = \*7563.144

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Amsterdamsche almanak voor het jaar 1901.  
3de jaargang. Amsterdam. [1900.]  
4489a.136
- Comic token, The, for 1836. A companion to  
the [American] Comic almanac. Boston.  
[1836.] Illus. \*4488.182
- Democracy in religion, education, art, indus-  
try and politics. An organ of ethical  
progress. [Formerly Ethical world.]  
Editor, Stanton Coit. Vol. 4, no. 2. Lon-  
don, 1901. \*3560.114
- Lady's magazine, The, and Musical reposi-  
tory. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1801. Illus.  
\*5322.18
- Woman's tribune, The. Clara Bewick Colby,  
editor. Vol. 5-17. Beatrice, Neb., and  
Washington, D. C., 1887-1900. =  
\*P.90.982

## Books for the Blind.

- Fiske, John.  
A history of the United States. [Printed in  
Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.]  
[Brighton, 1900?] 6 v. \*5590.94



# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Amiot, Fernand.  
Un port franc à Marseille. Marseille, 1899.  
9382.449a2
- Bibliographie, pp. 5-10.
- Asbach, Julius. 1854-  
Deutschlands gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Ein Grundriss. Berlin, 1900. 9330.743
- Einige Hilfsmittel, pp. 126-129.
- Bidwell, W. H.  
Annals of an East Anglian bank. Norwich, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes.  
\*9332.042a7  
This work includes much information relative to the Gurney, Birkbeck, and Buxton families, as well as an account of their various banking enterprises, including the establishment of the Norwich and Norfolk bank.
- Bloch, Ivan S.  
Les finances de la Russie au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1899. 9336.47a13
- Buchenberger, Adolf.  
Grundzüge der deutschen Agrarpolitik. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 9333.3a14
- Chambre de commerce de Paris.  
Travaux pendant l'année 1899. Paris, 1900.  
= \*9381.44a2  
Included is Bulletin no. 1, année 1900, de la Société d'encouragement pour le commerce français d'exportation.
- Davidson, John. 1869-  
Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. London, 1900. 9381.3
- Destouches, Ernst von.  
Fünfzig Jahre Münchener Gewerbe-Geschichte 1848-1898. München, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. 9338.643
- Dietzel, Heinrich.  
Weltwirtschaft und Volkswirtschaft. Dresden, 1900. No. 1 in 9330.043a4
- Dumas, Jacques.  
Registering title to land. Lectures at Yale. Chicago, 1900. [Storrs lectures for 1899-1900.] 9333.3a17
- Ehrenberg, Richard.  
Handelspolitik. Fünf Vorträge . . . Jena, 1900. 99 pp. 9382.43a10
- Eichholtz, Thilo.  
Die Bodeneinschätzung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei preussischen General-Kommissionen hierüber erlassenen Bestimmungen. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 9333.14
- Francke, Otto.  
Das Verfestigungsbuch der Stadt Stralsund. Halle, 1875. [Hansische Geschichtsquellen.] 9380.0943a10
- Frensdorff, Ferdinand, editor.  
Dortmunder Statuten und Urtheile. Halle, 1882. [Hansische Geschichtsquellen.] 9380.0943a6
- Fréville de Lorme, Charles Ernest de.  
Mémoire sur le commerce maritime de Rouen . . . jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle. Rouen, 1857. 2 v. 9382.441
- Geschichte der oesterreichischen Land- und Forstwirtschaft und ihrer Industrien 1848-1898. Festschrift zur Feier der am 2. Dec. 1898 erfolgten fünfzigjährigen Wiederkehr der Thronbesteigung des Kaisers Franz Joseph I., herausgegeben von dem hierzu gebildeten, unter dem Protectorate . . . des k. k. Ackerbau-Ministers stehenden Comité. Band 1-3. Wien, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*9338.1436a5
- Gibson, Arthur H.  
Natural economy: an introduction to political economy. Birmingham, 1900. 9330.042a12
- Goldstein, Josef.  
Berufsgliederung und Reichtum. Stuttgart, 1897. Maps. 9338.042a4  
This work deals chiefly with the industrial history of England.
- Grodetski, Mikhail.  
La question agraire et son rôle social. Ixelles, 1899. 9333.3a18
- Handelskammer zu Frankfurt am Main.  
Jahresbericht. 1865, 67-70. Frankfurt a. M., 1866-71. 5 v. in 1. Charts. = \*9381.4358
- Heitz, Ernst.  
Das Interesse der Landwirthschaft an den Handelsverträgen. Ein Rückblick auf die deutsche Handelspolitik seit dem Jahre 1879. Berlin, 1900. \*9382.431a5
- Hohenbruck, Arthur Adolf Schwaeger, Freiherr von.  
Oesterreichische land- und forstwirtschaftliche Bibliographie. Wien, 1899. 9016.338
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
Commercial aspect of the yellow peril. N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. = 9382.09a2
- Kaizl, Josef.  
Finanzwissenschaft. Aus dem Böhmischen übersetzt von Alois Körner. Theil 1. Wien, 1900. 9336.01a2
- Kautsky, Carl.  
La question agraire; étude sur les ten-

- dances de l'agriculture moderne. Traduit de l'allemand par Edgard Milhaud et Camille Polack. Paris, 1900. 9333.3a15  
The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 9333.3a6.
- Kostanecki, Anton von.  
Der wirthschaftliche Werth vom Standpunkt der geschichtlichen Forschung. Berlin, 1900. 9330.4a23
- Kramár, Karel.  
Die russische Valutareform. Wien, 1896. 40 pp. 9332.4047a5
- Kunze, Carl.  
Hanseakten aus England 1275-1412. Halle, 1891. 9380.0943a9
- Latzina, Francisco.  
Estadística de las patentes comerciales, industriales y marítimas de la capital de la República [argentina] correspondiente á 1894. Buenos Aires, 1894. 65 pp. = \*9336.82a2
- Launhardt, Wilhelm.  
Mark, Rubel und Rupie. Erläuterungen über das Wesen des Geldes. Berlin, 1894. 78 pp. 9332.45a3
- Laurie, David.  
Hints regarding the East India monopoly . . . Glasgow, 1813. 56 pp. = No. 2 in \*9336.42a11
- Locke, John. 1632-1704.  
Several papers relating to money, interest and trade, &c. London, 1696. 3 v. in 1. = \*9332.4942a2
- Loewy, Wilhelm.  
Finanz- und Steuerverhältnisse der Stadt Wien in den Verwaltungsjahren 1861-1884. Wien, 1886. = \*9314.361a7
- Longfield, Mountifort.  
Lectures on political economy. Dublin, 1834. = \*9330.042a8
- Mackenzie, Malcolm.  
Social and political dynamics: an exposition of the function of money as the measure of contract, trade, and government. London, 1900. 9330.042a11
- Manes, Alfred.  
Die Diebstahlversicherung. Berlin, 1899. 51 pp. 9368.41
- Manteuffel, Carl, Freiherr von.  
Das Sparen. Sein Wesen und seine volkswirtschaftliche Wirkung. Jena, 1900. 9332.2a4
- Marchet, Gustav.  
1888-1898. Ein Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der österreichischen Agrarverhältnisse. Wien, 1898. 9338.1436a4
- Masayoshi, Matsukata, count.  
Report on the post-bellum financial administration of Japan. 1896-1900. Tokio, 1900. 9336.52
- Moos, Ferdinand.  
Die Finanzen Russlands. Berlin, 1896. 9336.47a12
- Nelson, S. A.  
The A B C of Wall street. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 9332.673
- Newcomb, Harry T.  
Changes in the rates of charge for railway and other transportation services. Washington, 1898. 80 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of statistics.] = \*9330.973a5
- Ouin-La Croix, Charles.  
Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers et des confréries religieuses de la capitale de la Normandie. [Rouen.] 1850. Pls. 9338.644
- Peez, Carl, and Josef Raudnitz.  
Geschichte des Maria-Theresien-Thalers. Wien, 1898. 9332.49  
The Maria Theresa dollar is current chiefly in Northern Africa.
- Petrovski, Nikolai Theodorovitch.  
Шельководство и шельмотаніе въ средней Азіи. Отчетъ Министерству финансовъ. Спб., 1874. 9338.422a5
- Pohle, Ludwig.  
Frauen-Fabrikarbeit und Frauenfrage. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.4a3
- Ricard, Samuel.  
Traité général du commerce. . . Édition refaite, rédigée par Mr. de M \* \* [T. A. Marien]. Amsterdam, 1781. 2 v. 7641.2
- Sangiorgio, Gaetano.  
I primi contorni di una storia commerciale del Mediterraneo. Roma, 1900. 42 pp. 9382.4
- Schayé, Paul Adrien.  
L'état et la marine marchande française. Paris, 1900. 9387.944a3
- Schueller, Richard.  
Die Wirthschaftspolitik der historischen Schule. Berlin, 1899. 9330.4a24
- Sieghart, Rudolf.  
Die öffentlichen Glückspiele. Wien, 1899. 9332.195
- Sombart, Werner.  
„Dennoch!“ Aus Theorie und Geschichte der gewerkschaftlichen Arbeiterbewegung. Jena, 1900. 9331.043a4
- Stieda, Wilhelm.  
Revaler Zollbücher und- Quittungen des 14. Jahrhunderts. Halle, 1887. [Hansische Geschichtsquellen.] 9380.0943a8
- Taylor, James, of Bakewell.  
A view of the money system of England, from the conquest. London, 1828. \*9332.042a4
- Tchernoff, J.  
Protection des nationaux résidant à l'étranger avec introduction sur la souveraineté des états en droit international. Paris, 1899. 9341.5a2
- Tugan-Baranovski, Mikhail Ivanovitch.  
Geschichte der russischen Fabrik. Vom Verfasser revidierte deutsche Ausgabe von B. Minzès. Berlin, 1900. Chart. 9338.447
- Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Otto von.  
Lohnpolitik und Lohntheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Minimallohnes. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.2a10

## Political Science.

- Bardwell, Arthur F., and James Hamilton.  
The Bardwell votometer. Boston, 1901. 17 pp. = 9324.25
- Bertheau, Charles.  
L'égalité. Paris, 1899. 9177.5
- Cailleux, Édouard.  
La question chinoise aux États-Unis et



- dans les possessions des puissances européennes. Paris, 1898. 9325.15
- Clarke, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. N. Y., 1900. = 9329.05
- Fischer, P. D. Italien und die Italiener am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. 9945.09
- Institut colonial international. Le régime foncier aux colonies. Documents officiels. Tome 1-4. Bruxelles. [1898]-99. 9333.1a2
- Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve. Du rôle colonial de l'armée. Paris, 1900. 44 pp. 9325.344a21
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von. Собрание трактатовъ и конвенцій, заключенныхъ Россією съ иностранными державами. По порученію Министерства иностранныхъ дѣлъ. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères. Tome 1-12. Спб., 1874-98. \*9341.247
- Title-pages and text are in both Russian and French. — 1-4. Traités avec l'Autriche. 5-8. Avec l'Allemagne. 9 (10)-12. Avec l'Angleterre.
- Morris, Henry C. The history of colonization. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 9325.3a8
- Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 325-365.
- Morse, Edward Sylvester. Can city life be made endurable? [Worcester, 1900.] 16 pp. = 9352.4a2
- Verney, Noël, and George Dambmann. Les puissances étrangères dans le Levant, en Syrie et en Palestine. Paris, 1900. Maps. 9949.5a2
- Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis. Législation électorale comparée des principaux pays d'Europe. Paris, 1900. 9324.2a3
- Virgin, George W., compiler. Laws, rules, and regulations for United States' citizens within the dominions of the kings of Siam. Bangkok, 1865. 94 pp. \*9341.2593
- Included are the Treaty of 1856 and documents issued by the United States department of state.
- Whitmore, Charles Algernon. Municipal London. 1900. London, 1900. 91 pp. 9352.0421a2
- Included, pp. 57-88, is the London government act, 1899.
- Duesing, C. Das Geschlechtsverhältnis der Geburten in Preussen. Jena, 1890. 86 pp. Charts. 9312.043
- Frankfurter Verein für Geographie und Statistik. Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Band 1-5. Frankfurt a. M., 1858-90. 26 parts in 2 v. Charts. = \*9314.358a2
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig. Sociologie et politique. Paris, 1898. 9301.a17
- The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 3565.38.
- Hansen, Andreas Michael. Norsk Folkepsykologi, med politisk kart over Skandinavien. Kristiania, 1899. Maps. 9330.0481
- Herron, George Davis. Why I am a socialist. Chicago. [1900.] 31 pp. = 9335.04a7
- Jaroszyński, Edward. Katolicyzm socyalny. Część 1. W Krakowie, 1900. 9335.7a2
- Loria, Achille. La théorie sociologique de M. Kidd. Paris, 1899. 9 pp. 9304.42a3
- Muensterberg, Emil, compiler. Bibliographie des Armenwesens. Bibliographie charitable. Berlin, 1900. 9351.84a22
- Norby, K., compiler. De l'assistance publique et des établissements de charité et institutions pieuses en Norvège. Rome, 1880. = \*9361.9485
- Pelloutier, Fernand. Le Congrès général du parti socialiste français, 3-8 déc. 1899, précédé d'une lettre aux anarchistes. Paris, 1900. 72 pp. 9335.5a10
- Russell, Archibald. Principles of statistical inquiry; as illustrated in proposals for uniting an examination into the resources of the United States with the census to be taken in 1840. N. Y., 1839. = \*9311.973a7
- Sagot, François. Le communisme au Nouveau Monde, Réductions du Paraguay, sociétés communistes des États-Unis. Dijon, 1900. 9335-473
- Schlefer, Adolf. Das Volkseigenthum an den Bergwerken. Wien, 1900. 58 pp. 9333.15
- Simonson, Gustave. A plain examination of socialism. London, 1900. 9335.a18
- Woltmann, Ludwig. System des moralischen Bewusstseins mit besonderer Darlegung des Verhältnisses der kritischen Philosophie zu Darwinismus und Socialismus. Düsseldorf, 1898. 9335.a19

## Sociology.

Anuario Pillado de la deuda pública y sociedades anónimas establecidas en la República argentina para 1899, 1900. Compilado por Ricardo Pillado. Buenos Aires, 1899, 1900. 2 v. \*9332.682

Derouin, H., and others.

Traité théorique et pratique d'assistance publique par H. Derouin, A. Gory, F. Worms. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 9351.84a21

Bibliographie, t. 2, pp. 615-623.

## Public Documents.

### United States.

Department of agriculture.

Division of statistics.

Freight charges for ocean transportation



- of the products of agriculture. October 1, 1895, to October 1, 1896. Washington, 1896. 53 pp. = \*9630.973a5  
 Railway charges for the transportation of wool. July, 1896. Washington, 1896. 30 pp. = \*9630.973a5
- Treasury department.  
 Comptroller's office.  
 [Circular to collectors, naval officers and surveyors. March 31, 1817-July 28, 1824.] [Washington, 1817-24.] \*9336.2673a9
- War department.  
 Department of Porto Rico.  
 Military orders having the force of law promulgated, Oct. 18, 1898-April 30, 1900. [San Juan, 1898-1900.] 2 v. = \*5625.33  
 Text in English, with Spanish translation.
- District of Columbia.  
 Engineer department.  
 Report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*6372.63  
 The report deals chiefly with the streets. It is vol. 2 of the Report of the commissioners of the district. Their reports, 1876/7-80/81, 83/4, are kept on shelf-no. \*6372.60.
- ### Separate States.
- Massachusetts, Mass.  
 Williamstown.  
 School committee.  
 Annual report. 1899, 1900. North Adams, Mass. [1899, 1900.] = \*4499a.230
- Utah.  
 Constitutional convention, 1895.  
 Official report of the proceedings and debates. Salt Lake City, 1898. 2 v. \*9342.792
- ### Foreign.
- Argentina Republic.  
 Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.  
 Apéndice á la memoria presentada al Congreso nacional en el año de 1872. Buenos Aires, 1872. 60 pp. \*4310a.211  
 Correspondence with the government of Brazil.
- Presidente.  
 Mensaje al honorable Congreso de la nacion en el periodo legislativo de 1871. Buenos Aires, 1871. 23 pp. \*4310a.212
- Austria.  
 Direction der administrativen Statistik.  
 Dr. E. Glatter's Österreich in Ziffern. Eine Entgegnung. Wien, 1872. 15 pp. = \*9314.36a6
- Belgium.  
 Ministère de l'agriculture.  
 Agriculture. Recensement général de 1895. Partie analytique. [Avec] Atlas. Bruxelles, 1900. Text; Atlas, 34 maps in portfolio. = \*9338.1493
- Canada.  
 Association of executive health officers of Ontario.  
 Annual meeting [2d], 4th-14th. Toronto, 1887-99. 12 v. in 3. = \*9614.171
- Germany.  
 Bamberg.  
 Stadtmagistrat.  
 Voranschläge der unter Verwaltung des Stadtmagistrates Bamberg stehenden gemeindlichen und stiftischen Kassen. 1897-1900. Bamberg. [1897-1900.] 4 v. in 1. = \*9352.043a7
- Gotha.  
 Stadtrath.  
 Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt im Jahre 1899. Gotha, 1900. \*9352.043a15
- Thuringia.  
 Statistisches Bureau.  
 Ueber die Organisation der nächsten Volkszählung in Thüringen. Denkschrift. Jena, 1864. 36 pp. = \*9311.943
- Guatemala.  
 Secretaría de fomento. Sección de estadística.  
 Anuario. Guatemala, 1898. = \*9314.7281a3
- Italy.  
 Bologna.  
 Consiglio comunale.  
 Atti dal 21 nov. 1889 al 31 luglio 1900. N. 38-57. Bologna, 1890-1900. Map. = \*9352.045
- Direzione generale della statistica.  
 Bilanci comunali. Tariffe diaziarie dei comuni chiusi, situazioni patrimoniali dei comuni, e debiti comunali e provinciali per l'anno 1895. Roma, 1896. = \*9336.451a5
- Bilanci comunali per l'anno 1897. Situazioni patrimoniali dei comuni al 1° gennaio 1897. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.451a6
- Ministero delle finanze.  
 Annuario. Statistica finanziaria. Anno 15, 16. Roma, 1876-77. Maps. = \*9336.45a4
- Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.  
 Divisione agricoltura.  
 Relazione intorno alle condizioni dell' agricoltura nel quinquennio 1870-1874. Vol. 2, 3. Roma, 1876, 77. = \*9338.145a2
- Parlamento.  
 Camera dei deputati.  
 Atti della Commissione d'inchiesta sull' esercizio delle ferrovie italiane . . . nella tornata del 31 marzo 1881. Parte 2, 3. Roma, 1881. Maps. = \*9385.945
- Jamaica.  
 Census of Jamaica and its dependencies. April, 1881, 91. Kingston, 1882, 92. = \*9317.292a2
- Norway.  
 Department for det Indre.  
 Tabeller vedkommende Folketællingerne i Aarene 1801 og 1825. Christiania, 1874. = \*9314.81a30
- Direktøren for det civile Medicinalvæsen.  
 Oversigt over Sindssygeasylernes Virksomhed i Aaret 1880-83. Christiania, 1883-84. 4 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a74  
 This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

## Justits- og Politidepartement.

Tabeller til Oplysning om Stemmerets-,  
Indtægts- og Skatteforholdene i Norge  
i Aaret 1868 . . . Christiania, 1871. =  
\*9314.81a27

## Statistiske Centralbureau.

Bidrag til en norsk Befolkningsstatistik.  
Indledning til Tabeller indeholdende Re-  
sultaterne af Folketællingen i Norge i  
Januar 1876. Kristiania, 1882. =

\*9314.81a68  
The work referred to is kept on shelf-number  
\*9314.81a30.1876.

Resultaterne af Folketællingen i Norge i  
Januar 1866, 76. Kristiania, 1868-81. =

\*9314.81a30.1866, 76  
Reports of later censuses of Norway may be  
found in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie  
Række [\*9314.81a7].

Tabeller vedkommende Norges Fiskerier  
i Aaret 1879-83. Kristiania, 1881-84. 5  
v. in I. =

\*9314.81a77  
This succeeded the Statistik over Norges Fisk-  
erier 1868-78 [\*9314.81a51.1868-78] and is continued  
in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række  
[\*9314.81a7].

Uddrag af Consulatberetninger vedkom-  
mende Norges Handel og Skibsfart i  
Aaret 1871-76. Christiania, 1872-77. 6  
v. in I. =

\*9314.81a34  
The earlier issues were by the Departement for  
det Indre. This publication was succeeded by  
the Uddrag af Aarsberetninger fra de forenede  
Rigers Konsuler [\*9314.81a81].

## Styrelse for Statsbanerne.

De offentlige Jernbaner . . . 1867 [Hefte

1-3], 1869 [Hefte 1-3], 1871. Christia-  
nia, 1868-72. Chart. \*9314.81a44  
Same. 1879/80-83/84. Kristiania, 1882-  
85. \*9314.81a76

The earlier reports were made by the Vedkom-  
mende Jernbanebestyrelser, and the Trafikdirek-  
toriat for Statsbanerne, successively, to the De-  
partement for det Indre. The reports are con-  
tinued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie  
Række [\*9314.81a7].

## Rhodesia.

Rhodesia Chamber of mines.

Report of the executive committee . . .  
Oct. 25, 1900. [London? 1900.] =

\*9325.312a4

## Roumania.

Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comer-  
ciului si domeniilor.

Serviciul statisticej generale.

Statistica agricolă. 1893/94, 94/95,  
96/97-98/99. [Bucuresti, 1894-99.] 8  
parts in I v. =

\*9338.1498  
Broadsides, etc., issued irregularly, with vary-  
ing titles, in both Roumanian and French. Re-  
printed from the Monitorul oficial, 1895-99.

## United Kingdom.

Census office.

[Blank forms used in taking the census  
of Scotland, 1861.] [London? 1861.]

13 broadsides. =

\*9311.241a3  
Census of Scotland. 1861. Enumeration  
book . . . D. [Edinburgh? 1861.] 41

pp. =

\*9311.241a2  
Census of Scotland. 1861. Enumerator's  
memorandum book. [Edinburgh? 1861.]

14 pp. =

\*9311.241

# BOUNDS BETWEEN BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN.

From a MS. in the writing of Edward Rawson, in the  
Public Library of the City of Boston.

## Rawson's MS.

Att A Generall Court. held at New  
Towne 6 May 1635

N<sup>o</sup> 240. The bounds betweene  
Boston, and Charles Towne are  
from the Creeke along in y<sup>e</sup>  
Creeke vpwards in the same till  
wee come to a little neck of land  
that come from the east side of  
the same neck; there the first  
stake stands a litle on y<sup>e</sup> east  
side of it, and from thence to a  
marked tree at the Foote of the  
marsh Agreed vpon of all Sides,  
and from that tree to another that  
lyeth right opposite over a hill,  
and from thence to a high tall  
Pine, that stands vpon a point  
of Rock, on the side of the high  
way. to misticke. other side of  
Rumney marish; and from out-  
side; to outside by a streight  
line:

☞ John Holgrave.

This is A true copie taken out  
of the Court Records as Attests  
Edward Rauson secr̃ety

As printed by Shurtleff.

vol I, p. 150

[8 July, 1635.]

The bounds betweene Boston

& Charlestowne are from the  
creeke along the creeke vpward  
in the same till wee come to a  
little neck of land that come from  
the east side of the same neck:  
there the first stake stands a little  
on the east side of it, & from  
thence to a m<sup>r</sup>ked tree at the foote  
of the marsh agreed vpon of all  
sides, & from that tree to another  
that lye right opposite over a hill,  
& from thence to a high, tall pine,  
that stands vpon a point of rock,  
on the side of the high way to  
Mistick √ , other side of  
Rumney Marsh, & from outside  
to outside by a straight line. |

☞ John Holgrave.

## Rawson's MS.

Att A Generall Court held at New  
Towne Septemb 2. 1635.

The 28<sup>th</sup> of the first month 1636.

Agreed by vs. whose names are  
vnder written that the bounds.  
betweene Boston. and Charles  
Towne, on the northeast side of  
Misticke River,. shall Runne from  
the marked tree vpon the Rocky  
hill above Rumney marish. neere  
the written tree north north west;  
vpon a streight lyne by a meri-

<sup>1</sup> The manuscript differs somewhat from the printed "Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England," edited by Shurtleff, and a full comparison may be made. The difference in the dates assigned to the first entry is curious, but the Rawson copy is probably the more correct.



dian Compass vp into the coun-  
try: N<sup>o</sup> 259

Abraham Palmer

W<sup>m</sup> Cheesborough

W<sup>m</sup>. Spencer

This is a true Copie taken out  
of the Court booke of Records as  
Attests

Edward Rauson secr̃ety

Shurtleff, vol I, p. 162.

The 28<sup>th</sup>. day of the first moneth,  
1636.

Agreed by vs, whose names are  
vnder written, that the bounds be-  
tweene Boston & Charles Towne,  
on the nor east syde Misticke  
Ryver, shall run from the m̃ked  
tree vpon the rocky hill above  
Runney Marshe, neere the writ-  
ten tree nore-nore west vpon a  
straight lyne by a meridean com-  
pas vpp into the countrie. |

Abraham Palmer

Will<sup>m</sup> Cheesebrough

Will<sup>m</sup> Spencer.

## LETTERS FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE CHAMBERLAIN COLLECTION.

---

Philip Mazzei to Thomas Jefferson.

Paris, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1780.

Sir,

The first time I Spoke, according to my Instructions, to Dr franklin on the purport of my mission, he observed that so many people had come to Europe from every State on that kind of business, that they had ruined our credit, & made the money-men Shy of us. I said that Virginia should not partake of the blame on my account, as I would not let them know my business, unless I was pretty well Sure of Success. Having Since taken the opportunity of mentioning the Subject several times to him, he never failed giving Some marks of disapprobation & displeasure. About 3. weeks past (that is to say about a month Since I had first mentioned the matter to him) his reflections induced me to observe, that while Congress called on the Several States to Supply their men in the Continental Army with things, which must be got from Europe, it became a necessity for them to Seek for credit & money; that the person Sent by the States on that errand may perhaps have not proceeded with all the discretion required in Such cases; but as to the dishonour & discredit, which you think, Says I, that they have brought upon us by Spreading Such an idea of American poverty, I must beg leave to differ from you, Sir, Since all Europe knows, that we want a great many things from home: that we have no Species: & that we cannot, during the War, remit enough of our produce to pay the debts. The only 2. points to

gain are, I continued, the persuading them of the Solidity & resources of the States, & that we are firmly determined to keep our Independence; & then mentioned the reasons I have to expect that I Shall be believed particularly in Florence & Genoa. We have tried in Genoa, he said, without effect. As I had informed him of my views there from the beginning, his deferring So long to acquaint me with that unlucky trial made a Sudden & disagreeable impression on my Spirits for a double reason. But that was nothing in comparison to what I have felt to day. He has at last Signified to me that 6 P. cent was offered. But, Sir, Says I at the very first conversation on the Subject I informed you that I was impowered to give only 5; had I known this at that time I could have given notice of it by *Marquis la Fayette*, & the Assembly could have been informed of it in the Spring Session.. "I din't think of it," said he with a true philosophical indifference, "it never came into my head." I have lost no time, Sir, to come & write you the intelligence, with which I have been most disagreeably Surprised this day, knowing that there is at Nantes a Vessel ready to Sail, & I heartly wish that you may receive one of the 4 copies before the Assembly rises. You will, I hope, excuse my blundering more than usual, as I am really disconcerted. In coming from the Doctor, who lives 3. miles out of the Town, I was a thinking what to do. I have resolved to proceed on my journey as Soon as I can raise money, & to go & lay a foundation for executing the orders I may receive hereafter. It is requisite to observe, that however great my Success may be in infusing notions of our Solidity & resources, & a desire of entering into our views, I cannot with any degree of prudence mention the terms expressed in my instructions, as D<sup>r</sup> Franklin's offer is certainly known every where, the Experiment have been tried by the medium of public Bankers. The offering less than it has already been offered, would be ridiculous, & perhaps injurious to the credit of Congress. If the State should not like the terms, I might act for Congress, & probably succeed, although others have failed. I intend to mention it to the Doctor, & if I Should meet with more philosophy than Zeal, I have a mind to explain the whole matter to M<sup>r</sup>. John Adams (if he affords me an opening to do it) & avail myself of his advice & assistance. The established character of his great abilities & patriotism all over the Continent would, I hope, Sufficiently warrant my Step, besides what I know of him from the late Governor, & still more from yourself. I hope soon to entertain you with some favourable accounts of European affairs, & I have the honour to be most respectfully,

Sir,

Your Excellency's most Obedient  
& most Humble Servant.

Philip Mazzei <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.20].

## John Jay to Silas Deane.

Madrid 1 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1780

Dear Sir

I have just rec<sup>d</sup>. your letter of the 16 Oct<sup>r</sup>. — <sup>1</sup> How happens it that you do not yet *know me*? Time and opportunity have not been wanting — I suspect *you* sometimes *seen double* —

If my Regard for my friends be measured by the Length of the Letters I write them, I confess they have often Reason to complain, especially as a constant attention to matters of public Concern, leaves me little Leisure for that pleasing method of employing ones vacant Hours. Not many Days have passed since I wrote you a Letter of more than moderate Length, & if I could indulge my Inclinations, you would read much of my writing. There are many Subjects both interesting and otherwise, on which I should be glad to converse with you either on Paper or in person, but the former is seldom in my power, for the Reason I have mentioned — *My Question about Dr. B[ancroft] and Mr. C[armichael]* was not with *his knowing or by his request* — nor shall I make the least mention of your Remark on that Head — It is a matter about which I have little Curiosity, and could, if explained, be no further useful to me, than as the Circumstances which gave Rise to it, might explain Characters. Could I transport myself for a few Hours to Passy, we should find ourselves in a Situation similar to those we were often in at M<sup>rs</sup>. House's in 1775 — *Letters* cannot effect this — a multiplicity of Circumstances must necessarily be stated and combined — besides I perceive that you neither *know my Situation* respecting certain *People nor I yours*. I am convinced that we have the same *regard for each other as before*. You will be of the same opinion if Providence should again *give us an Occasion of meeting*. — These are no Times to bid adieu to Politics — while you can be useful in them, dont restrain your Pen from those Subjects. If ever you and I should talk over these matters, you will think my Letters less reprehensible — In my last I told you that *Spain wanted Mississippi* — A Sheet could not convey more to a Person so well acquainted with the Subject as you are. I could tell you that *Spain delays, does little &c &c* but these would be only useless Comments on the Text. The Capt. of a Vessel lately arrived at Cadiz from N<sup>o</sup>. Carolina says our Paper was appreciated there. The King of Spain has offered us his Responsibility to facilitate a Loan, and I am in a fair way of having some Cloathing for our army. These Circumstances will give you pleasure I am sure.

If I am not much mistaken the Enemy will attempt to *incline H[enry] L[aurens] to their views*. The *Resolution* you mention or rather intimate would have great Consequences. Instances of the like

<sup>1</sup> Printed in "The Dean Papers," iv., p. 244, Collections of the New York Historical Society. Words in italics are translated from Jay's cipher.



have happened. This matter deserves much thought. As to the Editions &c. of *A. Lee* no very great Effects will follow them in my opinion. but tho Facts cannot be altered, they may be misrepresented, and sometimes sunk, unless Care be taken to do them Justice. *The State of America* I admit to be a serious matter, but I still think it will terminate well, tho it may be scorched by the ordeal thro' which it is to pass. Of this you know more than I do, and therefore can better Judge. *F.*<sup>1</sup> had better be cautious. I believe firmly the old adage, *nil utile nisi quod honestum*, and therefore before Politicians or others deviate from Integrity, they should well consider the Consequences. I see very clearly that in the Instance alluded to, Repentance would soon follow, and not only prove ineffectual but severe — In a word my friend, as to all these matters — I believe that a wise & good Being governs this world, that he has ordered us to travel thro' it to a better, and that we have Nothing but our Duty to do on the Journey, which will not be a long one. Let us therefore travel on with Spirits & Cheerfulness, without grumbling much at the bad Roads, bad Inns or bad Company we may be obliged to put up with on the way — let us enjoy Prospwity when we have it, and in adversity endeavour to be patient and resigned without being lazy or insensible.

I cannot approve of your refusing to reflect on certain Subjects. The more you reflect on them the better in my opinion, upon the same Principle that it is better to meet and reduce one's Enemies, than submit to their Bondage, or remain exposed to repeated Injuries.

M<sup>rs</sup>. Jay & the Col. [Livingston] desire me to make their Compliments to you

I am D<sup>r</sup> Sir very truly  
Your Friend & Serv<sup>t</sup>  
John Jay

The Honble Silas Deane Esq<sup>r</sup> <sup>2</sup>

### John Jay to Jeremiah Wadsworth.

New York 13 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1789

Dear Sir

M<sup>rs</sup>. Jay having been informed by a Gentleman who lately passed thro' one of your Towns, (I think Wallingford) that good Silks were manufactured there, desires me to request the favor of you, if there be any for sale, to procure a Pattern of a Gown and Petticoat, of some grave quaker Color, and send it to her. I am persuaded that the same motive which induces her to wish to have it, will also induce you to excuse the Trouble she takes the Liberty of giving you about it.

I find the Cloths are arrived. Tomorrow I purpose to see them, and take a suit. If it should become fashionable to prefer our own

<sup>1</sup> Franklin?

<sup>2</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.6.66].

manufactures, their Progress will be greatly advanced by it; especially if we come to consider whatever is *american* as *our own*; which notwithstanding State Prejudices, I hope will daily be more and more the Case —

with great Esteem & Regard  
I am Dear Sir  
Your most ob<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
John Jay —

Col. Wadsworth.<sup>1</sup>

### From William Carmichael

Aranjuez 18<sup>th</sup> June 1781

Dear Harrison

I acknowledge that I am become your Debtor for a Letter from St. Lucar & I am become still more so by troubling you with the Inclosed which you will forward by Captn Robertson — under Cover to the President of Congress, to whom it [is] well to write the actual State of the present armament My Time has passed exceedingly disagreeably here & I have envied you your St Lucar friends — I have some apprehension of an Embargo at your Port that may retard Robertson — Push him off therefore, if He should not be gone I have sent a Copy of these Letters via France — But am anxious that they should get out from your Port — I should send you the List of officers to Command the present Expedition, but it is so public that you have undoubtedly have seen it —

Address your letters for me to Madrid as I leave this on Saturday — If this Expedition should go to Charles Town, what would you think of Spain then? I would worship the King & He should be my St. Carlos — I have no news *for you* & am as Dull as an Englishman in December, If I continue long in this way I shall beleive myself in Love of which I have some Symptoms — Adieu give me all the minute particulars in your power of this Armament

Yours.

W<sup>m</sup>. C.

Compliments to Robertson who I beleive knows me, & Desire him to mention me to all Friends, Particularly to Mr Morris & family to whom I have written frequently without a line in Return — There is no hopes of obtaining permission to send Vessels in Droiture to the Havannah<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.6.70].

<sup>2</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.6.72].

# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27  
 Russian Works in the Library. .05  
 A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56  
 Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles.

- Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents.

Make application; by mail, each .03

- Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
 Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

- No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

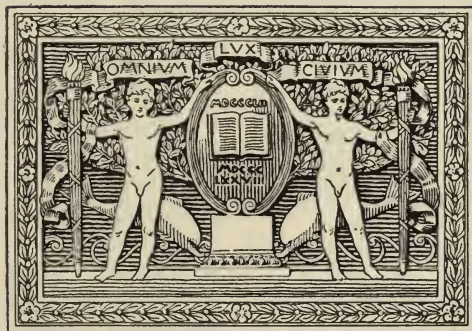
## Branches.

- Finding Lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 7.  
July, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1036 Bennington St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

### May 15 to June 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Browne, T. B., limited, publisher.  
The advertiser's ABC. The standard advertisement press directory. London. [1901.] Illus. Maps. = \*6141.65
- Delmar, E. H.  
Delmar's classified trades directory and mercantile manual of Mexico, Central America and the West India Islands. Chicago, 1889, 90. \*2382.15
- Freeman, Mary A., compiler.  
Birthdays of six hundred and fifty authors with choice thoughts from each. Boston, 1900. = \*6259a.2
- Holt, Emily.  
Encyclopædia of etiquette. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 5587.123
- Jefferson, Thomas.  
The Jeffersonian cyclopedia. A comprehensive collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson, edited by J. P. Foley. N. Y., 1900. \*7385.18

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Adelsarchief. Jaarboek van den nederlandschen adel. Redacteur: D. G. van Epen. Jaarg. 1. Scheveningen, 1900. Pl. Coats-of-arms. \*2837.51
- Bath, England. Abbey church of SS. Peter and Paul.  
Registers. Edited by A. J. Jewers. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.1
- Croston, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, 1543-1685. Weddings, 1538-1685. Burials, 1538-1680. Transcribed and edited by Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.130

- Hemenway, Asa.  
A genealogical record of one branch of the Hemenway family, 1634-1880. Hartford, 1880. 92 pp. \*4434.417
- Merriam, Charles Pierce, and C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson.  
Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Merriam. London, 1900. Facsimiles. = \*4531.13
- Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.  
The Ruggles, Kingsley, Ross and Goodwin Revolutionary ancestry of Henry Stoddard Ruggles. [Boston? 1901?] 39 pp. = 4434.415
- Tarleton, Charles William.  
The Tarleton family. Concord, N. H., 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4434.320
- Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1586-1663. Transcribed and edited by Arthur Smith. Wigan, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.129
- Whalley, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, weddings and burials, 1538-1601. Transcribed and edited by T. B. Ecroyd. Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.131
- Wigan, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings 1580 to 1625. Transcribed and edited by Josiah Arrowsmith. Wigan, 1899. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.128

### Biography.

#### Single Biographies.

- Bax, Ernest Belfort.  
Jean-Paul Marat, the People's friend. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. 2645.135



- Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe in den Jahren 1794 bis 1805. Herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Band 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
- Cooper, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1725-1783.  
Diary, 1775-1776. [Edited by F. Tuckerman.] N. Y., 1901. 41 pp. = 4414.173
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.  
The boy general. Story of the life of Major-General George A. Custer. Edited by Mary E. Burt. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. Map. 2345.79
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Premier voyage. Premier mensonge. Souvenirs de mon enfance. Paris. [1900.] 6698.171
- Drescher, Carl.  
Arigo [Pseud. für Heinrich Leubing], der Übersetzer des Decamerone und des Fiore di virtu. Strassburg, 1900. \*2902.50.86
- Edward VII., of England.  
The private life of King Edward VII. By a member of the royal household. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2547.162
- Fithian, Philip Vickers.  
Journal and letters. 1767-1774. Edited by John Rogers Williams. Princeton, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4341.157
- Hewlett, Maurice.  
Maurice Hewlett. A sketch of his career and some reviews of his books. N. Y. [1901.] 31 pp. Portr. = 2549a.117
- Hodges, George.  
William Penn. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.204
- Holland, Margaret Jean, Viscountess Knutsford.  
Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay. By his granddaughter Viscountess Knutsford. London, 1900. Portr. 2543.60
- Jellett, Edwin C.  
Personal recollections of William Kite. Germantown, 1901. 34 pp. Portr. = 4449a.224
- Kelley, Florence.  
An address in memory of Thomas Paine. By Florence Kelley Wischnewetzky. Pittsburgh [1889] 10 pp. = 4448.277
- Macfadyen, Dugald.  
Alfred, the West Saxon king of the English. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. [Saintly lives.] 3558.41
- McKay, Nathaniel, compiler.  
To my good and true friends: I have compiled a few letters . . . from various friends . . . which will speak for themselves . . . [Washington, 1901.] 44 pp. Portr. = 4449a.222
- Martin, Sir Theodore.  
Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4545.174
- Merivale, Charles, D.D. 1808-1893.  
Autobiography. With selections from his correspondence. Edited by his daughter. London, 1899. Portr. Chart. 3555.148
- Merwin, Henry Childs.  
Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.203
- Mueller, Johannes. 1801-1858.  
Briefe von Johannes Müller an Anders Retzius, 1830-1857. [Herausgegeben von Gustaf Retzius.] Stockholm, 1900. 88 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. = 4840a.17
- Perry, Frederick.  
Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France), the Most Christian King. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.38
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.  
Peter Cooper. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.202
- Scott, William Robert.  
Francis Hutcheson, his life, teaching and position in the history of philosophy. Cambridge, 1900. 4542.154
- Ullmann, Julius.  
Studien zu Richard Rolle de Hampole. Heilbronn, 1883. 46 pp. 2552.109
- Volkelt, Johannes.  
Arthur Schopenhauer. Seine Persönlichkeit, seine Lehre, sein Glaube. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. Portr. 2847.41
- Woolman, John. 1720-1772.  
Journal, with introduction by J. G. Whittier: also addenda, bibliography, index, and appendix. The New century edition. London, 1900. Pls. 5546.32

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

- Hales, A. G.  
Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa (1899-1900). London, 1900. Portr. 3059a.237
- José, Arthur W.  
Australasia, the new commonwealth, and New Zealand. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [The Temple primers.] 3046.36
- Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean Charles Seignobos.  
Introduction to the study of history. Translated by G. G. Berry. London, 1898. 2219a.23
- Parker, Edward Harper.  
China: her history, diplomacy and commerce. London, 1901. Pl. Maps. 3018.190
- Wu Ting-Fang.  
Causes of the unpopularity of the foreigner in China. Phila. [1900.] 14 pp. 3016.161

## Europe.

- Amphlett, John, editor.  
Lay subsidy rolls, AD. 1346, and A.D. 1358, for the County of Worcester. Oxford, 1900. 50 pp. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.151
- Comeau de Charry, Sébastien Joseph, Baron de.

- Souvenirs des guerres d'Allemagne pendant la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2812.78
- Costa de Beauregard, Marie Charles Albert, Marquis.  
En émigration. Souvenirs tirés des papiers du Cte A. de La Ferronnays. (1777-1814.) 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Portr. 2625.138
- Coubertin, Pierre, Baron de, editor.  
La chronique de France. Année 1. 1900. [Paris, 1901.] 2619a.13
- Craik, Sir Henry.  
A century of Scottish history. From the days before the '45 to those within living memory. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. 4512.130
- Ditfurth, J. de.  
Histoire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 2818.60
- Du Bled, Victor.  
La société française du XVIIe siècle au XXe siècle. [Tome 1.] Paris, 1900. 2669.135
- Froissart, Jean.  
Chronicle. Translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, annis 1523-25. With an introduction by William Paton Ker. Vol. 1. London, 1901. [The Tudor translations.] \*4621.22
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Calendar of the close rolls. Edward I. . . [1.] 1272-1279. London, 1900. \*7025.52  
The text has been prepared by W. H. Stevenson; the index compiled by C. H. Woodruff.
- Green, Walford Davis.  
William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British Empire. 1708-1778. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.235
- Heyck, Eduard.  
Friedrich I. und die Begründung des preussischen Königtums. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portrs. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.33
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.  
A reading book in Irish history. London, 1900. Illus. 4518.172
- Kaser, Kurt.  
Politische und soziale Bewegungen im deutschen Bürgertum zu Beginn des 16. Jahrhunderts mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Speyerer Aufstand im Jahre 1512. Stuttgart, 1899. 2816.59
- Latimer, John.  
The annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth century. Bristol, 1900. 2491.152
- Lee, Guy Carleton.  
Leading documents of English history. Together with illustrative material from contemporary writers, and a bibliography of sources. London, 1900. 2419.82
- Lefèvre, André.  
Les Gaulois: origines et croyances. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4619a.79
- Lenotre, G.  
Paris révolutionnaire. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pl. 2628.160
- Mathews, Shailer.  
The French revolution. A sketch. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2628.162
- Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, Comte de.  
La loi des suspects. Paris, 1900. 2619a.15  
This work touches upon the Dreyfus affair, the Jesuits, and the secularization of education.
- Pick, Albert.  
Aus der Zeit der Noth, 1806 bis 1815. Schilderungen zur preussischen Geschichte aus dem brieflichen Nachlasse des Feldmarschalls Neidhardt von Gneisenau. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. 2825.87
- Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von.  
Fürst Bismarck und die Diplomaten 1852-1890. Hamburg, 1900. 4843.45
- Schuyler, Eugene. 1840-1890.  
Italian influences. N. Y., 1901. 4403.173
- Trémaudan, Joseph de.  
Histoire de Nantes et de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, 1889. = 2621.69
- Wahl, Adalbert.  
Die Notabelnversammlung von 1787. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2622.86
- Walter, of Aquitaine.  
De prima expeditione Attilae regis Hynnorvm in Gallias, ac de rebvs gestis Waltharii Aquitanorvm principis. Carmen epicvm saecvli VI. Ex codice manuscripto, . . . illvstratvm et adavctvm a F. C. I. Fischer. Lipsiae, 1780, 92. 2 parts in 1 v. 2900.18

## America.

- Allen, William Harvey.  
The election of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 22 pp. 4229.105
- Bryan, William Jennings.  
Imperialism. Being the speech [on] his nomination to the Presidency of the United States. [Chicago, 1900.] 32 pp. Portr. = 4228.152
- Corning, Charles Robert.  
An exploit in King William's war, 1697, Hannah Dustan. Concord, 1890. 39 pp. 4415.137
- Crooker, Joseph Henry.  
The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.166  
There is another edition on shelf-no. 4228.139.
- Davidson, John Nelson.  
The coming of the New York Indians to Wisconsin. Madison, 1900. 35 pp. = 4375.149
- Evans, William L.  
The military history of Green Bay. Madison, 1900. 20 pp. = 4375.146
- Foreman, John.  
Will the United States withdraw from the Philippines? [Also] The "single tribe" fiction, by E. C. Pierce. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.168
- Harding, Garrick M.  
The Sullivan road, a paper. Wilkes-Barre, 1899. 21 pp. 4414.172
- Henderson, John Brooks.  
The newly-acquired islands and the Constitution. Has the Congress of the United States the constitutional power to lay . . . duties on commerce . . . between the states and the territories recently acquired . . . ? Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.165



- McGregor, Charles.  
History of the Fifteenth regiment New Hampshire volunteers. 1862-1863. [Nashua.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*'"20th"'. 40a.15
- Maine Old home week association.  
Report of Old home week in Maine, Aug. 6-13, 1900. Augusta, 1901. Illus. Portrs. = No. 2 in \*9331.0741.14  
Printed in connection with the 14th annual report of the Maine Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.
- Mason, Edward Gay.  
Chapters from Illinois history. Chicago, 1901. Portr. 4375.167
- Merrill, Samuel.  
The Seventieth Indiana volunteer infantry in the War of the rebellion. Indianapolis. [1900.] Portr. \*'"20th"'. 43a.17
- Randolph, Carman Fitz.  
The law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines, together with observations on the status of Cuba. N. Y., 1901. 4228.170
- Schantz, Franklin Jacob Fogel.  
The domestic life and characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German pioneer. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 2373.83
- Schurz, Carl.  
For the republic of Washington and Lincoln. An address. Chicago, 1900. 35 pp. = 4228.164
- Smith, Edwin Burritt.  
Republic or empire; with glimpses of "criminal aggression." An address. Chicago, 1900. 28 pp. = 4228.163
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Is it right? An address. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.162  
Included is the Anti-imperialists' Address to the voters of the United States, Aug. 16, 1900.
- Our new departure. Boston, 1901. 43 pp. = 4228.150
- Tolman, Albert Harris.  
Mr. McKinley's declaration of war. Chicago, 1900. 12 pp. = 4228.151
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.  
History reader for elementary schools, arranged with special reference to holidays. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 7069.176
- Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkes-Barré, Pa.  
Charter, by-laws, and list of officers, members, etc. Wilkes-Barré, 1899. 36 pp. \*4475.73
- Schweitzer, Hermann.  
Die mittelalterlichen Grabdenkmäler mit figürlichen Darstellungen in den Neckargegenden von Heidelberg als Heilbronn. Strassburg, 1899. 72 pp. Illus. \*4074.178

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

- Blech, Ernst.  
Stand-Entwicklung als Universal-Methode für alle Zwecke. Berlin, 1900. Illus [Photographische Bibliothek. 12.] 7979.83
- Bricon, Étienne Louis Marie Joseph.  
Psychologie d'art. Les maitres de la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1900. 4088.74  
Contents. — Puviss de Chavannes. — M. Roll. — Henner. — M. Falguière et M. Carolus-Duran. — M. Frémiet. — M. Besnard et M. Carrière. — M. Helleu. — Les impressionnistes. — Les autres.
- British Museum.  
Designs from Greek vases in the British Museum. Edited by A. S. Murray. London, 1894. 34 pp. 15 col. pls. \*Cab.80.186.4
- Brush and pencil. [An illustrated magazine of the arts of to-day.] Vol. 6; 7, no. 1-4. Chicago, 1900, 01. \*4072.258
- Crouch, Joseph, and Edmund Butler.  
The apartments of the house. Their arrangement, furnishing and decoration. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4093.27
- Daniels, Fred H.  
The teaching of ornament. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4063.69
- Gabelentz, Hans von der.  
Zur Geschichte der oberdeutschen Miniaturmalerei im XVI. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1899. 75 pp. Pls. 4074.179
- Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg.  
Eine thüringisch-sächsische Malerschule des 13. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897. Pls. \*4074.173
- Kautsch, Rudolf Friedrich.  
Einleitende Erörterungen zu einer Geschichte der deutschen Handschriftenillustration im späteren Mittelalter. Strassburg, 1894. 86 pp. \*4074.167
- Die Holzschnitte der Kölner Bibel von 1479. Strassburg, 1896. 80 pp. Pls. \*4074.171
- Kiesling, Martin.  
Das Arbeiten mit Films. Berlin, 1900. 50 pp. Illus. [Photographische Bibliothek. No. 11.] 7979.81
- Lichtenberg, Reinhold, Freiherr von.  
Ueber den Humor bei den deutschen Kupferstechern und Holzschnittkünstlern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897. 92 pp. \*4074.175
- Lindner, Arthur.  
Die Basler Galluspforte und andere romanische Bildwerke der Schweiz. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.181
- Mantuani, Joseph.  
Tuotilo und die Elfenbeinschnitzerei am „Evangelium Longum“ (Cod. Nr. 53.) zu St. Gallen. Strassburg, 1900. 50 pp. Pls. \*4074.188

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Keil, Christian August Carl.  
Sylloge inscriptionum Boeoticarum. Lipsiae, 1847. \*2960.58
- Pontremoli, Emmanuel, and Maxime Collignon. 1849-  
Pergame: restauration et description des monuments de l'Acropole. Paris, 1900. Illus. Plans. \*Cab.29.28.3



Moriz-Eichborn, Kurt.

Der Skulpturencyklus in der Vorhalle des Freiburger Münsters, und seine Stellung in der Plastik des Oberrheins. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.180

Peltzer, Alfred.

Deutsche Mystik und deutsche Kunst. Strassburg, 1899. \*4074.185

Rossetti, William Michael, editor.

Præraphaelite diaries and letters. London, 1900. Portr. 4086.16  
Contents. — Some early correspondence of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Madox Brown's diary, etc. 1844-56. — The P. R. B. journal kept by W. M. Rossetti, 1849-53.

Scherer, Christian.

Studien zur Elfenbeinplastik der Barockzeit. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. \*4074.176

Turner, William, F.S.S.

The ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw: a history of the factories. London, 1897. Illus. Col. pls. \*4023.20

Vogelsang, Willem.

Holländische Miniaturen des späteren Mittelalters. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.182

Weese, Arthur

Die Bamberger Domsulpturen. Strassburg, 1897. Pls. \*4074.174

Weisbach, Werner.

Die Baseler Buchillustration des XV. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1896. 79 pp. Pls. \*4074.172

Der Meister der Bergmannschen Officin, und Albrecht Dürers Beziehungen zur Basler Buchillustration. Strassburg, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. \*4074.170

Zimmermann, Max Georg.

Die bildenden Künste am Hof Herzog Albrecht V. von Bayern. Strassburg, 1895. Portrs. Pls. \*4074.169

## Architecture. Building.

Polaczek, Ernst.

Der Übergangsstil im Elsass. Ein Beitrag zur Baugeschichte des Mittelalters. Strassburg, 1894. Pls. 4074.168

## Artists.

Cartwright, Julia Mary.

The painters of Florence, from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth century. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4078.205

Fréart de Chantelou, Paul.

Journal du voyage du cavalier Bernin en France. Manuscrit inédit publié par Ludovic Lalanne. Paris, 1885. Illus. Portrs. = 4082.117

Fry, Roger Elliot.

Giovanni Bellini. N. Y., 1901. 56 pp. Pls. [Artist's library.] 4088.52

Gonse, Louis.

Ferdinand Gaillard. Paris, 1887. 18 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4082.120

Haendcke, Berthold.

Die Chronologie der Landschaften Albrecht Dürer's. Strassburg, 1899. 40 pp. Pls. \*4074.183

Le Breton, Gaston.

Le sculpteur Jean-Baptiste Lemoyne et l'Académie de Rouen. Paris, 1882. 36 pp. = 4083.138

Loménie, Louis Léonard de.

M. David (D'Angers). Paris. [184-?] 36 pp. Portr. 4079a.189

Pueckler-Limpurg, Siegfried Ludwig Johann, Graf von.

Martin Schaffner. Strassburg, 1899. 75 pp. Pls. \*4074.184

Santi, Raffaello.

[Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] 8080a.76=No. 12 in \*8080a.64

Stolberg, A.

Tobias Stimmers Malereien an der astronomischen Münsteruhr zu Strassburg. Strassburg, 1898. 42 pp. Illus. \*4074.177

Térey, Gabriel von.

Verzeichniss der Gemälde des Hans Baldung gen. Grien. Strassburg, 1894. 51 pp. Pls. \*4074.165

Toennies, Eduard.

Leben und Werke des Würzburger Bildschnitzers Tilmann Riemenschneider. 1468-1531. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. \*4074.186

Waters, William George.

Piero della Francesca. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.127

Weber, Paul. 1868-

Beiträge zu Dürers Weltanschauung. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. \*4074.187

## Music.

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

[Ninth symphony.] Vocal parts, with full piano accomp. Translated and edited by Arthur Mees. Cincinnati, 1882. 48 pp. = 8055.109

Brenet, Michel.

Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1900. 4049a.146

Chapin, Anna Alice.

Masters of music: their lives and works. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049.206

Choir journal. Semi-monthly. Jan., 1901-No. 49, 50. Boston, 1901. = \*4042.226

Hadow, William Henry.

A Croatian composer. Notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. London, 1897. 98 pp. Portr. Map. 4049a.144

Joss, Victor.

Friedrich Wieck und sein Verhältnis zu Robert Schumann. Dresden, 1900. Portrs. 4049a.142

Maurel, Victor.

Dix ans de carrière. Paris. [1897.] Portrs. 4049a.138

Mees, Arthur.

Choirs and choral music. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049a.150

- Musical record and review. A monthly magazine. Jan., 1901— Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4040a.206  
Jan., 1901, The Musical record [\*4040a.205], The Doings of musicians, and The Musical review were consolidated under the above title.
- Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
First studies in musical biography. Phila. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 4049a.148

**SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING  
THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1901.**

- Albert, Eugen d'. Concert, C-dur, für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 20. Ausgabe mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Leipzig, 1900.
- Bach, Leonhard Emil. Irmengarda. Opera. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Leipzig, 1892.
- Boisdeffre, Charles Henri René de. Rêverie pour viole d'amour . . . avec accompagnement d'instruments à cordes et de harpe. Op. 55. Paris.
- Diehl, Louis. Our Bazaar. Operetta. London.
- Girard, Casimir. L'épreuve suisse. Opéra-comique. Paris. [1895.]
- Haydn, Franz Josef. Les 7 paroles. [For orchestra only.] Manuscript.
- Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. Les rosières, opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Jones, Sidney. San Toy, or the emperor's own. A Chinese musical comedy. London. [1899.]
- Kui, Tsesar Antonovitch. Angelo. Oper in vier Acten. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. St. Petersburg.
- Quatrième suite. À Argenteau. Op. 40. Partition d'orchestre. St. Petersburg.
- Suite concertante pour violon et orchestre. Op. 25. Partition. Leipzig.
- Lefèvre, Louis. Le dernier verre. Opérette. Paris.
- Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. La terre promise. Oratorio (d'après la vulgate). Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Ochs, Siegfried. "Im Namen des Gesetzes." Komisches Oper. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. [1888?]
- Paisiello, Giovanni. Nina o sia la pazza per amore. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss. 2 v.
- Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel. Sextett für Pianoforte, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott, und Horn (nach dem Clavier-Trio Nr. 4 in F-dur). Op. 191b. Leipzig.
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Javotte. Ballet en 1 acte et 3 tableaux. Partition pour piano seul. Paris, 1896.
- Scheiben, Johann Adolph. Ariadne auf Naxos, und . . . Prokris und Cephalus. In Musik gesetzt, für das Clavier und eine oder zwei Singstimmen . . . Altona, 1779.
- Tchaikovsky, Petr Iliitch. Marche solennelle pour grand orchestre. Hamburg.
- Der Opritschnik (Leibtrabant). Oper. Klavierauszug. St. Petersburg.

- Souvenir d'un lieu cher; pour violon avec orchestre, arrangé par A. Glazounow. Op. 42. Hamburg.
- Valse scherzo pour le violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 34. Moscou.
- Varney, Louis. Le fiancé de Thylda. Opérette-bouffe. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Mademoiselle George. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Weingartner, Paul Felix. Quartett in F moll für 2 Violinen, Bratsche, und Violoncell. Leipzig, 1900.

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Dubois, Robert.  
Le Tonkin en 1900. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portr. Map. [Exposition universelle de Paris.] \*3010.106
- Geographischer Anzeiger, herausgegeben von Justus Perthes in Gotha. Jahrgang 1. Gotha, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*6282.75  
Issued as a supplement with each number of *Petermanns Mittheilungen*.
- Grogan, Ewart Scott, and Arthur Henry Sharp.  
From the Cape to Cairo: the first traverse of Africa from south to north. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3051.173
- Krauss, P.  
Karte von Ost-China. Leipzig. [1900.] Scale, 79 miles to 1 inch. No. 22 in \*Map 107.2
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.  
Neuseeland. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3041.26
- Reynaud, P. M., bishop.  
Another China: notes on the Celestial empire as viewed by a Catholic bishop. Edited by M. T. Kelly. Dublin, 1897. Pls. 3539.80
- Sommerville, Maxwell.  
Sands of Sahara. Phila., 1901. Pls. 3054.206
- Sonnichsen, Albert.  
Ten months a captive among Filipinos. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Map. 3049a.88

### Europe.

- Carmichael, Montgomery.  
In Tuscany: Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2769.36
- Dutt, William A.  
Highways and byways in East Anglia. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. London, 1901. Map. 2468.160
- Hayes, Matthew Horace.  
Among horses in Russia. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3063.133

- Heckethorn, Charles William.  
Lincoln's Inn Fields and the localities  
adjacent. London, 1896. Illus. Plans.  
2493.169
- Lynch, Hannah.  
French life in town and country. N. Y.,  
1901. Pls. [Our European neighbours.]  
2669.137
- Meyer, Elard Hugo.  
Badisches Volksleben in neunzehnten Jahr-  
hundert. Strassburg, 1900. 2863.67
- Payne, George A.  
Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. Manchester  
[Eng.]. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.169
- Rath, Gerhard vom. 1830-  
Durch Italien und Griechenland nach dem  
Heiligen Land. 2. Ausgabe. Heidelberg,  
1888. 6276.63
- Schramm, Rudolph. 1813-  
Italienische Skizzen. Wanderungen durch  
Rom und Neapel. 2. Auflage. Leipzig,  
1890. 2767.83
- Strong, Rowland.  
Where and how to dine in Paris, with notes  
on Paris hotels, waiters and their tips,  
Paris theaters, music halls, racing round  
Paris, etc. London, 1900. 2639.34

## America.

- Canada. Department of the interior.  
Descriptive atlas of western Canada. [Ot-  
tawa, 1900.] 13 pp. Illus. = \*Map 44.13
- New York, state. Forest, fish and game  
commission.  
Map of the Adirondack forest and adjoining  
territory. [Albany.] 1900. Scale, 2  
miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1016.8
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Catalogue officiel spécial de la République  
des États-Unis du Mexique. Paris. [1900.]  
Illus. Portrs. = 8029a.8
- Swett, Charles, of Warren county, Miss.  
A trip to British Honduras, and to San  
Pedro, Republic of Honduras. New Or-  
leans, 1868. = 4369a.237

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Krahl, Ernst.  
Untersuchungen über vier Versionen der  
mittelengl. Margaretenlegende. Berlin,  
1889. 90 pp. 2486.61
- Olson, Julius Emil.  
Norwegian grammar and reader. Chicago,  
1898. 4885.45
- Pavlovski, Ivan.  
Deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auf-  
lage. 2. Abdruck. Riga, 1900. \*3030a.1
- Schueddekopf, Wilhelm Albert.  
Sprache und Dialekt des mittellenglischen  
Gedichtes William of Palerne. Göttin-  
gen, 1886. 60 pp. 2557.33
- Sohrauer, Maximilian.  
Kleine Beiträge zur altenglischen Gram-  
matik. Berlin, 1886. 55 pp. 2587.53
- Wheeler, Ann.  
The Westmoreland dialect in four familiar  
dialogues. New edition. London, 1840.  
2488.98
- Zietsch, Johann Friedrich August.  
Ueber Quelle und Sprache des mittelen-  
glischen Gedichtes Seege oder Batayle  
of Troye. Kassel, 1883. 91 pp. 2557.32

## Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.  
The principles of composition. Boston,  
1898. 5598.109  
Another edition is entitled Freshman composi-  
tion [5598.105].

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

- Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Die neusprachliche Reform-Literatur, von  
1876-1899. Eine bibliographisch-kritische  
Übersicht. Leipzig, 1895, 1900. 2 v.  
\*6175.92
- British museum, London. Library.  
Index-catalogue of Indian official publica-  
tions in the library, British museum.  
London. [1900.] \*2131.13
- Index-catalogue of Indian official publica-  
tions. Accessions. No. 1. (Nov. 30, 1899.)  
[London, 1900.] \*2131.14
- Croydon public libraries, Croydon, England.  
The reader's index. Vol. 2; 3 (no. 1).  
Croydon, 1900, 1901. \*6159.61  
A bi-monthly finding-list of additions to the  
libraries.
- Kerr, Charles H., & co.  
Catalogue of books on socialism, free  
thought, economics, history, hypnotism,  
hygiene, American fiction, etc. [Chicago,  
1900.] 32 pp. = \*2179.58
- Reinick, William R.  
Arrangement and cataloging of U. S. gov-  
ernment documents. [Chicago, 1900.]  
4 pp. = \*9016.353a9
- United States catalog, The. Books in print,  
1899. Edited by M. E. Potter and G. F.  
Danforth. Minneapolis. [1900.] 2 v.  
\*2154.159
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Some good books for boys. Out-of-door  
sports — occupations. Madison, 1899.  
(3) pp. \*2171.91

### Printing. Handwriting.

- Frazer, Persifor.  
Bibliotics, or the study of documents, de-  
termination of the individual character  
of handwriting and detection of fraud and  
forgery. 3d edition. Phila., 1901. Illus.  
Portr. 2114.32  
An earlier edition is entitled A manual of the  
study of documents [2114.31].



Hart, Horace, editor.

Notes on a century of typography at the University press, Oxford. 1693-1794. Oxford, 1900. Illus. \*6110.72  
Valdenebro y Cisneros, José María de.  
La imprenta en Córdoba. Madrid, 1900. \*6112.81

## General Literature. Criticism.

Studies in European literature: being the Taylorian lectures, 1889-1899. Oxford, 1900. 2256.22  
Contents. — Literary criticism in France, [by] Prof. Dowden. (1889.) — Prosper Mérimée, [by] Walter H. Pater. (1890.) — Leopardi, [by] W. M. Rossetti. (1891.) — Lessing and modern German literature, [by] F. W. Rolleston. (1892.) — La musique et les lettres, [par] Stéphane Mallarmé. (Feb., 1894.) — L'Espagne du Don Quijote, [Par] A. Morel-Fatio. (Nov., 1894.) — Paolo Sarpi, [by] H. R. F. Brown. (1895.) — Gustave Flaubert, [by] Paul Bourget. (June, 1897.) — Goethe's Italian journey, [by] Prof. Hereford. (Nov., 1897.) — The Spanish rogue-story, [by] Henry Butler Clarke. (1898.) — Boccaccio, [by] Prof. Ker. (1900.)  
Taylor, Henry Osborn.  
The classical heritage of the Middle ages. N. Y., 1901. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 2256.48

## English and American Literature.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald.  
The rise of formal satire in England under classical influence. Phila., 1899. \*4400a.102.7, part 2  
Carpenter, William Boyd, Bishop of Ripon.  
The religious spirit in the poets. N. Y., 1901. 4557.175  
Chaucer, Geoffrey.  
The prologue to the Canterbury tales, The knights tale, The nonnes priestes tale. Edited by M. H. Liddell. N. Y., 1901. 2488.97  
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.  
Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by H. A. Beers. N. Y., 1893. Portr. 6559.40  
Cowper, William. 1731-1800.  
Unpublished and uncollected poems. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1900. 82 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Cameo series.] 6569.33  
Day, Sarah J.  
From mayflowers to mistletoe. A year with the flower folk. [Verses.] N. Y., 1900. = P.85.216  
De Quincey, Thomas.  
Joan of Arc. The English mail coach. Edited by J. M. Hart. N. Y., 1893. 6559.41  
Dietrich, Franz.  
Commentatio de Kynewulfi poetæ ætate, ænigmatum fragmento e codice Lugdunensi edito illustrata. Marburgi. [1860.] 26 pp. 2552.45  
Dryden, John. 1631-1701.  
Of dramatick poesie. An essay. London, 1693. 56 pp. \*4568.148

Egan, Maurice Francis.

Studies in literature. St. Louis, 1899.

4557.173  
Contents. — Some words about Chaucer. — On the teaching of English. — The sanctity of literature. — Some aspects of an American essayist [Bishop Spalding]. — The ode structure of Coventry Patmore. — New handbooks of philosophy.

Field, Eugene.

Eugene Field. An auto-analysis. How one friar met the devil and two pursued him. [Edited by Francis Wilson.] N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2406.154

Fields, Annie Adams.

Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 46 pp. Pl. 4409b.18=\*P.85.295.1

Kittredge, George Lyman.

The Friar's lantern and Friar Rush. [Baltimore, 1900.] 27 pp. 6553.30  
Contains a discussion of the passage in Milton's "L'Allegro" where the "friar's lantern" is mentioned.

Lang, Andrew, editor.

The animal story-book reader from the Animal story book and the Red book of animal stories. London, 1901. Illus. 4576.156

Lydgate, John. 1375?-1460?

Complaint of the Black knight. Text mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen, von Emil Krausser. Halle a. S., 1896. 83 pp. 2552.108

Matthews, Brander.

The historical novel, and other essays. N. Y., 1901. 4404.104

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett.

New York in fiction. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4478.322

Mind, The, of the Century. Reprinted from The Daily Chronicle. London. [1901.] 4559.172

Contents. — Poetry, by Lionel Johnson. — Drama, by William Archer. — Fiction, by Arthur Waugh. — Essays, by H. W. Nevinson. — Music, by G. C. A. Jonson. — Art, by Joseph Pennell. — History, by J. A. Nicklin. — Travel, by Martin Hume. — Theology, by A. W. Hut-ton. — Philosophy, by W. F. Alexander. — Economics, by J. A. Hobson. — Education, by Francis Storr. — Chemistry, by W. A. Tilden. — Medicine, by H. J. Campbell. — Natural science, by Edward Clodd. — Applied science, by W. A. Price.

More, Sir Thomas. 1480-1535.

Utopia. Translated into English by Raphe Robynson. [Edited by Robert Steele.] London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579a.173

Bibliography, pp. 175-181.

Morris, Sir Lewis. 1833-

Harvest-tide. A book of verses. N. Y., 1901. 4568.175

Roberts, Josephine L.

The rose of joy. [Verse.] N. Y. [1901?] 44 pp. = \*P.85.752

Schuyler, Eugene. 1840-1890.

Selected essays. With a memoir by Evelyn S. Schaeffer. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4403.172

Contents. — Eugene Schuyler. — Count Leo Tolstoy twenty years ago. — The Minnesota heir of a Serbian king. — The lost plant.

Shute, Katharine H., compiler.

The land of song. Edited by Larkin Dun-

ton. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 6568.156  
Contents. — 1. For primary grades. 2. For lower grammar grades. 3. For upper grammar grades.

### Fiction in English for Reference Use.

- James, Henry, jr.  
The sacred fount. N. Y., 1901. \*4407.257  
The two magics. N. Y., 1899. \*4407.253  
Musick, John Roy.  
Colombia. A story of the discovery of America. N. Y., 1891. Illus. Portrs. 2407.102  
Same. 1892. Map. \*2407.160  
Estevan. A story of the Spanish conquests. N. Y., 1892. Portr. Pls. 4400a.152  
Same. 1895. Map. \*2407.161  
Independence. A story of the Revolution. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*2407.168  
Pocahontas. A story of Virginia. N. Y., 1893. Portrs. Pls. 4400a.151  
Same. 1895. Map. \*2407.163  
Sustained honor. A story of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*2407.169  
Union. A story of the great Rebellion. N. Y., 1894. Portrs. Pls. 4400a.157  
Same. 1895. Map. \*2407.171  
Pottinger, Sir Henry.  
Blue and green, or the gift of God. A romance of old Constantinople. New edition. London, 1880. 4576.183  
Robins, Edward.  
With Washington in Braddock's campaign. Phila. [1900.] 4409a.308  
Sweven, Godfrey, pseud.?  
Riallaro: the archipelago of exiles. N. Y., 1901. 4405.156  
A satire on nineteenth century civilization.  
Taylor, Fannie.  
Father de Lisle; or, Tyborne and its victims, in the days of Queen Elizabeth. By the authoress of "Eastern hospitals and English nurses." N. Y., 1898. 4578.219  
Wallace, Lewis.  
Ben-Hur. Player's edition. N. Y., 1901. Pls. \*8063.141

### French Literature.

- Banville, Théodore Faullain de.  
Théophile Gautier. Ode. Paris, 1872. 19 pp. 6709a.72  
Combat de Cirano de Bergerac, avec le singe de Brioché au bout du Pont-neuf. Paris, 1704. [Paris, 1834?] 14 pp. 6679.98  
Huillard-Bréholles, Jean Louis Alphonse.  
Ode sur le rétablissement de la statue de Henri IV. [Paris, 1818.] = \*6647.80  
Roman, Le, de Flamenca. Publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Carcassonne. Tra-duit et accompagné d'un vocabulaire. 2e édition. Par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque française du Moyen âge.] 6670b.45

Trachsel, Albert.

Rêveries dans la montagne. Paris, 1900. 2677.232

### German Literature.

Ernesti, Johann August.

Opuscula, oratoria, orationes, prolusiones et elogia. Accessit narratio de Jo. Mat-thia Gesnero ad Davidem Ruhnkenium. Editio 2a. Lugduni Batavorum, 1767. 4896.24

Gildemeister, Otto.

Essays. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2876.174

Contents. — 1. Vom Reichthum. — Freuden des Lebens. — Von Höflichkeit. — Jesuitenmoral. — Politische Tugenden. — Jargon. — Praktisches Christenthum.—Christliches und Unchristliches. — Roschers „Politik.“ — Moralisches Kapitel. — Zur Naturgeschichte des Königthums. — Die trostlose Wissenschaft. — Der Kampf gegen die Fremdwörter. — Allerhand Nörgeleien. 2. Bürgermeister Johann Smidt. — Lord Byron. — Macaulay. — Zwei Frauengestalten Shaksperes. — Der Herzog von St. Simon. — Napoléon und Taine. — Napoléon intime. — Josephine. — Die Memoiren Talleyrands. — Renans „Lose Blätter.“

Gottfried von Strassburg.

The story of Tristan & Iseult. Rendered into English by Jessie L. Weston. With designs by Caroline Watts. London, 1899. 2 v. [Arthurian romances.] 2909a.78

Vilmar, August Friedrich Christian.

Zur Literatur Johann Fischarts. Kleine Beiträge. 2. Auflage. Frankfurt am M., 1865. 62 pp. 2871.110

### Greek and Latin Literature.

- Acta philologorum Monacensium . . . Edidit Fridericus Thiersch. T. 1-3. Monachii. [1812]-26. 2954.35  
Æschylus.  
The Persae. Edited by A. O. Prickard. London, 1879. Map. 2979a.36  
Andocides.  
De mysteriis and De redivitu. Edited by E. C. Marchant. London, 1889. 2976.37  
Cicero, Marcus Tullius.  
Epistolarvm libri XVI ad familiares ut vulgo vocantur, ex recensione Ioannis Georgii Grævii . . . Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elsevirivm. CIO IOC LXXVI, CIO IOC LXXVII. 2 v. in 4. \*2917.10  
Dittrich, Ernst Eugen.  
De Aetiis Callimacheis. Lipsiae, 1896. 43 pp. 2976.43  
Gudeman, Alfred.  
De Heroidum Ovidii codice Planudeo. Berolini, 1888. 95 pp. 2923.85  
Hägerström, Axel Anders Theodor.  
Aristoteles etiska grundtankar och deras teoretiska förutsättningar. Upsala, 1893. 2977.38  
Hermann, Carl Friedrich.  
Gesammelte Abhandlungen und Beiträge zur classischen Litteratur und Alterthumskunde. Göttingen, 1849. 2956.34



Horn, Eugen.

De Aristarchi studiis Pindaricis. Gryphiswaldiae. [1883.] 93 pp. 2988.45  
Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie.  
Band 1-12. Leipzig, 1878-90. 12 v. in 13.  
\*2954.33

Lysias.

Select orations. With introductions and notes, by W. A. Stevens. 2d edition. Chicago, 1878. = 2998.20

Pullig, Wilhelm Hermann.

Ennio quid debuerit Lucretius. Particula 1. Halis Saxonum, 1888. 46 pp. 2927.45

Weber, Leo.

Anacreontea. Gottingae, 1895. 2978.41

### Hungarian Literature.

Horváth, Cyrill, and others.

Histoire de la littérature hongroise. Ouvrage adapté du Hongrois par I. Kont. Budapest, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4871.118

Polignac, Melchior Marie Henri Georges, Comte de.

Notes sur la littérature hongroise. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4878.105

### Italian Literature.

Gaspary, Adolf.

The history of early Italian literature to the death of Dante. Translated from the German . . . by Herman Oelsner. London, 1901. 2779.110

Guerrini, Olindo.

Postyma. Canzoniere di Lorenzo Stecchetti (Mercutio). 21a edizione. Bologna, 1899. Portr. 2779a.117

### Japanese Literature.

Hototogisu. A journal of Japanese literature. [In Japanese.] Vol. 4 (no. 1-3). October-December, 1900. Tokio, 1900. = \*7270.17

Okasaki, Tomitsu.

Geschichte der japanischen Nationalliteratur. Leipzig, 1899. 3025.39

### Sanskrit Literature.

Sâvitrî. Épisode du Mahâbhârata, grande épopée indienne; traduit du Sanskrit par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1741. 39 pp. Illus. 3029.45

### Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Arbuthnot, George, editor.

Shakespeare sermons preached in the collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon. London, 1900. Pl. 4598.161

Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, and Julien Berr de Turique.

Château historique! Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.99

Brieux, A.

La robe rouge. Pièce. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.98  
Supplement to L'illustration, 24 mars 1900.

Elson, Louis Charles.

Shakespeare in music. A collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4049a.94

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.

The "Little men" play. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 4409b.33

The "Little women" play. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 4409b.35

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.

The coming of peace. (A family catastrophe.) Translated by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. London, 1900. [Modern plays.] 6899a.156

Hillern, V. Helmine von.

Am Kreuz. Ein Passionsroman aus Oberamergau. Stuttgart, 1890. 6897.351

Oberlaender, Hans.

Die geistige Entwicklung der deutschen Schauspielkunst im 18. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1898. 6872.57

Ossip-Lourie, —

La philosophie sociale dans le théâtre d'Ibsen. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4869.87

Romani, Felice.

Der Liebestrank. Komische Oper von Gaetano Donizetti. Dichtung von Felice Romani. Vollständiges Buch. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421

Scott, Clement William.

Some notable Hamlets of the present time. [Edited by L. Arthur Greening.] London, 1900. Portrs. 4549a.191

Virgilius Maro, Publius.

Dido, an epic tragedy. A dramatization from the Æneid of Vergil. Arranged and translated by F. L. Miller. With stage setting, actions, and music, by J. R. Nelson. N. Y. [1900.] 88 pp. Pls. Plans. 2947.28

### Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap- Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Forchhammer, Peter Wilhelm.

Die Wanderungen der Inachostochter Io zugleich zum Verständniss des gefesselten Prometheus des Aeschylus. Kiel, 1881. Map. 2968.45

Ludwich, Arthur.

Zwei byzantinische Odysseus-Legenden. Königsberg, 1898. 20 pp. 2990.55

Steuding, Hermann.

Greek and Roman mythology & heroic legend. [Translated and edited by L. D. Barnett.] London, 1901. Illus. [The Temple primers.] 2969a.123



# Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

- Albert, Maurice.  
Les Grecs à Rome. Les médecins grecs à Rome. Paris, 1894. Illus. 3739.74
- Barker, Llewellys Franklin.  
The nervous system and its constituent neurones. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*7803.37
- Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll.  
Two fatal cases of pleuritic effusion. Would not thoracentesis have saved life? Cambridge, 1882. 14 pp. = 5799b.15
- Holbrook, Martin Luther.  
Homo-culture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3776.47
- Journal of tropical medicine: a fortnightly journal. Edited by J. Cantlie and W. J. Simpson. Vol. 4, no. 1. January, 1901-London, 1901. \*3780a.70
- Lecorché, Ernest.  
Traité des maladies des reins et des altérations pathologiques de l'urine. Paris, 1875. \*3746.61
- Packard, Francis Randolph.  
The history of medicine in the United States . . . to 1800, with a chapter on the discovery of anæsthesia. Phila., 1901. Portrs. Pl. 3715.63
- Schaefer, Edward Albert, editor.  
Text-book of physiology. Edinburgh, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Charts. \*3762.30
- Sharon sanitarium for pulmonary diseases, Sharon, Mass.  
Annual report, 1st-9th. Boston, 1892-1900. Pls. = \*3790b.14
- Vallery-Radot, Marie René.  
La vie de Pasteur. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3731.63

## Hygiene.

- Fluegge, Carl.  
Lehrbuch der hygienischen Untersuchungs-methoden. Leipzig, 1881. Illus. 3766.152
- McPherson, John Ambrose.  
Waterworks distribution. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3949.93

# Science.

- Aflalo, Frederick George.  
A walk through the Zoological gardens. London, 1900. Illus. 3889.94
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
Evolution of the thermometer. 1592-1743. Easton, Pa., 1900. 98 pp. Illus. \*5969.137
- Authorities, pp. 92-96.
- Physics and faith. [N. Y., 1901.] 12 pp. = 5963.115
- Address of the retiring president of the Chemical society of Washington.

- Bryden, Henry Anderson.  
Animals of Africa. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. [The library for young naturalists.] 3887.42
- Buckingham, Edgar, Ph.D.  
An outline of the theory of thermodynamics. N. Y., 1900. 3943.76
- Cassin, John.  
Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Phila., 1856. Col. pls. \*3901.87
- Ebert, Caesar Hermann Robert.  
Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Wellenlänge des Lichtes von seiner Intensität. Leipzig, 1887. 49 pp. 7962.139
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.  
The wookpeckers. Boston, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. 3908.114
- Eisen, Gustav.  
Plasmocytes; the survival of the centrosomes and archoplasm of the nucleated erythrocytes, as free and independent elements in the blood of Batrachoseps attenuatus Esch. San Francisco, 1897. 72 pp. Col. pls. [California academy of sciences. Proceedings.] \*5302.20.Ser.3.1
- Falk, August.  
Om strålände värmes diffusion vid dess gång genom dunkla medier. Upsala, 1893. 47 pp. 3965.177
- The plates are wanting.
- Fulcher, Florence Anna.  
Among the birds. London, 1900. 3908.116
- Gholson, John Gaines.  
The origin of energy. A mechanical solution. [Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 6 pp. = 3947.118
- Haagn, Ernst.  
Über den inneren Widerstand galvanischer Zellen. Leipzig, 1897. 33 pp. 3963.145
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Importance of topography in geological surveys. [Los Angeles, 1900.] 11 pp. Map. = 3868.138
- Marshall, Nina Lovering.  
The mushroom book. A popular guide. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5852.43
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3899.33
- New Jersey. Geological survey. John C. Smock, State geologist.  
Forests of northern New Jersey. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, Topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. 6 sheets. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 16 in \*Map 44.2
- Parks, William Arthur.  
The Huronian of the Moose river basin. [Toronto.] 1900. 25 pp. Map. [University of Toronto studies.] = \*3860a.20
- Sætren, Gunnar.  
Les rivières de la Norvège. Christiania, 1900. 20 pp. Map. = 3862.42
- University of Toronto studies. Geological series: edited by Professor Coleman. No. 1. [Toronto.] 1900. Map. = \*3860a.20
- Very, Frank Washington.  
The variation of solar radiation. Chicago, 1898. 18 pp. = 5922.105

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Bock, Felix.  
Aristoteles, Theophrastus, Seneca, De matrimonio. Accedit scriptoris Christiani liber nuptialis. Lipsiae, 1898. 75 pp. 2236.45
- Guibert, J.  
In the beginning (Les origines). Translated by G. S. Whitmarsh. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5828.87
- Kollmann, Julius.  
Fingerspitzen aus dem Pfahlbau von Corcelettes (Neuenburger See). [Braunschweig, 1899.] 4 pp. 3822.188  
Describes the impressions of finger-tips found on a piece of pottery.

## Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

- Adams, John Couch.  
Lectures on the lunar theory. Edited by R. A. Sampson. Cambridge, 1900. 95 pp. \*\*E.5147.40
- Wentworth, George Albert.  
Aritmética elemental. [Traducción por W. G. de Coligny.] Boston, 1900. = 3938.38
- Wheeler, Henry Nathan.  
Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. Boston, 1880. = 5939.88

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

- Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovitch.  
Suggestion und ihre soziale Bedeutung . . . Deutsch von Richard Weinberg. Leipzig, 1899. 89 pp. 3803.84
- Emminger, Alphons.  
Die vorsokratischen Philosophen nach den Berichten des Aristoteles. Würzburg, 1878. 5603.98
- Horovitz, Jakob.  
Untersuchungen über Philons und Platons Lehre von der Welterschöpfung. Marburg, 1900. 3504.79
- Messer, Max.  
Die moderne Seele. Leipzig, 1899. 3486.137
- Noiré, Ludwig. 1829—  
A sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. London, 1900. 3600a.117
- Ribot, Théodule.  
Essai sur l'imagination créatrice. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3607.168
- Richmond, Olney H.  
The mystic test book; or, the magic of the cards. Chicago, 1893. Illus. = 7603.94

Snell, Merwin Marie.

One hundred theses on the foundations of human knowledge. Washington, 1891. 40 pp. = 3605.189

## Education.

- Association of Catholic colleges of the United States.  
Report of the 1st, 2d annual conference. Washington, 1899, 1900. = \*3460a.1
- Fischer, Albert.  
Das alte Gymnasium und die neue Zeit. Gr.-Lichterfelde, 1900. 3595.226
- Giroud, Gabriel.  
Cempuis. Éducation intégrale. — Coéducation des sexes. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3595.220  
The Orphelinat Prévoist, at Cempuis, founded by Paul Robin, furnishes a purely secular education.
- Mollberg, Albert.  
Mädchenerziehung und Frauenberuf. Berlin, 1900. 5587.125
- Putnam, Daniel, of Ypsilanti, Mich.  
A history of the Michigan State normal school (now Normal college) at Ypsilanti, Michigan. 1849-1899. Ypsilanti, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3595.222
- Saint Bride foundation institute, London.  
Report, 5th. London, 1900. Pls. = \*5575.167
- Walsh, Louis S.  
Archdiocese of Boston. Growth of parochial schools in chronological order. 1820-1900. Newton Highlands, 1901. 16 pp. = No. 2 in 3460a.3  
Historical sketch of the growth of Catholic parochial schools in the archdiocese of Boston. Newton Highlands, 1901. 12 pp. = No. 1 in 3460a.3
- Worst, Edward F., and others.  
Construction work: its relation to number, literature, history and nature work. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 7592.44

## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Barber, John Warner, compiler.  
The picture preacher. A book of morals, comprising Esop's fables, with additions from modern fabulists. New Haven, 1880. Illus. Portr. 3582.124

## Religion. Theology.

- Abbott, Lyman.  
The life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. Boston, 1901. 3428.173
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
Confessions. Newly translated by C. Bigg. London, 1899. 3449a.226



- Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.  
The flowing tide. St. Louis, 1900. 3468.31  
A record of Catholicism in the nineteenth century.
- Bernfeld, Simon.  
Der Talmud. Sein Wesen, seine Bedeutung und seine Geschichte. Berlin, 1900. 7486.79
- Bible. Arabic.  
[The New Testament. In Arabic.] Beirut, 1862. 5419a.81
- Bona, Giovanni.  
A guide to eternity. [Translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange.] With notes by J. W. Stanbridge. London, 1900. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.232
- Boyer d'Agen, Auguste J.  
La jeunesse de Léon XIII d'après sa correspondance inédite. Tours, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 3514.83
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.  
Religion in literature and religion in life. N. Y., 1901. 64 pp. 3449.177
- Canton, William.  
W. V's Golden Legend. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 5559a.115
- Church defence. (Monthly.) Vol. I. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 1 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*7354.35  
No more was published.
- Gardiner, Harry Norman, editor.  
Jonathan Edwards. A retrospect. Being the addresses delivered in connection with the unveiling of a memorial in the First church of Christ in Northampton, Mass., on the 150th anniversary of his dismissal from the pastorate. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 3557.148
- Gordon, George Angier.  
The new epoch of faith. Boston, 1901. 3458.226
- Griffith, John Thomas.  
Rev. Morgan John Rhys. Lansford, Pa., 1899. 5558.78
- Hart, Levi, D.D. 1738?-1808.  
Liberty described and recommended; in a sermon, preached to the Corporation of Freemen in Farmington . . . September 20, 1774. Hartford, 1775. 23 pp. \*7587.154
- Haverstick, Alexander C.  
The churchman's ready reference. Milwaukee, 1900. 5549a.113
- Herbert, George. 1593-1633.  
The Temple. With notes by E. C. S. Gibson. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.231
- Journal, The, of theological studies. (Quarterly.) Vol. 1; 2 (no. 5). London, 1899, 1900. \*7354.30
- Keble, John.  
The Christian year. With notes and introduction by Walter Lock. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 2569a.143
- Lyra innocentium. Thoughts in verse on Christian children. With notes by Walter Lock. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 2449a.228
- Kronberger, Emil.  
Zionisten and Christen. Leipzig, 1900. 3499.158
- Law, William. 1686-1761.  
A serious call to a devout and holy life. With introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.230
- McLaren, William Edward, Bishop of Chicago.  
Catholic dogma the antidote of doubt. N. Y., 1884. 3458.228  
A reply to this book, entitled Dogma no antidote for doubt, is on shelf-no. 5440.65.
- The holy priest. Milwaukee, 1899. 3438.47
- Moore, Aubrey Lackington.  
Holy week addresses delivered at S. Paul's cathedral in Holy week, 1888. New edition. London, 1893. 3449.94  
Contents. — The appeal and the claim of Christ. — The words from the Cross.
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.  
Forward movements of the last half century. A glance at the more marked philanthropic, missionary and spiritual movements. N. Y., 1900. = 3538.28
- Quesnel, Pasquier. 1634-1719.  
Un Janséniste en exil. Correspondance. Publiée par Mme Albert Le Roy. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 3515.71
- Schian, Martin.  
Die Sokratik im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Religionsunterrichts. Breslau, 1900. 3595.224
- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, jr.  
Father Hecker. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.192
- Shea, John Gilmary.  
Pictorial lives of the saints. New edition. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 5556.86
- Stanbridge, John William, compiler.  
A book of devotions. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.229
- Wace, Henry, editor. 1836-  
The doctrine of Holy Communion and its expression in ritual. London, 1900. 96 pp. 3435.27
- Wilson, Mary L. G. Carus-  
A woman's life for Kashmir. Irene Petrie; a biography. By Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson. Chicago, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3533.112
- Wordsworth, Christopher, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.  
Notes on mediæval services in England, with an index of Lincoln ceremonies. London, 1898. 7444.29

## Law. Legislation.

## Patents.

- Elisha, Patrick N. I., pseud.  
Patent right oppression exposed; or, knavery detected. In an address, to unite all good people to obtain a repeal of the patent laws. 2d edition. Phila., 1814. \*\*G.389a.31  
An account of the contest between Elisha Tyson and Oliver Evans on the subject of patent rights.



- Germany.  
Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich.  
Herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. 7.  
Auflage. Leipzig. [1882.] 4896.50.165  
Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional pa-  
pers.  
Report from Her Majesty's representatives  
abroad on trade-marks laws and regula-  
tions. Part 1. London. [1900.] \*3662.84  
Included, part 1, pp. 297-303, is a copy of the  
International convention for the protection of  
industrial property, signed at Paris, March 20,  
1883.  
Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres  
actes relatifs aux rapports de droit in-  
ternational. Continuation du grand Re-  
cueil de G. Fr. de Martens par Félix  
Stoerk. 2e série. Table générale. Tomes  
1-25. Leipzig, 1900. \*5677.4  
The Nouveau recueil général du traités is on  
shelf-no. \*5677.3.  
See, James W.  
Abridgments of United States patents, on  
underground lines, to January 1, 1886.  
Hamilton, Ohio, 1886. = 3968.31  
United States. Department of agriculture.  
Division of biological survey.  
Information concerning game: seasons,  
shipment, and sale. [A compilation of  
federal and state game laws.] Washing-  
ton, 1900. 20 pp. = 5902.47  
Verdelot, Pierre.  
Du bien de famille en Allemagne et de la  
possibilité de son institution en France.  
Paris, 1899. 7616.70  
Yale law journal. Vol. 10 (no. 1-4). N. Y.,  
1900-1901. \*5662.33
- Chemin, Octave. 1844-  
De Paris aux mines d'or de l'Australie oc-  
cidentale. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
3045.40  
Corday, Michel.  
Comment on a fait l'Exposition. Paris.  
[1900.] Portr. Pls. 8029a.10  
Derr, William L.  
Block signal operation. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
4019a.178  
Hammer, K. V.  
La Norvège à l'Exposition universelle de  
1900 à Paris. Catalogue spécial. Kris-  
tiania, 1900. = \*8023.127  
Kelley, Henry H.  
The engine-room instructor (grease-proof).  
Cleveland, Ohio, 1899. 84 pp. 4019a.173  
The engineers' examiner, for the aid of  
those who wish to obtain an engineer's  
license. Cleveland, 1900. Illus. =  
4019a.175  
Lamprecht, Robert.  
Recovery work after pit fires: the princi-  
pal methods pursued especially in fiery  
mines. Translated by Charles Salter.  
London, 1901. Pls. 3863.154  
Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Notes on mine-surveying instruments.  
[N. Y., 1900.] 54 pp. Illus. = 3935.77  
Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, 1901.  
[Circular.] [Buffalo, 1901.] 16 pp. Illus.  
= 4029a.124  
Root, Elihu, physicist. 1845-1880.  
Zur Kenntniss der dielectricischen Polaris-  
ation. Berlin, 1876. Pl. 3969.47  
Siebel, John E.  
Compend of mechanical refrigeration. 3d  
edition. Chicago, 1899. 8018.217  
Taylor, John, consulting laundry engineer.  
The steam laundry. London. Illus. Plan.  
6007.108
- Useful and Industrial  
Arts.
- American engineering competition: articles  
resulting from an investigation made by  
"The Times" London. N. Y., 1901.  
4014.108  
American iron and steel association.  
Supplement to the Directory of the iron  
and steel works of the United States . . .  
2d edition. Corrected to Aug. 15, 1900.  
Phila., 1900. 78 pp.  
\*4013.245 (1900, Suppl.)  
American society of heating and ventilating  
engineers.  
Transactions. Vol. 3. N. Y. [1897.] Illus.  
\*4014.106  
Ames, C. H.  
The natural system of vertical writing. By  
A. F. Newlands & R. K. Row. A mono-  
graph upon writing, from the new point  
of view demanded by modern conditions.  
Boston. [1899?] 16 pp. Illus. 6119.80  
Aultman & Taylor machinery company.  
"Cahall" water tube steam boilers. 4th  
edition. Pittsburgh, 1897. 98 pp. Illus.  
= 8016.210  
Blair, Andrew Alexander.  
The chemical analysis of iron. 4th edition.  
Phila., 1901. Illus. 3870a.66
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.  
Fisheries. Forestry.
- Boppe, L., and Antoine Jolyet.  
Traité pratique de sylviculture. Les forêts.  
Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3846.47  
Hoeck, Fernando.  
Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre  
heutige Verbreitung. Hamburg, 1901.  
40 pp. \*5914.50. N.F.15  
Lee, Rawdon B.  
A history and description of the modern  
dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. The  
terriers. New edition. London, 1896.  
Pls. 6006.42  
Schlieckmann, E.  
Handbuch der Staatsforstverwaltung in  
Preussen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1900.  
3846.43  
Voorhees, Edward Burnett.  
Irrigation in New Jersey. Washington,  
1900. 40 pp. Illus. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture. Office of ex-  
periment stations. Bulletin.] =  
\*5993.70.87

Weathers, John.

A practical guide to garden plants. London, 1901. Illus. 3991.144

Wickson, Edward James.

The California fruits and how to grow them. 3d edition. San Francisco, Cal., 1900. Illus. 3995.122

Wiley, Harvey Washington.

The manufacture of starch from potatoes and cassava. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry. Bulletin.] = \*5991.72.58

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Ariga, Nagao.

La guerre sino-japonaise au point de vue du droit international. Paris, 1896. 3015.157

Kennon, Lyman W. V.

The army; its employment during time of peace and the necessity for its increase. [Fort Leavenworth? 1896?] 33 pp. = 5956.96

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Barnes, Juliana.

The Boke of Saint Albans, containing treatises on hawking, hunting, and cote armour: printed . . . in 1486; reproduced in facsimile. With an introduction by William Blades. London, 1899. Illus. \*4001.37

Caldine, D.

Corridas de toros. Illustrations de Charles Roussel. Historique, éléments, technique, documents, vocabulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4006.151

Cunnington, Edward Ernest.

Chess lessons for beginners. London, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 6008.128

Gomme, Alice Bertha.

Old English singing games. London, 1900. 56 pp. Pls. 4575.181

Lydekker, Richard.

The great and small game of India, Burma, & Tibet. London, 1900. Illus. \*4000.113

Mieses, Jacques.

Chess endings from modern master-play. London, 1901. Illus. 6008.130

## Postage Stamps.

American philatelic association.

Official circular. Sept., 1893-Aug., 1895. [St. Louis, Mo., 1893-95.] = \*2230a.13

## Fiction.

### In English.

Babcock, William Henry.

The tower of Wye. A romance. Phila., 1901. 57.243  
The scene is laid in Maryland in the time of Claiborne.

Barry, William Francis.

The wizard's knot. N. Y., 1901. 57.228  
A story showing the relation between peasants and landlords in Ireland in the first half of the 19th century.

Boothby, Guy Newell.

The mystery of the clasped hands. N. Y., 1901. 57.241

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

When blades are out and love's afield. A comedy of cross-purposes in the Carolinas. Phila., 1901. 57.236  
A story of Revolutionary times.

Burnham, Clara Louise.

Miss Pritchard's wedding-trip. Boston, 1901. 68.295

Campbell, Helen.

Ballantyne. Boston, 1901. 68.294

Colton, Arthur.

The delectable mountains. N. Y., 1901. 57.233

Corvo, Frederick Baron, pseud.?

In His own image. London, 1901. 57.226

Daniels, Gertrude Potter.

The Warners. An American story of today. Chicago, 1901. 68.292

De Morgan, Mary.

The windfairies and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 78.83

Dix, Edwin Asa.

Old Bowen's legacy. N. Y., 1901. 68.300

Emory, Frederick.

A Maryland manor. A novel of plantation aristocracy and its fall. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 68.296

Haggard, Henry Rider.

Lysbeth. A tale of the Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 57.229

A story of the Netherlands in the time of William the Silent.

Harte, Francis Bret.

Under the redwoods. Boston, 1901. 57.232

Johnson, Owen.

Arrows of the Almighty. N. Y., 1901. 57.237

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)

Lobster catchers. A story of the coast of Maine. N. Y. [1900.] 78.82

Kingsley, Florence Morse.

The transfiguration of Miss Philura. N. Y., 1901. 57.240

Kinross, Albert.

Philbrick Howell. N. Y. [1901.] 57.231

Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yech-ton.)

We ten: or, the story of the Roses. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 78.84

- Litchfield, Grace Denio.  
The moving finger writes. N. Y., 1900. 57.230
- MacGrath, Harold.  
The puppet crown. Indianapolis. [1901.] 57.234
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.  
Nell Gwyn — comedian. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.239
- Onions, Oliver, pseud.  
The compleat bachelor. N. Y. [1901.] 57.238
- Philpotts, Eden.  
The good red earth. N. Y., 1901. 57.242
- Royce, George Monroe.  
The son of Amram. N. Y., 1901. 68.297  
A story of Moses and the beginnings of Israel.
- Runkle, Bertha.  
The helmet of Navarre. N. Y., 1901. 57.235  
Time, 1593.
- Steuart, John Alexander.  
The eternal guest. N. Y., 1901. 57.244  
The heroes are officers in the British army, and the scene is partly laid in South Africa.
- Swan, Myra.  
Ballast. N. Y., 1901. 57.227
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
The successors of Mary the First. Boston, 1901. 68.299
- White, Hervey.  
When Eve was not created, and other stories. Boston, 1901. 68.298
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's Irish experiences. Boston, 1901. 68.291
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
Understudies. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.293

### In French.

- Eulenspiegel, Tyll.  
Les aventures de Tiel Ulenspiegel. Illustrées par Lauters. Édition publiée par Delepierre. Bruxelles, 1840. Pl. 4879a.25  
Essai bibliographique, pp. 203-216.
- Marmier, Xavier. 1808-1892.  
Contes des grand'mères. Illustré par Mucha. Paris, 1892. Pls. \*2671.159
- Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.  
Pauvre petit. 7e édition. Paris. [1901?] 2679a.227
- Witt, Henriette Guizot de.  
Les bourgeois de Calais. Paris. [1890.] Pls. 2671.62

### In German.

- Haberlandt, Michael.  
Cultur im Alltag. Gesammelte Aufsätze. [Wien.] 1900. 2876.172
- Ompfeda, Georg, Freiherr von.  
Deutscher Adel um 1900. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. in 4. 6897.148  
Contents. — 1. Sylvester von Geyer. Roman. 5. Auflage. 2. Eysen. Roman. 5. Auflage.

- Raabe, Wilhelm.  
Unruhige Gäste. Eine Roman aus dem Saekulum. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6899.120
- Wolff, Julius. 1834-  
Der wilde Jäger. Eine Waidmannsmär. Phila. [1889?] 2878.146

### In Polish.

- Junosza, Klemens.  
Zagrzebani. Powieść z życia wiejskiego. Warszawa, 1897. 3066.212

### In Swedish.

- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimburg.)  
Kärlek och trots. Öfversättning af M. Drangel. Stockholm. [1897.] = 2879.150
- Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Vicomte de.  
Sju martyrer. Berättelser från den husliga hörden, af René [pseud.]. Stockholm. [1894.] = 3559.48
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
En odödlig. Roman . . . Öfversatt af Ernst Lundquist. Stockholm. [1888.] = 4660b.18
- Green, Anna Katharine.  
En amerikansk polisbragd, eller, mordet vid Fente Avenyen, af M. Darcey [pseud.]. Öfversättning af Ernst Lindberg. Stockholm. [1889.] = 4502.82
- Gunter, Archibald Clavering.  
Baron Montez från Panama och Paris. Berättelse. Öfversättning af Walborg Hedberg. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4407.235
- Kaparkaptenen. Öfversättning af Walborg Hedberg. Stockholm, 1895. = 4407.255
- En kvinnotjusare. Roman. Öfversättning från engelskan. Stockholm. [1896.] = 4407.254
- Hallström, Per.  
Briljantsmycket, och andra berättelser. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1896.] = 4909b.190
- Hedberg, Frans Teodor.  
Farbror Agathon. Med flere noveller. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.167
- Hedenstierna, Alfred. (Sigurd.)  
Fideikommissarien till Halleborg. Berättelser, skisser och humoresker. Stockholm. [1895.] = 4909b.175
- Lilla vildkatten. Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.174
- Marie på "Gyllen hästen." Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1896.] = 4909b.179
- Patron Jönssons memoirer. Berättelser, sparakanslexor och skizzer. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.176



- Septembersol. Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1900.] = 4909b.178
- Stuta-Perssons Josua. Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1899.] = 4909b.173
- Vid hemmets hård. Novelletter, sparakanslexor och satirer 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] = 4909b.177
- Heidenstam, Carl Gustaf Werner von. Endymion. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.169
- John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.) Prinsessan från heden. Berättelser. Öfversättning från tyskan. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1875.] = 4909b.165
- Uggleboet. Efterlemnad roman. Fullbordad af W. Heimbürg [pseud. af Bertha Behrens]. Bemyndigad öfversättning från tyskan. Stockholm. [1888.] = 6897.102
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine von. Mänskensprinsessan, af Nataly von Eschstruth. Öfversättning från tyskan. Stockholm. [1899.] = 2876.150
- Levertin, Oscar. Lifvets fiender. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1891.] = 4909b.188
- Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul. I de rikas stadsdel. Roman. Öfversättning från tyska originalet. Stockholm. [1887.] = 2879.154
- Marryat, Florence. 1837-  
Hvilken är den rätta? Öfversättning från engelskan. Stockholm. [1881.] 2 v. in 1. = 6579.103
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de. Berättelser och skisser, i urval och öfversättning samt med en inledning om hans författarskap af Tor Hedberg. Stockholm. [1893.] = 2679.243
- Mobeck, Eilert Edvard. Från aflägsna världsdelar. Gladlynta resbref till vännen Olle. Utgifna efter förf:s död på föranstaltande af några hans vänner. Stockholm. [1895.] Portrs. Pls. = 4909b.196
- Nissen, Carl. Älfvaley. Jämte andra berättelser. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4909b.164
- Quiding, Annie. Hvidehus. Roman. Stockholm, 1899. = 4909b.166
- Roos, Mathilda. Från norrskenets land. Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.172
- Sällberg, Thure. Kring långvedsbrasan. Humoresker och skildringar, af Thure S. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.189
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count. Uppståndelse. Roman. Öfversättning från ryskan af Walborg Hedberg. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1900.] = 3068.182
- Wahlenberg, Anna. En stor man. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.168
- Warder, Carl. Slättens barn. 5 berättelser. Stockholm. [1899.] = 4909b.193
- Wigert, Inez. Skämt och allvar. Humoresker och berättelser. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4909b.201
- Zola, Émile. Lourdes. Roman. Bemyndigad öfvers. af Ernst Lundquist. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4660b.123

## Children's Room.

### Books for the Month.

- Banks, Charles Eugene. A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 78.71
- De Morgan, Mary. The windfairies, and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.83
- Forrester, Izola L. The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.77
- Hollis, Gertrude. The son of Aella. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.50
- Johnson, Mrs. Clarke. Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.52
- Paull, Minnie E. Marjorie's doings. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.76

### School Reference Library.

- Brightwen, Eliza. Rambles with nature students. London, 1899. Illus. 3818.11
- Ulmann, Albert. A landmark history of New York. Also the origin of street names and a bibliography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4478.326

### Kindergarten.

- Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the pond people. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3818.125

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Washington congregational club, Washington, D. C. Forefathers' day banquet. December 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] (5) pp. = 3545.37

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Cabinet of instruction, literature, and amusement. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1829, 30. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. \*A.1305

The title of the separate numbers of vol. 3, nos. 14 et seq., is *The New York cabinet*. Vol. 3 was edited by Ralph Hoyt.

Douglass, William, M.D. 1691?-1752.

*Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus*: or an almanack, 1743. By William Nadir, L. X. Q. [pseud.]. Boston, 1743. (24) pp. \*4487.169

Ibis, The.

General subject-index to 'The Ibis (first

to sixth series), 1859-1894. Edited by E. W. Oates. London, 1900. \*7901.6  
*Mercure de France*. Fondé en 1672. Série moderne. Tome 7-27, 29-36. [Directeur: Alfred Vallette.] Paris, 1893-1900. 29 v. =

This was founded under the title *Le mercure galant*, of which this library has one number, Oct., 1692 [\*4297.77]. In 1717 the title *Mercure de France* was adopted, and of this old series, one number, Jan., 1812, is on shelf-no. \*6670.45.

*North American notes and queries*. A monthly journal of intercommunication. Vol. 1, no. 7. January, 1901. Quebec, 1901. \*7391.10

West, Benjamin, LL.D. 1730-1813.

*Bickerstaff's New England almanack for 1776*. Norwich. [1776.] (24) pp. Plan. \*4489.48

This is an entirely different publication from the *New England almanac* published at Providence [\*4489.45].

# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Adler, Paul.  
Die Lage der Handlungsgehilfen gemäss den Erhebungen der Kommission für Arbeiterstatistik. Stuttgart, 1900. [Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 9331.8a14
- American federation of labor.  
Wiseacre findings, candid thoughts of experienced men on the trade union. Washington. [189-?] (4) pp. = 9331.8873
- American warehousemen's association.  
Bulletin. 1-8. N. Y. [1900.] = 9385.86a5
- Association of Chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.  
Report of the special meeting, July, 1886, September, 1887-89, 91-94, 96, 97, 99. London, 1886-99. = \*9381.42a3
- Bamberger, Ludwig.  
Ausgewählte Reden und Aufsätze über Geld- und Bankwesen. Herausgegeben von Karl Helfferich. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 9332.4043a2
- Banca popolare di Milano.  
Memoria per la Esposizione universale di Parigi 1900. Milano, 1900. 55 pp. Pls. = \*9332.245a7
- Borgius, Walther.  
Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten. Ein handelspolitischer Rückblick bei Eröffnung des Internationalen Handelskongresses zu Philadelphia. Berlin, 1899. \*9382.431
- Boutmy, Georg.  
Zur Währungsfrage. Betrachtungen eines südrussischen Landwirthes. Berlin, 1897. 56 pp. 9332.42a16
- Carkesse, Charles, compiler.  
The act of tonnage and poundage, and rates of merchandize, with the further subsidy . . . London, 1726. \*9336.2642a2
- Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.  
The system of taxation of New York. N. Y., 1900. 25 pp. = 9336.747a12
- Chambre de commerce de Rouen.  
Compte-rendu des travaux. 1893-99. Rouen, 1894-1900. 7 v. in 3. Maps. = \*9381.4425
- Clow, Frederick Redman.  
Economics as a school study. N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.14.4
- Committee of economists on the dismissal of Professor Ross from Leland Stanford Junior university.  
Report. [Feb. 20, 1901.] [N. Y.? 1901.] 15 pp. = 9330.7a2
- Cooley, Charles Horton.  
Personal competition: its place in the social order and effect upon individuals. N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.14.4
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.  
Some notes, physical and commercial, upon the delta of the Mississippi river. [Salem, Mass., 1896.] 30 pp. Maps. = \*9387.973a3
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.  
Andros's proclamation money. Worcester, 1900. 11 pp. = 9332.5744a3
- Dietrich, Bernhard.  
Die Spitzenindustrie (industrie des tulles et dentelles) in Belgien und Frankreich zu Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 3 pls. 9338.415a3
- Eaton, Seymour.  
Banking, securities, transportation, insurance, and foreign trade. A text book for schools and colleges. Phila. [1895.] Fac-similes. 9658.1
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, baronet.  
The London County council's wages bill. Market rate or fancy rate. [London, 1892.] 8 pp. = 9331.242a4
- Finot, Adrien Jules.  
Étude historique sur les relations commerciales entre la France et la Flandre au Moyen âge. Paris, 1894. = 9382.44a10
- George, Henry. 1839-1897.  
Our land and land policy. N. Y., 1901. Portr. \*3658.85.9
- Gleisberg, E.  
Allgemeine Handelskunde. Wien, 1899. 9380.4
- Hartmann, Carl, of Munich, Germany.  
Die gemeindliche Arbeitsvermittlung in Bayern. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei dem städtischen Arbeitsamte München. München, 1900. 9331.043a6
- Henny, Gerrit Jan.  
De reorganisatie der kamers van koop-handel en fabrieken. Leiden, 1899. = 9381.06a4
- Hill, Joseph Adna.  
The English income tax with special reference to administration and method of assessment. N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.14.4



- Insurance library association of Boston.  
 Reports of 1888-1900, with an account of the early insurance offices in Massachusetts, 1724-1801. Boston, 1901. Map. Fac-similes. = \*9368.9744a2
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-  
 Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. Stuttgart, 1896. 2 v. 9385.944a3
- Kinder, Francis S.  
 The effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1899. 91 pp. \*5560a.14.4
- Krauel, R.  
 Deutsche Interessen in Brasilien. Hamburg, 1900. 30 pp. 9981.43
- Laurie, David.  
 A treatise on finance, under which the general interests of the British empire are illustrated. Glasgow, 1815. = No. 1 in \*9336.42a11
- Lavison, A. de.  
 La protection par les primes. Paris, 1900. 9337.444
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
 Des changements survenus au XIXe siècle dans les conditions du commerce par suite du progrès des voies et moyens de communication. Paris, 1900. 36 pp. = \*9380.a4
- Liga nacional de productores.  
 Reconstitución y europeización de España. Programa para un partido nacional. Madrid, 1900. 9946.09
- Malarce, Augustin Chaurand de.  
 Étude de législation comparée sur les caisses d'épargne par les postes en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Italie, en Hollande et en France. Paris, 1880. 24 pp. 9383.742
- Mayr, Georg von.  
 Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über praktische Nationalökonomie. Teil 1. Tübingen, 1900. 9330.043a3
- Meade, Edward Sherwood.  
 Financial aspects of the trust problem. Phila. [1900.] 60 pp. 9338.77a16
- Perquel, Lucien.  
 La crise du charbon en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 64 pp. 9338.243a2
- Phillips, Wesley B.  
 How department stores are carried on. N. Y., 1901. 9381.04a3
- Saito, Kashiō.  
 La protection ouvrière au Japon. Paris, 1900. Map. 9331.052
- Schaefer, Dietrich, editor. 1845-  
 Das Buch des lübeckischen Vogts auf Schonen, nebst 5 Beilagen. Halle, 1887. Pls. Maps. 9380.0943a7
- Schmoller, Gustav.  
 Grundriss der allgemeinen Volkswirtschaftslehre. Teil 1. 1. bis 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 9330.043a2
- Schwartz, Helmuth, and company.  
 Annual report on wool. 1868-1900. London, 1869-1900. 32 parts in 1 v. = 9382.27a3
- Sealy, Henry Nicholas.  
 A treatise on coins, currency, and banking. With observations on the bank act of 1844. [Also] Part 2. London, 1858, 67. 2 v. 9332.042a5
- Shibley, George H.  
 Momentous issues. Competition in business, stable price level, prosperity and republic versus trusts, falling price level, depression, empire, militarism and concentration of wealth. Abridged edition. Chicago, 1900. = 9338.77a15
- Simon, Carl.  
 Considérations sur la baisse du prix du blé en France et des moyens d'y remédier. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris, 1900. 9338.144a4
- Société d'économie politique, Paris.  
 Bulletin. (Suite des Annales.) Année 1900. Paris. [1901.] = \*9310.64a8
- Tariff; or, rates of duty payable, according to the existing laws and Treasury decisions, on the first day of July, 1828. Washington, 1828. \*9336.2673a7
- Tombesi, Ugo.  
 L'evoluzione di un' industria italiana (la tessitura serica a Como). Pesaro, 1899. 90 pp. 9338.422a6
- Union Pacific railroad.  
 Indentures. 1865-1884. Boston, 1885. = 9332.673a2
- Vosberg-Rekow, Max.  
 Die Errichtung einer Centralstelle zur Förderung des deutschen Aussenhandels. Berlin, 1900. 44 pp. \*9382.431a2

## Political Science.

- Cary, Melbert B.  
 The Connecticut Constitution. New Haven, 1900. 9342.1746
- Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft.  
 Beiträge zur Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialwirtschaft. Jahrgang 1. Berlin, 1899-1900. Illus. Maps. 9325.343a3
- Fairchild, Charles Stebbins.  
 Speech in Madison Square garden, Oct. 26, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 9332.428a5
- Fox, George Levi.  
 The London County council and its work. [New Haven.] 1895. 23 pp. 9352.0421
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
 The control and development of tropical colonies. Syllabus of six lecture-studies. Chicago, 1900. 12 pp. [University of Chicago. University extension.] = 9325.3a9
- Leroy, Gabriel. 1835-  
 Les maires de Melun et le pouvoir municipal avant 1789. Meaux, 1875. 80 pp. 9352.044
- Liebenam, Wilhelm. 1859-  
 Städteverwaltung im römischen Kaiserreiche. Leipzig, 1900. 9352.037
- Morris, Martin F.  
 History of the development of constitutional and civil liberty . . . lectures, University of Georgetown. Washington, D. C., 1898. = 9323.1

- Pila, Ulysse.  
Vingt ans de progrès colonial. Nécessité  
d'un enseignement colonial. Lyon, 1900.  
33 pp. = \*9325.344a19
- Schmidt, Richard, of Freiburg.  
Allgemeine Staatslehre. Band 1. Leipzig,  
1901. \*9320.2a5

## Sociology.

- Ammon, Otto.  
L'ordre social et ses bases naturelles. Tra-  
duit sur la 2d édition allemande par H.  
Muffang. Paris, 1900. 9301.a16
- Bernstein, Eduard.  
Socialisme théorique et socialdémocratie  
pratique. Traduction d'Alexandre Cohen.  
Paris, 1900. 9335.5a11
- Biffi, Serafino.  
Le suore di carità nei manicomj. Milano,  
1866. 16 pp. = \*9362.245a10
- Crull, Friedrich.  
Die Rathslinie der Stadt Wismar. Halle,  
1875. 9380.0943a11
- Dexter, Edwin Grant.  
Drunkenness and the weather. Phila.  
[1900.] 13 pp. 9178.1a2
- Goldstein, Josef.  
Bevölkerungsprobleme und Berufsgliede-  
rung in Frankreich. Berlin, 1900. 9312.2a6
- Lecoq, Marcel.  
L'assistance par le travail en France. Paris,  
1900. 9331.9044
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Trente-deux ans d'enseignement au Collège  
de France. Chaire de géographie, his-  
toire et statistique économique. Paris,  
1900. 24 pp. = \*9307.a2
- Loewy, Wilhelm.  
Das Unterrichtswesen in Wien. Wien,  
1890, 91. 2 v. in 1. = \*9314.361a6
- Manicomio di Firenze.  
Del manicomio fiorentino diretto [di]  
Francesco Bini tavole ed annotazioni  
statistiche. Compile da Pietro Grilli.  
Firenze, 1869. 56 pp. = \*9362.245a9
- Saggio di statistica del R. manicomio di  
Firenze dal 1<sup>o</sup> febbrajo 1850 al 31 diciem-  
bre 1853. Di Francesco Bini. Firenze,  
1854. 87 pp. = \*9362.245a7
- Manicomio di Santa Margherita, Perugia.  
Delle malattie mentali curate gli anni 1864-  
66. Relazione triennale. Perugia, 1867.  
59 pp. \*9362.245a12
- Manicomio Fleurent a Capo di Chino. Di-  
retto da Giuseppe Aveta. Napoli, 1869.  
15 pp. = \*9362.245a11
- Mischler, Ernst.  
Wegweiser durch die freiwillige Armen-  
pflege in Steiermark. Graz, 1898. 76 pp.  
= 9362.5436
- Ospizio di Santo Benedetto, Pesaro, Italy.  
Statistica sul movimento degli alienati  
dall' anno 1829 a 1852 [di] Giuseppe  
Girolami. Pesaro, 1852. 61 pp. = \*9362.245a13

- Perrone, F. M.  
Recensement de Buenos Aires. [1887.]  
Analyse du tome 2 de la seconde com-  
mission. Buenos Aires, 1889. = \*9318.2a8
- Reale manicomio di Aversa, Italy.  
Dietetica approvata dalla Deputazione pro-  
vinciale. Ristampata, dec. 1869. [Aversa,  
1869.] 9 pp. = \*9362.245a16
- Rendiconti clinico-statistici anni 1866-68 ri-  
guardanti il servizio sanitario di S. Agos-  
tino de' Scalzi, casa soccorsale del R.  
manicomio di Aversa. Per Giulio Pol-  
caro. Aversa, 1870. 40 pp. = \*9362.245a14
- Robertson, J. Barr.  
Imaginative currency statistics. [London,  
1894.] 15 pp. = \*9332.42a13
- Romero Quiñones, Ubaldo.  
La fórmula resolutive del socialismo racio-  
nal. Madrid, 1900. 9335.a15
- Sedlaczek, Stephan.  
Die Armenpflege im Wiener Armenbezirke.  
Wien, 1888. 39 pp. = \*9314.361a4
- Die definitiven Ergebnisse der Volkszähl-  
ung vom 31. Dec. 1890 in der k. k.  
Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien.  
Wien, 1891. 81 pp. = \*9314.361a5
- Société Turgot, Havre.  
Bulletin. Année 1, 2 (no. 1-4). La Havre.  
[1899-1900.] = \*9306.44a5
- Strong, Josiah.  
Religious movements for social better-  
ment. N. Y. [1900.] 9301.a18
- Wappaeus, Johann Eduard.  
Patagonien, die Argentinische Republik,  
Uruguay und Paraguay, geographisch  
und statistisch dargestellt. Leipzig.  
[1871.] = 9318.2a9
- Woods, Robert Archey.  
University settlements, their point and  
drift. [Boston, 1899.] 22 pp. 5575.169

## Public Documents.

### United States.

- Department of agriculture.  
Division of statistics.  
Crop circular. [Monthly.] May, Sept.,  
1898, May-Nov., 1899, April, 1900.  
[Washington, 1898-1900.] = \*9338.173a4
- Navy department.  
Naval war records office.  
Report of the Superintendent of naval  
war records to the Secretary of the  
navy, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*4210a.62
- Postal service commission.  
Testimony taken by the Commission to in-  
vestigate the postal service. Washington,  
1900. 3 v. Maps. Charts. = \*9383.473
- War department.  
Porto Rican Census office.  
Report on the census of Porto Rico.  
1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
Maps. = \*9317.295a3



## Separate States.

- District of Columbia.  
 Street-cleaning department.  
 Report of the Superintendent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898-1900. Washington, 1900. 3 v. = \*9352.7753
- Indiana.  
 Insurance department.  
 [Annual report of the Auditor of State. Insurance department. Year ending June 30, 1896.] [Indianapolis, 1896.] 9368.9772
- Massachusetts.  
 Boston.  
 Board of aldermen.  
 Final proceedings, 1899. Boston, 1900. 1900. 40 pp. Portrs. = \*4454.243
- New York.  
 Adjutant general.  
 New York in the Spanish-American war, 1898. Part of the Report for 1900. Albany, 1900. 3 v. Portr. = \*4420a.206
- West Virginia.  
 Insurance department.  
 [Report showing the condition of companies. 1895/6.] [Wheeling, 1896.] \*9368.9754

## Foreign.

- Argentine Republic.  
 Dirección general de estadística.  
 Los presupuestos, los recursos y las leyes de impuestos de la nación, la municipalidad de la capital, y las 14 provincias. Año 1886. Buenos Aires, 1887. = \*9336.82
- Buenos Aires.  
 Comision directiva del censo.  
 Censo general. 1887 . . . Buenos Aires, 1889. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Maps. = \*9318.2a10
- Austria.  
 Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.  
 Tafeln zur Statistik der österreichischen Monarchie. Heft 1. 1849-65. Wien, 1856-68. 5 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.36a5
- Kaiserlich - koenigliches Handelsministerium.  
 Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.  
 Mittheilungen. Heft 1. Wien, 1900. = \*9331.0436a5
- Landesregierung für Bosnien und Hercegovina.  
 Statistisches Departement.  
 Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung in Bosnien und der Hercegovina vom 22. April 1895. Sarajero, 1895. 9 pp. = \*9314.396
- Belgium.  
 Office du travail.  
 Travail du dimanche. Bruxelles, 1896-98. 5 v. in 4. = \*9331.81a3
- Section de statistique.  
 Recensement général des industries et des métiers en 1896. [Arrêtés, instructions, circulaires, etc.] [Bruxelles, 1896.] Tables. = \*9314.93a12
- Antwerp.  
 Conseil communal.  
 Bulletin communal. Année 1900. Numéro 1-9. [Antwerp, 1900.] = \*9352.0493
- Courtrai.  
 Collège des bourgmestre et échevins.  
 Rapport sur l'administration & la situation des affaires de la ville. Exercice 1870/71. Courtrai. [1871.] = \*9352.0493a4
- Canada.  
 Montreal.  
 City treasurer.  
 Annual report [with the annual reports of the Comptroller and Auditor] for the fiscal year 1888, 99. Montreal, 1889, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = \*9352.171
- Customs department.  
 Trade and navigation; unrevised monthly statements of the imports and exports. July, 1900. Ottawa, 1900. = 9382.71a4
- Department of agriculture.  
 Census of Canada. Recensement du Canada. 1890-91. Ottawa, 1893-97. 4 v. = \*9317.1a7
- Ontario, Province of.  
 Department of neglected and dependent children.  
 Report for the year ending December 1893-99. Toronto, 1894-1900. 7 v. in 2. Illus. Portrs. = \*9362.771
- Quebec, Province of.  
 Department of colonization and mines.  
 Report of the Commissioner. 1897-99. Quebec, 1897-1900. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. = \*7034.85
- Egypt.  
 Bureau de statistique.  
 Décret, règlement et instructions relatives au recensement général de la population de l'Égypte, 3 mai 1882. Le Caire, 1881. 18 pp. = \*9316.2
- Germany.  
 Bamberg.  
 Stadtmagistrat.  
 Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1881-98. Bamberg, 1889-1900. 5 v. in 1. = \*9352.043a5
- Voranschläge über den Gemeinde-Haushalt der Stadt, 1891, 94. Bamberg. [1891, 94.] = \*9352.043a6
- Altona.  
 Magistrat.  
 Verwaltungs-Bericht für das Jahr 1871. Altona, 1873. = \*9352.4351
- Duesseldorf.  
 Oberbürgermeister.  
 Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten für 1899/1900. Duesseldorf. [1900.] Pls. Plans. = \*9352.043a16
- Saxony.  
 Koenigliches saechsisches statistisches Bureau.  
 Kalender und Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Königreich nebst Marktverzeichnissen für Sachsen und die Nachbarstaaten auf das Jahr 1871-86, 88-91, 93-1901. Dresden. [1870]-1900. = \*9314.321a9



## Italy.

Commissione d'inchiesta per la revisione della tariffa doganale.

Atti. I. Parte agraria. Fascicolo I. Relazione [di] Fedele Lampertico. Roma, 1885. Maps. = \*9336.2645

Direzione generale della statistica.

Statistica del regno d'Italia. Industria manifattrice. Trattura della seta. Anno 1868. Firenze, 1870. = \*9338.2245

Statistica dell'istruzione per 1880/81. Introduzione. Roma, 1883. =

\*9370.945a5

Studi e proposte per l'esecuzione del IV censimento generale della popolazione del regno. Roma, 1900. = \*9314.5a9

Ministero dei lavori pubblici.

Relazione sull'esercizio delle strade ferrate italiane per l'anno 1879-84, 97, 98. Roma, 1880-1900. 8 v. in 4. Maps. =

\*9385.945a2

Ministero delle finanze.

Annuario dei Ministeri delle finanze e del tesoro. Anno 39. 1900/1901. Roma, 1900. = \*9351.45

Leggi e regolamento sul riordinamento dell'imposta fondiaria. Roma, 1898. =

\*9336.2145a4

Direzione generale del catasto.

Istruzione provvisoria per le operazioni di delimitazione e terminazione in applicazione delle leggi 1° marzo 1886... e 21 gennaio 1897... Roma, 1897. 26 pp. = \*9336.2145a6

Istruzione sull'attivazione del nuovo catasto. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.2145a8

Istruzione sulla pubblicazione dei dati catastali risultanti dal classamento sulla pubblicazione dei prospetti delle tariffe e sulla trattazione dei relativi reclami. Roma, 1898. = \*9336.2145a7

Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.

Divisione industria e commercio.

Le società cooperative di credito e banche popolari, le società ordinarie di credito, le società ed istituti di credito agrario e gli istituti di credito fondiario nell'anno 1888, 90. Roma, 1890, 93. 2 v. = \*9332.3045a2

Rome.

Direzione comunale di statistica.

Rapporto complementare sul censimento. Roma, 1872. Map. =

\*9314.56a2

Rapporto preliminare sul censimento di Roma. Roma, 1872. 47 pp. Map.

=

\*9314.56

Netherlands.

Centrale commissie voor de statistiek.

Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederland. 1-7. Nieuwe volgrees. 1, 2. 's Gravenhage, 1894-1900. =

\*9314.92a34

Portugal.

Direcção geral da estatistica.

Instrucções para a execução do recenseamento geral da população no 1º de dezembro de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. 19 pp. = \*9314.69a10

Ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros.

Relatorios dos consules de Portugal ácerca do commercio em geral. Lisboa, 1878. =

\*9382.469a2

Sweden.

Kongliga jernsvägs-styrelsen.

Kartor öfver utsträckningen af Sveriges jemte Norges och Danmarks jernvägar vid slutet af hvarje år under tjugufem-årsperioden 1856-1880. [Stockholm, 1881?] Atlas. (25) maps. = \*9385.9485

Switzerland.

Zolldepartement.

Schweizerische Handelsstatistik. Ein- und Ausfuhr der wichtigsten Waren. 1898-1900 (quartal, trimestre, 2). [Berne, 1898-1900.] =

\*9353.2a7

United Kingdom.

Parliament.

Reports received from the Indian government and the governments of Her Majesty's colonial possessions respecting the regulations in force... with regard to commercial travellers and the treatment of their patterns and samples. London, 1900. 88 pp.

9381.3a2

Ireland.

Department of agriculture and technical instruction.

Journal. 1st year. No. 1. Dublin. [1900.] Illus. =

\*9338.1415

Liverpool.

Health department.

Report on the health of the city during 1891-99. Liverpool, 1892-1900. 9 v. in 2. Pls. Maps. =

\*9614.042a2

## CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. A new delivery station and reading room was opened at Booth Hall, Orient Heights, on June 25, under the name of Station Z, Orient Heights Reading Room, 1036 Bennington St.

Station M has been removed from No. 1002 to No. 1011 Dorchester Ave.

At the East Boston Branch extensive repairs and alterations have been made. All the shelves have been thrown open to the public.

# HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

---

## BOSTON MASSACRE.

*From Catharine Macaulay.*<sup>1</sup>

London May 9<sup>th</sup> 1770

Gentlemen

I think my self much honored by the Town of Boston for the compliment of transmitting the Narrative relative to the massacre perpetrated by the military on the fifth of March

In condoling with you on that melancholy event your friends find a considerable alleviation in the opportunity it has given you of exhibiting a rare and admirable instance of patriotic resentment tempered with forbearance and the warmth of Courage with the coolness of Discretion

Believe me Gentlemen there is not a Bostonian the spectator of the bloody scene who feels more sensibly than my self the horrid transaction

Every service which is in my power to perform the Town of Boston may command and may depend upon a faithful and ardent exec[u]tion

I am Gentlemen

Your very obed

And very Humble Servt

Catharine Macaulay

*From William Bollan (then Colony Agent).*

Fludyer street, Westm<sup>r</sup>. May 11<sup>th</sup>. 1770

Gentlemen,

Your letter relating to the late military massacre at Boston, which I had the honour to receive by express, was accompanied with such ample proofs, considered in point of number, matter, candour, propriety & fairness of caption, that I flatter myself they will in time

<sup>1</sup> Though no address is with this letter, it was probably written to the same Committee as is mentioned in the letters of Pownall and Bollan.

prevail, and establish the truth in the minds of all honest men, maugre all the attempts made with art & sollicitude to represent the inhabitants as the aggressors. I had some hopes of getting the authentic copies laid before the house of commons for consideration in this session, with the other papers laid before them; but they are vanish'd, and the parliament will rise in a short time.

From what was openly said not long since, I understood the troops wou'd be removed; but the times abound with uncertainty as well as difficulty.

I have the honour to be with great respect, and the sincerest wishes for the welfare of the town,

Gentlemen,

P. S.

Your most obedient

Capt<sup>n</sup>. Gard'ner staid here, by my humble servant

direction, til this day, in order to W. Bollan

promote the public service by his examination in the house of commons, or otherwise, as occasion shou'd require

W Bollan

Ja<sup>s</sup>. Bowdoin Esq<sup>r</sup>. & others a Com<sup>ttee</sup>. of the town of Boston

*From Thomas Pownall.*

London

Albemarle Street

May 11, 1770.

Gentlemen

I duely rec'd by Cap<sup>t</sup> Gardiner y<sup>r</sup> letter dated March 23<sup>d</sup> 1770, written & address'd to me in Consequence of an Appointment of y<sup>e</sup>. Town of Boston. —

I did not want the bloody proofs w<sup>ich</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Narrative you have communicated to me gives, of the danger & destructive consequences that must necessarily arise from a Military establishment posted within the heart of a Civil Jurisdiction, under such Arrangements of Command as were attempted to be fix'd in time of Peace within y<sup>e</sup> Colonies.

I had only wonder'd that some thing of this Sort had not happen'd sooner, & am now only happy that y<sup>e</sup> mischief has not gone further — I hope it is not only at an end but that Like some of those Momentary Shocks of Nature w<sup>ich</sup> endanger y<sup>e</sup> very being of the Region where they happen, while in the Convulsion — it may purge away this Mischief that was y<sup>e</sup> Component Cause of that Danger.

It is a Common thing with Bodies of Men as well as Individuals standing towards each other in a State of Irreconcilable variance to Apprehend from each other mischiefs w<sup>ich</sup> neither are Capable of Effecting to Impute to each other Evil designs w<sup>ich</sup> neither ever harbour'd — This state of Mind leads them by way of Prejudgment, Exculpation & Recrimination into representations w<sup>ich</sup> take their Colour rather from imagin'd than existing Facts — But as on Occa-



sion of the late shocking events at Boston, there has been I hope, less of this than on former occasions, so I do not find People here so much dispos'd to enquire who were the Aggressors, What were the Occasions, what the Mutual provocations in the late Affray, What y<sup>e</sup> state of this particular Eruptions, as attentive to learn what is y<sup>e</sup> State & Cause of y<sup>e</sup> Fever in general w<sup>ch</sup> they see brought to this height of Malignancy — & what may be the Remedy.

I had long ago given notice, without being much attended to, that I wou'd lay before Parliament what I thought to be y<sup>e</sup> unconstitutional state of y<sup>e</sup> Military establishment in America. I took advantage from y<sup>e</sup> impressions made on Mens Minds by y<sup>e</sup> late Events to bring forward y<sup>e</sup> Consideration at this Time. by Moving that an Humble Address be presented to his Majesty, stating the Necessity of *some Remedy* in this Case, & praying that he wou'd be pleas'd to give directions w<sup>th</sup> the Advice of his privy Council, that these Matters might be revis'd & examin'd into, to the End that they may be explain'd, corrected & Amended, where they interfer'd or Clash'd w<sup>th</sup> each other, or contain'd any Matters contrary to Law & the Constitution.

The Ministry mov'd the Question of Adjournment upon my Motion, but Allowing that the Ground w<sup>ch</sup> I had taken of Doubts in point of Law & the Constitution, of Confusion in the Execution & of Danger in the Consequences not only to the Political Liberty of the Community, but to the Franchises of the People was good & sufficient, & *did call for some remedy* in the Case, & having declar'd that His Majesty had given Directions to have the Question of Law laid before the Crown Lawyers, & the Matter to be revis'd & Amended upon that Foundation that shou'd appear to be right & legal; & that in General every thing that the Address did or cou'd desire wou'd be done in Consequence thereof. Upon this our friends, tho' they did not think fit to withdraw the Motion for the Address, yet did not think proper to divide, as considering it best to hold the Ministers pledg'd by their Declaration & our Acquiescence under it. — & I own I think, as do many of your Friends here, w<sup>th</sup> whom I have communicated upon this Occasion, that it wou'd be wise in you in *Point of Policy* to give Credit to this Declaration, & to suspend all Opposition on this Point as Considering the Ministry having pledg'd themselves to rectifye it according to Law & the Constitution; especially as you are now free from all Danger of any evil Consequence arising from it, as the Ministry have declared that as the Troops are now withdrawn, so they shall never be sent back untill the Civil Magistrate, shall call for & employ their Aid in Support of the Civil Government w<sup>ch</sup> I shou'd guess is never likely to happen. As I have said before that there was no Disposition Amongst people here to enquire into the particular Actions & transaction in the late Catastrophe at Boston So you will find that no Notice has been taken either by Ministry or Opposition of any of the Events w<sup>ch</sup> have arisen on this Occasion, otherwise than to look to the Cause in General & the remedy — Yet one Obser-

vation I think it just to make to you, that One Sentiment has unanimously arisen in the Minds of all express'd in a wish & Hope from all Quarters that no Prejudice, Resentment, or party Consideration whatsoever may Operate in the unhappy Case of Cap<sup>t</sup> Preston & the Soldiers, but on the Contrary it wou'd do more Honor to the Spirit & Temper of your People to shew Mercy than to exact Severe Justice.

I beg you to mark my respects to y<sup>e</sup> Town & to assure them of my readiness in all cases & upon all occasions to engage in their service

I beg you Gentlemen to accept my particular respects—

I am Gentlemen

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obed

& most humbly

T Pownall

To the Hon<sup>le</sup> James Bowdoin Esq<sup>r</sup>

To Sam<sup>l</sup> Pemberton

Joseph Warren Esq<sup>rs</sup>—

Committee of y<sup>e</sup> Town of Boston.

## JAMES MADISON.

*The First United States Bank.*

*Draft of a message to Congress, submitted to President Washington.*

Feb<sup>y</sup> 21. 1791. Copy of a paper made out & sent to the President at his request to be ready in case his judgment should finally decide ag<sup>st</sup> the Bill for incorporating a National Bank, the Bill being then before him.

Gentlemen of the Senate

Having carefully examined and maturely considered the Bill entitled "An Act

I am compelled by the conviction of my judgment and the duty of my Station to return the Bill to the House in which it originated with the following objections:

(if to the Constitutionality)

I object to the Bill because it is an essential principle of the Government that powers not delegated by the Constitution cannot be rightfully exercised; because the power proposed by the Bill to be exercised is not expressly delegated; and because I cannot satisfy myself that it results from any express power by fair and safe rules of implication.

(if to the merits alone or in addition)

I object to the Bill because it appears to be unequal between the public and the Institution in favor of the institution; imposing

no conditions on the latter equivalent to the stipulations assumed by the former. [quer. if this lie within the intimation of the President]

I object to the Bill because it is in all cases the duty of the Government to dispense its benefits to individuals with as impartial a hand as the public interest will permit; and the Bill is in this respect unequal to individuals holding different denominations of public Stock and willing to become subscribers. This objection lies with particular force against the early day appointed for opening subscriptions, which if these should be filled as quickly as may happen, amounts to an exclusion of those remote from the Government, in favor of those near enough to take advantage of the opportunity.<sup>1</sup>

[James Madison]

*James Madison to General Horatio Gates.*

Philad<sup>a</sup>. Mar. 4. 1794

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 19<sup>th</sup>. has lain by me unanswered till I could give you the result of a proposition for an Embargo discussed for several days with shut doors. The decision did not take place till friday afternoon. The measure was then negatived by 48 ag<sup>st</sup>. 46 votes. Those who took the lead in opposing it are now for transferring the power to the Executive even during the Session of Congress.

You will find in the newspapers the havoc made on our trade in the W. Indies. Every day adds new proofs of the ill will and contempt of G. B. towards us. Still I do not concur with those who see in these proceedings a design to make war in form. If she can destroy the branches of our commerce which are beneficial to her enemies, and continue to enjoy those which are beneficial to herself, things are in the best possible arrangement for her. War would turn the arrangement ag<sup>st</sup>. her by breaking up the trade with her, and forcing that with her enemies. I conclude therefore that she will push her aggressions just so far and no farther, than she imagines we will tolerate. I conclude also that the readiest expedient for stopping her career of depredation on those parts of our trade which thwart her plans, will be to make her feel for those which she cannot do without.

I have nothing to add to the newspaper details with respect to events in Europe. The campaign seems to have closed as triumphantly for the French Republic as the fears of its enemies could have foreboded. If that in the W. Indies should not exhibit a reverse of fortune, the public attention may possibly be called off from the French to "the British Revolution," you may then renew your prophetic wishes which have created a millenium under the auspices of the three great Republics.

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.37].



I have forwarded your letter to Mr. Jefferson. Present my best respects to your very amiable lady, and accept the affectionate esteem with which I remain Dr Sir

Yr obed<sup>t</sup>. friend & serv<sup>t</sup>.

Js. Madison Jr

P. S. The enclosed letter to Mr William Morris son of the General is on business somewhat interesting to me. It was to have been handed to him yesterday, but he set out for N. York sooner than was expected. Will you oblige me so far as to have him enquired for, & the letter delivered to him?<sup>1</sup>

*James Madison to James L. Cathcart.*

Department of State,  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1802

Sir,

In a letter with which Capt. Sterrett was lately charged for you and of which a duplicate has been since forwarded, it was intimated that your services might be called for, and that it would be advisable for you to be prepared to embark at a short notice. I hope that this letter will have reached you, and have had its effect. The disposition to peace expressed by the Bashaw of Tripoli, on the appearance of Commodore Dale before that place, with the impression which it is hoped has been made on him by the course and circumstances of the War, have led the President to conclude that the time is come when negotiations may advantageously take place. In order to make them more efficacious it is intended that the whole of our naval force destined for the mediterranean under the command of Capt. Morris, should rendezvous before Tripoli; and the Adams frigate being the last that is to sail for that purpose, Capt. Campbell will be the bearer of this dispatch.

The President confiding in your capacity, experience and faithful regard to the interests of the United States, has thought proper that you should accompany this expedition, and be charged with the negotiation, which is to be combined with it. You are accordingly instructed to embark and attend under such arrangements as Capt. Morris shall provide, and to proceed, as circumstances may invite, to the execution of the trust. As it is evidently desirable that the first overtures should come from the Bashaw, you will wait a reasonable time for the effect of his disposition on this subject, or of the awe inspired by a display of our forces before his eyes and his capital. Should no advances be made on his part, you may open a communication by referring to the wish heretofore expressed by the Bashaw, than an accomodation of differences might be brought about; and by observing that the President on being informed of it, had instructed you to let him know that notwithstanding the causeless and provok-

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.27].

ing declaration of war; and the force which is prepared and preparing by the United States to carry it on with full effect; yet from a love of peace in the United States, they are willing to receive him into friendship on the proper terms, which he may be told will include some indemnification for the expense which he has occasioned to the United States. This is a condition, however, which if not likely to be yielded, need not be pressed farther than will shew the high ground taken in the negotiation, and than will consist with a dignified release of the demand. But you are in the most peremptory manner to stifle every pretension or expectation that the United States will on their side make the smallest contribution to him as the price of peace. To buy peace of Tripoli, is to bid for war with Tunis; which having now received all the tributes due to her, would immediately look to war, as the expedient for renewing them.

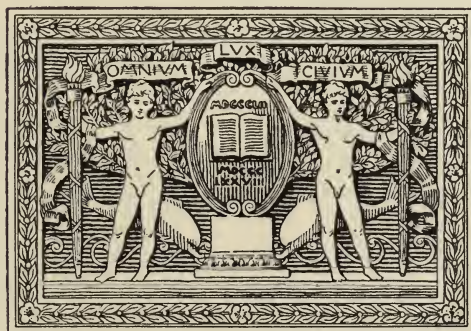
In case a satisfactory disposition for peace should be manifested, you may proceed to arrange a Treaty, subject to the approbation of the President, and to the constitutional sanction. The Treaty of the 4<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1796 of which a copy is herewith sent, and may also be found in the laws of the U. States Vol. 4 p 44, may be taken for the basis and the body of it. You will omit however so much of the first article as makes Algiers the guaranty, and of the last as makes the Dey the Arbiter and expositor of the Treaty; it being understood that a stipulation of this sort gives to that Regency an embarrassing connection with our affairs at Tripoli, and by wounding the pride of the Bashaw of the latter, adds the force of another passion to that of cupidity, in slighting his engagements. At the same time umbrage to Algiers ought to be avoided, by letting this change in the Treaty with Tripoli, be the act of the Bashaw, rather than of the United States, and be made so to appear to the Dey. No other part of the Treaty seems to be objectionable. But if there be any other which has been found inconvenient you are at liberty to omit it. As your residence and experience may have suggested also regulations which did not occur when the late Treaty was formed, but which may be useful in preventing impositions or disputes, the defects may be supplied. It seems particularly proper that the forceable use of american vessels by the Bashaw or his subjects, and the liability of the United States for the property of Tripoli, taken out of American vessels by the enemies of Tripoli shall be guarded against.

The good disposition which Sweden has shewn to unite her measures with those of the U. States, for controuling the predatory habits of the Barbary powers, and particularly for bringing Tripoli to proper terms of peace, requires that in the negotiations for the latter purpose, there should be some understanding with her officers and Agents, if they are so disposed; and that the negotiations should even go on hand in hand, if their objects and arrangements be favourable to the plan; keeping however the Treaties which may result, as ab-

*(To be continued.)*

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 8.  
August, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.



# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

#### June 15 to July 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Buck, Albert Henry, editor.  
A reference handbook of the medical sciences. New edition. Vol. 1. Aac—Bla. N. Y., 1900. v. Illus. \*3730a.51
- Iowa federation of women's clubs.  
Year book. 1899/1900, 1900/1901. [Des Moines, 1900, 1901.] = \*5589.132
- Murray, John, publisher.  
A handbook for travellers in Lower and Upper Egypt. 10th edition. Edited by Mary Brodrick. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. 5059a.103

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Babinet de Rencogne, Gustave.  
Les confirmations de noblesse de l'évêque de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. [Paris? 186-?] 45 pp. 2636.64
- Bingham, Theodore Alfred.  
Genealogy of the Bingham family in the United States, especially of the State of Connecticut . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. Fac-similes. 4434.429
- Didsbury, Lancashire, England. Churches. Church of St. James.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1561-1757. Transcribed and edited by H. T. Crofton and E. Abbey Tindall. Part 1. Wigan, 1900. \*2504.132
- Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt.  
The Jamesons in America. 1647-1900. Genealogical records and memoranda. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4432.220

- Haskell, Frank W.  
A comprehensive method of arrangement for genealogical records. [Niagara Falls, N. Y.] 1900. (16) pp. = 4439a.164
- La Vallière, H. de.  
Notice sur l'Hôtel de Jassaud. Blois, 1893. 13 pp. = 2632.22
- Linton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, England, Parish of.  
The registers of the Parish church. Vol. 1. Edited by F. A. C. Share. [Leeds.] 1900. \*2504.68
- Lyle, Maria Catharine Nourse.  
James Nourse and his descendants. Lexington, Ky., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4434.419
- McPike, James.  
James McPike: his ancestry and descendants. Photographic prints from type-written and manuscript copy. 8 pp. = \*4430.18
- Rexford, John DeWitt.  
Genealogical history showing the paternal line of descent from Arthur Rexford, a native of England, who married Elizabeth Stevens, of New Haven, Conn., in 1702. Janesville, Wis., 1891. 78 pp. \*4434.441
- Thomas, Lawrence Buckley.  
The Thomas book giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and of some allied families. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Portrs. \*4434.421
- Verguet, C. M. Léopold.  
Titres de noblesse, généalogie et armoiries de la famille des Vanierc. Carcassonne, 1859. 24 pp. Portrs. Pls. 2638.75
- White, Almira Larkin.  
Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Haverhill, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*4434.427

# Biography.

## Collective Biographies.

- Libro dei nobili Veneti ora per la prima volta messo in luce. Firenze, 1866. 94 pp. 2748.41
- Sanderson, Edgar.  
 Hero patriots of the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 2248.40  
 Contents. — The Peninsular war: Martin Diaz. — The Tyrolese war, 1809: Andreas Hofer, Teimer, Spechbacher, Haspinger. — The Greek war of Independence, 1821-1827: Georgios Karaiskakis, Markos Bozzaris, Andreas Miaulis, Konstantinos Kanaris. — The South American Revolution: Simon Bolivar. — Abd-el-Kader. — Schamyl of the Caucasus. — Daniele Manin and Giuseppe Garibaldi.

## Single Biographies.

- Allégret, Alexandre Ferdinand Marie.  
 Éloge de Viète. Suivi d'une note relative au calendrier de Viète. Poitiers, 1867. 28 pp. 2644.137
- Baildon, Henry Bellyse.  
 Robert Louis Stevenson. A life study in criticism. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4547.169
- Bordier, Henri Léonard.  
 La veuve de l'amiral Coligny. Paris, 1875. 51 pp. 2644.78
- Diederich, Benno.  
 Alphonse Daudet. Hamburg, 1901. 36 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Gibbon, Edward.  
 Memoirs. Edited by G. B. Hill. London, 1900. 4544.74
- Gilchrist, Herbert Harlakenden.  
 Anne Christ: her life and writings. With a prefatory notice by William Michael Rossetti. 2d edition. London, 1887. Portrs. Pls. \*P.11.3386
- Giraud, Victor.  
 Pascal: l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence. . . 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4648.87
- Gould, Alice Bache.  
 Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.193
- Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand Loizeau de.  
 Alexis de Tocqueville en Touraine. Préparation du livre sur l'Ancien régime. Paris, 1893. 31 pp. 2641.86
- Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.  
 La jeunesse de Voltaire. Voltaire et la famille de Nicolay. [Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1875.] 8 pp. 4649.38
- Hammerton, J. A.  
 J. M. Barrie and his books. Biographical and critical studies. London, 1900. Portr. 4548.237
- Bibliography, pp. 258-264.
- Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.  
 Memorial of the Hon. John Alsop King, eighteenth president of the New York historical society. N. Y., 1901. 27 pp. Portr. 4442.339
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.  
 Memoir of George Otis Shattuck. With an appendix [containing memorial addresses]. Cambridge, 1900. 24 pp. Portr. 4444.305
- Holmes, Richard Rivington.  
 Queen Victoria. 1819-1901. New edition, with . . . supplementary chapter. London, 1901. Portr. 2548.184
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
 Centenaire de Voltaire, 30 mai 1878. Le discours pour Voltaire. La lettre à l'évêque d'Orléans. 3e édition. Paris, 1878. 23 pp. 4645.81
- Love letters. 1820-1822. With comment by Paul Meurice. Translated by Elizabeth W. Latimer. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4654.61
- Lane, Albert.  
 Elbert Hubbard and his work. [Worcester, 1901.] Portr. Pls. 4346.189
- Lebey, André.  
 Essai sur Laurent de Médicis, dit Le magnifique. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2749.44
- Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth.  
 Franz Heinrich Reusch. Cambridge, 1901. 24 pp. = 2849a.27
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
 My autobiography. A fragment. [Edited by W. G. Max Mueller.] N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4548.233
- Nageotte, Eugène. 1837-  
 Ovide: sa vie, ses œuvres. Thèse . . . Mâcon, 1872. 2927.47
- Pickett, Thomas Edward.  
 A soldier of the Civil war [George Edward Pickett]. By a member of the Virginia historical society. Cleveland, 1900. 62 pp. Portr. = 4442.337
- Piñeyro, Enrique.  
 Vida y escritos de Juan Clemente Zenea. Paris, 1901. = 4398.44
- Sepet, Marius Cyrille Alphonse.  
 Jeanne d'Arc. 21e édition. Tours, 1896. Illus. 4641.86
- Slattery, Charles Lewis.  
 Felix Reville Brunot. 1820-1898. A civilian in the War for the Union, president of the first Board of Indian commissioners. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4348.224
- Stillman, William James.  
 The autobiography of a journalist. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. 4345.233
- Tucker, Payson.  
 Unveiling of the marble bust of Payson Tucker, November 21, 1900, presented to the Maine eye and ear infirmary by Mrs. Tucker. Portland, 1901. 52 pp. Portr. = 4444.330
- Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de.  
 Le duc de Bourgogne et le duc de Beauvillier. Lettres inédites. 1700-1708. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2647.88
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.  
 Up from slavery. An autobiography. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4346.188
- Werner, Ernst Eduard.  
 Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. [Akron, Ohio, 1897.] Portrs. Pls. = \*4430.147



Wurzbach, Alfred, Jr., Ritter von Tannenberg.  
Gottfried August Bürger. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Von Wolfgang von Wurzbach [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2842.27

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

Allard, Paul.  
Études d'histoire et d'archéologie. Paris, 1899. 2219a.25

Day, Edward.  
The social life of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1901. 2297.78

Favier, A.  
The heart of Pekin. Bishop A. Favier's diary of the siege, May-August, 1900. Edited by J. Freri. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Portr. Pl. Plan. 3016.163

Fuller, Frederic Walter.  
Egypt and the hinterland. London, 1901. Pl. Map. 3053.271

Hodgson, Mary Alice, lady.  
The siege of Kumassi. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3053.269

Michie, Alexander.  
The Englishman in China during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years consul and minister in China and Japan. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3016.165

19th century, The. A review of progress. N. Y., 1901. 2216.74

Progress, The, of the century. N. Y., 1901. 2216.76  
Contents. — Evolution, by Alfred Russel Wallace. — Chemistry, by William Ramsay. — Archaeology, by William Matthew Flinders-Petrie. — Astronomy, by Sir Joseph Norman Lockyer. — Philosophy, by Edward Caird. — Medicine, by William Osler. — Surgery, by W. W. Keen. — Electricity, by Elihu Thomson. — Physics, by Thomas Corwin Mendenhall. — War, by Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. — Naval ships, by Alfred T. Mahan. — Literature, by Andrew Lang. — Engineering, by Thomas C. Clarke. — Religion: Catholicism, by Cardinal James Gibbons; Protestantism, by Alexander V. G. Allen; The Jews and Judaism, by Richard J. H. Gottheil; Free-thought, by Goldwin Smith.

Ralph, Julian E.  
An American with Lord Roberts. N. Y. [1901.] 3059a.235  
Sketches of the war in South Africa.

Russell, Charles, B.A., Oxford.  
The Jew in London. Two essays prepared for the Toynbee trustees by C. Russell and H. S. Lewis. London, 1900. Maps. 2297.70

Contents. — The Jewish question in the East end. By C. Russell. — Another view of the question. By H. S. Lewis.

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.  
L'épopée byzantine à la fin du dixième siècle. [Paris.] 1896, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. \*3080a.6

Spamers illustrierte Weltgeschichte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturgeschichte . . . neubearbeitet . . . von Otto Kaemmel und K. Sturmhoefel. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893-98. 11 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*6252.50  
Contents. — 1, 2. Geschichte des Altertums. 3, 4. Geschichte des Mittelalters. 5-7. Geschichte der neueren Zeit. [1469-1789.] 8-10. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. [11.] Index.

Wilkins, Augustus Samuel.  
L'antiquité romaine: mœurs et coutumes, organisation de la société. Traduit de la deuxième édition anglaise par Mme. P. Waldeufel. Paris, 1885. Illus. Map. 2959a.44

Worsfold, William Basil.  
Egypt yesterday and to-day. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3059.249

## Europe.

Bénet, Armand Eugène.  
Charles VIII à Evreux, 1485. Rouen, 1883. 12 pp. 2616.77

Blacklock, F. Gainsford.  
The suppressed Benedictine minster, and other ancient and modern institutions of the borough of Leominster. Leominster. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.3

Duval, Louis François Marin.  
Le camp de Lignaux et le passage de l'armée du duc de Deux-Ponts dans la Marche, en 1569. Guéret, 1869. 12 pp. 4668.75

Fisher, John, of Warwick.  
The book of John Fisher, town clerk and deputy recorder of Warwick (1580-1588). Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick. [1900.] \*2508.80

Hobart, John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire.  
The despatches and correspondence of John, second earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to the court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762-1765. Edited by Adelaide D'Arcy Collyer. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Royal historical society of Great Britain.] \*2426.101

Hore, Herbert Francis.  
History of the town and county of Wexford. Old and new Ross. Edited by . . . P. H. Hore. London, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. \*2470a.107

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Le serment. Londres, 1870. 16 pp. = 2646.134  
On the oath of allegiance demanded by Louis Napoleon.

Joubert, Léo. 1826-  
La Gaule et les Gaulois jusqu'à la conquête romaine. Paris, 1890. Illus. Maps. 2611.84

Kronegg, Ferdinand.  
Illustrierte Geschichte der Stadt München. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2818.62

Lea, Henry Charles.  
The Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. Phila., 1901. 3095.155

- Le Proux, Fernand Louis Arnould.  
Lettres du cardinal Mazarin à la ville de Saint-Quentin, publiées avec d'autres lettres & documents tirés des archives municipales. Saint-Quentin, 1873. 30 pp. 2643.71
- McCracken, William Denison.  
The rise of the Swiss republic. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1901. 2821.82
- Mossmann, Xavier.  
Contestation de Colmar avec la cour de France (1641-1644). Conférence faite à Colmar, le 17 mars 1869 . . . Colmar, 1869. 27 pp. 2866.34
- Mueller, David.  
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes in kurzgefasster übersichtlicher Darstellung. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1878. 2815.70
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.  
Lettres de Madame Roland. Publiées par Claude Perroud. Tome 1. 1780-1787. Paris, 1900. \*4620a.16
- Sartiges-d'Angles, Jean de.  
Notice historique sur les ban & arrière-ban de la province d'Auvergne. Clermont-Ferrand, 1864. 2669.79
- Thierry, Amédée Simon Dominique.  
Histoire de la Gaule sous la domination romaine. Première partie. 4e édition. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 2613.70
- Thiery, Jules.  
L'Espagne et l'Angleterre en 1588. Campagne de l'Armada. Documents nouveaux. Paris, 1860. 23 pp. 3097.29
- Tortat, Antoine.  
Une page inédite d'histoire contemporaine. Napoléon Ier à Montaigne en 1808. [Publié par Eugène Louis.] N. p. [187-?] 12 pp. 2657.123
- Johnston, Alexander.  
High-school history of the United States: being a revision of the "History of the United States for schools." Revised and continued by W. M. Daniels. Farther revised and continued by W. MacDonald. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. 4229.137
- Johnston, Elizabeth Lichtenstein.  
Recollections of a Georgia loyalist. Written in 1836. Edited by Arthur Wentworth Eaton. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 2349.134
- Kuhns, Levi Oscar.  
The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 4378.185
- Lincoln Republican league.  
Lincoln Republican booklet. 1-3. [Minneapolis, 1900.] 3 v. in 1. Portrs. = 4228.153
- On imperialism.
- Reno, Conrad.  
General Jesse Lee Reno at Frederick. Barbara Fritchie and her flag. [Boston, 1900.] (18) pp. 4423.347
- Smith, Helen Ainslie.  
The thirteen colonies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2329.108
- Stoughton, Mass.  
The 19th century hail and farewell. The 20th welcome and Godspeed. [Programme of the celebration], Dec. 31, 1900. N. p. 1900. (5) pp. Illus. = 4359a.140
- Sturges, Charles Mathews.  
"Hast thou killed, and also taken possession?" An unspoken address, July 4, 1899. 3d edition. Chicago, 1900. 11 pp. 4228.154
- On imperialism.

## America.

- Blanchard, Rufus.  
Discovery and conquests of the Northwest, with the history of Chicago. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 2376.74
- Crissey, Theron Wilmot.  
1744-1900. History of Norfolk, Litchfield county, Connecticut. Opening chapters by Joseph Eldridge. Everett, Mass., 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*4430a.71
- Halsey, Francis Whiting.  
The old New York frontier. 1614-1800. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4478.324
- Ide, Simeon.  
A biographical sketch of the life of William B. Ide: with a minute account of one of the largest emigrating companies . . . from the East to the Pacific coast. And the most authentic account of "the virtual conquest of California, in June, 1846, by the Bear Flag Party." N. p. [18—.] 4379.153
- Jenkins, Howard Malcolm.  
Historical collections relating to Gwynedd, a township of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania . . . 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Pls. Plan. = \*2375.83
- Fine Arts. Archæology.
- Antiquities.
- Aymard, —.  
Rapport à la Société académique du Puy sur les antiquités gallo-romaines découvertes au Puy. Le Puy, 1860. 88 pp. Illus. = 4075.184
- Cérés, —, abbé.  
Rapport sur quelques dolmens et tumuli des environs de Rodez. Rodez, 1866. 13 pp. Pl. 6233.18
- Cessac, J. B. de.  
La croix de Champagnac (Creuse). Tours, 1873. 6 pp. = 2638.72
- Chaudet, Alfred.  
L'École française d'Athènes et les fouilles à l'Acropole. [Paris, 1852.] (4) pp. Plan. = 2963.34
- Chauvet, J. M.  
Notice générale des antiquités de Vichy-les-Bains. (Allier.) Cusset, 1851. 94 pp. = 4097.116
- Cros-Mayrevieille, —.  
Les monuments de Carcassonne. Paris, 1850. Pl. 2638.70

Delignières, Em., and Armand Van Robais.  
Visite d'anciens caveaux à Abbeville. Abbeville, 1883. 12 pp. = 4637.29

Ferrero, Ermanno.

L'arc d'Auguste à Suse. Turin, 1901. 46 pp. Illus. \*Cab.27.44.3

Godet, H.

Étude sur la villa romaine de la Mutte en Céton (Orne). [Alençons? 1886.] 14 pp. Plans. = 4661.43

Goy, Pierre de.

L'industrie du bronze en Berry. La cachette de fondeur du Petit-Villatte. Bourges, 1885. 73 pp. Pls. 2635.85

Guignard, Ludovic.

Influence de l'art gaulois sur le portail de l'église de Mesland. Paris. [1885.] 4 pp. Illus. = 2636.61

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, Freiherr von.

Die Inschrift von Heilsberg. Weimar, 1818. 9 pp. Illus. = \*2830.68

Hanriot, Charles.

Nouvelles observations sur le Tholos d'Athènes. [Napoléon-Vendée, 1855.] 15 pp. = 2963.47

Julliot, Gustave. 1829-

Notice sur l'aqueduc romain de Sens. Par Julliot et Belgrand. Paris, 1875. 45 pp. Illus. Map. = 2632.24

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe.

Mémoire sur les tombeaux gallo-romains découverts à Rouen. Rouen, 1829. 28 pp. Pls. = 2636.62

Ledain, Bélisaire.

Mémoire sur l'enceinte gallo-romaine de Poitiers. Poitiers, 1872. 68 pp. = 2635.79

Malosse, Paulin.

Monumens antiques de Saint-Remy, décrits et expliqués. Avignon, 1818. 61 pp. = 2635.83

Maxe-Werly, Léon.

Nantois. [Bar-le-Duc, 1883.] 12 pp. = 2636.59

Maxe-Werly, Léon, and Gaston Ovide de La Noë.

Antiquités du Mont Héracle. Examen d'une fouille faite par M. Huber en 1892. Paris, 1894. 34 pp. Illus. = 2635.78

Petit-Radel, Louis Charles François.

Lettre à M. le rédacteur du Moniteur-Universel, sur quelques auteurs cités par des savans étrangers comme contraires à la haute antiquité des monumens cyclopeens. [Paris, 1812.] 16 pp. = 2969a.123

Piette, Édouard.

L'époque éburnéenne et les races humaines de la période glyptique. Saint-Quentin, 1894. 27 pp. = 4074.163

Rouard, Étienne Antoine Benoît.

Rapport sur les fouilles d'antiquités faites à Aix, en 1843 et 1844. Aix, 1844. 68 pp. Pls. Plans. = 2631.14

Uhlemann, Maximilian Rudolph.

Three days in Memphis; or, sketches of the public and private life of the old Egyptians. [Translated by E. Goodrich Smith.] Phila., 1858. 5055.96  
In the form of a story. The original German is on shelf-no. 5055.69

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bonnardot, Alfred.

Catalogue d'estampes, plans, dessins et tableaux relatifs à la topographie et à l'histoire de l'ancien Paris, composant la collection de feu A. Bonnardot. [Paris, 1888.] 72 pp. = 4632.62

Emblems of mortality; representing in upwards of fifty cuts [from Holbein, by J. Bewick], death seizing all ranks and degrees of people . . . Prefixed, a copious preface [by J. S. Hawkins, the editor]. 1st American edition. Hartford, 1801. Illus. = 4079a.84

Goodyear, William Henry.

A history of art. 12th edition, enlarged. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4084.52

Jouin, Henry.

Les journaux et la critique d'art. Angers, 1870. 95 pp. = 4078.214

Plan d'étude sur l'art français. Paris, 1892. 40 pp. = 4073.181

Marionneau, Charles Claude.

Les beaux-arts à Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1892. 24 pp. = 4073.188

Musaeus, Johann Carl August.

Die Buecher der Chronika der drei Schwestern. Illustirt von H. Lefler und J. Urban. Berlin, 1900. 56 pp. \*Cab.28.22.1

Netto, Curt, and Gottfried Wagener.

Japanischer Humor. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 4071.47

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)

Filles et garçons. Scènes de la ville et des champs. Illustrations de M. B. de Monvel. Paris. [1900.] 29 pp. 8063.127

Tyner, George N.

Illustrated catalogue of [his] private collection of valuable modern paintings, disposed of at public sale . . . Feb. 1, 1901. N. Y., 1901. \*8073.83

## Architecture. Building.

Bauchal, Charles.

Notre-Dame et ses premiers architectes. [Paris.] 1882. 16 pp. = 4107.20

Boilleau, L.

Le château d'Amboise et ses environs. Tours, 1860. 78 pp. Pls. = 4095.130

Bouillet, Auguste, abbé.

Le château de Beaumesnil (Eure). Caen, 1890. 28 pp. Pls. = 4097.120

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.

Historique de la Société académique d'architecture de Lyon. Lyon, 1880. 18 pp. = 4091.114

Chicago architectural club.

Catalogue of exhibits and supplementary list of patrons. [Chicago, 1901?] (15) pp. = 4099a.116

Church builder, The. A quarterly journal of Church extension in England and Wales. 1864. London. [1865.] Illus. \*4107.11

Du Seigneur, Maurice.

Liste des principaux monuments de Paris. Paris, 1888. 85 pp. 4094.116



- Fourcaud, Louis de Boussès de.  
Les origines de l'architecture gothique et la question de Saint-Front de Périgueux, à propos des ouvrages de M. Corroyer. Paris, 1892. 16 pp. = 4091.116
- Geymueller, Heinrich von, Baron. 1839—  
Le passé, le présent et l'avenir de la cathédrale de Milan. Paris. [1890.] 45 pp. = 4103.27
- Hofmann, Theobald.  
Raffael in seiner Bedeutung als Architekt. [Band 1.] Villa Madama zu Rom. Zittau, 1900. Pls. Plans. \*Cab.60.145.1
- Huet, J. C.  
Essai sur cette question: quels ont été les progrès de l'architecture depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours? Paris, 1805. 46 pp. = 4098.128
- Jollivet, Pierre Jules.  
De la polychromie de l'architecture par l'emploi des émaux. Description d'un exemple à Deauville. Paris, 1867. 22 pp. = 4073.172
- Kutschmann, Theodor.  
Meisterwerke saracenisches - normannischer Kunst in Sicilien und Unteritalien. Berlin. [1900.] 47 pp. Illus. 38 pls. Cab.60.146.1
- Lerebours, Pierre Victor. (Pierre Victor.)  
Sur d'anciennes constructions en bois sculpté de l'intérieur de la Norvège. Paris, 1842. 15 pp. 3 pls. 4092.120
- Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce.  
Maisons anciennes de Mâcon. La maison de bois. Paris, 1893. 8 pp. = 4094.117
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
[Course in architecture.] Boston, 1901. 89 pp. Pls. Plans. = 4094.41
- Nardini Despotti Mospignotti, Aristide.  
Del duomo di Milano, e della sua nuova facciata. Milano, 1889. Pls. \*4101.31
- Passeron, Jean S.  
Philibert de Lorme, architecte. [Lyon, 1858?] 35 pp. = 4088.128
- Rossi, Adamo.  
Documenti inediti sopra alcune fabbriche perugine del secolo XV. Duomo. — Ponte Felcino. — Palazzo del Capitano del Popolo. — Mercatale. Perugia, 1870. 23 pp. = 4097.114
- Taillandier, Alphonse Henri.  
Notice sur Daniel Gittard, architecte du temps de Louis XIV. Suivie d'un appendice par E. Grévy. Méaux, 1866. 12 pp. Portr. Fac-simile. = 4095.127
- Tarbé, Prosper.  
Notre-Dame de Reims. Reims, 1845. Pls. = 4098.112
- Topical architecture . . . No. 11, 12. Nov., Dec., 1890. Domical buildings; No. 13. Jan., 1901. Cornices. Boston, 1900, 01. 3 parts. Pls. Plans. \*Cab.60.135.3
- Bonnin, Alexandre.  
Paul Baudry. Vannes, 1889. 22 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4085.147
- Cambry, Jacques. 1749-1807.  
Essai sur la vie et sur les tableaux du Poussin. Paris. [1799.] 62 pp. = 4076.160
- Champavier, Maurice.  
Félix Clément, peintre d'histoire, Grand prix de Rome. Paris, 1889. 71 pp. Portr. = 4085.149
- Eyma, Louis Xavier.  
Decamps. Paris, 1841. 29 pp. = 4089a.110
- Foucart, Paul François.  
Antoine Watteau à Valenciennes. Paris, 1892. 36 pp. 4083.137
- Guibal, Nicolas.  
Éloge de Nicolas Poussin, peintre ordinaire du roi. Paris, 1783. 56 pp. 4089.125
- Herluison, Henri.  
Artistes orléanais. Par H. H \* \* \* Orléans, 1863. Portr. = 4088.129
- Justi, Carl. 1832—  
Michelangelo. Beiträge zur Erklärung der Werke und des Menschen. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 4082.87
- Keyser, Jennie Ellis.  
Great artists. Boston. [1899, 1900.] 3 v. Illus. Portrs. \*4089a.114  
Contents. — 1. Raphael. — Murillo. — Rubens. — Dürer. — 2. Van Dyck. — Rembrandt. — Reynolds. — Bonheur. — 3. Angelo. — Da Vinci. — Titian. — Correggio.
- La Tour, Henri de.  
Giovanni Paolo. Paris, 1893. 22 pp. = 4083.146
- Lécluze, Étienne Jean de.  
Salvator Rosa. [Paris? 1830?] 17 pp. = 4085.151
- Lemonnier, Joseph Henry.  
Michel-Ange. Paris, 1881. 36 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4089a.117
- Liste des artistes récompensés, français et étrangers, vivant au 1er avril, 1878. Paris, 1878. 83 pp. = 4087.125
- Louis, Eugène.  
Constant Merland et Clément Vallette. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1887. 22 pp. = 4087.127
- Marcille, Camille Constantin.  
Notice sur Mathieu Cochereau, peintre beauceron. Chartres, 1873. 19 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4083.135
- Marionneau, Claude Charles.  
Jean-Louis Gintrac, peintre, dessinateur, lithographe. Bordeaux, 1886. 16 pp. 4087.120
- Martin-Daussigny, Edme Camille.  
Éloge historique de Pierre Révoil. Lyon, 1842. 32 pp. = 4087.122
- Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.  
Henri de Gisyse de Paris, dessinateur ordinaire des plaisirs et des ballets du roi (1608-1675). Paris, 1854. 28 pp. = 4085.150
- Jean Goujon et la vérité sur la date et le lieu de sa mort, d'après un document découvert par M. Sandonnini. [Paris, 1885.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. = 4082.121
- Naigeon, Jean Guillaume Elzidor.  
Notice historique sur Naigeon (Jean),

## Artists.

- Bertholon, J., and C. Lhote.  
Horace Vernet à Versailles, au Luxembourg et au Louvre. Paris, 1863. 32 pp. = 4083.144

- membre de la Légion-d'honneur, peintre d'histoire . . . [Anon.] Paris, 1848. 7 pp. = 4087.124
- Prost, Auguste.  
J.-F. Blondel et son œuvre. Metz, 1860. 84 pp. Plan. = 4095.129
- Roessler, Charles.  
Étude sur l'abbé Cochet. Paris, 1886. 67 pp. = 4089a.119
- Roman, Joseph. 1840-  
Le peintre Pierre Gourdelle. 1555-1588. Paris, 1888. 24 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4083.132
- Roques, Antonin.  
Fleurons artistiques ou sonnets aux peintres belges. Anvers, 1839. 21 pp. = 4087.134

- Ruskin, John.  
Turner and Ruskin. An exposition of the work of Turner from the writings of Ruskin. With a biographical note on Turner by Frederick Wedmore. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*Cab.80.129.3
- Saint-Georges, Henri de.  
Notice sur Talec. Rennes, 1856. 19 pp. = 4087.126
- Salm-Reifferscheidt-Dyck, Konstanze Marie, Fuerstin von.  
Sur Girodet. Paris, 1825. 11 pp. 4088.130
- Sauzet, Paul Jean Pierre.  
Hommage à la mémoire de Ludovic Vitet, associé de l'Académie des sciences, lettres et arts de la ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1874. 37 pp. 4082.119
- Vasari, Giorgio. 1512-1574.  
Vita di M. Jacopo Sansovino, scultore e architetto. 2a edizione. Venezia, 1789. 37 pp. = \*4091.113
- Yriarte, Charles Émile.  
J. F. Millet. Paris, 1885. 59 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4082.124
- Zanelli, Ippolito.  
Vita del gran pittore cavalier co: Carlo Cignani . . . [Bologna, 1722.] 69 pp. Portr. = \*4087.129

### Caricature.

- Brisson, Adolphe.  
Nos humoristes. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*8073.170  
Contents. — Caran d'Ache. — J. L. Forain. — Hermann-Paul. — Léandre. — Robida. — Steinle. — Willette.
- Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de. (Cham.)  
Bouffonneries de l'Exposition. Paris, 1868. (16) ff. = 8074.218
- Cocasseries du jour. Paris. [1867?] = 8074.207
- La comédie de l'Exposition. 1. Prologue. Paris. [1867.] = 8074.217
- Same. 1er acte. Paris. [1868?] = 8074.212
- Courrier de Paris. Paris. [186-?] = 8074.206
- Drôleries contemporaines. Paris. [187-?] = 8074.209
- En Pologne. Paris. [1863?] = 8074.216
- Les grimaces du jour. Paris. [186-?] = 8074.202

- Les jours gras. Paris. [1864?] = 8074.210
- La mascarade parisienne. Paris. [1870?] = 8074.201
- Nos jeux et nos ris. Paris. [186-?] = 8074.208
- Nouvelles charges parisiennes. Paris. [186-?] = 8074.211
- Une once de bon sang. Paris. [187-?] = 8074.214
- Paris pour rire. Paris. [1871?] = 8074.213
- Proudhoniana. Paris. [1848.] = 8074.219
- Le salon pour rire, 1877. [Paris.] 1877. = 8074.215
- Souvenirs comiques de l'an 1858. Paris. [1858?] = 8074.205

### Drawing.

- Bosse, Abraham. 1611-1678.  
Manière univrselle de Mr. Desargues, pour pratiquer la perspective par petit-pied, comme le géométral. Paris, 1648. Pls. No. 1 in 4068.58
- Moyen vniversel de pratiquer la perspective svr les tableaux, ou surfaces irrégulières. Ensemble, quelques particularitez concernant cet art, & celuy de la graeure en taille-douce. Paris, 1653. 78 pp. Pls. No. 2 in 4068.58
- Wilson, Victor Tyson.  
Free-hand perspective. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4063.71

### Music.

- Baudoin, Jules.  
L'Alceste de Gluck. Étude. Paris, 1861. 65 pp. 4049.208
- Bogaerts, Jacobus.  
S. Alphonse de Liguori musicien, et la réforme du chant sacré . . . Paris. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4042.122
- Cartaud, C., abbé.  
Chant grégorien. Grammaire élémentaire. Solesmes, 1895. = 4056.67
- Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.  
Franz Schubert. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. \*2162.65
- Ducret, A.  
Musique grégorienne et musique paletstinienne. Niort, 1900. 23 pp. 4049a.51
- Eschmann, Johann Carl.  
Wegweiser durch die Klavier-Litteratur. 5. Auflage, herausgegeben von Adolf Ruthardt. Leipzig, 1900. \*4047.146
- Glasenapp, Carl Friedrich.  
Life of Richard Wagner: being an authorized English version by W. A. Ellis of Glasenapp's "Das Leben Richard Wagner's." Vol. 1. London, 1900. 4044.217
- Grillet, Laurent.  
Les ancêtres du violon et du violoncelle, les luthiers et les fabricants d'archets. Paris. 1901. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. \*4051.28
- Knorr, Iwan.  
Peter Iljitsch Tschaiowsky. Berlin, 1900. 92 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4041.83

Liguri, Alfonso Maria di, saint.

Chant de la Passion. Paroles et musique.  
Texte original italien et texte français.  
[Partition.] Paris. [1899.] 33 pp.  
No. 2 in 4042.122

Roman Catholic church.

Processionale Romanum, sive, ordo sacrarum processionum ex Rituali Romano depromptus. Editio quarta. Ratisbonæ, 1891. 8048.185

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING  
THE MONTH OF JULY, 1901.

Bayer, Josef. Sonne und Erde. Ballet. Hamburg. [1889.]

Brecher, Gustav. Aus unserer Zeit. Eine symphonische Fantasie . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 2. Leipzig.

Coe, Collin. A merry company, or the cadet's pic-nic. A comic operetta for boys and girls. Boston. [1886.]

Chausson, Ernest. Le roi Arthus. Drame lyrique en trois actes et six tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.

Durand de Fontmagne, Baronne. Folies d'amour. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1894.

Ganne, Louis. Les saltimbanques. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.

Godfrey, Arthur E. Little Miss Nobody. A new musical comedy. London.

Gothi, Lucien. L'hypnotiseur par amour. Opérette-bouffe. Paris.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. Concert, D dur, für Streichorchester . . . bearbeitet von Gustav F. Kogel. Leipzig.

—Te Deum zur Feier des Sieges bei Dettingen, instrumentirt von Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Partitur. Leipzig.

Haydn, Franz Josef.  
Stabat Mater for soli and chorus with organ or piano accompaniment. N. Y. [1899.]

Honig, Louis. The postillion of Bath . . . comic opera. London.

Kefer, Louis. Symphonie pour grand orchestre. Leipzig.

Koehler, Bernhard. Scherzo für Orchester. London.

Laurent de Rillé, François Anatole. Miss Doulton. Opéra-comique de salon. Paris.

Legoux, Isidore Édouard. La clef d'argent. Opéra-comique. Paris.

Malo, Charles. Un mariage au flageolet. Opérette. Paris. [1874.]

—Un gendre à poigne. Opérette. Paris.

Our nation's struggle. A patriotic allegory. Boston. [1885.]

Pourny, Charles. Les secrets de la Baronne. Opérette. Paris. [187-.]

Reyer, Louis Étienne Ernest. Marche tzigane . . . pour orchestre. Paris.

Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch. Premier concerto pour le piano. Avec accomp. d'un II<sup>d</sup> piano. Op. 25. Leipzig.

Schroeder, Hermann. Sechs kleine leichte und instructive quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 8. Heft 2. Mayence.

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Stück im Volkston (Op. 102, No. 2) für Streichorchester, Clarionette, Horn und Harfe (ad lib.) übertragen von Heinrich Urban. Berlin.

Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Der Nussknacker. (Casse-noisette.) Ballet-Feerie. Op. 71. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [189-?]

Wanhal, Jean Baptiste. Symphonie périodique. Partition. Manuscript.

Painting. Portraits.

Bégule, Lucien. 1848—

Les peintures murales de Saint-Bonnet-le-Château (XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle). Lyon, 1879. 18 pp. Illus. = 4073.162

Capponi, Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gaspero, marchese.

Ritratto di Michelangelo Buonarroti dalla storia della Repubblica di Firenze. Ripubblicato per cura di Cammillo Tommasi. Firenze, 1875. 14 pp. = 4089.123

Daniell, Walter Vernon.

A catalogue of engraved portraits of celebrated personages, chiefly connected with the history and literature of Great Britain. Accompanied by short biographical notes . . . With a topographical index . . . London, 1900. Portrs. = 8076.45

David, François Anne.

[Circulars relating to his portraits of Napoleon.] [Paris, 1803-15.] = 4073.187

Dehaisnes, Chrétien César Auguste.

Les œuvres des maîtres de l'école flamande primitive conservées en Italie et dans l'est et le midi de la France. Paris, 1891. 49 pp. = 4073.174

Dodgson, Campbell.

Lucas Cranach. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 17 pp. = 2162.69

Gruyer, François Anatole.

Des conditions de la peinture en France, et des peintures murales de M. Hippolyte Flandrin dans la nef de Saint-Germain-des-Prés. Paris, 1862. 39 pp. = 4091.117

Hammer, Christian.

Katalog der schwedischen Portraits-Sammlung des Museums Christian Hammer in Stockholm . . . Versteigerung zu Köln . . . October 1893. Köln, 1893. 42 pp. Portrs. = 4071.115

Laurens, Jean Joseph Bonaventure.

Instruction sur le procédé de peinture appelé aquarelle. Paris, 1858. 71 pp. = 4076.176

Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814-1881.

Le portrait de François Sneyders au Musée de Troyes. Troyes, 1876. 15 pp. = 4073.173

Lehmann, Alfred.

Das Bildnis bei den altdeutschen Meistern bis auf Dürer. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 8074.204

Mareuse, Edgar.

Les peintures murales de la maladrerie de Poissy. Versailles, 1894. 18 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4094.115



Merson, Luc Olivier.

La peinture française au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle et au XVIII<sup>e</sup>. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.60

Soulié, Eudoxe.

Le portrait authentique de Mlle. de La Vallière. Versailles, 1866. 16 pp. 4078.218

Vallardi, Giuseppe.

Ritratto del duca Cesare Valentino Borgia dipinto da Raffaele Sanzio, scoperto nella Galleria Castelbarco a Milano. Milano, 1843. 8 pp. Portr. = 4074.190

Velo, Giambattista de.

Delle scuole e specialmente italiane di pittura. Pavia, 1810. 36 pp. = 4078.209

Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre.

Photographic copy of a portrait of Alexandre Vattemare. Size, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. = \*T.R.25.29b

Wint, Paul de.

Essais historiques et archéographiques sur la peinture flamande. Paris, 1847. 77 pp. = 4079.198

## Pottery. Vases.

Barthélemy, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de.

Carreaux émaillés du X<sup>IV</sup>e siècle, provenant du Musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Paris, 1875. 5 pp. = 8021.20

Grasset, Jean Daniel.

Céramique. Notice établissant que la marque BB ne peut être attribuée à Bernard Palissy . . . Paris. [18—?] 22 pp. Pls. 4023.26

Jorio, Andrea di.

Sul metodo degli antichi nel dipingere i vasi e sulle rappresentanze de' più interessanti de R. museo. [Napoli, 1813.] 48 pp. = 4075.178

Le Breton, Gaston.

Céramique espagnole. Le salon en porcelaine du Palais-Royal de Madrid, et les porcelaines de Buen Retiro. Paris, 1879. 27 pp. Pls. = 4020a.80

Meillet, A.

De la fabrication des poteries dans l'antiquité, au point de vue technique. Montauban, 1867. 22 pp. = 4023.27

Milet, Ambroise.

Céramique normande. Priorité de l'invention de la porcelaine à Rouen, en 1673. Rouen, 1867. 24 pp. = 4029.19

Museum of fine arts, Boston.

Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. By E. S. Morse. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. \*4020a.76

Piccolpassi, Cipriano.

I tre libri dell' arte del vasajo. Roma, 1857. 56 pp. = 4020a.78

Pichon, Ludovic.

La faïence à emblèmes patriotiques du Second empire. Paris, 1874. 40 pp. Pl. = 4029.41

Plicque, Alfred Edwards.

Étude de céramique arverno-romaine. Caen, 1887. 32 pp. = 4023.24

Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, baron de. Notice sur quelques vases peints de l. collection de M. Alexandre Castellani. Paris, 1865. 40 pp. = 4075.189  
Most of this collection came from near Capua.

## Sculpture.

Biston, Pierre.

Opinion de M. de Gisors . . . sur le buste de M. de Jessaint, et réponse à ceux qui croient avoir inventé le moyen de s'en débarrasser. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1869. 6 pp. = 4087.119

Chevalier, Casimir.

Le tombeau de Saint Martin à Tours. Tours, 1880. 61 pp. = 4095.128

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.

Quelques monuments de la sculpture funéraire des X<sup>V</sup>e et X<sup>VI</sup>e siècles. Paris, 1882. 28 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4097.113

Grandmaison, Louis Charles Armand Loizeau de.

Le tombeau d'Agnès Sorel à Loches; destruction et restauration, 1793-1809. Tours, 1890. 22 pp. Pl. = 4097.115

Grassi, Mar.

Sulle statue del conte di Cavour e dell'Italia, scolpita da G. Dupré ed eretta in Torino. Catania, 1874. 24 pp. = 4087.133

Hurl, Estelle May.

Greek sculpture. A collection of sixteen pictures of Greek marbles. Boston, 1901. [The Riverside art series.] 4087.47

Meyer-Altona, Ernst.

Die Sculpturen des Strassburger Münsters. Theil I. Strassburg, 1894. Pls. \*4074.166

Ottin, Auguste Louis Marie.

Esquisse d'une méthode applicable à l'art de la sculpture. Paris, 1864. 45 pp. = 8085.105

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Boddy, Alexander Alfred.

Days in Galilee and scenes in Judæa: together with some account of a solitary cycling journey in southern Palestine. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3043.196

Candler, Edmund.

A vagabond in Asia. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3048.195

Clark, Francis Edward.

A new way around an old world. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3069.169  
A journey across Siberia.

Cortambert, Pierre François Eugène.

Petit cours de géographie moderne, avec un appendice pour la géographie de l'histoire sainte. 26<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1889, [90]. Illus. = 6289.126

Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter.

In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of three years' exploration. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. Map. 3013.144

- Hitomi, I.  
Dai-Nippon. Le Japon: essai sur les mœurs et les institutions. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3015.159
- Indian and Eastern engineer.  
Map of India. Corrected to 1901. Calcutta, 1901. Scale, 30 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1062.3
- Keller, Adolf.  
Eine Sinai-Fahrt. Frauenfeld, 1901. Illus. Map. 3048.226
- Kleist, Hugo.  
Bilder aus Japan. Leipzig. [1890.] Illus. Portrs. 3016.167
- Kollmann, Paul.  
Auf deutschem Boden in Afrika. Berlin. [1901?] Illus. Plan. 3059.247
- Lauterer, Joseph.  
Australien und Tasmanien. Nach eigener Anschauung und Forschung wissenschaftlich und praktisch geschildert. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1900. Illus. 3041.28
- Little, Archibald John.  
Mount Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3012.163
- Maximilianus Transylvanus.  
De Moluccis insulis, itemq; aliis pluribus mirâdis, quæ nouissima Castellatorum nauigatio . . . nuper inuenit. Colophon: Coloniae in aedibus Eucharij Ceruicorni. 1523. (30) pp. \*\*G.389a.26
- Meakin, Budgett.  
The land of the Moors: a comprehensive description. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3054.208
- Munziger, Carl.  
Die Japaner. Wanderungen durch das geistige, soziale und religiöse Leben des japanischen Volkes. Berlin, 1898. 3019.164
- Observatorio de Manila.  
Atlas de Filipinas. Colección de 30 mapas trabajados por delineantes filipinos, bajo la dirección del P. José Algué, S.J. 1899. Washington, 1900. [United States. Coast and geodetic survey.] = \*Map 80.1
- Olivares, José de.  
Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil. Introduced by Major-General Joseph Wheeler. Edited by W. S. Bryan. St. Louis. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*Cab.23.47.1
- Rice, Percival Stanley Pitcairn.  
Occasional essays on native South Indian life. London, 1901. 3042.250
- Zwemer, Samuel M.  
Arabia: the cradle of Islam. Studies in the geography, people and politics. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3048.222
- An Arabian bibliography, pp. 414-426.
- Europe.**
- Benger, G.  
Rumania in 1900. Authorized translation by A. H. Keane. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3081.128
- Borrow, George.  
The Zincali. An account of the gypsies in Spain. N. Y., 1901. 5093.46  
This edition contains the vocabulary.
- Duthillœul, Hippolyte Romain Joseph.  
Cris de Douai. Douai, 1850. 24 pp. 2663.23
- Nerlinger, Charles.  
La vie à Strasbourg au commencement du XVIIe siècle. Belfort, 1899. 2866.22  
A reprint, with notes and appendices, of the Parlement nouveau of Daniel Martin, a conversation book for persons learning French, first published in 1637.
- Orléans, Louis Marie Philippe d'.  
Dans les Alpes, 1896-1898. Mont-Blanc — Aiguille du Midi — Mont-Rose — Mont-Cervin. Paris, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 4004.164
- Sweden. Generalstab.  
Generalstabens karta öfver Sverige. Södra delen. [Stockholm, 1889-1900.] (2) ff, 2 key-maps, and 78 sheets. Scale, 1.58 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 82.1
- Taylor, L. Acland.  
Some of the public institutions of Bristol. Bristol, 1900. 19 pp. = 2468.48
- Villebresme, —, vicomte de.  
Ce qui reste du vieux Paris. Monuments, hôtels particuliers, maisons historiques, classés par rues. Paris. [1901.] 2639a.104
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.  
La cité de Carcassonne (Aude). Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1900?] 87 pp. Illus. Plans. 4661.44
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
The valley of light: studies with pen and pencil in the Vaudois valleys of Piedmont. London, 1899. Illus. Map. = 2766.78
- America.**
- Finlayson, Archibald W.  
A trip to America: a lecture. Glasgow, 1879. 54 pp. = 4466.169  
The lecturer made a short visit to the eastern United States and Canada.
- Great Britain. War office.  
B. F. Stevens's facsimile of the unpublished British head quarters coloured manuscript map of New York & environs. [1782.] London, 1900. 24 sheets. Key map. Scale, about 812.3 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 43.9
- Hale, Nathan. 1784-1863.  
Notes made during an excursion to the Highlands of New-Hampshire and Lake Winnipiseogee. By A gentleman of Boston. Andover, 1833. \*4436.208
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.  
Red-men's roads: the Indian thoroughfares of the Central West. Columbus, Ohio, 1900. 37 pp. Illus. Maps. 4364.249
- May, Henry A.  
Guide to metropolitan Boston. [Anon.] 2d edition. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Maps. 2359a.106
- Montana. Bureau of agriculture, labor and industry.  
"The treasure state." Montana and its magnificent resources. Helena, 1899. Maps. = 4471.159

# Language. Rhetoric.

- Adam, Alexander. 1741-1809.  
Rudiments of Latin and English grammar.  
2d New York, from the 9th English edition, with improvements. N. Y., 1820. =  
4939a.103
- B., E.  
Étude de philologie et de mythologie comparées. Essai sur la légende de Mélusine.  
Paris, 1872. 40 pp. = 4694.79
- Behagel, Otto.  
Die deutsche Sprache. Leipzig, 1886. 2889a.5
- Brittain, Margaret S.  
Historical primer of French phonetics and inflection. With introductory note by Paget Toynbee. Oxford, 1900. 4689a.79
- Garnier, Christian. 1872-1898.  
T. R. G. Méthode de transcription rationnelle générale des noms géographiques, s'appliquant à toutes les écritures usitées dans le monde. Paris, 1899. \*6281.17  
Bibliographie, pp. 143-148.
- Hellwig, Paul.  
Über den Pleonasmus bei Cäsar. Berlin, 1889. 26 pp. 2932.83
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase. 1817-1875.  
Petite grammaire du premier âge. Nouvelle édition (91e). Paris, 1891. 2689a.128
- Little, Charles Edgar.  
A grammatical index to the Chândogya-Upaniṣad. N. Y. [1900.] [The Vanderbilt Oriental series.] = 3024.48
- Makaroŭ, Nikolai P.  
Международные словари. Часть французско-русская. Издание II. СПб., 1898. 3037.30
- Martini, Matthias.  
Lexicon philologicum, præcipue etymologicum et sacrum, in quo Latinæ & a Latinis auctoribus usurpatæ . . . voces ex originibus declarantur . . . Editio tertia . . . [Auctarium et collectanea subjecit Theod. Janssonius ab Almelo-veen.] Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697, 98. 2 v. Pl. \*2930.13
- Napier, Arthur Sampson, editor.  
Old English glosses. Chiefly unpublished. Oxford, 1900. \*4609.50.11
- Ritter, Eugène. 1836-  
Recherches sur le patois de Genève. Genève, 1875. 23 pp. 2688.99
- Sueterlin, Ludwig.  
Die deutsche Sprache der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 2886.32
- Teacher's guide, The, to correct speech. Including . . . Hoose's Studies in articulation [and] Bardeen's Verbal pitfalls. Syracuse, 1898. 2587.55
- Thesavrvs lingvæ Latinæ. Editvs avtoritate et consilio academiavm qvinque Germanicarvm: Berolinensis, Gottingensis, Lipsiensis, Monacensis, Vindobonensis. Vol. 1, fasc. 1; 2, fasc. 1. Lipsiæ, 1900. \*2930.15
- Vieira, Domingos.  
Grande dicionario portuguez. Porto, 1871-74. 5 v. \*\*D.231.23

Whitney, William Dwight.  
Essentials of English grammar. Boston, 1900. 2488.44

# Literature.

## Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

- Ballesdens, Jean.  
La bibliothèque d'un académicien au XVIIe siècle. Inventaire et prise des livres rares et des manuscrits de J. Ballesdens, suivis de son testament. Paris, 1885. 23 pp. \*2170.45
- Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th baron Ashburton.  
Catalogue of a portion of [his] valuable library, comprising very rare Americana, early tracts and broadsides, etc. Sold November, 1900. [Priced.] [London, 1900.] 88 pp. = \*6142.58
- Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.  
Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Herausgegeben von A. Graesel. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1900. \*2142.46
- Chevalier, Cyr Ulisse Joseph.  
Belgique. Topo-bibliographie. Montbelliard, 1893. 24 pp. = 4849.70
- Everett, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue. [Also] 2d supplement, from Aug. 1, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1900. Boston, 1890, [1900]. 2 v. = \*6140a.82
- Fletcher, William Younger.  
Bookbinding in England and France. London, 1897. Illus. \*8085.47
- Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.  
Les grands relieurs parisiens du XVIIIe siècle: Boyet, Padeloup, Derome. [Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1884.] 15 pp. 6116.64
- Iowa. Library commission.  
Bulletin. Issued quarterly. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Des Moines, 1901. Illus. = \*6202.76
- Joachimsthal, J. L.  
Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften u. s. w., nachgelassen von den ehrw. Herren Rabbi Meijer Lehren, Rabbi Akiba Lehren und Rabbi Moses de Lima, welche am 13. Feb. bis 2. März 1899 . . . öffentlich versteigert werden sollen. Amsterdam, 1899. 2185.45  
Hebrew text.
- Kansas City, Missouri. Public library.  
Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1901. Kansas City, 1901. = \*6156.208
- Lehautcourt, Pierre.  
La guerre de 1870-1871. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 27 pp. \*2162.66
- Madison, Connecticut. E. C. Scranton memorial library.  
Catalogue. [Madison, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = \*6156.204
- O'Ryan, Juan Enrique.  
Bibliografía de la imprenta en Guatemala, en los siglos XVII y XVIII. Santiago de Chile, 1897. \*6119a.41



- Proctor, Robert.  
The printing of Greek in the Fifteenth century. Oxford, 1900. Fac-similes. [Bibliographical society.] \*6112.60
- Richter, Mil.  
Moderne Reclamekunst. Wien, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. 6197.64
- Saint Bride foundation institute. William Blades library.  
Catalogue. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the librarian. London, 1899. Portr. \*6117.83  
This library is "a collection of books on the history and practice of printing . . . and on bibliography."
- Serrano y Morales, José Enrique.  
Reseña histórica en forma de diccionario de las imprentas que han existido en Valencia desde la introducción del arte tipográfico en España hasta el año 1868, con noticias bio-bibliográficas de los principales impresores. Valencia, 1898-99. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*6113.69
- Urban, Charles.  
Bossuet. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 31 pp. \*2162.64
- Worcester, Mass. Free public library.  
Classified list of books added to the Circulating department, January 1, 1896, to July 1, 1900. [Worcester, 1900.] = \*6156.126
- Yale college. Library.  
Report of the Librarian. January, 1899-July, 1900. New Haven, 1901. = \*6147.216
- Young men's Christian association of the city of New York. Library.  
Catalogue, Circulating department. July, 1900. N. Y., 1901. = \*6181.19
- ### Manuscripts.
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Manuscripts.  
Catalogue de la collection des manuscrits orientaux, arabes, persans et turcs formée par Charles Schefer et acquise par l'état. Publié par E. Blochet. Paris, 1900. 6132.29
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.  
Report on the manuscripts of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. [Edited by Mrs. S. C. Lomas.] London, 1900. \*7101.71
- ### General Literature. Criticism.
- Renard, Georges.  
La méthode scientifique de l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 2676.239
- ### English and American Literature.
- Bone Florence, Le, of Rome. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Vietor und Albert Knobbe. Marburg i. H., 1899. 2486.59
- Conferences on books and men. By the author of Pages from a private diary. London, 1900. 4559a.163
- Crane, Stephen.  
War is kind. [Poems.] Drawings by Will Bradley. N. Y., 1899. \*2409a.159
- Field, Eugene.  
A little book of nonsense. [Edited by E. B. Morgan.] Boston, 1901. 28 pp. = \*2406.157
- Herbert, George. 1593-1633.  
Complete works in verse and prose. Edited by Alexander B. Grosart. [London.] 1874. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. [The Fuller worthies' library.] \*4607.134
- Long, Elizabeth W.  
The parallel. A legend and a vision. [In verse.] [N. Y., 1848.] 8 pp. \*A.5299
- McCurdy, Edward.  
Roses of Paestum. London, 1900. 4559.174  
"These essays treat of Italy and the mediæval spirit."
- Maturin, Charles Robert.  
The universe: a poem. London, 1821. 6604.86
- Morrison, Mary J. Whitney, compiler.  
Songs and rhymes for the little ones. New edition. Boston, 1899. 4504.85
- Moulton, Charles Wells, editor.  
The library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 1. 680-1638. Buffalo, 1901. Portrs. \*2551.40
- New-York book, The, of poetry. N. Y., 1837. = \*4392.126  
"Compiled from the poetical writings of natives of the state of New York."
- Pittsinger, Eliza A.  
The song of the soul victorious. A poem. Illustrated by Henry A. Hancox. [Hudson, Mass., 1900.] 14 ff. = 4392.130
- Seward, Anna.  
Louisa. A poetical novel. 5th edition. New Haven, 1789. 88 pp. \*A.8158
- Seymour, Frederick Henry.  
The god Yutzo of B.C. 763. By Lord Gilhooley [pseud.]. 6th edition. N. Y. [1901?] 2396.47  
A collection of epigrams.
- Tabb, John Banister.  
Child verse. Boston, 1899. 91 pp. 2394.133
- Thomson, James. 1700-1748.  
Thomson's Winter, being a reproduction of the first edition, with an introduction by W. Willis. London, 1900. 44 pp. 6569.192
- Vedder, David.  
Poems, legendary, lyrical, and descriptive. Edinburgh, 1842. \*A.9263
- Ward, Herbert Dickinson.  
The Light of the world. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Pl. 4406.183
- Wendell, Barrett.  
A literary history of America. N. Y., 1901. [The library of literary history.] 2396.161
- ### Fiction in English for Reference Use.
- Allen, Caroline Stetson.  
The children of the parsonage. [With an introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1900. Pls. \*4405.151
- Flatlatter, Maurice Douglas.  
A pair of knaves and a few trumps. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. = \*4405.154

Glyn, Elinor.

The visits of Elizabeth. N. Y., 1901. Portr.  
\*4577.186

James, Henry, Jr.

What Maisie knew. Chicago, 1898.  
\*4407.252

Musick, John Roy.

Humbled pride. A story of the Mexican  
war. N. Y., 1895. Illus. \*2407.170

## French Literature.

Busoni, Philippe, editor.

Chefs-d'œuvre poétiques des dames fran-  
çaises depuis le treizième siècle jusqu'au  
dix-neuvième. Paris, 1841. Portr.  
\*P.86.128

Complainte très-lamentable, contenant suc-  
cinctement l'histoire et le jugement d'une  
bande redoutable qui fut condamnée à  
Caen, pour maint crime conséquent. [En  
vers.] Bayeux, 1858. 16 pp. = 6708.16

Conspiracy, La, de Compezières. Poème  
en patois Savoyard, 1695. Introduction  
& notes par Ph. Plan. Genève, 1870. 98  
pp. Pls. 2709a.43

Daude de Prades.

The romance of Daude de Pradas on the  
four cardinal virtues. Edited with brief  
notes by Austin Stickney. Florence, 1879.  
6708.18

Doinel du-Val-Michel, Jules Benoit.

La mandore. Sonnets. Orléans, 1878. 32  
pp. 6709a.66

Jouin, Henry.

Chant du siècle. Poésie. Paris, 1885. 31  
pp. 6709a.70

La Fontaine, Jean de.

Fables, livre VII. Édition annotée par  
Frédéric Godefroy. Paris, 1882. 62 pp.  
6669.73

Pédegert, J. F.

Lous bers gascons. Bourdèou, 1892.  
2688.98

Pellissier, Georges.

Études de littérature contemporaine. Série  
[1], 2. Paris, 1898, 1901. 2 v. 2679.240

Vincent, Leon Henry.

Corneille. Cambridge, 1901. [Brief studies  
in French society and letters in the XVII.  
century. 3.] 2637.64

## German Literature.

Diezmann, Johann August.

Goethe und die lustige Zeit in Weimar. 2.  
Auflage. Weimar, 1901. 2877.182

Strehlike, Friedrich.

Paralipomena zu Goethe's Faust. Stutt-  
gart, 1891. 2877.180

Wörterbuch zu Goethe's Faust. Stuttgart,  
1891. 2877.181

Wells, Benjamin Willis.

Modern German literature. 2d edition, en-  
larged. Boston, 1901. 4874.41

## Greek and Latin Literature.

Demosthenes.

Γόγοι, καὶ προοίμια δημογορικά, καὶ ἐπιστολαὶ, σὺν  
ταῖς ἐξηγήσεσιν . . . τοῦ Οὐλπιανου ῥήτορος . . .  
διορθωθεῖσαι, διὰ φιλοπονίας . . . τοῦ Γ. Μορε-  
λίου, . . . Προετέθη βίος Δημοσθένους . . . Lv-  
tetiae, 1570. \*2970.74

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

Opera. Ad optimorum exemplarium fidem  
recensita [a J. Talbot]. Accesserunt va-  
riæ lectiones . . . Editio altera. Canta-  
brigiae, 1701. \*2929a.11

Kehmptzow, Franz.

De Quinti Smyrnaei fontibus ac mytho-  
poeia. Kiliae, 1891. 77 pp. = 2994.36

Ovidius Naso, Publius.

Les Métamorphoses, traduction nouvelle  
avec le texte latin, suivie d'une analyse  
de l'explication des fables, de notes . . .  
par M. G. T. Villenave; ornée de gra-  
vures d'après les dessins de Le Barbier,  
Monsiau, et Moreau. Paris, 1806. 4 v.  
\*2921.31

Ovidii Halievtica, Gratii et Nemesiani  
Cynegetica. Ex recensione Mavricii  
Havptii. Accedvnt inedita Latina et ta-  
bula lithographica. Lipsiae, 1838. 2929.75

## Hebrew Literature.

Davis, Nina, translator.

Songs of exile by Hebrew poets. Phila.,  
1901. 2299a.110

## Italian Literature.

Vernon, William Warren.

Readings on the Paradiso of Dante,  
chiefly based on the commentary of Ben-  
venuto da Imola. With an introduction  
by the Bishop of Ripon. London, 1900.  
2 v. Pl. 2798.82

## Russian Literature.

Baratynski, Evgeni Abramovitch.

Recueil de poésies. Traduites du Russe.  
Cette, 1858. 62 pp. 3069.48

## Spanish Literature.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by  
Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter  
Crane. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3091.133

## Drama. The Stage. Actors.

### Shakespeare.

Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste.

Le bon juge. Comédie. Paris. [1901.]  
39 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.93  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 2 février 1901.

- Briex, A.  
Les remplaçantes. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 27 pp. Illus. 6671.91  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 23 février 1901.
- Briex, Eugène, 1858- , and Gaston Salandri. 1856-  
Bernard Palissy. Drame en vers . . . Paris, 1880. 50 pp. 6699a.150
- Bruns, Ivo.  
Die griechischen Tragödien als religionsgeschichtliche Quelle. Kiel, 1894. 20 pp. = 2965.11
- Capus, Alfred.  
La bourse ou la vie. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.95  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 15 décembre 1900.
- Courteline, Georges, and Jules Lévy.  
Le commissaire est bon enfant. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 8 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.94  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 10 février 1900.
- Dejob, Charles.  
Les femmes dans la comédie française et italienne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. 2678.223
- Foulon de Vaulx, André.  
La vieillesse de Louis XV. 1771. Paris, 1900. 6699a.144
- Gavault, Paul, and Georges Berr.  
Moins cinq! Vaudeville. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.92  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 29 décembre 1900.
- Gilbert, Anne Jane Hartley.  
Stage reminiscences. Edited by Charlotte M. Martin. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4343.227
- Guex, Jules.  
Le théâtre et la société française de 1815 à 1848. Vevey, 1900. 4676.110
- Hagood, Norman.  
The stage in America. 1897-1900. N. Y., 1901. 4395.162
- Hastings, Charles, of University College, Bristol.  
Le théâtre français et anglais. Ses origines grecques et latines. Paris. [1900.] 4676.108
- Hermant, Abel.  
Sylvie, ou la curieuse d'amour. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.96  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 1 décembre 1900.
- Hersch, Hermann.  
Die Anna-Lise. Historisches Lustspiel. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. [1901.] 72 pp. No. 1 in 4896.50.421  
Place, Dessau. Time, 1694-1698.
- Kistemaekers, Henry.  
La blessure. Pièce. L'article 330. Comédie de Georges Courteline. Paris, [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.97  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 22 décembre 1900.
- Knispel, Hermann.  
Bunte Bilder aus dem Kunst- und Theaterleben. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Darmstadt, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4876.37
- Lecomte, L. Henry.  
Napoléon et l'Empire racontés par le théâtre. 1797-1799. Paris, 1900. 2654.112
- Lormier, Charles.  
Les blasphémateurs de Dieu. Moralité normande. Analyse et preuves de l'origine de cette pièce. Rouen, 1862. 34 pp. 2674.88
- Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor, and Léo Rouanet. 1863-  
Le théâtre espagnol. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 47 pp. \*2162.68
- Phelps, Charles Edward.  
Falstaff and equity. An interpretation. Boston, 1901. 4597.171
- Picot, Auguste Émile.  
Pierre Gringore et les comédiens italiens. Paris, 1878. 30 pp. Illus. 2777.45
- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.  
L'aiglon. A play. Adapted into English by Louis N. Parker. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6699a.77
- Shakespeare, William.  
Hamlet. The E. H. Sothorn acting version. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4594.131
- Simpson, Marcus.  
Eine Vergleichung der Wieland'schen Shakespeare-Übersetzung mit dem Originalen. München, 1898. 2552.46
- Stepniak, pseud.  
Новообращенный. Драма въ четырехъ дѣйствіяхъ. Женева, 1897. 90 pp. 3060b.30
- Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.
- Haer, O. J. van der.  
La superstition des campagnards. Arnheim, 1900. 6679.30
- History, The, of the two shoemakers. Part 1-4. Phila., 1811. Pls. \*\*H.99c.1
- Ikhwan al-Safā.  
Les animaux, extrait du Tuhfat Ikwan Us-safa (Cadeau des Frères de la pureté). Traduit d'après la version hindoustanie par Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1864. 3025.41
- Owen, Mary Alicia.  
Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the Southwest. [Edited] by C. G. Leland. N. Y., 1893. 4408.181

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Faith as related to health. Oak Park, 1901. 24 pp. = 5769a.156
- Biérent, Léon Hilarion.  
La puberté chez l'homme et chez la femme. Paris, 1896. \*3822.328
- Christy, Cuthbert, M.B.  
Mosquitos and malaria; with an account of the natural history of some mosquitos. London, 1900. 91 pp. Pls. 3794.164



Jackson, George Thomas.

The ready reference handbook of diseases of the skin. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3797.100

Marro, Antonio.

La pubertà studiata nell' uomo e nella donna in rapporto all' antropologia, alla psichiatria, alla pedagogia ed alla sociologia. 2a edizione. Torino, 1900. Pls. \*3822.325

Monti, Achille.

The fundamental data of modern pathology: history, criticisms, comparisons, applications. Translated by John Joseph Eyre. London, 1900. [New Sydenham society.] \*5714.90

Palisade manufacturing company, Yonkers, N. Y.

The essentials of hematology. A practical guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. Yonkers, N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. Illus. Portr. = 3794.87

Radzikowski, Casimir.

Contribution à l'étude de l'électricité nerveuse. [Bruxelles, 1899.] 24 pp. [Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 2 in \*3398.1.59

Stimson, Lewis Atterbury.

A practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3754.21

## Hygiene.

Oppenheim, Nathan.

The care of the child in health. N. Y., 1900. 5779a.95

Tuthill, Louisa Caroline.

Joy and care: a friendly book for young mothers. N. Y., 1855. = 5779a.93  
An earlier edition, with the title The nursery book for young mothers, is on shelf-no. \*5779a.23.

## Science.

Bacon, John Mackenzie.

By land and sky. London, 1900. Pls. 5963.117  
On scientific ballooning, with special investigations on the transmission of sound.

Bergen, Joseph Young.

Foundations of botany. Boston, 1901. Illus. No. 1 in 3859.105

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

The child: a study in the evolution of man. London, 1900. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] \*7592.154  
Bibliography, pp. 465-495.

Chapman, Frank Michler.

Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular edition in colors. [With] appendix. For the use of teachers. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3907.42

Cohnheim, Otto.

Chemie der Eiweisskörper. Braunschweig, 1900. 3972.162

Deems, Charles Force.

A Scotch verdict *in re* evolution. N. Y. [1885-?] = 5827.80

Déguisne, Carl.

Temperatur-Coëfficienten des Leitvermögens sehr verdünnter wässriger Lösungen. Strassburg i. E., 1895. 30 pp. Chart. 5973.44

Entomological society, London.

Supplementary catalogue of the library. Edited by G. C. Champion, assisted by W. F. H. Blandford and R. McLachlan. London, 1900. \*6174.47

Faulmann, Carl. 1835-

Im Reiche des Geistes. Illustrierte Geschichte der Wissenschaften. Wien, 1894. Illus. Maps. \*6252.52

Geikie, Sir Archibald.

The founders of geology. Baltimore, 1901. [Johns Hopkins university. Williams memorial lectures.]

Bibliography of the publications of George Huntington Williams, pp. i-iv.

Hoffmann, Ralph.

Bird portraits. By Ernest Seton-Thompson. With descriptive text by Ralph Hoffmann. Boston, 1901. 47 pp. Pls. 3900a.65

Kayser, Heinrich.

Handbuch der Spectroscopie. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 5962.105

Klaatsch, Hermann.

Grundzüge der Lehre Darwin's. Allgemein verständlich dargestellt. 2. Auflage. Mannheim, 1901. Portr. 3829.102

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis, and O. Boudouard.

Mesure des températures élevées. Paris, 1900. Illus. Charts. 5965.74

Mascart, Éleuthère Élie Nicolas.

Traité de magnétisme terrestre. Paris, 1900. Illus. 5962.107

Miall, Louis Compton, and A. R. Hammond.

The structure and life-history of the harlequin fly (Chironomus). Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3898.23  
Bibliography, pp. 185-191.

Moore, Willis Luther.

Meteorological almanac and weather guide. 1901. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 5967.28

Moses, Alfred Joseph, and Charles Lathrop Parsons.

Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New enlarged edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3864.35

Nickles, John M., and Ray S. Bassler.

A synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = \*7872.55.173

Perkin, Frederick Mollwo.

Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. London, 1901. Illus. 3976.171

Poulenc, Camille.

Les nouveautés chimiques pour 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3976.173

Radenhausen, Rudolf Florentin.

Ueber acidylamidosaure Hydrazide. Kiel, 1893. 41 pp. = 5976.154

Royal botanic gardens, Kew.

Catalogue of the library. London, 1899. \*3853.66. Additional series.3

Schmeil, Otto.

Text-book of zoology treated from a biological standpoint. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Edited by J. T. Cunningham. London, 1901. Illus. 3881.84

Sommer, Emil August Adolph.

Über die Einwirkung von salpetriger Säure auf Styrol. Hamburg. [1897.] 67 pp. = 5976.152

Stokes, Alfred C.

Microscopical praxis: or, simple methods of ascertaining the properties of various microscopical accessories. Portland, Conn., 1894. Illus. 5929a.93

Texas academy of science, Austin.

Transactions. Vol. 3. 1899. Austin, 1900. Portr. = \*5251.20  
Includes The Proceedings.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.

Optical tables and data. London, 1900. Illus. 3809.156

Torrey, Bradford. 1843-

Everyday birds: elementary studies. Boston, 1901. Pls. 3907.40

United States. National museum.

American hydroids. By C. C. Nutting. Part I. Washington, 1900. Illus. = 3880a.70

Ward, Harry Marshall.

Disease in plants. London, 1901. [Nature series.] 3859a.141  
A different work from his Diseases of plants [3856.76; \*3848.75].

Zinkeisen, Eduard. 1873-

Über die Umlagerung von Ketazinen und Aldazinen in Pyrazolinderivate. Kiel, 1896. 35 pp. = 5976.151

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.

Indonesien, oder die Inseln des malayischen Archipel. Berlin, 1884-94. 5 parts in I v. Pls. \*3822.194  
Contents. — Die Molukken. — Timor und umliegende Inseln. — Sumatra und Nachbarschaft. Borneo und Celebes. — Schlussheft unter Bezugnahme auf Java.

Die Probleme humanistischer Fragestellungen und deren Beantwortungsweisen unter den Zeichen der Zeit. Berlin, 1901. 3822.199

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.

Mittheilungen. Band 8, Theil I, 2. Tokyo, 1899, 1900. Pls. Maps. = 3824.137

Maciver, David Randall-, and Anthony Wilkin.

Libyan notes. London, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3820.102

An ethnological study of the Berbers.

Macnamara, Nottidge Charles.

Origin and character of the British people. London, 1900. Pls. 3828.48

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Borel, Émile.

Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Paris, 1900. \*\*E.5123.46

Cahen, Eugène.

Éléments de la théorie des nombres. Paris, 1900. \*\*E.5123.45

Chasles, Michel. 1793-1880.

Cours d'astronomie et de géodésie. [Paris, 1850.] Lithog. script. [École polytechnique.] \*\*E.5147.42

Huggins, Sir William, and Margaret Murray, Lady Huggins.

An atlas of representative stellar spectra from  $\lambda$  4870 to  $\lambda$  3300, together with a discussion of the evolutionary order of the stars, and the interpretation of their spectra, preceded by a short history of the observatory and its work. London, 1899. Illus. [Publications of Sir William Huggins's observatory. Vol. I.] \*\*Cab.E.14.1

Kortazzi, Ivan Egorovitch.

Catalogue de 5954 étoiles entre—2° 10' et 41° 10' de déclinaison 1855 pour l'équinoxe de 1875, déduit des observations faites au cercle méridien de l'Observatoire de la marine impériale à Nicolajew, pendant les années 1876 à 1899. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*E.5140a.55.1, part 15

Leysenne, Pierre. 1827-

L'année préparatoire d'arithmétique. 22e édition. Paris. [1887.] Illus. = 3939.147

Nicholson, J. W.

An elementary algebra, theoretical and practical. New Orleans. [1888.] = 3937.47

Oughtred, William.

Opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita. Oxonii, 1677. \*\*E.5129.93

Renner, Ludwig.

Über die Gruppe der 24 Kollineationen, durch welche ein ebenes Viereck oder ein Vierkant in sich selbst übergeht. Bayreuth, 1896. 26 pp. 3937.37

Rouché, Eugène, and Lucien Lévy.

Analyse infinitésimale à l'usage des ingénieurs. T. I: Calcul différentiel. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. \*\*E.5123.47

Scheiner, Julius.

Strahlung und Temperatur der Sonne. Leipzig, 1899. 3927.42

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.

Pleasures of the telescope. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3924.119

Smith, David Eugene.

The teaching of elementary mathematics. N. Y., 1901. 3938.130

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Hodge, William Henry.

A new exposition of the will. Charlotte, N. C., 1900. 38 pp. = 3601.10

Mason, Rufus Osgood.

Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education, and reform. N. Y., 1901. 3609.175



- Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.  
Les sentiments, la musique et le geste.  
Grenoble, 1900. Illus. \*3591.130
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.  
Experimental psychology: a manual of  
laboratory practice. Vol. 1: Qualitative  
experiments. Part 2: Instructor's manual.  
N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.146
- Tenichev, V. N.  
Études critiques sur les connaissances et  
sur la psychologie. Paris, 1900. 51 pp.  
3607.187

- Thorndike, Edward Lee.  
The human nature club. An introduction  
to the study of mental life. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. 4409a.280
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.  
Elementa logices Aristotelicae. Berolini,  
1836. 2979.46  
Also with a second title, "Excerpta ex organo  
Aristoteles."

## Education.

- Boston university. College of liberal arts.  
Catalogue for 1899/1900 and circular for  
1900/1901. Boston, 1900. = \*4393.126
- Hudson, Mass. School committee.  
Annual report. 1899, 1900. Hudson, 1900,  
1901. = \*6347.80
- Kuypers, Franz Joseph Maria.  
Vives in seiner Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1897.  
92 pp. = 3598.42
- Mexico. Secretaría de estado.  
Breve noticia de los establecimientos de  
instrucción dependientes de la Secre-  
taria de estado y de Despacho de justicia  
é instrucción pública. [Por Jesús Sán-  
chez.] México, 1900. 53 pp. Pls. =  
\*3590.106
- Mullinger, James Bass.  
St. John's College. London, 1901. Pls.  
[College histories. University of Cam-  
bridge.] 2499a.33
- New York university.  
Bi-weekly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Febru-  
ary, 1901. N. Y., 1901. = \*4484.158
- Smith, Andrew Thomas.  
Systematic methodology, designed to ra-  
tionalize and harmonize teaching pro-  
cesses. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.247
- Williams, John Fischer.  
Harrow. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs.  
[Handbooks to the great public schools.]  
2497.168

## Ethics. Life. Manners.

- Kelly, W. J.  
Happiness: its pursuit and attainment.  
London, 1900. 3583.59
- Proudfoot, Andrea Hofer.  
A mother's ideals. 2d edition. Chicago,  
[1897.] 5589.157  
Reading course, pp. 257-270.
- Soule, E. Frances.  
Sunday afternoons for the children. N.  
Y., 1900. 5589.165

- Trine, Ralph Waldo.  
Character building thought power. N. Y.  
[1900.] 56 pp. 5589.186
- Every living creature; or, heart training  
through the animal world. N. Y. [1899.]  
89 pp. 5589.187

## Religion. Theology.

- Ambrosiani, Vincent.  
Le chrisme et ses variétés. Lille, 1887. 36  
pp. Illus. = 3482.159
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Virgin saints and martyrs. N. Y., 1901.  
Pls. 5559a.145  
Contents. — Blandina the slave. — S. Cæcilia. —  
S. Agnes. — Febronia of Sibaple. — The daugh-  
ter of Constantine. — The sister of S. Basil. —  
Genevieve of Paris. — The sister of S. Benedict.  
— S. Bridget. — The daughters of Bridget. — S.  
Itha. — S. Hilda. — S. Effleda. — S. Werburga.  
— A prophetess. — S. Clara. — S. Theresa. —  
Sister Dora.
- Beaudouire, Théophile. 1833—  
Les livres de liturgie notée. Le décret de  
la Congrégation des rites de 1883 et la  
Concurrence allemande. Mémoire  
adressé à M. le ministre du commerce et  
de l'industrie. Paris, 1893. 12 pp. =  
3461.80  
A protest against the exclusive publication of  
Roman Catholic liturgical books by Pustet &  
Co., Ratisbon.
- Caldecott, Alfred.  
The philosophy of religion in England and  
America. N. Y., 1901. 3492.105
- Charencey, Hyacinthe Gouhier de.  
Essai sur la symbolique des points de l'ho-  
rizon dans l'extrême-Orient. Caen, 1876.  
26 pp. 3495.93
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.  
The reign of force. A sermon. Cambridge,  
1901. 10 pp. 7469.176
- Dennie, Joseph. 1786-1812.  
The lay preacher; or, short sermons for  
idle readers. Walpole, New Hampshire,  
1796. \*A.2240
- Didon, F. Henri. 1840-1900.  
Lettres à Mademoiselle Th. V. [13e édi-  
tion.] Paris, 1901. Portr. 3449.181
- Dorner, Isaac August.  
Grundriss der Dogmengeschichte. Berlin,  
1899. 3452.120
- Faure, Lucie Félix.  
Newman: sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris, 1901.  
Portr. 5559a.147
- Gidman, Richard Henry.  
The bi-centennial celebration. First Con-  
gregational church of Preston, Connec-  
ticut. [Preston.] 1900. 7543.141
- Godet, Frédéric Louis. 1812—  
Commentary on the Gospel of John.  
Translated from the 3d French edition,  
with notes by Timothy Dwight. N. Y.  
[1886?], 1893. 2 v. 3422.70
- Gore, Charles.  
St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. A  
practical exposition. Fourth impression.  
London, 1900. 3429a.57



- Gruenwedel, Albert.  
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchomskij. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3481.113
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.  
Myths of Greece and Rome. Narrated with special reference to literature and art. N. Y. [1900?] B.H.Ref.593.17 (3486.114)
- Guérinot, A.  
Recherches sur l'origine de l'idée de Dieu d'après le Rig-Véda. Paris, 1900. 3482.157
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
The Apostle's creed. A translation from an article in the third edition of Herzog's Realencyclopädie, by Stewart Means. Revised by T. B. Saunders. London, 1901. 91 pp. 3458.234
- Kheiralla, Ibrahim George.  
Behā U'llāh. (The Glory of God.) By Ibrahim George Kheiralla, assisted by Howard MacNutt. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3482.153
- King, Henry Melville.  
Newton theological institution in the last fifty years. An address delivered on the fiftieth anniversary of the official service of president Alvah Hovey. [Providence? 1899.] 14 pp. = 4497.322
- Lettre d'un protestant écrite à une dame de Paris pour l'instruire de ce qui luy étoit arrivé quand il fut pris, lors de la persécution en France des papistes contre les réformez. (Après la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes.) Paris, 1836. 8 pp. 3529.31
- Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi jussu editum Clementis VIII. Urbani VIII. et Leonis XIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio decimasexta . . . Ratisbonæ, 1900. Illus. \*Cab.34.23.1
- Murch, Artemas Allerton.  
The story of the Prayer book: its origin, sources and growth. Phila., 1899. 3449.179
- Noyes, Eli, D.D. 1814-1854.  
The strength of Hindooism; or, Hindoo mythology. Boston, 1846. 92 pp. Pls. = 3489a.26
- Ollivier, Marie Joseph.  
The Passion. Historical essay. Translated from the French by E. Leahy. Boston, 1901. 3475.107
- Pigge, Heinrich.  
Die religiöse Toleranz Friedrichs des Grossen nach ihrer theoretischen und praktischen Seite. Mainz, 1899. 3528.148
- Rochester, England, Diocese of. Archives. Registrum Roffense: or, a collection of antient records, necessary for illustrating the ecclesiastical history and antiquities of the diocese and cathedral church of Rochester. Transcribed from the originals by John Thorpe . . . London, 1769. Illus. Portr. \*2500.31
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Mein Himmelreich. 14. Tausend. Leipzig, 1901. 6899.128
- Schaffner, Auguste.  
Jean de La Placette. Sa vie, son œuvre. Paris, 1885. 95 pp. 5552.79
- Smith, William Robertson.  
The Old Testament in the Jewish church, A course of lectures on Biblical criticism. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3427.77
- Smyth, John Paterson.  
The divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. N. Y., 1897. 3428.175
- Stalker, James.  
The life of Jesus Christ. Edinburgh, 1881. = 3479.138
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Aes triplex. N. Y., 1901. 29 pp. 3458.232
- Stubbs, Charles William.  
Pro patria. Sermons on special occasions in England and America. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 3448.167
- Walker, Williston.  
The Reformation. Edinburgh, 1900. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.78
- Wendt, Hans Heinrich.  
Das Johannesevangelium. Eine Untersuchung seiner Entstehung und seines geschichtlichen Wertes. Göttingen, 1900. 3427.138

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Balch, Thomas, of Philadelphia.  
Tribunaux internationaux d'arbitrage. Une traduction [par T. W. Balch]. Phila., 1900. 66 pp. = 9341.1a7
- Balch, Thomas Willing.  
Éméric Crucé. Phila., 1900. 76 pp. = 7572.232
- On Crucé's work: Le nouveau Cynée, a proposal for international arbitration, published in 1623.
- Courtney, Leonard Henry.  
The working constitution of the United Kingdom. N. Y., 1901. 9321.742
- Game laws in brief and Woodcraft magazine. [Quarterly.] Edited by C. B. Reynolds. Vol. 2, no. 4. January, 1901. N. Y., 1901. Pls. \*4004.36
- Riederer, Friedrich, compiler.  
Spiegel der waren Rhetoric . . . Colophon: . . . Friburg in Brissgaw . . . Durch Fridrichen Riederer versammelt, gedruckt vnd volendet . . . vier zehenhundert Nünzig vnd drü jar gezalt. Illus. \*\*G.401.6
- Saint-German, Christopher.  
Two dialogues in English, between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws and of conscience. [Anon.] Newly revised . . . London, 1673. \*5629a.7

Scott, Rev. Walter.

A cheap library post. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. 34 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*6195.130

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.

Another Philippine constitutional question. — Delegation of legislative power to the President. [N. Y., 1901.] 17 pp. = 9353.03a3

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Arnold, Horace Lucian.

The complete cost-keeper. Some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting . . . by means of cards instead of books . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Charts. 9330.4a25

Breithaupt, L., printing company.

The merchants and manufacturers mailing guide. Milwaukee, 1900. 97 pp. Portrs. \*5650a.33

Broca, André.

La télégraphie sans fils. Paris, 1899. Illus. 7969.48

General electric company.

Use and abuse of transformers. Schenectady, 1897. 34 pp. Illus. = 3961.80

Goldingham, Arthur Hugh.

The design and construction of oil engines. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4018.125

Grimshaw, Robert.

The steam engine catechism. 11th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8019a.182

Hart, John William.

External plumbing work: a treatise on lead work for roofs. London, 1896. Illus. 4016.32

Jones, Harry Clary.

The theory of electrolytic dissociation and some of its applications. N. Y., 1900. 3964.168

Parr, G. D. Aspinall.

Practical electrical testing in physics and electrical engineering. London, 1901. Illus. 3964.159

Puetsch, Albert.

Gas and coal dust firing: a critical review of the various appliances patented in Germany for this purpose since 1885. [Edited by Carl Sùreth.] Translated by Chas. Salter. London, 1901. Illus. 4018.127

Quantin, Albert.

L'Exposition du siècle. [L'Exposition universelle de 1900.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plan. \*8020.133

South Carolina interstate and West Indian exposition.

[Invitation to trade associations and exchanges throughout the United States.] [Charleston, 1901.] 12 pp. Maps. = 8029a.25

Swenson, Magnus.

The chemical engineer. Madison, 1900. 13 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering series.] No. 6 in \*4010.242.2

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.

Railway track and track work. 2d edition. [1901.] Illus. Tables. 8013.76

Villon, A. M.

Practical treatise on the leather industry.

A translation . . . by F. T. Addyman. London, 1901. Illus. 4011.32

Williams, Mary E., and Katherine Rolston Fisher.

Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8006.68

Woodbury, Walter E.

Photographic amusements. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7974.70

## Agriculture.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

The principles of vegetable-gardening. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3997.38

"Books," pp. 242-270.

Bouant, Émile. 1847-

Le tabac: culture et industrie. Paris, 1901. Illus. 3999.204

Cave, Henry William.

Golden tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Map. 3042.252

Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.

All about rubber and gutta-percha. 3d edition. Colombo. [1899.] 8017.93

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

British army, The. By a Lieutenant-colonel in the British army. With an introduction by Major-general F. Maurice. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6521.37

Goodenough, George.

The handy man afloat & ashore. Boston, 1901. Pls. 6526.26

A description of life in the British navy.

Rueckert, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Das römische Kriegswesen. Berlin, 1850. 94 pp. Illus. 3957.143

United States.

Adjutant-general.

The soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. Prepared by . . . N. Hershler. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.106

War department.

Manual for boards of survey. Prepared by Charles Gerhardt. Washington, 1900. 30 pp. = 5958.119

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Franklin, A. C.

Yachting hints, tables, and useful memoranda. London, 1900. Illus. \*3959a.156

Melrose, Charles Joseph.

Bridge whist: its whys and wherefores. London, 1901. 4009a.228

- Millais, John Guille.  
The wildfowler in Scotland. London, 1901. Illus. \*4000.115
- Wells, Henry Parkhurst.  
Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their manufacture and use. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. 6005.47
- Winans, Walter.  
The art of revolver shooting. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. \*4001.39

## Postage Stamps.

- Bright & Son's "A B C" descriptive priced catalogue of the world's postage stamps, envelopes, post cards, &c. 3d edition. Revised up to date. London. [1898.] \*2237.68
- Mitchell, William H., D.D.S.  
The standard reference list of the private local postage stamps of the United States, including those used in Canada, Hawaiian Kingdom and Mexico. Trenton, 1887. 42 pp. = No. 2 in 2236.41
- Tilleard, John Alexander.  
Notes on the De La Rue series of the adhesive postage and telegraph stamps of India. London, 1896. 32 pp. = \*2230a.15

## Fiction.

### In English.

- Avery, Harold.  
Heads or tails: the story of a friendship. London, 1901. Pls. 78.87
- Baker, Mrs. L. A. ("Alien.")  
Another woman's territory. N. Y. [1901.] 57.252
- Blissett, Nellie K.  
From the unsounded sea. N. Y., 1901. 57.256
- Brown, Thomas Alexander. (Rolf Boldrewood.)  
In bad company and other stories. London, 1901. 57.255
- Chappell, Jennie.  
A little ray of sunshine. London, 1900. 78.85
- Churchill, Winston.  
The crisis. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.249  
The scene is laid in St. Louis preceding and during the Civil war.
- Croker, Bertha M.  
A state secret and other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.257
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.  
A daughter of New France. With some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.246
- Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.  
Valencia's garden. N. Y., 1901. 68.244
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette. (Mrs. Everard Cotes.)  
The crow's nest. N. Y., 1901. 57.248

- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.  
Sir Christopher. A romance of a Maryland manor in 1644. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.253
- Half portions. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.242  
Contents. — Our James. By Robert Allston Stevenson. — My lady of the veil. By Clay Arthur Pierce. — These lords of creation. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A recapitulation. By William James Coffin. — Bribing a patriot. By Roberta F. Watterson. — Her first dinner. By E. R. — A romance of two legs. By Lucy Foster Madison. — How she took it. By Tom Masson. — A devotee to the higher culture. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A fire-light mirage. By May D. Hatch. — The scar on the flank. By D. H. Talmadge. — A distressing situation. By Tom Masson. — The princess's stepmother. By Tudor Jenks and Duffield Osborne. — A sparrow tragedy. By Albert William Noll. — Old George. By W. R. Rose.
- Jones, Dora M.  
A soldier of the King: being some passages in the life of Mr. John Gifford, sometime major in the service of His Majesty King Charles I., and afterwards minister of the congregation of Christ's people at Bedford. London, 1901. 57.251
- King, General Charles. 1844—  
Norman Holt. A story of the Army of the Cumberland. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.245
- McCarthy, Justin.  
Mononia: a love story of 'Forty-eight.' Boston, 1901. 57.250
- Magruder, Julia.  
A sunny Southerner. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.254
- Outhwaite, R. L., and C. H. Chomley.  
The wisdom of Esau. N. Y. [1901.] 57.263
- Peterson, Maud Howard.  
The potter and the clay. A romance of today. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 57.258
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)  
The career of a beauty. Phila., 1901. 57.247
- Townsend, Virginia Frances.  
Dorothy Draycott's to-days. Formerly Sirs! only seventeen! Boston, 1899. 61.61

### In French.

- Alhix, Antoine.  
Chemin montant. Paris, 1898. 6698.142
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)  
Tchelovek. Paris. [1900.] 2677.230
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
L'héritage des Kerlouan. Paris, 1900. 6698.96
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.  
Le colporteur. 29e édition. Paris, 1900. 2678.241
- Pozniakov, N.  
Souvenirs d'un écolier russe. Traduit par L. Golschmann et E. Jaubert. Paris, 1899. Pls. 3063.135
- Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.  
Sauvagette. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.230
- Régnier, Henri de.  
Le trèfle blanc. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.218



- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.  
Un bon petit diable. Nouvelle édition.  
Paris, 1900. Pls. 6677.32  
Zola, Émile.  
Fécondité. Paris, 1900. \*4660b.125

### In German.

- Burg, Jacques.  
In der Manege. Skizzen aus der Artisten-  
welt. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421  
Meyke, Nina.  
Der Götze Gold. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.62  
Reuter, Gabriele.  
Aus guter Familie. Leidenschaftliche  
eines Mädchens. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.  
6897.138  
Frau Bürgelin und ihre Söhne. 4. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.136  
Der Lebenskünstler. Berlin, 1897. 6897.137  
Zola, Émile.  
Das Fest in Coqueville und andere No-  
vellen. Übersetzung aus dem Fran-  
zösischen von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig.  
[1901.] Portr. 4896.50.421

### In Russian.

- Sukhomlinov, V.  
На передовомъ посту. Военный разсказъ В.  
Сухомятинова. Herausgegeben von R.  
Abicht. Leipzig. [1892?] 32 pp. 3069.201  
Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovitch.  
Неприятность. Съ введеніемъ С. Майдель-  
керна. Лейпцигъ. [1891.] 43 pp. 3069.203

### In Swedish.

- Montépin, Xavier Aymon, comte de.  
Brott och hämnd. 1. delen. Minneapolis,  
1895. = 4909b.149  
Nonnen, Emily.  
Smugglarens dotter, eller, hvad vågorna  
sade. Minneapolis. [1893.] 98 pp. =  
4909b.150

## Children's Room.

### Books for the Month.

- Bignell, Effie.  
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny. The life story  
of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] Illus.  
3909.121  
Chappell, Jennie.  
A little ray of sunshine. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
78.85

- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
With Porter in the Essex. Boston. [1901.]  
Illus. 78.86  
Miller, Oliver Thorne.  
The second book of birds. Bird families.  
Boston, 1901. Illus. 3909.102  
Tabb, John Banister.  
Child verse. Poems grave and gay. Bos-  
ton, 1900. 2394.134  
Wise, Daniel.  
Elbert's return; or Foxy at home again.  
N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
stories.] 1460.4  
Florence rewarded; or Priscilla the beau-  
tiful. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
stories.] 1460.6  
Lionel's courage; or Clementine's great  
peril. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
stories.] 1460.5  
Nat and his chum; or the friendly rivals.  
N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood sto-  
ries.] 1460.7

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Home gardening association of the public  
schools of Cleveland.  
Annual report, 1st. 1900. [Cleveland, 1901.]  
= 3996.76  
International agricultural congress, Buda-  
pest, 1896.  
Nemzetközi gazdakongresszus tartott  
Budapest, 1896. Főjelentés. Szerkesz-  
tette Rodiczky Jenő. Congrès interna-  
tional d'agriculture tenu à Budapest, 1896.  
Comptes-rendus. Rédigés par Eugène  
de Rodiczky. Budapest, 1897. 2 v. Chart.  
= \*9338.1a5  
International brotherhood of bookbinders of  
North America.  
Official proceedings of the 7th convention,  
June, 1900, [N. Y., 1900.] 69 pp. Portrs.  
= \*9331.881  
New Orleans board of trade, limited.  
Annual report, January, 1900. New Orleans,  
1900. \*9381.763a2  
This Board succeeded the New Orleans Produce  
Exchange in 1889.

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- American boy, The. Monthly. [Edited by  
W. C. Sprague.] Vol. 2. Detroit, 1900,  
1901. Illus. Portrs. \*5350.35  
Cotgreave, Alfred.  
A contents-subject index to general and  
periodical literature. London, 1900. Portr.  
\*2175.135

# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Beard, Charles, writer on industrial history.  
The industrial revolution. With a preface  
by F. York Powell. London, 1901. =  
9338.042a5
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.  
Illustrations, prepared for a forthcoming  
treatise on currency and banking in the  
Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Cam-  
bridge, 1901.] 3 ff. 35 pls. = \*9332.5a14
- Favre, Jules.  
Le prêt à intérêt dans l'ancienne France.  
Paris, 1900. 9332.8a9
- Francotte, Henri.  
L'industrie dans la Grèce ancienne. Tome  
1. Bruxelles, 1900. 9338.038
- George, Henry. 1839-1897.  
Our land and land policy. [Edited by  
Henry George, jr.] N. Y., 1901. Map.  
9336.211a3
- Hill, Nathaniel Parker.  
The use of silver as a money metal by the  
United States. [Denver? 1893.] 24 pp.  
= 9332.426a10
- Hitchcock, Frank Harris.  
Foreign markets for American agricultural  
products. Testimony before the Indus-  
trial commission. Washington, 1901.  
53 pp. [United States. Department of  
agriculture.] = \*9338.1a9
- Kantorowicz, Franz.  
Rubelkurs und russische Getreideausfuhr.  
Eine Währungsstudie. Jena, 1896. 75 pp.  
9332.4047a6
- Loubet, Paul.  
La banque de France et l'escompte. Paris,  
1900. 9332.82
- Maria Campos, Ricardo de.  
Renseignements commerciaux sur les  
États-Unis mexicains. Mexico, 1899. =  
9382.72a5  
Distributed by the Mexican Commission to the  
Exposition universelle, Paris, 1900.
- Martin, Germain Louis.  
La grande industrie en France sous le  
règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1900. 9338.044a4
- Histoire de l'industrie en France (avant  
1789). [Bibliographie.] Paris. [1900.]  
28 pp. 9338.044a5
- Masè-Dari, Eugenio.  
M. T. Cicerone e le sue idee sociale ed  
economica. Torino, 1901. 9330.937
- Pagart d'Hermansart, Albert.  
Les anciennes communautés d'arts et mé-  
tiers à Saint-Omer, avec un appendice  
sur quelques médailles et plombs . . . par  
L. Deschamps de Pas. Saint-Omer,  
1879, 80. 2 v. Pls. \*2632.70
- Pratt, John Tidd.  
The savings banks in England, Wales and  
Ireland, arranged according to counties;  
with the period of the establishment of  
each . . . the increase or decrease of  
depositors, &c., since Nov., 1829. Lon-  
don, 1831. 79 pp. = 9332.242
- Purdy, Lawson.  
The burdens of local taxation and who  
bears them. [Chicago, 1901.] 6 pp. =  
9336.2a11
- Tischert, Georg.  
Zollpolitische Interessenkämpfe. Berlin,  
1900. 9336.26
- Vosberg-Rekow, Max.  
Die Handelsverträge des Jahres 1903. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 9382.081
- Warne, Frank Julian.  
The anthracite coal strike [Sept. 17-Oct.  
29, 1900]. Phila. [1900.] 39 pp. 9331.8973

#### Political Science.

- Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.  
La Sicile sous la monarchie de Savoie.  
Paris, 1894. 9945.8
- Driault, Édouard.  
Les problèmes politiques et sociaux à la fin  
du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. [Biblio-  
thèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 9320.4a3
- Engelhardt, Édouard. 1828-  
Les protectorats anciens et modernes.  
Paris, 1896. 9341.91a3
- Forney, Matthias Nace.  
Proportional representation. A means for  
the improvement of municipal govern-  
ment. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. 9324.22a3
- Gierke, Otto Friedrich.  
Political theories of the Middle age.  
Translated with an introduction by F.  
W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1900. 9320.941  
List of authorities, pp. lxiii-lxxx.
- Goodwin, Elliot Hersey.  
The choice of correct methods in the ad-

ministration of American dependencies.  
[N. Y.] 1900. 11 pp. = 4228.171  
Latzina, Francisco.

Estudio estadístico del presupuesto nacional seguido de un proyecto de reforma del mismo y de otro de ley de empleos civiles. Buenos Aires, 1893. 76 pp. = 9351.282a2

Myers, Gustavus.  
The history of Tammany hall. N. Y., 1901. 4229.135

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.

Questions of empire. Rectorial address, University of Glasgow, Nov. 16, 1900. London, 1900. 37 pp. 4517.175

Same. N. Y. [1901.] 35 pp. 4517.176

Smith, Joseph P., editor.  
History of the Republican party in Ohio, and memoirs of its representative supporters. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. \*4221.70

## Sociology.

Atlanta university.

The college-bred negro. Report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta university; together with the proceedings of the Fifth conference for the study of the negro problems, May 29-30, 1900. Edited by W. E. B. Du Bois. Atlanta, 1900. Illus. = 3564.231

Fairbanks, Arthur.  
Introduction to sociology. 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. 9301.a20  
Bibliography, pp. 295-307.

Folks, Homer.  
The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. [Albany, 1900.] = 9362.7

Bibliography, pp. 133-142.

Grubb, Edward.  
Social aspects of the Quaker faith. London, 1899. 9301.a19  
The chapter on The study of social problems includes a List of books recommended, pp. 88-93.

Leatham, James.  
Socialism & character. London, 1897. Portr. 9335.a20

Lorry, Paul Charles.  
Essai de dissertation, ou recherches sur le mariage, en sa qualité de contrat et de sacrement. [Anon.] Paris, 1760. \*P.52.533

Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de. 1848-

The women of the Renaissance. A study of feminism. Translated by G. H. Ely. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 5583.62

Thorburn, Thomas.  
Statistical analysis of the census of Edinburgh 1851 . . . Edinburgh, 1851. 65 pp. = \*9311.941

Welton, Thomas Abercrombie.  
On the English census of occupations, 1871. Salford. [1876.] 60 pp. = \*9311.942

# Public Documents.

## United States.

Bureau of immigration.  
Immigration laws and regulations. April 9, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = \*9325.73a14

Chippewa commission.  
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota. Statement of D. S. Hall, Chippewa commissioner, before the Committee on Indian affairs of the United States senate. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. = 4364.251

Interior department.  
Report of the Secretary of the interior. 1897/98-99/1900. Washington, 1898-1900. Maps. = \*9353.3  
This is the preliminary pamphlet edition. The more complete annual report is kept on shelf-no. \*4416.51.

War department.  
Division of customs and insular affairs.  
Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations . . . January, 1901. Washington, 1901. = \*9325.729a13

## Separate States.

Connecticut.  
State board of health.  
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 12 (no. 10-12); 13 (no. 1-12, 14-19); 14 (no. 1-12). [New Haven, 1898-1900.] = \*9614.1746a2

Hartford.  
Board of health.  
Monthly report. January-May, 1900. [Hartford, 1900.] = \*9614.1746a3

Illinois.  
Chicago.  
Department of health.  
Monthly bulletin. April, 1899-Dec., 1900. [Chicago, 1899, 1900.] Illus. Map. Charts. = \*9614.1773

Iowa.  
Board of control of state institutions.  
Biennial report, 1st. 1897/99. Des Moines, 1900. = \*9361.9777

Massachusetts.  
Bourne.  
Town officers.  
Annual report, 17th. New Bedford, 1901. = \*6342.26

Brockton.  
Board of health.  
Mortuary report [monthly]. Jan., March-Dec., 1899; Jan.-Oct., Dec., 1900. [Brockton, 1899, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1744a6

Worcester.  
Board of health.  
Mortality report [monthly]. Jan.-Nov., 1899; Jan.-Dec., 1900. [Worcester, 1899, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1744a3



## Ohio.

## Cleveland.

Department of police. Public health division.

Statement of mortality with an enumeration of the more prominent causes. [Monthly.] 1898. [Cleveland, 1898.] = \*9614.1771a4

## Toledo.

## Department of health.

Mortality statistics for the month. April, 1898-March, 1899; May, 1899-Nov., 1900. [Toledo, 1898-1900.] = \*9614.1771a5

## Tennessee.

## Memphis.

## Board of health.

Official report. Month of Nov., Dec., 1898; Jan.-March, 1900. Memphis, 1898, 1900. = \*9614.1768a7

## Foreign.

## Austria

## Kaiserlich - koenigliches Handelsministerium.

Protokoll über die im Juni 1895 zu Wien abgehaltenen Berathungen der Secretäre der Handels- und Gewerbekammern der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder, betreffend die Gewerbecataster und den nächsten statistischen Quinquennalbericht dieser Kammern. [Mit Beilage.] Wien, 1895. = \*9382.436a7

## Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.

Der Arbeiterschutz bei Vergebung öffentlicher Arbeiten und Lieferungen. Wien, 1900. = \*9331.82a5

## Cracow.

## Biuro statystyczne miejskie.

Statystyka miasta Krakowa. Zeszyt 1-6. Kraków, 1887-98. 6 v. = \*9314.374

With partial French translation.

## Canada.

## Ontario.

## Department of crown lands.

Report of the Commissioner for the year 1868, 69, 72, 73, 83. Toronto, 1869-84. Maps. \*9333.171

## Inspector of prisons and public charities.

Annual report, 13th-21st, 23d-30th, upon the hospitals and refuges. Toronto, 1882-1900. = \*9362.171

Annual report, 15th, 16th, 18th-29th, upon the houses of refuge and orphan and Magdalen asylums. Toronto, 1885-99. = \*9362.771a2

## Provincial board of health.

Monthly report. Jan.-June, Aug.-Nov., 1900. [Toronto, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1713a4

## Germany.

## Hesse.

Grossherzogliche Centralstelle fuer die Landesstatistik.

Mittheilungen. Alphabetisches Inhalts-

verzeichniss zu Band 1 (1863) bis Band 22 (1892). Darmstadt, 1882, 93. = \*9314.341a3

## Italy.

Ministero degli affari esteri. Ufficio per la protezione degli emigranti italiani in Nuova York.

L'emigrazione italiana agli Stati Uniti nell' anno 1899/1900. Rapporto del Capo-agente. Roma. [1900.] = \*9325.245a8

## Norway.

## Kirke- og Undervisnings-Departement.

Beretning om Skolevæsenets Tilstand i Kongeriget Norge for Aaret 1861-78. Kristiania, 1866-80. 9 v. in 2. = \*9314.81a21

## Justits- og Politidepartement.

Tabeller vedkommende Norges Kriminalstatistik for Aaret 1861-78. Kristiania, 1863-80. 15 v. in 3. = \*9314.81a28

## Statistiske Centralbureau.

Tabeller vedkommende Folkemængdens Bevægelse for Aaret 1851-75. Kristiania, 1868-80. 13 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a31

Beretninger om Amternes økonomiske Tilstand i Femaaret 1856/60-71/75. Kristiania, 1863-79. 5 v. in 2. = \*9314.81a32

## Peru.

## Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Peru and Chile. [Circular note dated Nov. 3, 1900, to the Peruvian legations in foreign countries. With annexes.] [Lima? 1900.] 32 pp. = 4426.88

## Portugal.

## Ministerio das obras publicas, commercio e industria.

Estatistica graphica. Vol. 1, 2. Lisboa, 1881, 82. 2 v. Maps. Charts. = \*9314.69a11

## Roumania.

Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comerului, si domeniilor. Serviciul statistice generale.

Notice historique sur la création et l'organisation de la statistique officielle dans la principauté de Roumanie, suivie du texte de la loi. [Par Alexandre Pencovitz.] Bucharest, 1872. 25 pp. = \*9311.9498

## United Kingdom.

## Registrar general.

A summary of births, deaths, and causes of deaths in London; with meteorological observations for 1843-1857. London, 1858. 15 pp. = \*9614.142a9

## Bristol.

## City treasurer.

Abstract of accounts. 1894/95-99/1900. Bristol, 1895-1900. 6 v. \*9352.1421

## Ireland.

## Registrar general.

Detailed annual report of marriages, births, and deaths in Ireland. 1-18. Dublin, 1869-82. 18 v. in 4. = \*9614.1415

General abstract of the number of marriages, births, and deaths registered in Ireland in 1868, 74. Dublin, 1869, 75. = \*9614.1415a2

Weekly return of births and deaths in . . . the city of Dublin [etc.]. Vol. 1-3; 4 (no. 1-39A). [Dublin, 1864-67.] = \*9614.1415a5

Scotland.

Registrar general.

Annual report, 1st, 12th, 13th, 16th,

17th, 20th, 21st, 23d, on the births, deaths and marriages registered in Scotland during the year, and annual report, 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, 10th, 11th, 13th, on vaccination. Edinburgh, 1856-78. = \*9614.141a2

Weekly return of births, deaths and marriages in the eight principal towns of Scotland. 1865 (no. 1-24). [Edinburgh, 1865.] = \*9614.141a5

# HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

---

## JAMES MADISON.

*(Continued from page 276 of the Bulletin for July, 1901.)*

solutely unconnected and independent both in the view of the Bashaw and of Sweden, as if formed without the least understanding between the U. S. & Sweden. A joint appeal to the fears and interests of the Bashaw, by extinguishing the hope of dividing his enemies, will drive him to better terms with both. In any course of things it is desirable that you should avoid the appearance of turning the War of Sweden to any unfair advantage of the United States in making peace for themselves; a policy of such evil tendency in every respect, that nothing could advise it, but a discovery that Sweden was playing such a game against us.

It is expected by the President that you will cultivate the best understanding with Cap<sup>t</sup>. Morris the commander of the Squadron; and that you will communicate with him with confidence and frankness in the conduct of your negotiations.

Should peace be established you will make with the Bashaw the arrangements for his receiving an American Consul as soon as one shall be provided. But you will have it understood that as the Consulate was interrupted so unjustifiably by himself, the reestablishment of it will give no title, even in point of usage, to presents of any sort. Should it be deemed expedient to send any little gratification along with a Consul, it will in that case have the advantage of being unexpected by the Bashaw, and the merit of proceeding from generosity and good will. Until a Consul shall be provided, you cannot do better than engage a continuance of the good offices of M<sup>r</sup>. Nissen, if he retains the confidence hitherto put in him. The President is sensible of his past services to this Country, and wishing him to have some recompence for them, will be glad of any explanations you can give as to the form and amount of a proper one. It will be best that no particular expectation on this head should be raised in M<sup>r</sup> Nissen; but you may let him know generally, that his friendly care of the affairs of the U. States has attracted the favourable attention of the President.

The Commission herewith transmitted will inform you that the future destination given you, is to the Consulate at Algiers, which will be opened for you by the resignation of M<sup>r</sup> O Brian, and the per-



mission given him to retire on your arrival. The President having thought proper to discontinue the superintendence of that Consulate over others, your duties will be reduced accordingly, and therewith the salary to the standard of \$2000. per annum. It being the Wish of the President to discourage on all occasions the venal and expensive customs with which Barbary now taxes the intercourse with civilized nations, it will be an agreeable circumstance if you can make yourself the Successor of M<sup>r</sup> O Brian, without the presents exacted from new Consuls. The attempt however must not risk the good understanding with that Regency. And if you deem the chance of success so slender as to require that you should go prepared to meet the demand, it may be most convenient for you to return from Tripoli to Leghorn, in order to provide the articles to be presented. For this purpose it is meant to lodge a fund there in due time. Were the Dey willing to accept in cash the value of the customary presents, the change would coincide with the general wish to simplify all our engagements in Barbary into a pecuniary form.

I am with consideration

Sir,

your most Ob<sup>t</sup> Ser.

James Madison.

James L. Cathcart Esq.<sup>1</sup>

## WILLIAM COCKE.

*William Cocke to Governor Sevier.*

Mulberry Grove 25 June 1796

Dear Sir

I Wrote you from Colo Kings Iron works & inclosed you a letter from my Coleague Mr Blount, but Supposing that it is possible you may be at Knoxville I have Sent you inclosed the proceedings relative to the State of Tennessee & Mr Roulstone has the report of the Secretary of War for publication respecting your Campaign I have no doubt but we shall be able to have that expedition paid you must see that it is absolutely nessessary to Call the Assembly Immediate to Alter the Law for appointing two representatives & to have Our Senators reelected & Our electors again appointed to elect a president I think we are able to give alone to the politicks of the Union for I take it that Our Votes in Senate will be able to deside in favour of the eastern or Southern politicks I thank you most Sincearly for the repeated and use full information you gave me while I was in Philadelphia & beleave me to be your real friend

W<sup>m</sup> Cocke <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.39].

<sup>2</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.19].

## LORD COLVILLE.

*Lord Colville to the Selectmen of Boston.*

Gentlemen

I am extremely sensible of the Honour done me by the Metropolis of America; and had I known six Months agoe, how well the Freeholders and other inhabitants of this great Town were affected towards me, I would have applied to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to be continued on this Station; But as 'tis now too late, I can only say; That whenever the American Stations are to be relieved, I shall think myself happy if I can return to a Country which has already given me such Marks of Esteem and Regard —

Boston May 18: 1752. —

Colville<sup>1</sup>

## JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

*John Quincy Adams to William Plumer.*

Hon<sup>ble</sup>. William Plumer. President of the  
Senate of New Hampshire — Epping

St. Petersburg 6. October 1810.

My dear Sir.

I received with the greatest pleasure a few days since your favor of the 18<sup>th</sup> of May which is one of the latest that I have received from America — Although a great number of vessels have arrived in the Russian Ports from the United States this Summer, my friends in America appear not to have been aware of the frequent opportunities which occurred, of writing by them — We have been tolerably well supplied with newspapers; but excepting your obliging letter, one or two from Dr. Mitchell of New York, and as many from Mr. Jos: Hall of Boston, I have scarcely received a line from private sources, out of my own family since I left home — I ask therefore with earnestness the continuance of your favours, which will be transmitted by the Secretary of State, or by Mr. Gray if you will enclose them to him.

The issue of the late New England Elections had been indicated to us early in the Spring by the example of New Hampshire taking the lead of recovery from a delusion which for the two preceding years had given me great anxiety and apprehension — The infatuation of that political party in our Country, with whom you and I had heretofore generally been accustomed to act and think — their degeneracy from the just and honourable *principles*, which alone could ever have attached us to them — the glaring absurdity and hypocrisy of their

<sup>1</sup> The endorsement reads: "Lord Colville. Answer to Selectmen when the Thanks of the Town were given him. May 18: 1752."

professed veneration for the policy of Washington, while they were aiming a fatal blow at the Union, the great foundation of his political system, and while they were openly using for their purpose all the means which he had most solemnly deprecated, their blind and stupid servility to a British Ministry which was heaping insult upon outrage on *their Country*, — the profligacy with which they were endeavouring to make Religion an engine of faction, by the mountebank trick of their solemn fasts, and by goading into the pulpit, every ignorant priestly fanatic that they could employ as a tool to pollute with the filth of personal malice and detraction the sacred desk of God — these were appearances and practices which I had witnessed for two years, accompanied with so much success, and against which I had during great part of the time seemed so ineffectually to have struggled, that the great changes of public sentiment manifested by the Elections of this year throughout New England was accomplished earlier than I had expected — The violence of the last Winter's Massachusetts and New York Jacksonite Resolutions so congenial with measures of the former Winter Sessions, which had been countenanced by intervening popular elections, had led me to believe, that the public nerves were still in a disordered state, and still mistaking the cause of their own disease — Though long experience had taught me, what you and I have often remarked together, how unskilful the federalists were in their attempts to adapt their measures to the state of the public pulse, yet as unlucky contingencies had thrown into their hands a majority, which two years of madness had not sufficed for them to lose, I did suppose that they would not have disgraced themselves by such base prostrations before the insolence of a foreign emisary, and such shameless inveteracy against their own Government, without being very sure that the agitated feelings of the People, at least in New England, still went along with them. — I was therefore most agreeably disappointed in the issue of the Elections — It has given me the cheering hope of internal tranquility in our Country, and of permanency to the Union, which for the two preceding years was certainly in the most imminent danger.

You tell me that I am often and much reviled in certain newspapers; and that the clumsy animals who still earn their sop by howling at me, have not yet instinct enough to forbear coupling your name with mine in their yell of slander — As you are a historian I can give you a historical thread to consider and meditate upon at leisure — In the month of July 1787 was published in the Boston Centinel, I believe the first piece of abuse, of which I ever had the honour to be the object, in a newspaper — And what think you was the occasion of this attack? It was because, on taking my first degree at Harvard College, I had delivered at Commencement an Oration, which happened to suit the public taste, and had obtained marks of approbation beyond the usual average — In the form of a critique upon the performances at Commencement a shaft dip'd in venom was hurled at me, on my first ap-



pearance before the public view of my Country — The author of this Critique was a person who had himself been a much admired Commencement Orator, but who thought it advisable to balance the partialities of public indulgence in my favour, by casting the heaviest of his weights into the opposite scales — The public did not sympathize with his criticism, nor did he ever think proper to avow it — The editor of the Centinel was allowed and took it upon him to father a production the features of which too loudly disclaimed the descent from him; as the Duke of Orleans when he took the name of Philip Egalité, only stigmatized his mother, by pretending to be the son of a Coachman.

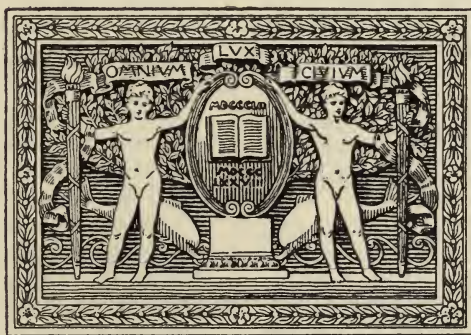
I will not fatigue you with a tiresome detail of subsequent occurrences derived from this one — It may suffice to say that this anecdote will give you the key to all the ribaldry which from that day to this has appeared in the Centinel, pointed at me — The temper which first dictated that effusion has sometimes been suppressed, but never subdued; and I have too long known the general character of human nature & the particular hearts of the individuals, to expect that it will ever be appeased — The two years which preceded my departure from America had furnished ample materials for the exercise of that temper — But they had brought my own temper to the trial of a higher test — By adhering to my principles I had been deserted and sacrificed by my friends — I knew that the ground I had taken was not to be shaken under me, by friend or foe — But the example of such men as yourself and Mr Gray, gave a countenance and sanction to my conduct which at the most critical moments gave me the greatest satisfaction, and made me take a pride, instead of feeling pain at the overflowings of malice and envy which were so copiously streaming down upon me — Hatred has a keen eye; but its feelings impose upon its vision — They whose purpose it is to blacken me, could not more effectually defeat their own object, than by shedding a portion of the same invective upon you —

I now please myself with the hope, that you and your associates in our public affairs, will now preserve by moderation and wisdom the ascendancy which you have obtained — But if our Country has exhibited a new example of the instability of popular sentiments — the giddy habitation of the vulgar heart, it has still more forcibly proved to me the difficulty as well as the duty, of maintaining ones self free from the shackles of dependence upon any party — And yet as the Government of a State and still more that of the Nation must consist of a systematic combination of measures it is certainly necessary and even indispensable that individual members of a party should on most occasions, perhaps on all, sacrifice their individual opinions to those of the majority, whenever this acquiescence does not involve a *dereliction of principle*.

(To be continued.)

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 9.  
September, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.	



# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

### July 15 to August 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Maryette Goodwin Mackey.  
The pronunciation of 10,000 proper names.  
N. Y., 1901. \*4589a.167

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bath and Wells, England, Diocese of.  
The registers of Walter Giffard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1265-6, and of Henry Bowett, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1401-7. Edited by T. S. Holmes. London, 1899. [Somerset record society.] \*2496.145

Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.  
Samuel Slade Benton, his ancestors and descendants. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Map. = \*4432.224

Boislisle, Arthur André Gabriel Michel de.  
Madame de Beauvais et sa famille. Paris, 1878. 41 pp. \*4647.78

Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
Marriage notices, 1785-1794, for the whole United States. Copied from the Massachusetts centinel and the Columbian centinel. Salem, 1900. = \*4430a.145

Boyden, Wallace Clarke, and others.  
Thomas Boyden and his descendants. Boston, 1901. Portrs. \*4434.437

Chamberlain association of America.  
Report of general meeting held in Boston, August, 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. = \*4439a.145

Debrett, John.  
Royal supplement to Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. 2d edition. London, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. \*6517.51

Denormandie, Louis Jules Ernest.  
Temps passé, jours presents. (Notes de famille.) 2e edition. Paris, 1900. 2615.77

Fretz, Abraham James.  
A genealogical record of the descendants of Henry Stauffer and other Stauffer pioneers. Harleysville, Pa., 1899. Portrs. \*4434.439

Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.  
A calendar of wills and administrations registered in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451-1642. Part 1. [Hertford.] 1899. \*2500a.152  
The wills registered belong to Warwickshire and Gloucestershire, as well as to Worcestershire.

Garr, John Wesley, and John Calhoun Garr.  
Genealogy of the descendants of John Gar, or more particularly of his son, Andreas Gar . . . Cincinnati, 1894. Portrs. \*4432.226

Hayden, Jabez Haskell.  
Records of the Connecticut line of the Hayden family. [Hartford.] 1888. \*4439.116

Holmes, Clayton Wood.  
A genealogy of the lineal descendants of William Wood, who settled in Concord, Mass., in 1638. Elmira. [1901.] Portrs. \*4434.433

Hopkins, Samuel Miles.  
Sketch of [his] public and private life, written by himself, . . . with reminiscences by his children, and a genealogy of the Hopkins family. Rochester, 1898. 61 pp. [Rochester historical society.] \*4373.126.2

Johnston, William Preston.  
The Johnstons of Salisbury. With a . . . supplement concerning the Hancock, Strother and Preston families. New Orleans, 1897. 4439a.168

Leavitt, Emily Wilder.  
The Blair family of New England. Boston, 1900. 4434.431

- Mallett, Anna Smith.  
John Mallet, the Huguenot, and his descendants. Harrisburg, Pa., 1895. \*4434.435
- Meredith, Gertrude Euphemia.  
The descendants of Hugh Amory, 1605-1805. London, 1901. Portrs. Pl. = \*4432.222
- Sons of the Revolution. California society. Register for 1900. [Los Angeles?] 1900. Portrs. = \*4411.134
- Thayer, George Burton.  
Ancestors of Adelbert P. Thayer, Florine Thayer McGray, and Geo. Burton Thayer. Hartford, Conn., 1894. Portrs. \*4332.128
- Winestead, Yorkshire, Eng., Parish of.  
Registers, 1578-1812. Transcribed by N. J. Miller. [Leeds.] 1900. \*2504.33
- Woodward, Frank Ernest.  
Descendants of John Woodward, of Lisbon, Maine. [Boston, 1899.] 23 pp. = \*4432.214
- Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine.  
Notice biographique sur Frédéric Ozanam. Paris, 1853. 32 pp. 2647.187
- André, John, Major.  
Major André. [Five letters and reproduction of a drawing. With notes.] [Philadelphia? 1859?] 4 pp. Fac-similes. \*2440.23
- The note is signed C. C[o]pe.
- Ayer, Josephine Mellen.  
Josephine Mellen Ayer. N. Y., 1900. Portr. = 4345.235  
Contains an account of the persecution of Mrs. Ayer's Quaker ancestors, Lawrence and Cassandra Southwick.
- Barker, Wilberforce Ross.  
Dr. Johnson as representative of the character of the Eighteenth century. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4559a.157
- Brown, Theron.  
James Lyman Whitney. A poem read at a complimentary dinner. Newton, Mass., 1899. 7 pp. 5 portrs. = \*4347.282
- Browne, George Waldo.  
Hon. Samuel Blodget. The pioneer of progress in New England. [Manchester? 1897?] 56 pp. Portr. 4442.333
- Carpenter, Charles Carroll.  
Professor Park at ninety. [Boston, 1899?] 8 pp. Portr. = 4444.367
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.  
Abraham Lincoln. Address before the Edinburgh philosophical institution. London. [1900.] 90 pp. 4342.45
- Cincinnati optimist club.  
Memorial of Julius Dexter. [Class of 1860, Harvard college.] [Cincinnati, 1898.] (4) pp. = 4442.328
- Cozens, Frederic Swartwout.  
Fitz-Greene Halleck. A memorial. Read before the New York historical society. N. Y., 1868. 32 pp. Portrs. \*A.2011.1
- D'Ooge, Martin Luther.  
Exercises at the unveiling of the monument erected in memory of Henry Simmons Frieze, Ann Arbor. [Ann Arbor? 1899.] 26 pp. = 4441.180
- Dow, Moses Arnold.  
[Obituary notice. Type-written.] [1900.] 6 pp. \*4440a.114
- Goerlach, Wilhelm.  
Fürst Bismarck. Stuttgart, 1873, 75. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 2849.47
- González Obregon, Luis.  
Los restos del Pensador mexicano [José Joaquín Fernández de Lizardi]. Noticias. México, 1893. 15 pp. 4349.192
- Hawkins, Walter, and Edward Thornton Smith.  
The story of Alfred the Great. London, 1900. Pls. 4548.169
- Hopkins, Tighe.  
The man in the iron mask. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2647.23  
The author concludes that the man was Ercole Antonio Mattioli.
- Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.  
Oration on Voltaire, Paris, May 30, 1878. Translated by James Parton. Portland, Me., 1899. 19 pp. \*4649.34
- Janvier, Auguste Omer.  
François de Jussac d'Ambleville, sieur de

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

- American philosophical society, Philadelphia.  
Proceedings. Memorial volume. 1. Philadelphia, 1900. Portrs. = \*4444.357
- Brown, Abram English.  
Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market; or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. Boston, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. \*4450a.134  
Part 2 is composed of biographical sketches of the merchants of Faneuil hall market.
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.  
Empresses of France. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2657.125  
Contents. — Josephine. — Marie Louise. — Eugénie.
- Hamersly, Lewis Randolph.  
The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898. \*"20th".50.734
- Hubbard, Elbert.  
Little journeys to the homes of English authors. Jan., Feb., 1900. East Aurora, N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. \*4549a.171  
Contents. — William Morris. — Robert Browning.
- Krinitz, Élise de.  
L'esprit des femmes de notre temps. Par Camille Selden [pseud.]. Paris, 1865. 6249.44  
Contents. — Eugénie de Guérin. — Charlotte Brontë. — Rahel de Varnhagen.
- Lighton, William R.  
Lewis and Clark. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Boston, 1901. Portrs. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.206
- Smith, Matthew Hale.  
Successful folks. How they win. Illustrated in the career of eight hundred eminent men. Hartford, 1878. Portrs. 2245.81

### Single Biographies.

- Allen, Walter, A. M.  
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1901. Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.205

- Saine-Preuil, mareschal des camps et armées du roi Louis XIII. Abbeville, 1859. 4647.76
- Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse. Macaulay. A lecture delivered at Cambridge, August 10, 1900. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. 4548.239
- Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*2540.126
- Perry, Amos. Memorial of Amos Perry. Obituary sketch by Clarence S. Brigham. Proceedings of memorial meeting. Printed for the Rhode Island historical society. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. Portr. 4444.337
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo. Antonio Fogazzaro: la sua vita e le sue opere. Con acquedotti, e la bibliografia del Fogazzaro, compilata da Sebastiano Rumor. Milano, 1900. Portr. Pls. 2749.38
- Moreau, Christian, Abbé. Une mystique révolutionnaire. Suzette Labrousse, d'après ses manuscrits et des documents officiels de son époque. Paris, 1886. 3553.69=\*P.11.4918
- Petersen, Dr. Johannes, of Hamburg. Richard III. Ein Vortrag. Hamburg, 1901. 45 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Proskauer, Joseph Meyer. An address to George Edward Woodberry, on behalf of his present & former students at Columbia college. [N. Y., 1900.] (4) pp. = \*A.7169
- Ravenel, Harriott Horry. Life and times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782-1822. Boston, 1901. Portr. 4379.159
- Richter, Helene. Thomas Chatterton. Wien, 1900. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.12
- Schmid, Reinhold. Marius Victorinus, Rhetor, und seine Beziehungen zu Augustin. Kiel, 1895. 84 pp. = 2948.28
- Stevensoniana: being a reprint of miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 4547.170
- Stewart, Thomas Tyler, editor. Funeral services of Edward Amherst Stewart, and personal tributes. Newport, Vt.? 1900.] 24 pp. Portr. Pl. 4444.363
- Symmons, Edward. A vindication of King Charles. [London.] 1648. \*\*G.406.9
- "The king's cabinet opened," to which this is a reply, is on shelf-no. \*\*G.386.26.
- China. Anti-foreign uprising of 1900. Yamatodamashii in North China. Compiled and published at the "Japan Times" office. [Tokio.] 1900. 70 pp. Portrs. = 3016.155
- Text in both Japanese and English.
- Goeje, Michael Jan de. Mémoire sur la conquête de la Syrie. 2e édition. Leiden, 1900. 3048.228
- Ralph, Julian E., and others. War's brighter side. The story of "The Friend" newspaper, edited by the correspondents with Lord Roberts's forces, March-April, 1900. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.241
- Spielmann, C. Christian. Die Taiping-Revolution in China (1850-1864). Halle a. S., 1900. 3018.185
- Wlast, Peter. Südafrika. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Gegenwartsbilder. Berlin. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3059a.239

## Europe.

- Aubert, Joseph Félix. Le Parlement de Paris à la fin du Moyen-âge. Paris, 1888. 32 pp. 2617.79
- Braun-Wiesbaden, Carl. Bilder aus der deutschen Kleinstaataerei. 3. Auflage. Hannover, 1881. 5 v. in 3. \*2818.64
- Bristol, England. Corporation. The little red book of Bristol. Edited by F. B. Bickley. Bristol, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. \*2461.80
- Gaguin, Robert. Compendium super Francorum gestis: ab ipso recognitum & auctum. [Colophon: Impressit . . . chalcographus Thielmānus Keruer in inclyto parrisiōrū gymnasio impēsis optimorū bibliopolarum Durandi gerlerii & Ioānis parui. Anno . . . M. quingētesimo.] (6), 169, (5) ff. \*\*G.401.8
- The engraved title-page is duplicated at the end. The engraved device of Kerver precedes the colophon.
- Hallo, F. I. Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden; aanvang nemende 25 Augustus, 1830. Bevatende: De oorzaak van den belgischen opstand, deszelfs begin, voortgang, einde en gevolgen voor geheel Nederland. Amsterdam, 1830-50. 4 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*4826.56
- Histoire, L', de France racontée par les contemporains. Namely: Commines, Philippe de la Clyte, Sire de. 1445-1509. Charles VIII. en Italie. Fin du règne. 1492-1498. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.134
- La Planche, Louis Regnier de. François II. 1559-1560. Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.152
- Zeller, Berthold, editor. 1848- Anne de Beaujeau. Les États de 1484. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.132
- Les Armagnacs et les Bourguignons. La Commune de 1413. 1409-1413. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.126

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

- Bigham, Charles Clive. A year in China. 1899-1900. London, 1901. Pls. Maps. 3016.169
- List of books, pp. 216-218.



Arques et Ivry. Le siège de Paris par Henry IV. 1588-1590. Paris, 1887. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.159  
 Captivité de François I<sup>er</sup>. Pavie et Madrid. (1524-1526.) Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.142  
 Charles V; sa cour, son gouvernement. 1377-1380. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.123  
 Charles V et Du Guesclin. La diplomatie et la guerre. 1364-1377. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.122  
 Charles VI. Le gouvernement des oncles. — Les Marmoussets. — La folie. 1380-1400. Paris, 1886. Illus. Portr. 2629a.124  
 Charles VIII. La guerre folle — Le mariage breton. 1485-1491. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.133  
 Charles IX et François de Guise. La première guerre de religion. (1560-1563.) Paris, 1887. Portrs. Pls. 2629a.153  
 Le Comte d'Enghien. Cériseoles. Fin du règne de François I<sup>er</sup>. (1537-1547.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portr. 2629a.146  
 La cour de François I<sup>er</sup>, son gouvernement. Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.144  
 L'empire français d'Orient. La IV<sup>e</sup> croisade. 1199-1205. Paris, 1885. 2629a.114  
 Les États de la Ligue. Le roi national. 1593-1594. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. Plan. 2629a.160  
 Les fils de Clotaire, Frédégonde et Brunehaut. Paris, 1880. Illus. 2629a.105  
 La fin de Henri IV. Le grand dessein. 1604-1610. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.164  
 La France anglaise. Azincourt et le traité de Troyes. 1413-1422. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.127  
 François I<sup>er</sup>. Anne de Montmorency. (1534-1537.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.145  
 François I<sup>er</sup>, Charles-Quint et le Connétable de Bourbon. Biagrasso — La Bicoque. 1521-1524. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.141  
 François I<sup>er</sup>. Marignan. L'élection impériale. (1575-1521.) Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.140  
 Les Francs mérovingiens. Clovis et ses fils. Paris, 1880. Illus. 2629a.104  
 La grande invasion anglaise. La paix de Brétigny. 1358-1364. Paris, 1885. Illus. 2629a.121  
 La Guerre de cent ans. [1346-1356.] Paris, 1885. Illus. Portr. 2629a.119  
 Henri II et Charles-Quint. Siège de Metz — Bataille de Renty. (1552-1555.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portr. 2629a.149  
 Henri II. L'occupation des Trois-Évêchés. (1547-1552.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.148  
 Henri II; Philippe II. Bataille de Saint-Quentin. — Reprise de Calais. 1556-1558. Paris, 1890. Illus. 2629a.151  
 Henri III. Les débuts de la Ligue. (1574-1578.) Paris, 1887. Portrs. Pls. 2629a.156

Henri IV. Le Saint-Siège et l'Espagne. L'Édit de Nantes et la Paix de Vervins. 1594-1598. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. Plan. 2629a.161  
 Henri IV et Biron. Sully et l'Alliance anglaise. 1600-1604. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. 2629a.163  
 Henri IV et Sully. Marie de Médicis. 1598-1601. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.162  
 La Ligue de Cambrai. Agnadel et la guerre de Ferrare. 1508-1511. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.138  
 La Ligue de Cognac. Sac de Rome. Paix des Dames. Charles-Quint en Italie et en Allemagne. (1527-1536.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.143  
 Louis de France et Jean sans Peur. Orléans et Bourgogne. 1400-1409. Paris, 1886. Illus. Portr. 2629a.125  
 Louis XII. Anne de Bretagne. La guerre de Milan et le Traité de Grenade. 1498-1501. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portr. 2629a.135  
 Louis XII et Philippe le Beau. La conquête et la perte de Naples. 1501-1504. Paris, 1889. Portrs. Pls. 2629a.136  
 Louis XII, Père du peuple, et la Cardinal d'Amboise. (1504-1508.) Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.137  
 Montluc et le siège de Sienne. Abdication de Charles-Quint — Trêve de Vaulcelles. (1554-1557.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portr. 2629a.150  
 Philippe le Hardi. Mœurs et institutions du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1884. Illus. 2629a.116  
 Philippe VI et Robert d'Artois. Les commencements de la Guerre de cent ans, 1328-1345. Paris, 1885. Illus. 2629a.118  
 La réforme. La cour sous Henri II. Paix de Cateau-Cambrésis. (1525-1559.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.147  
 Le règne des Mignons. Le Duc d'Alençon et les Pays-Bas. 1578-1587. Paris, 1887. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.157  
 Rois fainéants et Maires du Palais. Paris, 1881. Illus. 2629a.106  
 La Saint Barthélemy (1570-1574). Paris, 1887. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.155  
 Saint Louis. Paris, 1884. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.115  
 La succession de Charlemagne. Charles le Chauve. 840-877. Paris, 1883. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.109  
 La succession de Charlemagne. Louis le Pieux. 814-840. Paris, 1883. Illus. Portr. 2629a.108  
 La Très Sainte Ligue. Le Pape Jules II et Louis XII. Fin du règne. (1511-1515.) Paris, 1889. 2629a.139  
 Les trois Henri. Le Valois — Le Lorrain — Le Béarnais. (1587-1589.) Paris, 1887. 2629a.158  
 Zeller, Berthold, 1848- . and Charles Bayet, editors. Les derniers Carolingiens. 877-987. Paris, 1884. Illus. 2629a.110

- Zeller, Berthold, 1848—, and E. Darsy, editors. *Charlemagne*. Paris, 1882. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.107
- Zeller, Berthold, 1848—, and Achille Luchaire, editors. *Les Capétiens du XII<sup>e</sup> siècle*. Louis VI et Louis VII. Paris, 1882. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.112
- Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1886. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.128
- Charles VII et la monarchie absolue. (1438–1461.) Paris, 1886. Illus. Portr. 2629a.129
- Louis XI et la Maison de Bourgogne. Paris, 1887. Illus. 2629a.131
- Louis XI et son gouvernement. 1461–1483. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.130
- Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII. La royauté conquérante. Paris, 1884. Illus. 2629a.113
- Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. Les rois administrateurs. Paris, 1885. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.117
- Les premiers Capétiens. Paris, 1883. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.111
- Huber, Alfons. *Geschichte Österreichs*. Gotha, 1885–96. 5 v. in 3. 4825.87
- Machnikowski, Ignacy. *Drugi rozbiór Polski*. Chicago, 1895. 63 pp. 3066.213
- Morote, Luis. *La moral de la derrota*. Madrid, 1900. 3095.151
- Pedroso, Carlos de. *La guerra de la independencia de España*. Habana, 1897. 78 pp. = 3095.145
- Psychopatya krajn przez lat 35 od stańczykosta do — skoncentrowanej demokracji. Napisał autor "Politykie nerwów." W Krakowie, 1901. 8°. 3066.227
- Saint-Martin de Tournai, Abbaye de. *Chartes de l'Abbaye de Saint-Martin de Tournai*. Recueillies par Armand d'Herbomez. Bruxelles, 1898. \*2821.27
- Suffczyński, Kajetan. *Rodzina konfederatów*. (Józef i Kazimierz Pułascy.) I. Pan starosta Warecki. II. Pan Marszałek Łomżyński. Obrazki historyczne przez K. S. Bodzantowicza [pseud.]. Chicago, 1890. 3066.214
- Wijnne, Jan Adam. *Beknopte geschiedenis van het Vaderland*. 5. druk. Groningen, 1879. = 4829a.66
- Zeller, Berthold. 1848—  
*La Gaule et les Gaulois*. [Anon.] Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2629a.100  
*La Gaule chrétienne*. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2629a.102  
*La Gaule romaine*. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris, 1884. Illus. Portr. 2629a.101  
*Les invasions barbares*. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. Portr. 2629a.103
- Henry Lee, Hon. Arthur Lee, and Major-general Nathanael Greene, in the library of the American philosophical society. Prepared by Emma Repplier. Phila., 1900. = 4418.214
- Baker, George A., of South Bend, Indiana. *The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage*. Its location and use by Marquette, La Salle, and the French voyageurs. South Bend, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 4375.159
- Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. *Apuntes para la historia*. Notas biográficas de C. M. Céspedes. 2a edición. Habana, 1899. 16 pp. = 3057.71
- Biblioteca nacional, Buenos Aires. *República argentina*. Anales de la Biblioteca. Publicación de documentos relativos al Río de la Plata, con introducciones y notas por P. Groussac. T. 1. Buenos Aires, 1900. = \*4310a.208
- Birdsong, James C. *Brief sketches of the North Carolina state troops in the war between the states*. . . . Raleigh, 1894. \*4320th.47.1
- Boston tea party, 1773. *Photograph of the house where the Tea party met, corner of Hollis and Tremont streets, Boston*. 2354.38
- Boutwell, George Sewall. *In the name of liberty*. Republic or empire. Address, Cooper institute. [Boston.] 1900. 22 pp. = 4228.113
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend. *Under tops'ls and tents*. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 5957.78  
*A record of life in the United States naval academy and as chaplain in the First regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, Spanish-American war*.
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Virginia. *English politics in early Virginia history*. Boston, 1901. 2377.104
- Campos, Sebastián I. *Recuerdos históricos de la ciudad de Veracruz y Costa de Sotavento del Estado durante las campañas de "Tres años," "la Intervención" y el "Imperio."* México, 1895. 4316.173
- Clayton, Joseph Culbertson. *Some earnest words of an old-fashioned democrat on the national crisis*. N. Y., 1900. 34 pp. Portr. = 4228.143  
*Chiefly reprinted letters to newspapers, defending the administration of President McKinley*.
- Conant, Charles Arthur. *"American ideals."* Address, Winchester, Mass., on Memorial day. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = 4424.320
- Cox, Frederick Henry. *The constitution and territorial possessions*. Nashville, Tenn., 1900. 31 pp. = 4228.140
- Dewey, Mary E. *Historical sketch . . . of the Women's national Indian association in the United States*. [Phila.] 1900. 46 pp. = 4369a.239
- Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss. *The government of Puerto Rico and the*

## America.

American philosophical society.

Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution, of Brigadier-general George Weedon, Hon. Richard



- Philippines. Speech in the House of Representatives. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = 4220a.80
- Foraker, Joseph Benson.  
Porto Rico. It belongs to the United States, but is not the United States nor a part of the United States. Speech in the Senate. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. 4228.137
- Friederici, Georg.  
Indianer und Anglo-Amerikaner. Ein geschichtlicher Überblick. Braunschweig, 1900. 4369a.204
- Hackett, Frank Warren.  
"That we may have peace—you teach war." An address before the Naval war college, Newport. Washington, 1900. 9 pp. 5956.64
- Historya Stanów Zjednoczonych od odkrycia Ameryki, aż do naszych czasów . . . Chicago. [1899.] 2329.43
- Indiana. Adjutant general.  
Record of Indiana volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898-1899. Indianapolis, 1900. Portrs. \*4420a.208
- Jerseyman, The. A quarterly magazine of local history. Vol. 1-5. Flemington, N. J., 1891-99. 5 v. in 1. \*4470a.119
- Lee, Mass.  
Records from its incorporation to A. D. 1801. Also inscriptions from the cemeteries. Lee, 1900. Pls. Plan. Fac-similes. \*4350a.204
- Merrill, Fred W.  
Right of petition, 1654. A paper. [Hampton.] 1900. 7 pp. = 2355.111
- Nourse, Henry Stedman.  
Lancastriana. 1, 2. Lancaster, 1900, 1901. 2 v. Map. \*2350a.99  
Contents. — 1. A supplement to the early records and military annals of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 2. A bibliography.
- Payne, Sereno Elisha.  
Our relations with Puerto Rico. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 4228.136
- Pétin, Hector.  
Les États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe. Paris, 1900. 9341.91a4  
Bibliographie, pp. 437-445.
- Salley, Alexander S., Jr.,  
The history of Orangeburg county, South Carolina, to the close of the Revolutionary war. Orangeburg, S. C., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*4373.154
- ## Fine Arts. Archæology.
- ### Antiquities.
- Andersen, Carl Christian Thorvaldus.  
The chronological collection of the Kings of Denmark. Copenhagen, 1878. Illus. Portrs. = \*4832.36
- Baye, Joseph, Baron de.  
Antiquités franques trouvées en Bohême. Caen, 1894. 36 pp. Illus. = 4836.39
- Rapport sur les découvertes faites par M. Savenkov dans la Sibérie orientale. Paris, 1894. 17 pp. = 3060a.120
- Canadian institute, Toronto.  
Annual archæological report. Session 1891, 1893-4. Toronto, 1892-94. 2 v. Illus. = \*7034.75
- Caumont, Arcisse de. 1802-1873.  
Rapport verbal fait au conseil de la Société française d'archéologie sur plusieurs excursions entreprises en 1857 et 1858, et sur diverses publications archéologiques. Paris, 1859. Illus. Plans. = 4097.112
- Chustain, L. G., Abbé.  
Étude archéologique sur le manuscrit bilingue de Montpellier désigné sous le nom d'Antiphonaire de Saint Grégoire. Par un Supérieur de séminaire. Paris, 1875. 48 pp. 4047.148
- Frederick VII, of Denmark.  
Sulla costruzione delle sale dette dei giganti. Versione dal francese. Firenze, 1860. 58 pp. Illus. = 6233.17
- Gusman, Pierre.  
Pompei. La ville, les mœurs, les arts. Paris. [1899.] Illus. \*Cab.27.22.2
- Remy, Charles, Baron.  
Description de la collection Léon Morel. Reims, 1893. 33 pp. Illus. = 2635.71
- Ribchester excavation fund.  
Report, 1898. Roman Ribchester. By John Garstang. Preston. [1899.] 16 pp. Illus. 2534.29
- ### Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.
- Falckenberg, Otto, editor.  
Das Buch von der Lex Heinze. Ein Kulturdocument aus dem Anfange des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 87 pp. 4073.159
- Jouin, Henri. 1841-  
L'art et la province. Origines du comité des Sociétés des beaux-arts des départements. Paris, 1892. 51 pp. = 4073.177
- Starr, Eliza Allen.  
The three archangels and the guardian angels in art. Chicago, 1899. 77 pp. Pls. = 4079a.67
- ### Architecture. Building.
- Francis, George B.  
The South terminal station, Boston, Mass. [N. Y., 1900.] Pls. Plans. = 7658.221
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.  
Cathédrale d'Évreux. La restauration de nos monuments historiques devant l'art et devant le budget. Paris, 1875. 28 pp. = 4105.35
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Architectural department. Catalogue of the premiated drawings, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. Illus. Plan. = 4095.47
- Moore, Francis C.  
How to build "fire-proof." London. [1898.] 35 pp. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.149



Raczynski, Edward, Count. 1786-1845.  
Malerische Reise in einigen Provinzen des osmanischen Reichs. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzt von F. H. von der Hagen. Breslau, 1824. Pls. Maps.  
\*Cab.70.13.6

Société philotechnique, Paris.  
Rapport sur la candidature au titre de membre résidant de M. Édouard Corroyer. Meulan. [1878.] 15 pp. =  
4098.127  
On M. Corroyer's work in connection with the restoration of Mont Saint-Michel.

## Artists.

Baldry, Alfred Lys.  
The art of J. S. Sargent, R. A. [London, 1900.] Portrs. Pls. \*8072.48  
Bellini, Giovanni.  
Giovanni Bellini. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080.73=No. 9 in 8080a.64  
Benfenati, Pietro Alfonso.  
Michelangelo Buonarroti. Elogio biografico, scritto in occasione del IV centenario celebrato in Firenze. Bologna, 1875. 34 pp. Portr. 4083.142  
Beulé, Charles Ernest.  
Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Francisque Duret. Paris, 1866. 23 pp.  
4082.128  
Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles. A. J. Gros. [Paris, 1845.] 84 pp. 4087.128  
Bonnin, André.  
Paul Baudry. Notice sur sa vie et son œuvre. Fontenay-le-Comte, 1886. 20 pp. Fac-simile. = 4089a.120  
Botticelli, Sandro.  
Botticelli. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.69=No. 5 in 8080a.64  
Buonarroti, Michelangelo.  
Die Zeichnungen Michelangelos in Museum Teyler zu Haarlem. Herausgegeben von F. v. Marquard. München, 1901. 10 pp. Illus. 25 pls. \*Cab.80.217.2  
Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.  
Étienne Martellange, 1569-1641. Lyon, 1874. Pls. Plans. [Biographies d'architectes.] 4093.118  
Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.  
Observations sur deux dessins attribués à Raphaël, et conservés à l'Académie des beaux arts de Venise. Paris, 1880. 12 pp. Illus. = 4074.196  
Foucart, Paul François.  
La jeunesse de Jean-Baptiste Pater. Valenciennes. [18-?] 18 pp. 4089a.111  
Hals, Frans.  
Frans Hals. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.75=No. 11 in 8080a.64  
Hellis, Clément Eugène.  
Monographie des Vierges de Raphaël. Rouen, 1869. 98 pp. = 4077.186

Héris, Henri Joseph.  
Notice raisonnée sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mindert Hobbéma. Paris, 1854. 16 pp. = 4085.153  
Holbein, Hans, the younger. 1497-1554.  
Holbein. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.69=No. 4 in 8080a.64  
Le Sueur, Eustache.  
Eustache Lesueur. [Paris? 18-?] 26 pp. = 4078.216  
Milet, Ambroise.  
Antoine Clérico, ouvrier du roi en terre sigillée (1612-1653). Paris, 1876. 20 pp. = 4026.36  
Millet, Jean François.  
Jean-François Millet. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portr. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.72=No. 8 in 8080a.64  
Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.  
Murillo. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.74=No. 10 in 8080a.64  
Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel.  
Franciscus Columna. [Paris, 1844.] 54 pp. = 4083.134  
Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de MM. Molinos et Le Grand. [Paris? 18-?] 17 pp. 4083.145  
Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave.  
André del Sarto. [Paris.] 1846. 12 pp. = 4083.148  
Rembrandt.  
Rembrandt. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.70=No. 6 in 8080a.64  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua.  
Reynolds. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.71=No. 7 in 8080a.64  
Soixante ans dans les ateliers des artistes.  
Dubosc, modèle. Paris. [1900.] 4088.76  
Soulié, Louis.  
Peintures, pastels, aquarelles, dessins de Constant Troyon, relevés dans les catalogues de ventes de 1833 à 1900. Précédé d'une notice biographique par Ph. Burty. Paris, 1900.. \*4071.137  
Vecellio, Tiziano.  
Titian. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.66=No. 2 in 8080a.64  
Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y.  
Velasquez. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.67=No. 3 in 8080a.64  
Whistler, James Abbot McNeill.  
"Notes," "harmonies," "nocturnes." [Catalogue.] Chelsea [Eng.], 1884. 8 pp. = 4079a.173  
Yriarte, Charles Émile.  
Mantegna. Sa vie, sa maison, son tombeau, son œuvre dans les musées et les collections. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.106

## Caricature.

- Morel-Retz, Louis Pierre Gabriel Bernard.  
Salon humoristique, illustré. (Publication  
du Journal amusant.) [Par] Stop  
[pseud.]. 1888. Paris. [1888.] 76 pp.  
Illus. = \*4075.158
- Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de.  
(Cham.)  
Allons-y gaiement. Album de 60 carica-  
tures. Paris. [1868?] (16) ff. =  
8074.228
- Le carnaval à Paris. [Album de 60 carica-  
tures.] Paris. [186-?] (16) ff. =  
8074.229
- Cascadeurs et cascadeuses. Album de 60  
caricatures. Paris. [1869?] (16) ff. =  
8074.225
- Cham au Salon de 1863. 2e promenade.  
[60 caricatures.] Paris. [1864?] (16)  
ff. = 8074.220
- Chassepotiana. Album de 60 caricatures.  
Paris. [1869?] (16) ff. 8074.222
- Lantern' magique!!! Pièces curieuses!!  
Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [1869?]  
(16) ff. = 8074.227
- 1867 sur la sellette. Paris. [1867.] (16)  
ff. = 8074.203
- La Musée Campana. Catalogue [de 60  
caricatures]. Paris. [186-?] (16) ff.  
= 8074.224
- Nos grotesques. [Album de 60 carica-  
tures.] Paris. [1867?] (16) ff. =  
8074.221
- Nouveaux habits! Nouveaux galons! Al-  
bum [de 60 caricatures]. Paris. [186-?]  
(16) ff. = 8074.226
- Scènes d'automne. [Album de 60 carica-  
tures.] [2e édition.] Paris. [1866?]  
(16) ff. = 8074.223

## Costume. Dress.

- Album de robes de dames exécutées d'après  
des projets d'artistes modernes figurant  
à l'Exposition générale du vêtement,  
Crefeld 1900. 32 reproductions en  
couleurs et autotypiques. Düsseldorf.  
[1900.] \*6000.24

## Drawing.

- Lalanne, Maxime. 1827-  
Le fusain. 5e édition. Paris, 1875. 40 pp.  
8069.179
- Willson, Frederick Newton.  
The perspective of reflections, for archi-  
tects, engineering draughtsmen, artists,  
etc. N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. Illus.  
8060a.129

## Landscape Gardening.

- Hunnewell, Hollis Horatio.  
Hunnewell estate, Wellesley, Mass. Six-  
teen photographs. = \*L.70.1

Massachusetts. Metropolitan park commis-  
sioners.

A history and description of the Boston  
metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36  
pp. Maps. = \*L.53.67

Waugh, Frank Albert.

Landscape gardening. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
\*L.35.8

"Some books on landscape gardening," pp. 145-  
148.

## Music.

- Joachim, Amalie, editor.  
Ausgewählte Lieder für eine Singstimme  
mit Begleitung des Pianoforte, gesungen  
von Amalie Joachim. Translated into  
English by Mrs. Natalie Macfarren.  
Berlin. [189-.] 8055.140
- Music trades. Edited by J. C. Freund. Vol.  
19. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4040.228  
Nos. 4-25 of vol. 17 (Jan. 28-June 24, 1899), were  
published with Musical America, and these num-  
bers, also nos. 25-27 of vol. 18 are bound with  
vol. 2 of that periodical [\*4040.227.2].
- Musical record and review. Choir and choral  
music edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901.  
Portrs. \*4040a.207
- Piano music edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901.  
Portrs. \*4040a.208
- Song edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901.  
Portrs. \*4040a.209
- Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique. Hollande. Paris,  
1901. 93 pp. Portr. 4049a.84
- Vereins-Catalog. (Begonnen 1870.) Die  
von dem allgemeinen deutschen Cäcilien-  
Vereine empfohlenen und deshalb in  
den „Vereins-Catalog“ aufgenommenen  
Kirchenmusikalischen oder auf Kirchen-  
musik bezüglichen Werke enthaltend.  
Nr. 1-303. [Und] Alphabetisches und  
Sachregister. Redigirt von F. X. Ha-  
berl. Regensburg, 1873. 76. 3 parts in  
1 v. \*4042.110  
This is an independent appendix to the „Flie-  
gende Blätter für katholische Kirchen-Musik“  
von Fr. Witt.
- Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.  
Handel. London, 1901. Illus. Portr.  
Fac-similes. [The master musicians.]  
4048.159

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING  
THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1901.

- Beach, Amy Marcy Cheney.  
Sonate in A moll für Pianoforte und  
Violin. Op. 34. Leipzig, 1899.
- Brault, Jules.  
Monsieur Abélard. Opérette. Paris.  
Colonna, Giovanni Paolo.  
Psalmi vespertini. [Collection de chefs-  
d'oeuvre de musique classique des di-  
verses écoles aux XVIe, XVIIe et  
XVIIIe siècles.]
- De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald.  
Foxy Quiller. Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.
- Ganne, Louis.  
Phryné. Ballet. Paris, 1897.  
"Un raseur" ou l'importun. Pantomime  
dansée. Paris, 1895.



- Gulick, Frederic Carleton, and others.  
The campaigners. A comic operetta.  
[Cambridge.] 1900.
- Hodges, D. F.  
Gyp Junior. A juvenile operetta. Boston.  
[1882.]
- Jarno, Georg.  
Die schwarze Kaschka. Oper in vier  
Akten. Charlottenburg. [1895.]
- Klughardt, August.  
Concert für Violine und Orchester. Op. 68.  
Leipzig, 1895.
- Lhuillier, Edmond.  
Elle débute ce soir. Grande saynette à  
deux personnages. Paris.
- Le nez enchanté. Saynette. Paris.
- Pasquinette. Opérette. Paris.
- Marshall, Florence A.  
Prince Sprite. A fairy operetta for treble  
voices. London.
- Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric.  
Fantaisie pour violoncelle et orchestre.  
Paris, 1897.
- Pierné, Gabriel.  
La Samaritaine. Évangile en trois tableaux.  
Paris.
- Rebeck, V.  
Minuetto per archi (due violini, viola e  
violoncello.) Milano.
- Roger, Victor.  
L'amour quinze-vingt. Opérette. Paris.
- Rover, Victor.  
Sa majesté l'Amour. Opérette. Partition  
chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
- Schumacher, Paul.  
Trauer-Marsch für grosses Orchester. Op.  
10. Mainz.
- Straus, Oscar.  
Der Weise von Cordova. Oper. Ham-  
burg. [1893-?] 4078.220
- Thuille, Ludwig.  
Romantische Ouverture für grosses Or-  
chester. Op. 16. Leipzig, 1899.
- Witte, G. H.  
Concert für Violoncello mit Begleitung  
des Orchesters. Op. 12. Bremen.
- Elson, A. W., & Co., publishers.  
Makers of our nation. Boston, 1900. 10  
pls. with notes. [Elson prints.] \*4340.128  
Contents. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Ham-  
ilton. — Franklin. — Otis. — Warren. — Samuel  
Adams. — Patrick Henry. — Lincoln. — Grant.
- Éméric-David, Toussaint Bernard.  
Réponse à une note insérée par Raoul  
Rochette dans son mémoire sur l'emploi  
de la peinture qui ornait les édifices  
sacrés chez les anciens. [Paris. 1837-?] 4078.229  
8 pp. =
- Fred, W.  
Die Præ-Raphaeliten. Eine Episode  
englischer Kunst. Strassburg, 1900. Pl. 4079a.70
- Litteratur-Nachweis, pp. 149-152.
- Ludwig, Heinrich.  
Über die Grundsätze der Ölmalerei und  
das Verfahren der classischen Meister.  
2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 4075.49
- Nicaise, Charles Louis Auguste.  
L'école française du XVIIIe siècle. Wat-  
teau, Boucher, Greuze, Fragonard.  
Châlons-sur-Marne, 1883. 16 pp. 4078.226
- Paillot de Montabert, Jacques Nicolas.  
Dissertation sur les peintures du Moyen  
âge, et sur celles qu'on a appelé  
gothiques. Paris, 1812. 61 pp. = 4078.228
- Pardo de Figueroa, Benito.  
Exâmen analítico del quadro de la Trans-  
figuración de Rafaél de Urbino. Paris,  
1804. = 4077.184
- Phillipps, Evelyn March.  
The frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. N. Y.,  
1901. Pls. 8079.225
- Pilgrim hall, Plymouth.  
Catalogue of the historical collection and  
pictures. [Plymouth.] 1900. 63 pp. = 4358.143
- Photography.
- Smith, A. E.  
Colour photography. London, 1900. 72  
pp. Illus. 3979a.152
- Pottery.
- Ries, Heinrich.  
Clays of New York: their properties and  
uses. Albany, 1900. Pls. Map. = \*7825.1.35  
Deals largely with the manufacture of pottery  
and porcelain.
- Sculpture. Pyrography.
- Babeau, Albert Arsène.  
Les prédécesseurs de François Gentil.  
Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la  
sculpture de la Renaissance à Troyes.  
Troyes, 1879. 25 pp. = 4078.223
- Cartier, Étienne.  
Les sculptures de Solesmes. Nouvelle  
édition, augmentée d'une étude sur le  
plan primitif de l'église abbatiale de  
Saint-Pierre. Paris, 1877. 4085.124
- Berni, Emmanuele, Conte Canani.  
Ritratto della regina Cleopatra nell' atto  
di darsi la morte coll' aspid. Pittura  
græca all' encaustico sopra lavagna, at-  
tribuita a Thimomakos di Bisanzio.  
Napoli, 1875. 23 pp. 4078.220
- Copley society, Boston.  
Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of a loan  
collection of pictures of fair children.  
Boston, 1901. 38 pp. Pls. = \*8072.75
- Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.  
Notice sur un faux portrait de Philibert  
Delorme. Paris, 1877. 20 pp. Portrs.  
Pls. = 4078.224
- Le portrait de Sainte Catherine de Sienne  
de la collection Timbal, au Musée du  
Louvre. Dessins par Ludovic Létrône.  
Paris, 1883. 19 pp. Portrs. Pl. = 4078.225



- Coman, Sarah Anna.  
Replicas of Houdon's Washington. [N. Y., 1898.] (6) pp. = 8089.39  
Fetherston, Florence C.  
A guide to pyrography or woodburning.  
By F. C. F. Phila. [1900.] 69 pp. 4068.69

Haendcke, Berthold.

- Studien zur Geschichte der spanischen Plastik: Juan Martinez Montañes, Alonso Cano, Pedro de Mena, Francisco Zarcillo. Strassburg, 1900. 55 pp. Pls. 8081.115

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.  
Los confinados á Fernando Póo, é impresiones de un viaje á Guinea. Habana, 1899. = 3057.71  
Lugard, Frederick John Dealtry.  
Uganda and its people. N. Y. [1901.] Map. 3059.251  
Royal geographical society, London.  
Year-book and record. [1st]-3d year. London, 1898-1900. 3 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Plans. = \*6285.26  
Wheeler, Joseph.  
Report on the Island of Guam. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 51 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Adjutant general. Military information division.] 3049a.235

### Europe.

- Amnéus, G.  
La ville de Kristiania, son commerce, sa navigation, et son industrie. Kristiania, 1900. Pls. = 4865.38  
Busch, Moritz.  
Bilder aus Griechenland. Nach der Natur gezeichnet von A. Löffler. Triest, 1870. \*2960.59  
Dawson, William Harbutt.  
German life in town and country. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 2869.45  
Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie, and others.  
Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 6539.95  
Gostkowski, G. de, Baron.  
Mexique: études, notes et renseignements utiles au capitaliste, à l'immigrant et au touriste. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] = 8029a.5  
Konow, Sten, and Carl Fischer, of Kristiania, editors.  
Norway: official publication for the Paris exhibition of 1900. Kristiania, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*8023.126  
Kreuzer, Friedrich Rudolph.  
Unser Bayernland in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2860.18

- Memorial atlas of Ireland. Phila., 1901. 27 pp. 33 maps. \*Map 40.12  
Moser, Heinrich.  
L'Orient inédit. À travers la Bosnie et l'Herzégovine. Paris, 1895. 80 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3085.140

### America.

- Abercrombie, William R.  
Alaska, 1899. Copper river exploring expedition. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 4367.192  
Baker, Marcus. 1849-  
Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States. 1857-1861. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.174  
Burbank, A. S., publisher.  
Guide to historic Plymouth. Plymouth. [1900.] 96 pp. Illus. 4358.142  
Clyde steamship company.  
New York to Florida and the sunny South via the Clyde line. [N. Y., 1900.] 34 pp. Illus. = 4379a.138  
Gillespie, Elizabeth Duane.  
A book of remembrance. Phila., 1901. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4348.238  
Gottschall, Amos H.  
Travels from ocean to ocean, from the Lakes to the Gulf; being the narrative of a twelve years' ramble. 4th edition. [Anon.] Harrisburg, 1894. Pls. 2369.134  
Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey. Atlas. (Boston, 1899, 1900) of the boundaries of (namely):  
Attleborough. = \*Map 133.5  
Bourne. = \*Map 134.3  
Easton. = \*Map 133.2  
Mansfield. = \*Map 133.3  
Marion. = \*Map 133.1  
Mattapoisett. = \*Map 134.2  
North Attleborough. = \*Map 133.7  
Rochester. = \*Map 134.1  
Seekonk. = \*Map 133.4  
Stoneham. = \*Map 132.7  
Taunton. = \*Map 133.6  
Woburn. = \*Map 132.6

Schanz, Moritz.

- Das heutige Brasilien. Hamburg, 1893. 4469a.161

- Tissandier, Albert.  
Six mois aux États-Unis. Paris. [1886.] Illus. Maps. 2363.116  
Turnbull, Jane M. E., and Marion Turnbull.  
American photographs. London, 1850. 2 v. Pls. \*2365.81  
Travels in the United States and Canada.

## Language. Rhetoric.

- Boston primer, The; being an improvement of the New-England primer. Boston, 1812. 95 pp. Illus. \*H.99c.3  
Deshumbert, Marius.  
Dictionary of difficulties met with in reading, writing, translating, and speaking French. 6th edition. London, 1898. 2688.94

Douay, Léon.

Nouvelles recherches philologiques sur l'antiquité américaine, contenant une contribution à l'Américanisme du Cauca. Paris, 1901. 4363.244

Florio, John.

A worlde of wordes, or most copious, and exact dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598. = \*\*G.403.15

Gatschet, Albert Samuel.

Grammatic speech of the Catawba language. N. Y., 1900. 23 pp. = 4363.233

Koehler, Dr. Friedrich.

Die Allitteration bei Ronsard. Erlangen, 1901. [Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.20

New-England primer, The, improved. New Haven, 1823. 64 pp. Illus. \*\*7459.108

New England primer.

The improved New England primer. Annexed, the Shorter catechism . . . Concord, 1886. 48 pp. Illus. 7459.107

Tooker, William Wallace.

Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1901. 53 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.242

The origin of the name Manhattan, with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901. 75 pp. Map. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.241

## Rhetoric.

Hill, Adams Sherman.

The principles of rhetoric. New edition. N. Y. [1900?] 3597.176

Kellogg, Brainerd.

A text-book on rhetoric. New edition. N. Y., 1900. 3597.187

Navarre, Octave.

Essai sur la rhétorique grecque avant Aristote. Paris, 1900. 2983.70

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum.

Katalog der Bibliothek . . . Bearbeitet von Oscar Grulich. Lief 5, 6, 9. Halle, 1894-99. = \*6170a.82

Boston medical library.

Dedication of the new building. Boston, 1901. 42 pp. Plans. = \*6198.46

Bowdoin, W. G.

The rise of the book-plate. N. Y., 1901. \*6114.85

Brookline, Mass. Public library.

Catalogue of English prose fiction. January, 1901. Brookline, 1901. = \*2204.43

Catalina y García, Juan.

Biblioteca de escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara y bibliografía de la misma hasta el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1899. \*6163.69

District of Columbia. Public library.

Annual report of the trustees, 1st. Washington, 1898. = \*6157.123

Harvard college. Library.

A list of Newdigate prize poems; the gift of T. K. Lothrop. [Cambridge, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*6144.33

Howard memorial library, New Orleans.

A short sketch of the library. [New Orleans?] 1899. 8 pp. = \*6190a.129

Indianapolis. Public library.

Finding list of English prose fiction. 3d edition. Indianapolis, 1900. 92 pp. = \*6156.115

Librairie française, La, et la Concurrency allemande à propos de la notation liturgique. [Paris, 1891.] 8 pp. = 3464.80

An organized protest by French publishers against the action of the Congregation of Rites, in assigning the publication of Roman Catholic liturgical books to Pustet & Co., Ratisbon, exclusively.

Michigan. State board of library commissioners.

Annual report, 1st. Lansing, 1900. = \*6193.24

Murray, Francis Edwin.

A bibliography of Austin Dobson. Derby, 1900. \*2172.130

National educational association.

Report on the relations of public libraries to public schools. [Chicago, 1899.] 80 pp. = \*6195.123

New York, City. Public library.

Hand book. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. = 6203.77

Pratt, Charles Eadward.

Catalogue of [his] library. Boston. [1899.] Portr. \*6142.54  
Special edition for members of the Odd volume club.

Rijks universiteit te Leiden. Library.

Libri typis impressi. Lucianus Samosatensis. [Leyden.] 1900. 22 pp. = \*2172.122

Sacconi-Ricci, Giulia.

Una visita ad alcune biblioteche della Svizzera, della Germania e dell' Austria. Firenze, 1893. \*2163.62

St. Bride foundation institute, London. Passmore Edwards library. Catalogue.

Compiled by John Southward. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. = \*6117.82

The library is a collection of works on printing and book-making.

Trommsdorff, Paul.

Die Birmingham free libraries. Leipzig, 1900. 35 pp. \*2142.25

Wyer, J. I.

How to start a public library. Lincoln, 1900. 8 pp. = \*6198.58

### Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadside.

Cavite, Philippine islands. Provost marshal.

Permission is hereby granted for three months from date to E. Howell . . . to conduct saloon and restaurant. . . Sept. 3d, 1899. Broadside. = \*3049a.78

- Donaldson, Thomas, of Philadelphia.  
Collection of autographs . . . embracing Washington's autograph military order book, original 13th amendment to the Constitution . . . sold October 26th, 1899. Catalogue compiled by S. V. Henkels. [Phila., 1899.] Portrs. Pl.  
\*6112.61
- Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard.  
Die Sammlung von morgenländischen Handschriften, welche die Kaiserliche öffentliche Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg im Jahre 1864 von H<sup>m</sup>. v. Chanykov erworben hat. St. Petersburg, 1865. =  
\*6168.45
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.  
The manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote, Esq. Norwich, 1899. \*7090.52  
This collection consists almost entirely of the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., ambassador from Charles II. to the courts of Portugal and Spain.  
The manuscripts of Shrewsbury and Coventry corporations; the Earl of Radnor, Sir Walter Corbet, Baronet, and others. London, 1899.  
\*7090.50.15, appendix 10
- Gurlyand, Iona.  
Kurze Beschreibung der mathematischen, astronomischen und astrologischen hebräischen Handschriften der Firko-witch'schen Sammlung in der Kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg, 1866. 61 pp. =  
\*6162.64
- New York, City. Public library.  
Calendar of the Emmet collection of manuscripts, etc., relating to American history. N. Y., 1900. \*6157.42
- Newspapers.
- King, William L.  
The newspaper press of Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1882. 6198.66
- English and American Literature.
- Barn-yard rhymes; showing what opinions the turkey, the cock, the goose, and the duck entertain of allopathia, homopathia, electro-galvanism, and the animalcule doctrines. N. Y., 1838. \*A.548
- Brandeis, Arthur, editor.  
Jacob's well: an English treatise on the cleansing of man's conscience. Edited from the unique MS., about 1440 A.D., in Salisbury cathedral. Part 1. London, 1900. [Early English text society.] \*2417.115
- Browne, Charles Farrar.  
Artemus Ward among the Fenians. With the showman's observations upon life in Washington, and military ardour in Bal-dinsville. London. [1866.] 56 pp.  
\*A.1185.1
- Burke, Rev. John.  
Stanzas to Queen Victoria, and other poems. By Sennoia Pubek [pseud.]. N. Y., 1866. Pl. \*A.1268
- Careless Ned, pseud.  
Santee, a poem for the nation. Alexandria, Va., 1850. 66 pp. \*A.1450  
A poem of the Revolution.
- Carey, Elizabeth, Lady.  
The tragedie of Mariam, the faire queene of Jewry. Written by that learned, ver-tuous, and truly noble ladie, E. C. Lon-don, 1612. (34) pp. \*A.1452  
It is uncertain whether this poem is by Eliza-beth the wife, or Elizabeth the daughter of Sir George Carey, or Carew.
- Cromwell, Oliver.  
Speeches. Collected by C. L. Stainer. London, 1901. Portr. 4527.134
- Davidson, James D.  
A curiosity in chancery, and rhyme and prose. [Lexington, Va., 1868.] Portr. \*A.2130
- Denis, Alexander.  
"Tammany Hall" and other miscellaneous poems. N. Y., 1847. 46 pp. \*A.2238
- Dowden, Edward.  
Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature. London, 1900. 4555.152
- Emmons, Richard.  
The National Jubilee, and other miscella-neous poems. Washington, 1830 [31]. 48 pp. \*A.2632
- Fessenden, Thomas Green.  
The ladies monitor. A poem. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1818. \*A.2921.1
- Fitzgerald, Edward. 1809-1883.  
Miscellanies. [Edited by W. Aldis Wright.] London, 1900. [Golden treasury series.] 4559a.165
- Frankenstein, John.  
American art: its awful altitude. A satire [in verse]. Cincinnati, 1864. \*A.3108
- Gray, Thomas.  
Gray's Elegy. With a translation into Latin elegaic verse by the late Sir Alex-ander J. E. Cockburn. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. \*6369.180
- Halleck, Reuben Post.  
History of English literature. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. 4559a.167
- Hay, John. 1838-  
Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. With illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr. Boston, 1871. 23 pp. \*A.3899.1
- Herzfeld, Georg, editor.  
An old English martyrology. London, 1900. [Early English text society.] \*2417.116  
The Anglo-Saxon text and the English transla-tion are on alternate pages.
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno.  
The echo: or, borrowed notes for home circulation. [Verses.] Phila., 1844. 48 pp. \*A.4182.2
- Humphrey, Asa.  
A personal satire: or satirical epistle. Written by a school master in the east-ern country, to his competitors. Bos-ton 1804. 19 pp. \*A.4359
- Humphreys, David, LL.D. 1753-1818.  
A poem, addressed to the armies of the United States of America. Paris, 1785. 28 pp. \*A.4364



- Irony, Solomon, pseud.  
Fashion; or, the art of making breeches.  
An heroi-satiri-didactic poem. Phila.,  
1800. 19 pp. \*A.4466
- Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte.  
Verse memorials. N. Y., 1857. Portr.  
\*\*A.4975
- Lovett, Samuel Ingersoll.  
"Intolerant orthodoxy's blasphemous  
creeds," and other poems. [By] Samuel  
Ingersoll. Chicago, 1892. = 4394.164
- McBryde, John McLaren.  
A study of Cowley's Davideis. [Baltimore?  
1900.] 85 pp. = 6554.17
- Moody, William Vaughn.  
Poems. Boston, 1901. 4399a.166
- Poe, Edgar Allan.  
In memoriam. [Poem, urging the erection  
of a statue of Poe.] N. Y., 1888. (3)  
pp. Pl. \*A.7023.4
- Mesmerism "in articulo mortis." An  
astounding & horrifying narrative. Lon-  
don, 1846. 16 pp. \*A.7023.5
- Pranceriana. A select collection of fugitive  
pieces, published since the appointment  
of the present provost of the University  
of Dublin [John Hely Hutchinson].  
Dublin, 1775. Pl. \*6579a.105
- The compiler signs his preface Nathan Ben Saddi  
(possibly a pseudonym of Patrick Duigenan).
- Punchard, Charles Deane.  
Helps to the study of Leigh Hunt's essays.  
London, 1899. 2559a.116
- Putnam, Edward Kirby.  
The Lambeth version of Havelok. Balti-  
more, 1900. 19 pp. = 2583.12
- Simms, William Gilmore.  
Areytos; or, songs of the South. Charles-  
ton, 1846. \*A.8242
- Steevens, George Warrington.  
Things seen. Impressions of men, cities,  
and books. Selected by G. S. Street.  
With a memoir by W. E. Henley. In-  
dianapolis. [1900.] 4559.180
- Swain, M. P.  
Mara; or, a romance of the [Civil] war.  
A poem. By Miss M. P. S. Selma, Ala.,  
1864. 82 pp. \*A.8676
- Swing, pseud.  
A letter to the people of England! Lich-  
field. N. d. 11 pp. = A.8696
- A political satire, attributed to Charles Dickens.
- Thomas, William. 1794-1857.  
[Tom and Jerry.] Songs, duetts, & cho-  
russes, in the popular extravaganza of  
Tom and Jerry. [Anon.] Washington,  
1823. 15 pp. \*A.8860
- Tilton, Theodore.  
The fly. N. Y. [1865.] (16) pp. Pls.  
\*A.8906.1
- Townley, Daniel O'Connell.  
Alderman Rooney at the Cable banquet:  
an improvised epic by himself. Edited  
by D. O'C. T. N. Y., 1866. \*A.8988
- Fitch, William Clyde.  
The knighting of the twins, and ten other  
tales. The drawings by Virginia Gerson.  
Boston. [1891.] Pls. 4409a.296
- MacManus, Seumas.  
The humours of Donegal. By James Mac-  
Manus ("Mac"). London, 1898. =  
2478.20
- Musick, John Roy.  
Braddock: a story of the French and In-  
dian wars. Portrs. Pls. [Columbian  
historical novels.] 4400a.154
- Same. N. Y., 1895. Map. \*2407.167
- A century too soon. A story of Bacon's  
Rebellion. N. Y., 1893. Portrs. Pls.  
[Columbian historical novels.] 4400a.153
- Same. 1895. Map. \*2407.165
- The Pilgrims. A story of Massachusetts.  
N. Y., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Co-  
lumbian historical novels.] \*2407.164
- Saint Augustine. A story of the Hugue-  
nots in America. N. Y., 1892. Portrs.  
Pls. [Columbian historical novels.]  
4400a.150
- Same. 1895. Map. \*2407.162
- The witch of Salem; or, credulity run mad.  
N. Y., 1893. Portrs. Pls. [Columbian  
historical novels.] 4400a.155
- Same. 1895. Map. \*2407.166
- ### French Literature.
- Foix, Agnès de Navarre-Champagne, Dame  
de.  
Poésies. [Publiées par Prosper Tarbé.]  
Paris, 1856. P.86.303
- Pellinier, Georges.  
Études de littérature contemporaine. Série  
2. Paris, 1901. 2679.240
- ### German Literature.
- Cornelius, Peter. 1823-1874.  
Briefe in Poesie und Prosa an Feodor und  
Rosa von Milde, herausgegeben von  
Natalie von Milde. Weimar, 1901. Portrs.  
2876.176
- Holz, Arno.  
Revolution der Lyrik. Berlin, 1899.  
2872.141
- Mehring, Sigmar.  
Ungebundenes in gebundener Form.  
Launige Vortragslyrik. Leipzig. [1901.]  
4896.50.423
- Sachs, Hans.  
Das Gemerkbüchlein des Hans Sachs  
(1555-1561) nebst einem Anhang: Die  
Nürnberger Meistersinger - Protocolle  
von 1595-1605. Herausgegeben von  
Karl Drescher. Halle a. S., 1898.  
\*2879.108.149-152
- ### Greek and Latin Literature.
- Attisches Museum, herausgegeben von C.  
M. Wieland. Band 1-4. Zürich [etc.  
1796]-1803. \*\*4955.10
- This was continued as Neues attisches Museum  
[4955.11].
- Dickens, Charles. 1812-1870.  
Little Dorrit. With illustrations by H. K.  
Browne. London, 1857. 2 v. \*A.2290.2
- The first edition. It appeared in monthly parts,  
running from December, 1855, to June, 1857.
- Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Caravella, Johannes.

Index Aristophanicus ex codice Bodleiano olim Askeviano nunc primum editus. Oxonii, 1822. 2973.73

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Letters to Atticus. Book XIV. Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London. [1901.] 48 pp. [The University tutorial series.] 2929a.4

Hartmann, Jacobus Johannes.

Pater ad filium. Carmen praemio aureo ornatum in certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1899. 4876.35

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

[Opera.] Begins: Christophori Landini Florentini in Q. Horatii Flacci libros omnes . . . interpretationes incipiunt feliciter. [Colophon: Impressum per Antonium miscominum florentiae Anno salutis. M.CCCCLXXXII.] (6), 264, (1) ff. \*\*G.401.9

Pöemata, scholiis sive annotationibus instar commentarii, illustrata a Joanne Bond. Editio nova. Amstelodami. Apud Danielem Elzevirium. 1676. \*G.406.6

Isocrates.

The Panegyricus. Translated by J. H. Freese. London. [1901.] 63 pp. [The University tutorial series.] 2999a.48

Nepos, Cornelius.

Miltiades. Epaminondas. With notes and vocabulary for beginners, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1900. 71 pp. Maps. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.91

Neues attisches Museum, herausgegeben von C. M. Wieland, J. J. Hottinger und F. Jacobs. Band 1-3. Zürich, 1805-09. \*4955.11

The successor of Attisches Museum [\*\*4955.10].

Pausanias.

Geschichte der messinischen Kriege. Aus dem Griechischen von Friedrich Spiro. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423

## Hungarian Literature.

Horváth, Cyril.

A magyar irodalom története. Kötet 1. A régi magyar irodalom története. Budapest, 1899. Illus. 4871.126

## Italian Literature.

Leopardi, Giacomo, Conte. 1798-1837.

Poems (canti). Done into English by J. M. Morrison. London, 1900. 2779a.6

Nageotte, Eugène. 1837-

De Michaele Angelo Bonarrotio carminum scriptore. Matiscone Aeduorum, 1872. 92 pp. 2776.33

## Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Montoro, Antón de.

Cancionero de Antón de Montoro (El Ropero de Córdoba), poeta del siglo XV., reunido por Emilio Cotarelo y Mori. Madrid, 1900. \*\*D.159.2

## Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bacon, James, of Lincoln's Inn.

The American Indian; or, virtues of nature. A play. Founded on an Indian tale. London, 1795. 68 pp. Portr. \*A.421

Bailey, ———.

The sultana; or, a trip to Turkey. A melodrama, founded on Lord Byron's Don Juan. [Anon.] N. Y., 1822. 34 pp. \*A.448

Bancroft, John.

The tragedy of Sertorius. London, 1679. 64 pp. \*\*G.3966.27

Banks, John, Dramatist.

The rival kings; or, the loves of Oroondates and Statira. A tragedy. London, 1677. 64 pp. \*\*A.495=A.495.1

Bannister, Nathaniel H.

Putnam, the iron son of '76. A national military drama. Boston. [1859?] 30 pp. \*A.500

Cannon, Charles James.

The oath of office. A tragedy. N. Y., 1854. 95 pp. Portr. \*A.1409.1

Chapman, Samuel Henry.

The Red Rover, a drama, founded on the popular novel, by J. F. Cooper. [Anon.] Phila. [1828?] 52 pp. \*A.1629

Charke, Charlotte.

The art of management, or, tragedy expell'd. [Farce.] London, 1735. 47 pp. \*\*A.1631

This piece was intended as a satire on Charles Fleetwood, manager of the Theatre royal, Drury lane.

Chatterton, Thomas. 1752-1770.

The revenge. A burletta; with additional songs. London, 1795. 47 pp. \*\*A.1665

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.

The wanderer. A one-act comedy in verse. Translated [from] "Le passant" by Charles Renauld. N. Y. [1889.] 32 pp. 6699a.154

Custis, George Washington Parke.

Pocahontas; or, the settlers of Virginia. A national drama. Phila., 1830. 47 pp. \*A.2069

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.

Le pédant joué. With a Life of Cyrano by H. B. Stanton, and a preface by F. Bôcher. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Cercle français of Harvard university.] = 6699a.129

Davenant, Sir William. 1605-1668.

The platonick lovers. A tragæ-comedy. London, 1636. (40) ff. \*\*A.2129.1

Day, John, fl. 1606.

The blind-beggar of Bednal-Green, with the merry humor of Tom Strowel, the Norfolk yeoman. London, 1659. \*\*A.2140

Deutscher Verein der Harvard Universitaet.

Minna von Barnhelm, zur Erinnerung an Lessings Geburtstag 22. Jan. 1729. [Programm and synopsis of the performance, Jan. 22, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] = 4483.202

- Dowd, Jerome.  
Burr and Hamilton: a New York tragedy. N. Y., 1884. 34 pp. \*A.2382
- Dunlap, William. 1766-1839.  
Ribbemont; or, the feudal baron. A tragedy. N. Y., 1803. 72 pp. \*A.2445.3
- Euripides.  
Hippolytos. [In German.] Berlin, 1899. 99 pp. 2969a.4
- Farquhar, George. 1678-1707.  
The beaux stratagem. A comedy. London. [1707.] 78 pp. A.2852
- Fielding, Henry. 1707-1754.  
Love in several masques. A comedy. London, 1728. 91 pp. \*\*A.2930  
The modern husband. A comedy. London, 1732. 91 pp. \*\*A.2930.1
- Flattery, Maurice Douglas.  
The queen of the harem. A musical comedy. Boston, 1900. 50 pp. = 4409b.22
- Ford, Daniel K.  
My friend Isaac: an original comedieta. Boston, 1859. 36 pp. \*A.3042
- Fowler, Manly B.  
The prophecy; or, love and friendship: a drama. N. Y., 1821. 34 pp. \*A.3089
- Gay, John. 1688-1732.  
The captives. A tragedy. London, 1724. 79 pp. \*\*A.3287.1
- Hall, Abraham Oakey.  
A coroner's inquisition. A farce. N. Y. [1857.] 19 pp. \*A.3747
- Harby, Isaac. 1788-1828.  
Alberti, a play. Charleston, 1819. 55 pp. \*A.3817
- Is it a lie? A comic piece in one act. Boston, 1828. 36 pp. \*A.4478
- Kirkman, Francis.  
A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published . . . [London, 1671.] 16 pp. \*\*A.4804
- Lasota, A. W.  
Kościuszko pod Racławicami. Obraz historyczno-ludowy. Chicago, 1893. 3065.153
- Manuche, Cosmo.  
The just general. A tragi-comedy. London, 1652. 73 pp. \*\*A.5567
- Metastasio.  
Works. Translated from the Italian by John Hoole. London, 1767. 2 v. \*\*A.5874
- Mr. Turbulent: or, the melancholicks. A comedy. London, 1682. 91 pp. \*\*A.5957
- Morey, Amos C.  
Charlotte Corday. A tragedy. N. Y., 1844. 48 pp. \*A.6142
- Morton, Thomas. 1764-1838.  
Columbus; or, the discovery of America. An historical play. Boston, 1794. 59 pp. \*A.6197
- Northall, William Knight.  
Macbeth travestie. N. Y., 1847. 34 pp. \*A.6459
- Payne, John Howard.  
Clari; or, the maid of Milan: an opera. With remarks by D.-G. [George Daniel]. London. [1830.] 40 pp. \*A.6770
- Powell, George.  
The treacherous brothers. A tragedy. London, 1690. 71 pp. \*\*A.7109
- Prison-breaker, The; or, the adventures of John Sheppard. A farce. London, 1725. 56 pp. \*\*A.7158
- Ritchie, Anna Cora.  
Armand; or, the peer and the peasant. A play. N. Y., 1851. 62 pp. \*A.7496
- Rivollet, Georges.  
Alkestis. (D'après Euripide.) Drame. Paris. [1900.] 16 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.90  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 24 novembre 1900.
- Ruggle, George.  
Ignoramus. Comœdia. Londini, 1630. Pl. \*\*A.7668
- Salza, Abd el-Kader.  
Delle commedie di Lodovico Dolce. Melfi, 1899. 4771.18
- Scott, Thomas, dramatist, 17th century.  
The mock marriage. A comedy. London, 1696. 68 pp. \*\*A.8064
- Settle, Elkanah. 1648-1724.  
Fatal love: or, the forc'd inconstancy. A tragedy. London, 1680. 60 pp. \*\*A.8148
- Shakespeare, William.  
König Richard der Dritte. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung . . . Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Suckling, Sir John. 1609-1641.  
Aglaura. London, 1646. 88 pp. \*\*A.8656
- Thomson, James. 1700-1748.  
Coriolanus. A tragedy. London, 1749. 69 pp. \*\*A.8875.1
- Edward and Eleonora. A tragedy. London, 1739. 72 pp. \*\*A.8875
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von, translator.  
Griechische Tragœdien. [Band 1. Berlin, 1900. 2968.11  
Contents. — 1. Sophokles: Œdipus. 2. Auflage.
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.  
Solo-Spiele. 8tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.422
- Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.
- Canonge, Jules.  
Bruno-la-blouando; vo la gardiano dis Aliscamp. Legendari Arlaten, emè la traducioun litteralo en regard. Avignon, 1868. 2689a.130
- Deeney, Daniel.  
Peasant lore from Gaelic Ireland. London, 1900. 90 pp. 2479.45
- Duplessis, Pierre Alexandre Gratet, editor.  
Fables en vers du XIIIe siècle, publiées pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Chartres. Chartres, 1834. 67 pp. = 6709a.64
- Hagen, Paul.  
Der Gral. Strassburg, 1900. \*2902.50.85
- Marin, Francisco Rodriguez.  
Mil trescientas comparaciones populares andaluzas, recogidas de la tradición oral. Sevilla, 1899. 3099a.253



- Rhys, John. 1840-  
Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. Oxford,  
1901. 2 v. 2477.37  
Bibliography, pp. xxxi-xlvi.
- Schalk, Gustav.  
Deutsche Heldensage. Illustriert von H.  
Vogel. 4. Auflage. Bonn, 1901. Pl.  
2903.74
- Schleicher, Walter Adolf.  
Somali-Texte. Herausgegeben von Leo  
Reinisch. Wien, 1900. 3039.132  
Text in Somauli and German.
- Sébillot, Paul.  
Les coquillages de mer. Paris, 1900.  
4670a.48  
The folk-lore of sea shells.
- Strzygowski, Josef.  
Der Bilderkreis des griechischen Physio-  
logus des Kosmas Indikopleustes und  
Okteateuch nach Handschriften der Bi-  
bliothek zu Smyrna. Leipzig, 1899. Pls.  
\*5071.76
- Weston, Jessie L.  
King Arthur and his knights. A survey of  
Arthurian romance. London, 1899. 40  
pp. 2579.172
- Musser, John Herr.  
On the use of antitoxin in diphtheria, with  
special reference to small and frequent-  
ly repeated doses. [Phila., 1900.] 13 pp.  
= 3793.84
- Newton, Richard Cole.  
Dampness of the soil as a factor in the  
production of human tuberculosis. [N.  
Y., 1900.] 12 pp. = 5799a.41
- Nicholson, William Rufus. 1868-  
Report of a case of melæna neonatorum  
due apparently to an infection by the  
bacillus pyocyaneus. [Phila., 1900.] 13  
pp. = 3777.74
- Page, Charles E.  
Are bacilli the cause of disease; or, a nat-  
ural aid to its cure. [Boston? 1900.] 10  
pp. 3798.46
- Wedderburn, Alexander J.  
A compilation of the pharmacy and drug  
laws of the several states and territories.  
Washington, 1894. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture. Division of  
chemistry.] \*5991.72.42

## Hygiene.

- Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Arthur Peyton  
Bryant.  
Dietary studies of university boat crews.  
Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States.  
Department of agriculture. Office of  
experiment stations.] \*5993.70.75
- Boston. Department of baths.  
Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1899. Illus.  
Plans. = \*6354.70
- Harrington, Charles, M. D.  
A manual of practical hygiene. Phila.,  
1901. Illus. \*3763.140
- Johnson, Willis G.  
Nursery fumigation, and the construction  
and management of the fumigating  
house. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 24 pp.  
Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of  
agriculture.] \*5996.38.56
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan sewerage com-  
mission.  
Main drainage works of Boston and its  
metropolitan sewerage district. Boston,  
1899. 48 pp. Maps. = 4010a.128

## Science.

- Medicine.
- Capel, Willem Cornelius Carel.  
De veneficiis apud Romanos. Hagae-  
Comitum, 1900. = 4952.35
- Charity eye, ear, and throat hospital of Erie  
county, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Annual report, 6th. [Buffalo, N. Y.] 1897.  
= \*5765.103
- Flores, Francisco A.  
Historia de la medicina en México. Méx-  
ico, 1886-88. 3 v. \*3721.30
- Gillot, Victor. 1872-  
Étude médicale sur l'empoisonnement par  
les champignons. Lyon, 1900. 5852.18  
Bibliographie, pp. 336-351.
- Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.  
Le signe automatique de la mort réelle  
dédit de l'action négative du procédé  
des tractions rythmées de la langue. . . .  
Paris, 1900. Illus. 3765.46
- Loomis, Alfred Lee, and William Gilman  
Thompson, editors.  
A system of practical medicine by Ameri-  
can authors. N. Y., 1897, 98. 4 v. Illus.  
Charts. \*3731.65
- Medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia.  
Department of medicine.  
Announcement for session 1899/1900.  
[Phila., 1899.] = \*3736.72
- Minne, Adrianus van der.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der herniologie.  
Leiden, 1900. = 7745.28  
Litteratuur, pp. 167-171.
- Möller, Magnus.  
Der Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut in  
gesundem und krankhaftem Zustande.  
Stuttgart, 1900. Pls. \*5790.69
- Arnold, Augusta Foote.  
The sea-beach at ebb-tide: a guide to the  
study of the seaweeds and the lower ani-  
mal life found between tide-marks. N.  
Y., 1901. Illus. 3857.28
- Berger, Edward William.  
Physiology and histology of the Cubome-  
dusæ including Dr. F. S. Conant's notes  
on the physiology. Baltimore, 1900. 90  
pp. Pls. = No. 4 in \*3900.49.4
- Blount, Bertram.  
Practical electro-chemistry. Westminster,  
1901. Illus. 3964.170

British ornithologists' club.

Bulletin. Vol. 1-10. London, 1893-1900.

\*3904.105

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.  
Burckhardt, Carl.

Profils géologiques transversaux de la Cordillère argentine-chilienne: stratigraphie et tectonique. La Plata, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Anales del Museo de La Plata.] =

\*3860.122.2

Comstock, John Henry.

Insect life. Edition in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus.

3896.62

Costantin, Julien Noël.

La nature tropicale. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] =

3856.120

Treats mostly of vegetable life in the tropics.

Crosby, William Otis.

Geology of the Boston basin. Vol. 1, part 1. Nantasket and Cohasset. Boston, 1893. Pls. Plans. [Boston society of natural history.] =

\*3894.51.4

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.

The bird book. Boston, 1901. Illus.

3908.118

Lists of books, pp. 273-276.

Erdmann, Hugo.

Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls.

3973.158

Fernald, Charles Henry.

The butterflies of Maine. Augusta, 1884. Illus. =

3898.19

The grasses of Maine. Augusta, 1885. 70 pp. Pls. =

3847.47

The Pterophoridae of North America. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. 84 pp. Pls. =

3898.21

The Sphingidae of New England. Augusta, 1886. 85, (1) pp. Pls. =

3898.20

Fitch, Charles Hall.

Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory. Washington, 1900. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] =

\*7872.55.175

Forest tree photo-reproduction company.

[Illustrations of North American forest trees.] Series 1-3. Chicago, 1898. 24 pls. =

\*Cab.58.10.4

Each plate illustrates a single species, showing the whole tree, the trunk, and the leaf.

Frank, Albert Bernhard, and Friedrich Krueger.

Schildlausbuch. Beschreibung und Bekämpfung für den deutschen Obst- und Weinbau wichtigsten Schildläuse. Berlin, 1900. Illus.

3896.72

Gane, Henry Stewart.

Some Neocene corals of the United States. Baltimore, 1900. 21 pp. =

3872.74

Ganot, Adolphe. 1804-1887.

Natural philosophy for general readers and young people. Translated by E. Atkinson. 9th edition, revised by A. W. Reinold. London, 1900. Illus. Col. pls.

3968.29

Grout, Abel Joel.

A list of the mosses of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1898, 99. 44 pp. =

5849.82

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.

Note sur des œufs d'autruches provenant de stations préhistoriques du Grand Erg. [Paris, 1898.] 3 pp. =

3906.72

Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ladenburg, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Berend [und Andere]. Breslau, 1882-1895. 13 v. Illus. \*3981.70

Hillebrand, William Francis.

Some principles and methods of rock analysis. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] =

\*7872.55.176

Hinds, Warren Elmer.

The grass thrips. *Anaphothrips striata* (Osb.) [Boston.] 1900. 24 pp. Pls. [Massachusetts agricultural college.] =

3897.66

Holmes, Samuel Jackson.

Synopsis of California stalk-eyed Crustacea. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. [California academy of sciences.] =

\*3900a.52.7

Jong, Anne Willem Karel de.

Inwerking van brandigdruivenzuur op brandigdruivenzuurammonium. Utrecht. [1900.] =

5976.150

Knower, Henry McElderry.

The embryology of a termite. *Eutermes* (Rippertii?) Boston, 1899. 66 pp. Pls. =

3891.74

McCalley, Henry.

Report on the Warrior coal basin. Jacksonville, Fla., 1900. Illus. [Alabama. Geological survey.] =

\*7861.43

The large map illustrating this report is no. 14 in

\*Map 118.6.

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia. 1833-

Man and his ancestor. A study in evolution. N. Y., 1900.

5827.81

Morris, Robert O.

The birds of Springfield and vicinity. Springfield, Mass., 1901. 54 pp.

3906.82

Oberholser, Harry Church.

Catalogue of a collection of birds from Madagascar. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. =

3901.85

Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.

England's neglect of science. London, 1900.

3914.46

Schomburgk, Richard.

Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana. Adelaide, 1876. 97 pp.

\*3859a.133

Sherrin, R. A. A.

Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand. Auckland, 1886. Map.

\*5908.60

Stevens, James Stacy.

The effect of magnetization upon the elasticity of rods. Orono, Maine, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Charts. = No. 1 in 7294.58

Sudler, Mervin Tubman.

The development of *Penilia Schmackeri* Richard. [Boston, 1899.] 26 pp. Pls. =

5901.74

Williams, Henry Sadler, and Herbert Ernest Gregory.

Contributions to the geology of Maine. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] =

\*7872.55.165

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Erckert, Roderich von.  
Wanderungen und Siedelungen der germanischen Stämme in Mittel-Europa von der ältesten Zeit bis auf Karl den Grossen. Berlin, 1901. (7) pp. Maps.  
\*Cab.38.26.2
- Gaggin, John.  
Among the man-eaters. London, 1900.  
3049a.239
- Sketches in the Fiji and Solomon Islands.  
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Note sur d'anciennes peintures sur peaux des Indiens Illinois. [Paris, 1899.] 11 pp. Pls. =  
\*4361.172
- Lagneau, Gustave Simon.  
De quelques recherches anthropologiques sur les conscrits et les soldats. Paris, 1870. 31 pp. =  
3828.35

## Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

- American mathematical society.  
Annual register. January, 1900. N. Y., 1900.  
\*3934.85
- Bickerton, A. W.  
The romance of the heavens. London, 1901. Illus.  
3929.133
- Bouelles, Charles de.  
La géométrie pratique. Paris, 1566.  
\*\*E.5129.94
- Del Pezzo, Pasquale.  
Sulla curva Hessiana. Napoli, 1883. 18 pp.  
\*\*E.5121.56
- Favaro, Antonio.  
Intorno alla vita ed alle opere di Prosdovano del secolo xv. Roma, 1879.  
\*E.5121.62
- Manning, Henry Parker.  
Non-Euclidean geometry. Boston, 1901.  
\*\*E.5129.96
- Strömgren, Elis.  
Berechnung der Bahn des Kometen 1890. II. Lund, 1896. =  
3922.33

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

## Philosophy.

- Fowler, Jessie A.  
A manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood: its character and culture. London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs.  
7607.104
- Principally a manual of phrenology and physiognomy.

## Education.

- Belloc, Bessie Raynor Parkes.  
Remarks on the education of girls. 3d edition. London, 1856. 24 pp. =  
\*P.30.74
- Cambridge, Mass. Vacation school committee.  
The story of the Cambridge vacation school and its adoption by the city. [Cambridge.] 1900. 10 pp. = 5599a.124
- Canton, William.  
Children's sayings. With a digression on the small people. London, 1901. 5589.130
- Channing, Walter. 1849-  
Special classes for mentally defective school children. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. =  
5591.87
- Collar, George, and Charles Williamson Crook.  
School management and methods of instruction, with special reference to elementary schools. London, 1900.  
3598.249
- Dalhousie, college and university, Halifax, Nova Scotia.  
Calendar, 1900-01. Halifax, 1900. =  
\*4486.150
- Educational alliance, The, New York.  
Announcement of courses, 1900-1901. [N. Y., 1900.] =  
\*5596.104
- Malden, Mass. School Committee.  
Public school souvenir. To commemorate the 250th anniversary of the municipality. Malden, 1899. Portrs. Pls. =  
\*4350a.220
- National educational association.  
Report on normal schools. [Chicago.] 1899. 64 pp. =  
3596.158
- New Brunswick. Chief superintendent of education.  
Annual report of the schools. 1861, 65, 66, 72-82, 85-89, 92-99. St. John, etc., 1862-1900. 6 v. =  
\*7591.79
- Peaslee, John Bradley.  
Thoughts and experiences in and out of school. Accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and other American authors. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. Pls.  
3595-233
- Putnam, Helen Cordelia.  
The physician's influence in re vacation schools. Easton, Pa., 1900. 10 pp.  
5599a.125
- Trinity college, Durham, N. C.  
Important facts relating to college life and work. [Durham? 1900?] 16 pp. =  
3598.235
- Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.  
De la enseñanza superior en España. Madrid, 1899.  
3599a.181
- University of Rochester. President.  
Report of the president, and the report of the treasurer, 1899/1900. [Rochester, 1900.] =  
\*4484.188
- Ver- Frank W.  
The instruction of children. [Boston, 1898.] 9 pp. =  
7595.34



## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Cerfool, — de.  
La gamologie, ou de l'éducation des filles destinées au mariage. Paris, 1772.  
\*P.52.144
- Egan, Maurice Francis.  
A gentleman. 2d edition. N. Y. [1893.]  
3589.222
- Evans, Richardson.  
The age of disfigurement. London, 1893.  
= 5582.1  
"Views of an individual member of the 'National society for checking the abuses of public advertising.'"  
Gladden, Washington.  
Addresses by Washington Gladden and John Henry Barrows, at the 23d annual meeting of the American humane association. Fall River. [1899.] 16 pp. =  
7574.29
- Herrmann, Wilhelm.  
Ethik. Tübingen, 1901. 3585.44
- Jannine, —.  
Confidences de femmes sur le mariage, l'amour, le monde, et la vie. Essais de psychologie féminine. Paris. [189-?] =  
P.50.454
- McLaren, William Edward, Bishop of Chicago.  
The practice of the interior life. Milwaukee. [189-?] 3447.149
- Solari, Gioele.  
Il problema morale. Torino, 1900. 3587.166
- Williams, Theodore Chickering.  
Character-building. Sermons and poems. N. Y., 1893. 3448.169

## Religion. Theology.

- [Antiphonarium Romanum de tempore a dominica prima Adv. usque ad Vig. Epiph. inclusive, et de sanctis a festo S. Andreae Ap. usque ad festum S. Joan. Ap. et Ev.] \*\*G.400.3  
An Italian manuscript on vellum of the 15th Century, containing the regular Psalms noted. The initials are richly illuminated throughout. (235) ff., of which the last is supplied at a later date on heavy paper.
- Balch, William, minister at Bradford, Mass. 1704-1792.  
Reconciliation with an offended brother, explained and inforced, in a plain discourse from Matth. v. 23, 24. Boston, 1740. 47 pp. \*\*H.99.165
- Baptist young people's union of America.  
Conquest missionary course. Studies in missions. No. 4. Baptist beginnings in America. Chicago. [1900.] = 3539.129
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
The gospel of the autumn leaf. [Sermon.] Oak Park, Ill., 1900. 14 pp. = 7479.36
- The ladder and the house. Sermon. [Oak Park, Ill., 1900.] 12 pp. = 7479.35
- What has brought us out of Egypt? A sermon on the relations of the material and the spiritual in human progress. Chicago, 1900. 20 pp. = 7479.37
- Bible.  
The historical New Testament; being the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents. A new translation, edited by James Moffatt. N. Y., 1901. Map. Charts. 3413.182
- Bordeaux, Council of. 1624.  
Decreta Concilii provincialis Burdigalæ habiti . . . anno Domini MDCXXIV mense Septembri cum correctionibus S. congregationis concilii nondum editis . . . Burdigalæ, 1877. \*3461.82
- Boston. Union church. Bible school and young people's library.  
Regulations and list of books. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = \*6189.64
- Bradbury, Thomas. 1677-1759.  
The ass: or, the serpent. A comparison between the tribes of Issachar and Dan, in their regard for civil liberty. November 5, 1712. Boston, 1768. 22 pp. \*\*H.97.152
- Bratke, Eduard, editor.  
Das sogenannte Religionsgespräch am Hof der Sasaniden. [Und] Drei wenig beachtete cyprianische Schriften und die „Acta Pauli“ von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3564.50.19, part 3
- Brosch, Moritz.  
Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. Gotha, 1880, 82. 5516.22
- Callenbach, Jacobus Richardus.  
Justus Heurnius, eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis des Christendoms in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Nijkerk, 1897. = \*3538.24
- Early presbyterianism in Wisconsin. 1. Sketch of Cutting Marsh, by John E. Chapin. 2. Documents relating to the Stockbridge mission, 1825-48. [Papers left by Cutting Marsh and Jesse Miner, missionaries to the Stockbridge Indians.] Madison, 1900. = 5547.38
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.  
The story of Jesus simply told for the young. 2d edition. N. Y. [189-?] Illus. 3479.140
- Gleasondale, Mass. Methodist episcopal church.  
Dedication year book, 1898. Gleasondale, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 3549.8
- Hart, Samuel, D.D.  
The Book of common prayer. The three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its publication in English. N. Y., 1899. 29 pp. = 7444.31
- Hartker.  
Antiphonale officii monastici écrit par le B. Hartker. N° 390-391 de la Bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. [Solemes, 1900.] Fac-similes. [Paléographie musicale.] \*4042.116.2d series, vol. 1
- Hinojosa y Naveros, Ricardo de, compiler.  
Los despachos de la diplomacia pontificia en España. Tomo I. Madrid, 1896. 3514.117
- Johannes Stylites, of Beth-Mari-Qanûn.  
Select narratives of holy women from the

Syro-Antiochene or Sinai palimpsest, as written above the old Syriac gospels . . . in A.D. 778. Edited by Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1900. 2 v. Fac-similes.

\*3023.154

King, Henry Melville.

Historical discourse in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the dedication of the First Baptist meeting-house, Providence, R. I. Providence, 1900. 35 pp. = 7543.138

McConnell, Samuel Davis.

The evolution of immortality. N. Y., 1901. 3457.186

Markwick, William Fisher.

Brief historical sketch of the first fifty years of the First congregational church, Ansonia, Conn. [Ansonia, 1900.] 22 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 7543.137

Maury, Jean Siffrein, Abbé.

Éloge de François de Salignac de La Motte-Fénelon, archevêque duc de Cambray, précepteur des enfants de France. Paris, 1771. 60 pp. 3559.16

Miller, John Bleeker.

Leo XIII and modern civilization. N. Y. [1897.] 3468.29

Morrison, Nathan Jackson.

The duty of the Christian church to educate. A sermon before the graduating class of Fairmount college, May 27, 1900. [Wichita, Kansas, 1900.] 18 pp. = 7459.106

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett.

The Eucharistic sacrifice. N. Y., 1901. 3435.29

Paquier, J.

L'humanisme & la réforme. Jérôme Aléandre, de sa naissance à la fin de son séjour à Brindes (1480-1529). Paris, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3522.70

Presbyterian church in Indiana.

Minutes of the Synod, 1897, 98, 99. Wabash, 1897-99. 3547.116

Shinn, George Wolfe.

An address delivered in Grace church, Newton, Massachusetts, upon completing twenty-five years as rector. [Newton, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7551.168

Smith, George Adam.

Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. Eight lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation. Yale university. N. Y., 1901. 3439.116

Stone, Rev. Samuel, of Hartford, Conn.

Catechism. Reissued, with an introductory sketch, from the original edition printed in 1684. [Hartford?] 1899. 35 pp. \*\*H.97.137

The catechism is reproduced in fac-simile.

Thurston, Herbert.

The holy year of jubilee. An account of the history and ceremonial of the Roman jubilee. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 3464.82

To Nazareth or Tarsus? By the author of "Not on Calvary." N. Y. [1901.] = 5556.23

The author attempts to show that St. Paul was insane.

Webster, Eugene Carroll.

Suffolk south conference of congregational churches. A brief historical sketch. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7542.132

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

Borgman, Wessel Hendrikus.

Van herziening van arresten en vonnissen. Utrecht, 1899. = 3627.15

Brentano, Lujo.

Die Entwicklung des englischen Erbrechts in das Grundeigenthum. Berlin, 1898. 31 pp. \*3562.53.20

Crueger, Hans.

Der heutige Stand des deutschen Genossenschaftswesens. Berlin, 1898. 96 pp. \*3562.53.20

Fisenne, Louis Eugène Marie von.

Opmerkingen over het koninklijk referend. [s Gravenhage.] 1899. = 3627.16

Michigan. Department of state.

Laws and Supreme court decisions relating to highways and bridges. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.23

Onnen, Hendrik.

Het maximum van verzekerd bedrag. [Utrecht.] 1896. = 5651.80

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Alabama fair association.

Official premium list. November, 1900. Birmingham, 1900. = 7999.167

Auguin, Edgar.

1875. Exposition de Nancy. Impressions et souvenirs. Nancy. [1875.] = 8028.36

Barber, Francis M.

The mechanical triumphs of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.201

Boston and Albany railroad.

A few contrasts. The safety, convenience and comfort of the public as dealt with by the New York central railroad company and by the Boston and Albany railroad company. [Boston. 1900?] 19 pls. = 7658.217

Conty, Henry A. de.

L'Exposition 1900. Renseignements pratiques. Paris. [1900.] Illus. = 8029a.9

Dupertuis, —, Mme.

La cuisine aux champignons. Paris. [1885.] 52 pp. 8009.154

Engineering magazine.

Works management number. Vol. 20, no. 4. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*8032.77

The file of this magazine is on shelf-number \*4010a.266.

Farriss, J. J.

High Point, N. C. A summary of its manufacturing enterprises, with sketches of those who have built them. [High Point.] 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4378.178

Gildemeister, Eduard, and Friedrich Hoffmann, chemist.

The volatile oils. Authorized translation by Edward Kremers. Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3973.156

Bibliographic notes, pp. 693-707.



- Hopkins, William John.  
Telephone lines and their properties. New  
[6th] edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3967.183
- Indicador postal brasileiro. Para uso dos  
empregados postaes da republica, . . .  
Rio de Janeiro, 1900. 5650a.31
- Lane, Alfred Church.  
Water resources of the lower peninsula of  
Michigan. Washington, 1899. 97 pp.  
Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological  
survey.] = \*3994.20.30
- Lavergne, Gérard.  
Manuel théorique et pratique de l'auto-  
mobile sur route. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
8017.237
- New South Wales. Geological survey.  
Notes on gold dredging. By J. B. Jaquet.  
2d edition. Sydney, 1899. 21 pp. Illus.  
Map. 7863.88
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Official catalogue of the collective exhibi-  
tion of the German industry in articles  
of food. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. Illus.  
\*8023.131
- Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.  
The second phonographic reader. Cincin-  
nati, 1896. 32 pp. 6149.110
- Pond, George Gilbert.  
The application of acetylene illumination  
to country homes. [Harrisburg.] 1900.  
85 pp. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Depart-  
ment of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.57
- Prelini, Charles.  
Tunneling: a practical treatise. N. Y.,  
1901. 8012.81
- Roberts, Edmund Willson.  
The gas-engine handbook. 2d edition.  
Cincinnati. [1900.] Pls. 4018.129
- School of mining, Kingston, Ontario.  
Calendar. 8th session. Kingston, 1900. Pls.  
= \*7866.79
- Sumner, Harold.  
Fire service in factories, works, &c. Lon-  
don, 1898. 28 pp. Pls. [British fire pre-  
vention committee.] \*4019.147
- United States. 56th congress. 1st session.  
Senate. New Panama canal company of  
France . . . Communications. [Wash-  
ington, 1900.] 84 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans.  
= 4461.138
- United States. Internal revenue office.  
Gaugers' weighing manual. Nov. 1, 1900.  
Washington, 1900. = \*3938.28
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.  
Water resources of Puerto Rico. Wash-  
ington, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps.  
[United States. Geological survey.] =  
\*3994.20.32
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.**  
**Horticulture. Fisheries.**  
**Forestry.**
- Baltet, Charles.  
L'horticulture dans les cinq parties du  
monde. Paris, 1895. = 3991.142
- Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles.  
Food of the bobolinks, blackbirds, and  
grackles. Washington, 1900. 77 pp.  
Illus. Map. [United States. Depart-  
ment of agriculture.] = \*5904.50.13
- Bigelow, Willard Dell.  
The composition of American wines.  
Washington, 1900. 76 pp. [United  
States. Department of agriculture. Di-  
vision of chemistry.] = \*5991.72.59
- Blasdale, Walter Charles.  
A description of some Chinese vegetable  
food materials and their nutritive and  
economic value. Washington, 1899. 48  
pp. Pls. [United States. Department  
of agriculture. Office of experiment sta-  
tions.] \*5993.70.68
- Clark, William A., F. R. H. S.  
Alpine plants. A practical method for  
growing the rarer and more difficult  
Alpine flowers. London, 1901. Pls.  
3859a.143
- Comes, Orazio.  
Monographie du genre Nicotiana, com-  
prenant le classement botanique des  
tabacs industriels. Naples, 1899. 80 pp.  
Illus. 3990.8
- Edge, Thomas J.  
Veterinary medicines; their nature, prop-  
erties and doses. [Harrisburg.] 1898.  
23 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of  
agriculture.] = \*5996.38.35
- Hart, John Hinchley.  
"Cacao." A treatise on the cultivation and  
curing. 2d edition. Port-of-Spain, Trin-  
idad, 1900. Pls. 3998.154
- Holmes, George Kirby.  
Progress of agriculture in the United  
States. [Washington, 1900.] 31 pp. =  
7996.81
- Palmer, Theodore Sherman.  
Legislation for the protection of birds  
other than game birds. Washington,  
1900. 94 pp. Illus. Maps. [United  
States. Department of agriculture. Di-  
vision of biological survey.] \*5904.50.12
- Pearson, Raymond Allen.  
Dairy schools. Washington, 1896. 38 pp.  
Illus. [United States. Department of  
agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.]  
= \*5994.60.17
- Perry, Thomas Osborn.  
Experiments with windmills. Washington,  
1899. 97 pp. Illus. [United States.  
Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.20
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer.  
Report upon investigations relating to the  
treatment of lumpy-jaw or actinomy-  
cosis in cattle. Washington, 1893. 90  
pp. 8 pls. [United States. Department  
of agriculture. Bureau of animal indus-  
try.] = \*5994.60.2
- Smith, Theobald, and Veranus Alva Moore.  
Investigations concerning infectious dis-  
eases among poultry. Washington, 1895.  
90 pp. 6 pls. [United States. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Bureau of animal  
industry.] = \*5994.60.8
- University of Nebraska. School of agricul-  
ture.  
[Announcement.] 1896/97, 99. [Lincoln,  
1896], 98. = \*7997.73



Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.

The composition and use of fertilizers.  
[Harrisburg.] 1900. [Pennsylvania.  
Department of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.55

Victoria. Department of agriculture.

Fungus diseases of citrus trees in Australia,  
and their treatment . . . By D. Mc-  
Alpine. Melbourne, 1899. Pls. = 3848.88

Weguelin, H. W.

Carnations and picotees for garden and  
exhibition, with a chapter concerning  
pinks. London, 1900. Illus. 3859.24  
Portrait of the Duchess of Portland.

Whitaker, George M.

The milk supply of Boston and other New  
England cities. Washington, 1898. 37  
pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture. Bureau of ani-  
mal industry.] = \*5994.60.20

Wyer, J. I.

A classification of the literature of agricul-  
ture. Lincoln, 1900. 31 pp. = \*6198.58

### Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Goodrich, Caspar Frederick.

The naval side of the Revolutionary war.  
[Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. [Military his-  
torical society of Massachusetts.]  
No. 2 in \*"20th". 21.34.11

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.

The battle of Trafalgar. [Boston.] 1900.  
26 pp. [Military historical society of  
Massachusetts.] No. 4 in \*"20th". 21.34.11  
United States. Adjutant general.

Official register of officers of volunteers  
in the service of the United States.  
[Washington, 1900.] = \*4428.49

Board of ordnance and fortification.

Report, 9th. Washington, 1899. \*5596.92  
Earlier editions of this report may be found in  
the annual report of the War department, in the  
set of Congressional documents on the Special  
Libraries floor.

Engineer department.

Seacoast defences. Washington, 1899. Pls.  
Plans. Charts. = \*5955.87

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.

Our fleet today and its development dur-  
ing the last half century. London, 1900.  
Illus. 6525.33

### Amusements. Games. Sports.

Hopkins, Albert Allis.

Magic, stage illusions and scientific diver-  
sions, including trick photography. N.  
Y., 1898. Illus. 3603.147

L. A. W. magazine. Official organ of the  
League of American wheelmen. Old  
series, vol. 31; new series, vol. 1 (no.  
1-10). Boston, 1900, 1901. Illus. Portrs.  
\*8000a.12

A continuation, with different publisher, of Elli-  
ott's magazine [\*8000a.11].

Vachell, Horace Annesley.

Life and sport on the Pacific slope. Lon-  
don, 1900. Pls. 4005.188  
The writer lived in California.

### Postage Stamps.

American journal of philately. Monthly.

Henry L. Calman, editor. 2d series,  
vol. 2-5, 7. 1889-92, 94. N. Y., 1889-94.  
Illus. = \*2234.23

Bartels, J. M., Co., publishers.

Complete catalogue and reference list of  
the stamped envelopes, wrappers, and  
letter sheets regularly issued by the  
United States. 1853-97. Washington,  
1897. 38 pp. Illus. \*2230a.2

Same. 1853-1899. 1899. 2230a.3

Kroetzsch, Hugo, editor.

Permanentes Handbuch der Postfreimar-  
kenkunde. Teil 1, Abschnitt 10. Beide  
Mecklenburg. Leipzig, 1894. 60 pp. Pls.  
= \*2237.71

London philatelist. The monthly journal of  
the Philatelic society, London. Editor,  
M. P. Castle. Vol. 3-7. London, 1894-  
98. Illus. = \*2230a.7

Metropolitan philatelist, The. [Monthly.]  
Vol. 1-4, 6-8. N. Y., 1890-98. 7 v. in 4.  
Illus. \*2230a.11

Stanley Gibbons monthly journal. [A philatelic  
periodical.] Edited by E. B. Evans.  
Vol. 3-8. London, 1892-98. Illus. = \*2230a.5

Sterling, E. B., compiler.

Sterling's standard descriptive and price  
catalogue of the revenue stamps of the  
United States. 5th edition. Trenton,  
1888. = 2236.40

### Fiction.

#### In English.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

The wilderness road. A romance of St.  
Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. N.  
Y., 1901. 57.270

Belden, Jessie Van Zile.

Antonia. Boston, 1901. 57.269  
The scene is laid in New York, Albany, and  
Schenectady, 1640 to 1650.

Blundell, Mary. (M. E. Francis.)

Pastorals of Dorset. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.276

Egan, Maurice Francis.

The disappearance of John Longworthy.  
Notre Dame, Ind., 1890. 68.266

The leopard of Lncianus and other stories.  
Phila. [1898.] 78.59

The first story is of Rome in the time of Nero.

Ersine, Payne.

When the gates lift up their heads. A  
story of the seventies. Boston, 1901. 57.277

A story dealing with the race problem in North  
Carolina.

- Flandran, Charles Macomb.  
The diary of a freshman. N. Y., 1901.  
Stories of life at Harvard college. 57.266
- Fuller, Anna.  
Katherine Day. N. Y., 1901. 57.273
- Gibbs, George.  
In search of Mademoiselle. Phila., 1901.  
Pls. 57.265  
The scene is laid in France and off the coast of Florida in the 16th century.
- Hancock, Albert Elmer.  
Henry Bourland: the passing of the cavalier. N. Y., 1901. 57.272  
The scene is laid in Virginia during the period of Reconstruction.
- Hyne, Charles John Cutliffe.  
A master of fortune. Being further adventures of Captain Kettle. N. Y. [1901.]  
Pls. 57.264
- Kennedy, Sara Beaumont.  
Joscelyn Cheshire. A story of Revolutionary days in the Carolinas. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.274
- London, Jack.  
The God of his fathers & other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.278
- Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea Gerard.)  
The supreme crime. N. Y., 1901. 57.267  
A story of Ruthenian life.
- Lush, Charles Keeler.  
The autocrats. N. Y., 1901. 57.268
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. 77.290
- Savile, Frank.  
The blessing of Esau. A romance on the Marchlands. N. Y., 1901. 57.279  
A story of the last campaign of Prince Eugene against the Turks.
- Townsend, Edward Waterman.  
Days like these. N. Y., 1901. 57.271
- Wyatt, Edith.  
Every one his own way. N. Y., 1901. 57.275

## In French.

- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Jack. Illustrations de Myrbach. 104c mile. Paris. [189-?] 2677.112
- Montet, Joseph.  
Hors des murs. Illustrations de Frédéric Régamy. Paris, 1889. Illus. \*6675.47

## In German.

- Fath, René.  
Eine amerikanische Heirat. Novelle. Aus dem Französischen von E. Bagge. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.422
- Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, Thomasine Christine.  
Eine Alltagsgeschichte. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und mit einer biographischen Einleitung versehen von Heinrich von Lenk. Leipzig. [1901.] 69 pp. 4896.50.423

- Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837-  
Die Pfeifer vom Dusenbach. Eine Geschichte aus dem Elsass. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.229
- Moltke, rielmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.  
Die beiden Freunde. Eine Erzählung. Mit Einverständnis der Erben des General-Feldmarschalls Grafen von Moltke herausgegeben von Rudolf Herzog. Leipzig. [1901.] Portr. 4896.50.422

## In Polish.

- Bernatowicz, Feliks.  
Pojata, córka Lezdejki, albo Litwini w XIV. wieku. Romans historyczny. Chicago, 1884. 3066.217
- Jaskinia Beatusa. Powieść. Chicago, 1898. 3066.216
- Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy.  
Bracia rywale. Obrazy społeczeństwa wiejskiego z XVIII wieku. Chicago, 1887. 3066.219
- Cześnikówny. Powieść. Chicago, 1887. 3066.220
- Ladowa Pieczara. Obrazek wiejski. Chicago, 1892. 3066.225
- Zeliga. Powieść. Chicago, 1891. 3066.221
- Leśny młyn nad Czernąją. Chicago, 1892. 3066.224
- Łoziński, Władysław.  
Skarb Watażki. Powieść z końca XVIII. wieku. Chicago, 1891. 3066.223
- Łoziński, Walery.  
Czarny Matwij. Powieść z życia ludu górskiego. Chicago, 1889. 3066.215
- Skarbek, Fryderyk, hrabia.  
Damian Ruszczyk. Powieść z czasów Jana III. Chicago, 1886. 2 v. 3066.222
- Tuczyński, Franciszek Xawery.  
Jaskinia połępieńca. Powieść. Chicago, 1898. 3066.218

## In Russian.

- Polyanskii, Petr. A.  
Карпатскія новелли. Лейпцигъ. 1888. 2 v in 1. 3069.199

## In Spanish.

- Palacio Valdés, Armando.  
Aguas fuertes. Novelas y cuadros. Madrid, 1884. 3098.185

## In Swedish.

- Malling, Mathilda.  
Fru guvernören af Paris. Bilder från kejsarhofvet 1807. Stockholm, 1895. Portr. = 4909b.186
- En roman om Förste Konsuln, från den 18 Brumaire till freden i Amiens. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1895.] = 4909b.185

## Children's Room.

### Books for the Month.

Eady, K. M.  
Adventurers all. A tale of the Philippine  
islands in war time. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
78.89

Green, Evelyn Everett-  
A Gordon Highlander. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
78.88

### Kindergarten.

Gomme, Alice Bertha.  
Old English singing games. London, 1900.  
Illus. 4575.181

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Baxter, Sylvester.  
Reunion of the commercial clubs of Chi-  
cago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Boston,  
June 6th and 7th, 1900, at Boston. [Bos-  
ton.] 1900. 75 pp. Illus. Portrs. =  
5651.46

Grand army of the republic.  
Report of the General committee for the  
33d National encampment and attendant  
reunions held at Philadelphia, Septem-  
ber 4 to 9, 1899. Phila., 1900. 86 pp. =  
4424.82

Knights templar. New York.  
Annual conclave of the Grand com-  
mandery, 87th. [N. Y., 1900.] =  
\*7569.107

Malta commandery, No. 21, stationed at  
Binghamton, N. Y. Annual report, 37th,  
41st, 42d. Binghamton. [1891-95.] 29  
pp. Portrs. = \*7568.98

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Anderson, John, A. M., of Providence?  
Anderson improved: being an almanack  
and ephemeris, for 1773. Newport, R. I.  
[1773.] 32 pp. \*4489.46  
Arcturus, a journal of books and opinion.  
[Edited by Cornelius Mathews and  
Evert A. Duyckink.] Vol. 1-3. N. Y.,  
1841, 42. Portr. Pls. \*A.267  
Probably all that was published.  
Correo de las damas. T. 1. [Habana, 1812.]  
\*7361.37  
Edes & Gill's North-American almanack for  
1769. 2d edition. Boston. [1769.] 20  
pp. \*4489.44  
International monthly. [Edited by F. A.  
Richardson.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900.  
\*7319a.1

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.  
Latimer journal, The, and North star. Vol.  
1, no. 1-6. Boston, 1842. = \*4270.63  
No more was published.

Latin school register. Vol. 16, 17 (no. 2,  
6-10, 18, 19, 20 (no. 1-5). Boston, 1896-  
1901. Illus. Portrs. = \*7294.50

Universal review. [Monthly.] Edited by  
Harry Quilter. May, 1888-December,  
1890. London. [1888-90.] 8 v. Illus.  
Portrs. Fac-similes. \*7230a.10  
No more was published.

University of Maine.  
Studies. No. 1. Orono, Maine, 1900.  
Illus. = \*7294.58



# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

Ansiaux, Maurice.

Travail de nuit des ouvrières de l'industrie dans les pays étrangers. Bruxelles, 1898.  
= \*9331.81a2

Arndt, Paul.

Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu England und den englischen Kolonien. Berlin, 1899. 71 pp. \*3562.53.21

Wirtschaftliche Folgen der Entwicklung Deutschlands zum Industriestaat. Berlin, 1899. 62 pp. \*3562.53.21

Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.

Report and resolutions adopted at the annual meeting, 25th-30th, 32d-40th. London, 1885-1900. 15 v. in 3. \*9381.42

Banca popolare di Milano.

Resoconto dell' Assemblée generale dei soci 1894-1900. Esercizio 28-34. Milano, 1894-1900. = \*9332.245a6

Bell, George W.

Some suggestions regarding our trade with Australia. [Phila., 1899?] 36 pp. 9382.94

Board of trade of the City of Toronto.

Annual report. 1889-99. Toronto, 1890- [1900]. = \*9381.713

Brière, P.

La Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance des Bouches-du-Rhône 1821-1899. Marseille, 1900. Illus. = \*9332.244a4

British Columbia board of trade.

Annual report, 3d, 11th, 16th-20th. Victoria, 1882-99. Illus. Maps. = \*9381.71a7

Brown, Benjamin F.

Complete digest of interest, surplus earnings and expenses in life insurance. A comprehensive record of the essential economics of companies reporting to the Massachusetts Insurance department, 1880-89, 1890-99. Ashmont, 1900. 82 pp. 5653.65

Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance du Rhône.

Notice historique (1822-1900. Comptendu, 1899. Lyon, 1900. 73 pp. Maps. Plans. = \*9332.244a3

Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele, Palermo, Sicily.

Album grafico-statistico del movimento

economico-patrimoniale, 1862-1898. [Palermo, 1899.] 3 ff. 5 charts. = 9332.2458a4

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.

Le dimanche et l'initiative privée. Rouen, 1898. 43 pp. = 9263.5

Cossa, Emilio.

Delle cause economiche che diminuiscono l'efficacia del libero scambio. Bologna, 1896. 32 pp. = 9337.1a2

Daniels, George H.

American railroads. Their relation to commercial, industrial and agricultural interests. [Phila.? 1899.] 20 pp. = 5656.42

Falkner, Roland Post.

The currency law of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 24 pp. 9332.428a4

Appended is the text of the Act.

Grasshoff, Richard.

Das Wechselrecht der Araber. Berlin, 1899. 9332.48a3

Helfferich, Carl.

Der Abschluss der deutschen Münzreform. Berlin, 1899. 33 pp. \*3562.53.21

Herman, Benno Reinhard Xavier, Freiherr.

The commerciograph. A new means to study commercial geography. Washington, 1900. 12 pp. Pls. = 9311.7a3

International congress of actuaries.

Comité permanent. Bulletin. No. 1-4. Bruxelles. [1897]-1900. 4 v. in 1. = \*9368.06

Kofina, Georgios N.

'Ερμηνεία τῆς τελωνειακῆς νομοθεσίας. Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, 1900. 9336.2649

Kollmann, Paul.

Die landwirtschaftliche Verschuldung im Grossherzogtum Oldenburg. Jena, 1897. 39 pp. = 9332.7343

Lamprecht, Carl Gotthard.

Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1886. 3 v. in 4. Maps. 9943.02

Letter, A, to a Member of Parliament, on the settling a trade to the South-Sea of America. [London, 1711.] 14 pp. 9382.42a10

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.

The American workman. An American translation by T. S. Adams, edited by Theodore Marburg. Baltimore, 1900. [Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science.] 9331.8073

Mourre, Charles, Baron.

D' où vient la décadence économique de la France? Paris. [1899.] 9382.44a11

- National association of wool manufacturers.  
Wool fluctuations, domestic and foreign,  
1890-1899. [Boston, 1900.] = 9338.027a4  
New Orleans cotton exchange.  
Annual report, 29th. New Orleans, 1899.  
= \*9381.763
- North, Samuel Newton Dexter.  
The federal census of manufactures, 1900.  
A paper before the National association  
of manufacturers. [Boston, 1900.] 11  
pp. = 9311.12
- Reece, Joshua, compiler.  
Supplement to the Dry goods chart, show-  
ing the highest and lowest prices month-  
ly of . . . cotton fabrics, 1880 to 1888  
. . . annual average prices, 1847 to 1888  
. . . N. Y., 1888. (5) pp. Charts.  
\*9338.5015
- Rossi, Alessandro.  
Il prezzo del pane. Conferenza tenuta  
presso il Comizio agrario di Vicenza,  
feb. 1, 1885. Vicenza, 1885. 41 pp. =  
9338.5011
- Scharling, William.  
Bankpolitik. Jena, 1900. 9332.42
- United States. Industrial commission.  
Reports. Vol. 1-7. Washington, 1900-01.  
Maps. Charts. = \*9331.073  
Contents. — 1. Preliminary report on trusts and  
industrial combinations. 2. Trusts and combina-  
tions. Statutes and decisions . . . laws. 3. Re-  
port on prison labor. 4. Report on transporta-  
tion. 5. Report on labor legislation. 6. Report  
on the distribution of farm products. 7. Report  
on the relations and conditions of capital and  
labor employed in manufactures and general  
business.
- Verband Deutscher Arbeitsnachweise.  
Schriften. Nr. 1. Verhandlungen der 1.  
Verbandsversammlung und Arbeitsnach-  
weiskonferenz. Berlin, 1899. = 9331.843
- Verein fuer Arbeiterkolonien im Koenig-  
reiche Sachsen.  
Bericht. 2, 3, 5-14. Dresden, 1887-1900. =  
\*9331.9143
- Virgili, Filippo.  
Il problema agricolo e l'avvenire sociale.  
2a ediz. Milano, 1900. 9333.3a16  
This work advocates the agricultural system of  
Stanislao Solari.
- Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.  
Questions sociales. Paris, 1900. 9331.044a2  
The articles are chiefly discourses in the French  
assembly advocating measures in behalf of the  
laboring classes.
- Winnipeg board of trade.  
Annual report, 6th-11th, 13th-21st. Winni-  
peg, 1885-1900. = \*9381.71  
The 1st-5th reports were not printed; the 12th is  
out of print.
- Political Science.**
- Buelow, Hans Ernst Kuno von.  
Deutschlands Kolonien und Kolo-  
nialkriege. Dresden, 1900. Maps.  
9325.343a2
- Chélar, Raoul.  
La civilisation française dans le développe-  
ment de l'Allemagne (Moyen âge).  
Paris, 1900. 9944.01a2
- Cramb, John Adam.  
Reflections on the origins and destiny of  
imperial Britain. London, 1900. 9320.1a11  
" . . . sections of a larger work The origins of  
imperial Britain [in preparation]." — Preface.  
This work includes a defence of war and of the  
war in South Africa.
- Ferguson, Charles.  
The religion of democracy. N. Y., 1900.  
9321.5
- Ford, Henry Jones.  
Political evolution and civil service reform.  
Phila. [1900.] 15 pp. 9351.6a3
- Gierke, Otto Friedrich.  
Political theories of the Middle Age.  
Translated by F. W. Maitland. Cam-  
bridge, 1900. 9320.941  
List of authorities, pp. lxiii-lxxx.
- Holt, Henry.  
Talks on civics. [Part 1.] N. Y., 1901.  
9320.2a7  
Contents. — 1. The functions of government:  
The protection of rights. — The promotion of  
convenience. — Taxation.
- Jimenez de Aréchaga, Justino.  
Cuestiones de legislación política y consti-  
tucional. Montevideo, 1899. 9320.2082
- Macías Picavea, Ricardo.  
El problema nacional. Madrid, 1899.  
9946.09a2
- McVey, Frank Le Rond.  
The government of Minnesota, its history  
and administration. N. Y., 1901. Map.  
[Handbooks of American government.]  
9321.0776
- Naumann, Friedrich.  
Demokratie und Kaisertum. 2. Auflage.  
Berlin, 1900. 9321.043
- Novicow, Jacques.  
La fédération de l'Europe. Paris, 1901.  
9341.1a8
- Schwinn, Edward, and W. Wesley Stevenson.  
Civil government. Phila., 1901. Maps.  
9320.073
- Sergi, Giuseppe.  
La decadenza delle nazioni latine. Torino,  
1900. 9944.1a2
- Taillandier, René de.  
Des attributions financières du Sénat fran-  
çais. Nancy, 1900. 9321.8044
- Sociology.**
- Atlanta university.  
The negro in business. Report of a social  
study; together with the proceedings of  
the fourth conference for the study of  
the negro problems, held at Atlanta uni-  
versity, May 30-31, 1899. Edited by W.  
E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1899.  
80 pp. 3564.230
- Baumann, Antoine.  
La vie sociale de notre temps. Paris, 1900.  
9304.044
- Beltrani-Scalia, Martino.  
La riforma penitenziaria in Italia. Roma,  
1879. Map. = 9364.45
- Delecroix, Émile, editor.  
Statistique des houillères en France & en  
Belgique. Janvier, 1890. Paris. [1890.]  
= \*9338.244a10



- Gimeno de Flaquer, Concepción.  
Evangelios de la mujer. Madrid, 1900. 5589a.178
- Houses for the working classes. How to provide them in town and country. London. [1900.] 48 pp. 9331.8342a2
- International congress of women. Social section.  
An equal moral standard for men and women. London, 1900. 30 pp. 5574.156
- Körösi, Josef.  
Projet d'un recensement du monde. Paris, 1881. 94 pp. = 9311.a6
- Rabutaux, Auguste Philippe Édouard.  
De la prostitution en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la fin du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Avec une bibliographie par M. Paul Lacroix. Paris, 1857. Pls. P.54.724
- Ribeiro do Amaral, José.  
O estado do Maranhão em 1896. Maranhão, 1897. Maps. = 9318.1a2
- Rodrigues de Freitas, José Joaquim.  
Notice sur le Portugal. Paris, 1867. = 9314.69a9
- Russia. Министерство финансовъ. Департаментъ торговли и мануфактуръ.  
Цѣны на пшеницу на современномъ международномъ рынкѣ, В. И. Касперова. Спб., 1895. Maps. Charts. \*9338.5011a3
- Sighele, Scipio.  
La donna nova. Roma, 1898. = 5589a.174
- Women's national relief association. Blue anchor society, New York.  
Annual report, 19th. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. = 5579a.172  
This society works in conjunction with the United States life saving service, to furnish relief to those rescued from shipwreck.
- Zamboni, Filippo.  
Gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi. (Roma e la schiavitù personale domestica.) Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1897. Portr. 5578.122
- Bibliography, pp. 479-495.
- Zimmermann, K.  
Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Köln. 1898. Köln. [1898.] 33 pp. = 9314.311

## Public Documents.

### United States.

- 56th Congress. 1st session. Senate.  
Revival of the merchant marine. Hearing before the subcommittee on ships and shipping of the Senate committee on commerce. Washington, [1900.] = \*9387.973a2
- Status of Chinese persons in the Philippine Islands. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*9325.914a9  
Notes from the Chinese minister, Feb. 3, 1899-May 7, 1900.
- Agriculture, Department of.  
Division of statistics.  
The crop reporter. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. [Washington, 1899-1900.] = \*9338.173a3
- Current numbers are kept in the Statistical department.

- Section of foreign markets.  
Trade of Denmark. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1900. 88 pp. Map. = \*9338.1a7.9
- Bureau of immigration.  
Digest of immigration laws and decisions. Compiled by C. W. Maupin. Washington, 1899. 47 pp. = \*9325.73a15
- Industrial commission.  
Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law, together with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations. Washington, 1900. = 9338.77a7
- Military government of Porto Rico.  
[Order blank for books. San Juan, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3598.245
- Treasury department.  
Division of bookkeeping and warrants.  
Statement of the United States Treasury [daily]. May 5, 1898-June 30, 1900. [Washington, 1898-1900.] 5 v. = \*9353.2a7  
The file is not complete. The form was changed on March 14, 1900, to meet the requirements of the law "to define and fix the standard of value." Current numbers are kept in the Statistical department.
- War department.  
Customs tariff for ports in Cuba. Washington, 1900. = \*9325.729a14
- Department of Habana.  
Annual report to May 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. = \*4318.214

### Separate States.

- District of Columbia.  
Street-cleaning department.  
Manual of rules and regulations. [Washington, 1900.] 38 pp. = \*9352.7753a2
- Illinois.  
Insurance superintendent.  
Annual report, 5th-19th, 30th, 31st. Springfield, 1873-99. 17 v. in 29. = \*9368.9773  
The earlier reports were made by the Auditor of public accounts.
- Indiana.  
Department of public instruction.  
Outline of township institute work. 1899. Indianapolis. [1899.] 34 pp. 5599a.126
- Michigan.  
Department of state.  
Annual abstract, 21-29, of the reports of the Superintendent of the poor in the state. [June], 1891-99. Lansing, 1900. 9 v. in 1. = \*9362.5774a3
- New York.  
Assembly.  
Report of counsel to revise the tax laws of the state of New York. Chas. A. Collin and J. Newton Fiero, counsel. Albany, 1893. 9336.747a10
- Report of the committee on canals of New York state. N. Y., 1900. Maps. = 9386.9747a3
- New York, City.  
Report of the Charter revision commission to the Governor. With proposed



amendments to the Greater New York charter. Dec. 1, 1900. N. Y., 1900. = 9352.0747a2

# Rochester.

Health department.

Annual report. 1894-99. Rochester, 1894-1900. 6 v. in 1. = \*9614.0747a12

Until 1896 the titles read Board of health.

# Tennessee.

General assembly.

Committee appointed to investigate the state debt. Report. Nashville, 1879. 9336.9768

## Foreign.

### Argentine republic.

Dirección de vías de comunicación y arquitectura.

Estadística de los ferrocarriles en explotación. Tomo 3-5. 7. Buenos Aires, 1896-99. Maps. = \*9385.982

### Austria.

Landesregierung für Bosnien und Hercegovina.

Statistisches Departement.

Hauptresultate der Volkszählung in Bosnien und der Hercegovina vom 22. April 1895, nebst Angaben. Sarajevo, 1896. Map. = \*9314.396a2

The title-pages and text are in German, Servian and Croatian, in parallel columns.

### Styria.

Statistisches Landesamt.

Statistische Mittheilungen über Steiermark. Graz, 1896-1900. 6 parts in 1 v. Maps. = \*9314.365

### Belgium.

Ministère des finances.

Bulletin mensuel du commerce spécial de la Belgique avec les pays étrangers, en ce qui concerne les principales marchandises. Années 1896, 1897 et 1898. [Bruxelles, 1899.] = \*9382.493a2

### Bulgaria.

Loi relative à la Direction de la statistique. 1897. Sophia, 1899. 7 pp. = 9311.9497

Дирекция на статистиката.

Общи резултати отъ преброяване на населението въ княжество България на 1-ий-януарий . . . година. Résultats généraux du dénombrement de la population. 1888, 93. София, 1890, 97. 2 v. = \*9314.97a6

Title-pages and text are in both Bulgarian and French.

Резултати отъ преброяване на добитъка, Домашниятъ птици и кодата въ княжество България на 1-ий януарий 1893 година. София, 1894. Maps. = \*9314.97a7

Статистика за училищата въ княжество България пръвъ учебната . . . година. Statistique des écoles dans la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année scolaire. 1894/95; 95/96, 1, 3; 96/97, 1;

97/98, 1. София, 1897/99. = \*9379.497a2

Статистика на изборитъ за народни представители за обикновено народно събрание. Statistique des élections des députés pour la 10e Assemblée nationale ordinaire. София, 1900. Map. = \*9324.497

Bulgarian text with French translation.

### Canada.

Ontario, Province.

Inspector of prisons and public charities.

Annual report, 12th-18th, 20th-23d, 25th-29th, upon the Ontario institution for the education of the deaf and dumb, Belleville. Toronto, 1882-99. 16 v. Pl. = \*9362.471a2

### Cape of Good Hope.

Keeper of the archives.

Précis of the archives. Journal, 1699-1732. Cape Town, 1896. = \*7035.62

### Costa Rica.

Dirección general de estadística.

Monografías estadísticas. Sección comercial. 1-3. 1894-96. San José, 1897-98. 3 v. in 1. = \*9382.7286a2

Secretaría de fomento.

Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1897-1900. San José, 1897-1900. 4 v. in 1. Pl. Maps. = \*9317.286a2

Secretaría de hacienda y comercio.

Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1900. San José, 1900. Charts. = \*9317.286a3

### Ecuador.

Guayaquil.

Concejo municipal.

Actas de las sesiones efectuadas. 1899. Guayaquil. [1899-1900.] = 4317.171

Issued quarterly.

### Finland.

Tilastollinen päätoimisto.

Finlands handel och sjöfart på Ryssland och utrikes orter samt uppbörden vid tullverket [b.] 7-18, år 1883-98. Helsingfors, 1888-99. 12 v. in 4. = \*9382.471

### France.

Gouvernement du Soudan français.

Instructions à l'usage des commandants de régions et de cercles. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. = \*9325.344a14

Office du travail.

Saisie-arrêt sur les salaires. Paris, 1899. 9331.2944a7

### Germany.

Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.

Die Veröffentlichungen des kaiserlichen statistischen Amtes 1873 bis Ende 1899. Berlin, 1900. 32 pp. = \*9314.3a6

### Berlin.

Volks- Zählungs-Commission.

[Zählkarten, Zählbriefe, Anweisung für die Zähler, Anleitung zur Ausfüllung der Zählpapiere, u. s. w.] [Berlin, 1900.] 17 parts in 1 v. = \*9311.243

### Darmstadt.

Grossherzogliche Bürgermeisterei.

Verwaltungsbericht . . . 1887/88-98/99. Darmstadt, 1889-1900. 12 v. in 4. Charts. = \*9352.043a13

## Greece.

Bureau of statistics.

Τριμηνιαῖον δελτίον τοῦ εἰδικοῦ ἐμπορίου τῆς

Ἑλλάδος μετὰ τῶν ξένων ἐπικρατειῶν. Bulletin trimestriel du commerce spécial de la Grèce avec les pays étrangers. 1899. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1899. \*9382.495a3

Title and text are in both Romaic and French.

## Guatemala.

Secretaria de fomento.

Dirección general de estadística.

Censo general de la población . . . 1893. Guatemala, 1894. = \*9317.281a7  
Memoria . . . 1893. Guatemala, 1895.  
2 v. in 1. = \*9317.281a8

## India.

Statistical bureau.

Statistics of chinchona cultivation, 1895/  
97-97/99. [Calcutta, 1897-1900.] = \*9338.112

## Italv.

Ministero della guerra.

Annuario militare del regno d'Italia. Anno 1900. Roma, 1900. = \*5955.49

Ministero della marina.

Relazione sull' andamento dell' amministrazione marittima. 1884/85-89/90, 92/93-98/99. Roma, 1885-99. 13 v. in 2. = \*9354.45

Ministero della pubblica istruzione.

Delle condizioni della istruzione elementare in Italia e del suo progresso dal 1861 in poi. Roma, 1890. 35 pp. Maps. = \*9370.945a2

Ministero delle finanze.

Direzione generale del catasto.

Raccolta delle disposizioni di massima relative al riordinamento dell' imposta fondiaria. Anni 1887-94. Roma, 1889-94. 4 v. in 3. Maps. = \*9336.2145a5

Direzione generale delle gabelle.

Statistica delle tasse di fabbricazione. 1899, 1° luglio al 31 dicembre. Roma, 1900. 69 pp. = 9336.2745a2

Direzione generale delle privative.

Azienda dei sali. Relazione e bilancio industriale. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. Chart. = \*9336.1945a3

Azienda dei tabacchi. Relazione e bilancio industriale per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a4  
Cenni storico-statistici sul monopolio del tabacco in Italia dalle origini ai nostri giorni. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a6

Guida agrario-merceologica dei tabacchi greggi indigeni compilata a cura [di] Nicola Sparano. Roma, 1900. 68 pp. = \*9336.1945a9

Servizio del lotto. Relazione. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a5

## Turin.

Consiglio comunale.

Atti del municipio di Torino. [Vol. 45, 46.] Torino, 1898, 99. = \*9352.045a2

## Netherlands.

Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.

Statistiek van den loop der bevolking

van Nederland over 1878, 80-84, 88. 's Gravenhage, 1880-89. = \*9314.92a33

## Norway.

Departement for det Indre.

Beretning om den høiere Landbrugs-skole i Aas for Aarene 1862/63-74/75. Christiania, 1865-76. 11 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a42

Later reports were not included in the Norges officielle Statistik.

Tabeller vedkommende Norges almindelige Brandforsikrings-Indretning for Bygninger, forsaauidt angaar dens Virksomhed i Aarene 1847-70. Christiania, 1865, 72. = \*9314.81a43

Same. 1871-78. Kristiania, 1882. \*9314.81a75

This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

## Justits- og Politidepartement.

Beretning om Rigets Strafarbeidsanstalter for Aaret 1875-78. Christiania, 1877-80. = \*9314.81a26

Same. 1879-82/83. Christiania, 1882-84. 4 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a67

This report is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

## Kongelig Toldkommission.

Statistik over Norges Fabrikantlæg den 1ste November 1879. Kristiania, 1881. = \*9314.81a80

Similar publications for the years 1875, 85, 90 and 95, were issued by the Statistiske Centralbureau [\*9314.81a56], and in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række, 97, 170, 305 [\*9314.81a7.97, 170 305].

## Statistiske Centralbureau.

Foreløbige Resultater af Folketællingen i Kongeriget Norge den 1ste Januar 1891. (Aperçu préliminaire des résultats du recensement du 1er janvier 1891 en Norvège.) Kristiania, 1891. 26 pp. = \*9314.81a86

Tabeller vedkommende de faste Eien-domme i Aarene 1866-75. Kristiania, 1873-80. 2 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.81a53

The publication is continued, 1876-85, 1891, in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række, 73, 244 [\*9314.81a7.73, 244].

Tabeller vedkommende Norges Bergværksdrift i Aarene 1876-82. Kristiania, 1882-84. = \*9314.81a79

This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

## Styrelse for Statsbanerne.

Beretning om de norske Jernbaner og deres Drift i Tidsrummet fra Sept. 1, 1854 til Juni 30, 1879. [Kristiania, 1881.] Map. = \*9385.9485a2

Norges officielle Statistik. Tredie Række. No. 1-341. Kristiania, 1885-1900. \*9314.81a7

This series includes reports of different departments of the Norwegian government, earlier issues of many of which are included in the earlier series of the Norges officielle Statistik and are shelved and catalogued separately. There is a printed catalogue of the statistical publications of the Norwegian government, 1828-89, on shelf-number \*9314.81a2, which is supplemented by lists printed on the covers of recent issues.

## Portugal.

Ministerio da fazenda.

Administração geral das alfandegas e contribuições indirectas.

Commercio do continente do reino e  
ilhas adjacentes com peizes es-  
trangeiros e com as provincias por-  
tuguezas no ultramar. 1896. Lisboa,  
1898. = \*9382.469a3

Ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros.

Contas da gerencia do anno economico  
de 1866/67, e do exercicio de 1865/66.  
Lisboa, 1868. 35 pp. = \*9336.469

Russia.

Министерство финансовъ.

Департаментъ торговли и мануфактуръ.

Вліяніе урожаявъ и хлѣбныхъ цѣнъ на  
нѣкоторыя стороны русскаго народнаго  
хозяйства. С-Петербургъ, 1897. 2 v.

Maps. = \*9338.5011a2

United Kingdom.

Parliament. Sessional papers.

Review relating to the trade of British  
India with British possessions and  
foreign countries, for . . . 1898/99;  
and, Tables of the trade for the five  
years 1894/99. London, 1900. =

\*9382.54a5  
The Review of the trade of India, included in  
this publication, printed at Simla, is also issued  
separately by the Statistical bureau of India, and

earlier numbers, 1888-98, may be found in the file  
on \*9382.54.

Board of trade.

Labour department.

Report on standard time rates of  
wages, in 1900. London, 1900. =

\*9331.2942a7  
Wages (standard piece rates). (1900.)

London, 1900. = \*9331.2942a6

Foreign office.

Diplomatic and consular reports. An-  
nual series. No. 2200-2399. London,  
1899-1900. 4 v. = \*9382.42a2

Another edition in folio size, with earlier issues,  
may be found in the Parliamentary sessional pa-  
pers [\*F——].

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Health department.

Annual report [6th, 12th, 14th, 15th,  
17th]-22d, 25th-27th, of the Medical  
officer of health. Newcastle-upon-  
Tyne, 1879-1900. Plans. Map. =

\*9614.042a3

Uruguay.

Dirección general del registro del estado  
civil.

Movimiento del estado civil de la repú-  
blica . . . 1898, 99. Montevideo, 1899-  
1900. = \*9614.1895a4



# HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

---

## JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

*John Quincy Adams to William Plumer.*

*(Continued from page 308 of the Bulletin for August, 1901.)*

It was natural enough that the ardent spirits, who felt indignant at the outrages still continued of Britain and France upon our Commerce should be dissatisfied at the issue of the last Session of Congress — But you who consider things coolly, have very justly judged that the measures adopted were far better than others which indicating more resentment might not have had more real energy — The Non-Intercourse, ineffectual, as a weapon, to hurt either of the offenders, had operated only to exasperate both — Its repeal has at least been taken by both in good part, and has been followed by corresponding relaxations on their side — France indeed has availed herself of it with the most address, by seizing upon the occasion to abandon the whole system of anti-neutrality if England will do the same — England will not give it up entirely; but will probably yield to some further modifications, which may leave an extensive and profitable field open to neutral trade — We have escaped, providentially escaped the scourge of War with either of them, and you may be assured that in the estimation of all Europe, our national character is continually rising in the scale of power, and of moderation, and wisdom, without losing any in that of genuine spirit.

The politics of Europe are still extremely complicated, and the prospects of the future are gloomy — The new relations between France and Austria are not yet fully unfolded to the world — Their harmony with Russia is yet uninterrupted, though Circumstances have occurred which might occasion a coolness between them — Russia is now carrying her victorious arms into the heart of Turkey, but her exhausted finances are clamorous for Peace — The object on my Mission has I believe hitherto been completely accomplished — But you cunning politicians who knew so well, and told the People so positively what that object was, like M'Fingal "saw what was not to be seen" — If you will compare the conduct of Russia towards American Commerce, with that of all her neighbours, not even excepting Sweden, you will easily perceive the object of my mission and thus far, its success.

I am with the greatest esteem and regard, My dear Sir, your friend & humble Serv<sup>t</sup>.

John Quincy Adams.<sup>1</sup>

## JOHN ADAMS TO WILLIAM PLUMER.

Quincy, December 16 1812

Dear Sir

I thank you for your eloquent and masterly speech which I read with much Satisfaction.

There appears neverthelefs, by the late Elections, to be a great change in the Sentiments of all the five States of New England, of New York and New Jersey; to go no further, which I am not able to explain.

Has it been produced by dissatisfaction with the Principle of the War?

By disgust at the conduct of the War?

By a disapprobation of the opposition to an augmentation of the Naval Establishment? Hull, Jones and Decatur have done great things. They have made an Epoch in the History of the World.

By a resentment of the long Continuance of a disproportionate Superiority of Power in the State of Virginia?

By an Aversion to the Invasion of Canada?

By a terror of the Taxes that are expected?

Or By the ordinary Inconstancy of the People, so frequently impatient for Changes?

Though I know little of the real Character of M<sup>r</sup> Madisons Competitor, he can have no Pretensions to equal Experience or Learning: and great Changes in such critical times are very dangerous.

If you can find leisure to give me a few hints upon these subjects, you will much oblige your Friend

John Adams.

His Excellency

Governor Plumer.<sup>2</sup>

## JOHN ADAMS TO WILLIAM PLUMER.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 4. 1814

Dear Sir

Chicanery has been so often concerted in nocturnal caucuses in this Country by both parties, that there is nothing very novel, however surprising and disgusting it ought to be, in the corrupt Election of one of your Councillors. A fortunate Scruple of Conscience which finally turned the Majority in favour of him whose right it was, may

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.78.2].

<sup>2</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.3].

have important Consequences. Many a Nation has been saved and many destroyed by such small causes.

My Friend for forty years and the Friend of his Country for Seventy, is gone to relate to his Co-patriots who have gone before him, the degeneracy of the Nation they formed. And the time cannot be long before I who am now left alone shall follow him to carry information still more humiliating. M<sup>r</sup> Gerry was the oldest Statesman in America except Governor Mackean of Pensylvania.

The Convention at Hartford is to resemble the Congress at Vienna; at least as much as Ignis fatuus resembles a Vulcano. Already We are informed that M<sup>r</sup> Randolph and M<sup>r</sup> Harper are at New York on their Way to the grand Caucus. The Delegates from your Chester will meet Philosophers Divines Lawyers Physicians Merchants Farmers, fine Ladies, Pedlars and Beggars, from various parts of the World not excepting Vermont, or Canada, as well as the legislative Sages from Massachusetts Connecticut and Rhode Island. You see, I cannot write soberly upon this Subject. It is ineffably ridiculous. As an Electioneering, a canvassing, or more exprefsively, a Parliamenteering Intrigue it is a cunning device, but even in this View it is the Cunning of the Ostritch.

Do you mean to declare New England Neutral? New England Neutrality has been the Cause of the War. New England Canvass, New England Seamen, have excited British Jealousy and allarmed British Fears. Britain had rather Spain, France Holland or Russia should be neutral, than New England. Britain dreads a Neutral more than a belligerent, Canvass and Seamen are the Ennemies that Britain fears more than all the Armies of Europe.

Do you mean to erect New England into an independent Power?

Let me See! New England is a Nation, a Souvereign, a Power, at War with Nova Scotia, Canada, fourteen States to the Southward and Westward of her, and Great Britain at the same time. This new State which has taken its equal Station among the Nations of the Earth, Sends Ambassadors to London and to Washington to make Peace and Solicit Neutrality. What will be their reception? Will they make their publick Entry like Venetian Ambassadors? Their Ambassadors are received at St. James's or Carlton House. They demand Neutrality. "What do you mean by Neutrality? Says the Minister? Do you mean to fish and carry your Fish to France, Spain Portugal and Italy and to the French Spanish Dutch Danish Sweedish and English Islands in the West Indies? Do you mean to trade to China India and Carry your Cargoes to all Europe and all the World? Even to Canada Nova Scotia and your own Southern States? Or do you mean to unite with us, become loyal subjects and go to War with all our Enemies? I wish I could pursue this Conference in detail. But Forces fail.

I have not been very conversant with Voyages and Travels. I recollect no Island, discovered, without human Inhabitants Except



Robinson Crusoes. Even the flying Island of Lagado was not destitute of them.

My Compliments to my ingenious young Acquaintance, your Son,  
and when he comes to Boston again I hope he will not forget  
his and his Fathers humble Servant

John Adams

Governor Plumer.<sup>1</sup>

## JOHN QUINCY ADAMS TO WILLIAM PLUMER, JR.

William Plumer jun<sup>r</sup> Esqr

Washington 24. June 1827.

Dear Sir

I received with great pleasure your obliging Letter with a printed copy of Governor Pierce's Message to the Legislature. The Message itself is a judicious and discreet public document and in the notice which it takes of my father and Mr Jefferson, my personal feelings were highly gratified, considering it as a mark of individual sympathy, not less than a tribute of patriotic Spirit. An explicit declaration of friendly sentiment, or of approbation towards the Administration of the general Government, would have been acceptable and encouraging — but unless it had been perfectly voluntary and spontaneous, I prefer the silence which indicates at least no unfriendly Spirit. That very unjustifiable means have been used to excite prejudices in the mind of Governor Pierce as well as in those of all the people of New Hampshire I well know, but I trust they will prove abortive, with regard to both

I beg to be kindly remembered to your father, and shall be happy to hear from you, at your leisure and convenience; as well during the Session of the Legislature, as afterwards — remaining ever your faithful and unvarying friend

J. Q. Adams.<sup>2</sup>

## FROM JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

Quincy 9. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1831

Dear Sir.

Your two Letters of 22<sup>d</sup>. ult<sup>o</sup>. reached me here upon the morning of the day on which I delivered at Boston, a part of the discourse, a copy of which is herewith enclosed, and of which I ask your acceptance. The facts related in the longer of your Letters were not altogether unknown to me, but I was not before receiving it so much acquainted with them in detail. You will observe that there is no reference in the Eulogy, to any of the Circumstances which rendered

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.3].

<sup>2</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.88].

Mr Monroe's Life uncomfortable after his retirement from the public Service. They appertain to a train of reflections suitable to a formal biography, but which it seemed to me might with more propriety be dispensed with on this occasion.

The erroneous doctrine, of despotic Sovereignty, assailed in my Oration, is indeed a butterfly —

"Yet, let me slap this bug with gilded wings —

"This painted thing of dirt, that stinks and stings —

the Memory of the Stamp Act — *Stings*, in the threats of nullification which will not evaporate in empty menaces — I believe the warning voice was needed; and pray that it may not share the fate of the warnings of Cassandra — You will see that in the enclosure I return the historical view of the origin of the Union — The preservation of the Union is to me, what the Destruction of Carthage was to Cato — the conclusion of every Discourse.

Very faithfully yours,

J. Q. Adams.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [*Cham.C.8.1*].







# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27  
 Russian Works in the Library. .05  
 A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56  
 Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents.

Make application; by mail, each .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
 Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

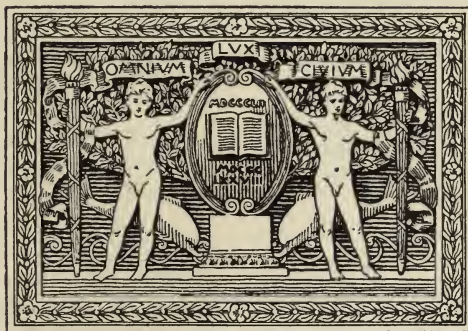
Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

## Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 10.  
October, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.



# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

### August 15 to September 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Appletons' General guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 2389.81
- Soule, Richard. 1812-1877.  
A dictionary of English synonyms or parallel expressions. New edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Phila., 1900. \*4586.135
- Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. Folio edition. 2d issue. London, 1898. (5) ff., 29 pp. 100 maps. B.H.Ref.Atlas 17.1
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Thomas Lathrop Stedman, editors.  
The complete pocket-guide to Europe. N. Y., 1901. Maps. 6279a.22
- An earlier edition, with the title Cassell's Complete pocket guide, is on shelf-no. 6274.64.
- Williamson, George Charles.  
The cities of northern Italy. N. Y., 1901. [Grant Allen's historical guide books.] 2739a.62
- Buck, Horace Blake.  
Genealogy of the Samuel Buck family, of Portland, Conn. Worcester, 1894. 54 pp. Portr. = \*4439a.170
- Callot, François Charles.  
Histoire de la famille de Fr. Ch. Callot, écuyer, ancien avocat au Parlement de Nancy. Nancy, 1823. 33 pp. Charts. = 2638.80
- De Forest, John William.  
The De Forests of Avesnes (and of New Netherland). New Haven, Conn., 1900. Pls. \*4439a.172
- Derby, Samuel Carroll.  
Early Dublin. A list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. Columbus, O., 1901. 34 pp. = 2338.27
- Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan.  
The Bemis history and genealogy . . . of the descendants of Joseph Bemis of Watertown, Mass. San Francisco, 1900. \*4432.200
- Emerson, Peter Henry.  
The English Emersons. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4535.137
- Ferri-Mancini, Filippo.  
Manuale di genealogia per la storia del medio evo e moderna. 3a edizione, con appendice delle case degl' Imperatori Romani. Osimo, 1883. \*2732.19
- Greene family, The, in England and America, with pedigrees. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Charts. = \*4432.230
- Lee, Leonard, and Sarah Fiske Lee.  
John Lee of Farmington, Conn., and his descendants. 2d edition. Meriden, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2332.65
- Morton, Daniel.  
Morton data. [St. Joseph, Mo., 1901.] 22 pp. = 4439a.166
- Perry, Aaron Fyfe.  
Memoranda concerning descendants of John Perry, John Strong, John Fyfe, Robert Gray. Cincinnati, 1878. 32 pp. 4434.423
- Pierce, Frederick Clifton.  
Field genealogy. Chicago, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*4334.151

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, vicomte d'.  
La noblesse française sous Richelieu. Paris, 1901. 4624.59
- Bailey, Franklin Ladd.  
The genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury, 1637, to Thomas Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn., and Rutland, Vt. The genealogy of Alitheah Smith of Hampton, Conn., the wife of Thomas Ruggles, and the genealogy of the descendants of Samuel Ladd of Haverhill, Mass. [Boston.] 1896. 44 pp. \*4434.425
- Brigham, Willard I. Tyler.  
Official report of the first six meetings of the American Brigham family association. Chicago, 1900. 69 pp. Illus. Portr. 2333.32

- Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.  
Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England and America. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4434.451
- Raunié, Marie André Alfred Émile.  
Épithaphier du vieux Paris. Recueil général des inscriptions funéraires jusqu'à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. T. 3. Paris, 1901. \*4620a.66
- Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor.  
Vital records of the town of Boylston, Massachusetts, to 1850. Worcester, 1900. \*2350a.95
- Swearingen, H. H.  
Family register of Gerret van Sweringen and descendants. 2d edition. Washington, 1894. 85 pp. 4434.409
- Waters, Robert Edmond Chester.  
Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of Chester of Chicheley. London, 1878. 2 v. Illus. \*6531.16
- Welles, Edwin Stanley, editor.  
Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of Connecticut. [1631-1691.] Hartford, 1898. 73 pp. \*4430a.173
- Woodbridge, Dudley.  
Rev. Dudley Woodbridge, his church record at Simsbury in Conn. 1697-1710. Published by A. C. Bates. Hartford, 1894. 32 pp. \*4430a.175
- Burton, Richard Eugene.  
John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.194
- Busch, Moritz Julius Hermann.  
Neue Tagebuchsblätter des Verfassers von „Graf Bismarck und seine Leute.“ Leipzig, 1879. = 2849a.91
- Capital City club, Atlanta, Georgia.  
[A tribute to the memory of Henry W. Grady.] [Atlanta, 1889.] 4 pp. = \*4340a.182
- Printed upon satin.
- Clark, Alonzo Howard.  
George Brown Goode. [Washington? 1896.] 7 pp. Portr. = 4444.299
- Cooper, Samuel. 1725-1783.  
Notes from [his] interleaved almanacs of 1764 and 1769. Edited by Frederick Tuckerman. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 2347.103
- Deschamps, Jules.  
Notice sur Jean Hays du Pont de-l'Arche, conseiller et avocat du roi au baillage et siège présidial de Rouen. Rouen, 1886. 36 pp. \*6709.39
- Diederich, Benno.  
Alphonse Daudet, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4649.90
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.  
Philippe le Bel et la noblesse franc-comtoise. Paris, 1888. 52 pp. 2616.75
- Gallier, Anatole de. 1820?-  
Jean de Serres, historiographe de France sous Henry IV. Lyon, 1873. 20 pp. 4644.82
- Gifford, William Logan Rodman.  
Robert Crossman Ingraham, 1827-1901. [N. Y., 1901.] (2) pp. 4444.309
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
L'Aiglon en images et dans la fiction poétique et dramatique . . . Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. 2652.108
- Gray, Horace. 1828-  
An address on the life, character and influence of Chief Justice Marshall. Washington, 1901. = No. 1 in 4442.338
- Grouchy, Emmanuel Henri, vicomte de, editor.  
1839-  
Documents inédits sur Jean La Fontaine. Paris, 1893. 7, (1) pp. 4647.81
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2845.83
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Lettres à la fiancée [Adèle Foucher]. 1820-1822. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Fac-simile. 4654.48
- Jordan de Urries y Azara, José.  
Biografía y estudio crítico de Jáuregui. Madrid, 1899. \*3090.115
- Kraus, Franz Xavier.  
Francesco Petrarca e la sua corrispondenza epistolare. Traduzione di Diego Valbusa. Firenze, 1901. 4775.103
- Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel, comte.  
César: ouvrage posthume inédit . . . Publié par Chéron de Villiers. Paris, 1865. 61 pp. 2929a.14

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

- Bernardin, Napoléon Maurice.  
Hommes et mœurs au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1900. 6667.19
- Doinel du Val Michel, Jules Benoit.  
Documents du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle tirés des archives orléanaises. Orléans, 1876. 16 pp. 2643.69
- Contents. — Étienne La Boétie. — Lambert Daneau. — Geoffroy Vallée. — François Daniel. — Théodore de Bèze. — Marie Touchet. — Agrippa d'Aubigné.

### Single Biographies.

- Advielle, Victor. 1823-  
Notice sur M. Malorey, doyen des bouquini-  
nistes français. Paris, 1890. 7 pp. 4647.80
- Albee, John.  
Remembrances of Emerson. N. Y., 1901. 2408.151
- Astié, Jean Frédéric.  
Le Vinet de la légende et celui de l'histoire. Paris, 1882. 83 pp. 5555.72
- Audiger, —, Sieur d'.  
Mémoires d'Audiger, limonadier à Paris, XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Recueillis par Louis Lacour. Paris, 1869. 37 pp. \*2649a.13
- Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-  
Goethes Lebenskunst. Berlin, 1901. 2877.184



- MacDonald, Arthur.  
Émile Zola: a psycho-physical study. 6th edition. Washington, 1901. 26 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 2646.124
- Mayo, Amory Dwight.  
Henry Barnard. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. 4444.307
- Moore, William Ellery.  
In memoriam. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 16 pp. Portr. = 4444.303
- Morgand, Damascène, and Charles Fatout.  
Le Baron James de Rothschild. 1844-1881. [Paris, 1881.] 14 pp. Portr. = 4076.184
- Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.  
Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien, Erbstatthalter von Holland, König von England. Berlin, 1900. Portr. No. 1 in 2544.141
- Oldfield, Susan Harriet.  
Some records of the later life of Harriet, Countess Granville. London, 1901. Portrs. 4544.158
- Paillart, Pierre Aubin.  
L'Abbé Bexon. Étude biographique et littéraire. Nancy, 1868. 38 pp. 2647.183
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.  
François Villon. Paris, 1901. Pl. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.124
- Pflugk-Hartung, Julius Alb. G. von, editor.  
Napoleon I. Revolution und Kaiserreich. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2650.106
- Pulling, Frederick Sanders.  
The life and speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, K. G. London, 1885. 2 v. Portr. 2549.167
- Rhode Island bar association.  
John Marshall day. Address by Le Baron Bradford Colt. Introductory address by Francis Colwell. [Providence, 1901.] 53 pp. Portr. = 7632.47
- Ropes, John Codman.  
A memoir of the life of John Codman Ropes [by Joseph May]. With the proceedings of various societies, addresses, papers, and resolutions in commemoration of him. Boston, 1901. Portr. \*4442.344  
Bibliography, pp. 111-114, (1).
- Schell, Francis Robert, editor.  
In memoriam Robert Schell. 1815-1900. N. Y., 1901. 44 pp. Portr. = 4444.326
- Sichel, Walter Sydney.  
Bolingbroke and his times. [Period 1.] N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4524.129
- Spring, Leverett Wilson.  
The career of a Kansas politician [James H. Lane]. [N. Y.] 1898. 25 pp. = 4441.47
- Story, Joseph. 1779-1845.  
An address on Chief Justice Marshall. Rochester, N. Y., 1900. 60 pp. Portr. = 7632.42
- Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre.  
Memoirs and anecdotes of Monsieur Alexandre [pseud.], the celebrated dramatic ventriloquist. London, 1822. 79 pp. Portr. Pls. \*\*G.389a.36
- Vivekānada, Swāmi.  
My master [Paramhansa Srimat Ramakrishna.] N. Y., 1901. 89 pp. Pl. 3496.142
- Wilkins, William Henry.  
The love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and her

- correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck. (Now first published from the originals.) Chicago, 1901. Portr. 2549.165  
"List of authorities quoted," etc., pp. 576-578.
- Wratisslaw, Theodore.  
Algernon Charles Swinburne. A study. London, 1900. Portr. [English writers of to-day.] 4547.166

## History.

### General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

- Berliner, Adolf.  
Aus dem Leben der deutschen Juden im Mittelalter, zugleich als Beitrag für deutsche Culturgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 2294.83
- Dix mois de campagne chez les Boërs, par un ancien lieutenant du Colonel de Villebois-Mareuil. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.245
- Le Strange, Guy.  
Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate. Oxford, 1900. Maps. 3044.185  
Bibliography, pp. xxv-xxviii.
- Lucien-Brun, Henry.  
La condition des Juifs en France depuis 1789. Lyon, 1900. 2293.22
- Poole, Stanley Lane-  
A history of Egypt in the Middle ages. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3059.175.6
- Ridgeway, William.  
The early age of Greece. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 2965.96
- Seckler, F.  
Weltgeschichte. In Wort und Bild dem Volke dargeboten. Konstanz. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2212.32
- Sewell, Robert.  
A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar). A contribution to the history of India. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3042.254

### Europe.

- Clarke, Edward T.  
Bermondsey; its historic memories and associations. London, 1901. Illus. Plan. 2463.44
- Derichsweiler, Hermann.  
Geschichte Lothringens. (Der tausend-jährige Kampf um die Westmark.) Wiesbaden, 1901. 2 v. 4827.35
- Great Britain. Parliament.  
An act for the settling of Ireland. London, 1652. 14 pp. \*7041.8  
An act for the speedy and effectual satisfaction of the adventurers for lands in Ireland . . . London, 1653. 67 pp. \*7041.9
- All the severall acts & ordinances of Parliament, concerning the adventurers for rebells lands in Ireland [30 Jan. 1642-13 Dec. 1647.] London, 1653. 10 pp. \*7041.6  
Anno regni Caroli Regis Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ decimo septimo [et

- anno decimo octavo]. At the Parliament begun Nov. 3, 1640. [An act for the speedie and effectuall reducing of the rebels in . . . Ireland. An act for adding unto and explaining said act. London, 1641-42. (42) pp. \*7041.17]
- James, Montague Rhodes.  
On the Abbey of S. Edmund at Bury. Cambridge, 1895. [Cambridge antiquarian society.] \*2145.33
- Kirk, Richard Edward Gent, and Ernest F. Kirk, editors.  
Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London, from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I. Aberdeen, 1900. [Huguenot society of London.] \*5521.55.10
- Kleinschmidt, Arthur.  
Bayern und Hessen. 1799-1816. Berlin, 1900. 4825.26
- Lecoy de La Marche, Richard Albert.  
Le passé de la France. Paris, 1897. 2619a.25
- Muchelney abbey, Somersetshire, England.  
Two cartularies of the Benedictine abbeys of Muchelney and Athelney in the county of Somerset. Edited by E. H. Bates. [London.] 1899. Fac-simile. [Somerset record society.] \*2496.146
- Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.  
Oliver Cromwell—Wilhelm III. und ihre Feinde von Heute. Litterarischer Anhang zu Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien. Berlin, 1901. 88 pp. No. 2 in 2544.141
- Roesemeier, Johann Friedrich Hermann.  
Niccolò Machiavellis erste Legation zum Kaiser Maximilian und seine drei Schriften über Deutschland. Bückeburg. [1894.] 48 pp. = 2816.61
- Schell, Otto.  
Geschichte der Stadt Elberfeld. Elberfeld, 1900. Pl. Plan. 2826.85
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
L'héritage de Pierre le Grand. Règne des femmes. Gouvernement des favoris. 1725-1741. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3063.137
- Zoepl, Heinrich.  
Bundes-Reform, deutsches Parlament und Bundesgericht. Heidelberg, 1848. 52 pp. 2817.72
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.  
A history of the United States for schools. New edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.173
- Grimké, Archibald Henry.  
Right on the scaffold, or, the martyrs of 1822. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. 7584.97  
An account of Denmark Vesey, and an attempted negro insurrection in Charleston, S. C., instigated by him.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Young folks' history of the United States. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2329.47
- James, James Alton.  
Constitution and admission of Iowa into the Union. Baltimore, 1900. 54 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Kaye, Percy Lewis.  
The colonial executive prior to the Restoration. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18
- McMaster, John Bach.  
A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.129
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The beginner's American history. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4329a.149
- Ross, Clinton.  
Heroes of our war with Spain. Their exploits told for a boy. N. Y. [1900?] Pls. 4420a.112
- Roxbury magazine, The. Published by the Branch alliance of the All Souls Unitarian church, Roxbury, Mass. 1899. Boston, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4450a.136  
A collection of historical, descriptive and other articles relating to Roxbury or written by Roxbury people.
- Schuricht, Herrmann.  
History of the German element in Virginia. Baltimore, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Portr. = 4374.157
- Smithwick, Noah.  
The evolution of a state; or, recollections of old Texas days. Compiled by Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. Austin, Texas, 1901. Portrs. 4377.145
- Sociedad patriótica de la Habana. Sección de historia.  
Memorias. Tomo I. Materiales relativos á la historia de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1830. 4318.216
- Stewart, Nixon B.  
Dan McCook's Regiment, 52d O. V. I. A history of the regiment, 1862-1865. [Alliance, O.] 1900. Portrs. \*"20th".43.52
- Terry, James.  
Chronicles of New Haven Green. [New Haven? 1899.] 4 pp. = 4439.233  
Correspondence relating to alleged errors in Henry T. Blake's Chronicles of New Haven Green [1439-200].
- Thom, William Taylor.  
The struggle for religious freedom in Virginia. The Baptists. Baltimore, 1900. 96 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.  
A history of the American people. Chicago, 1901. Maps. 2327.112

## America.

- Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.  
June, 1775. A full and correct account. Boston, 1825. 8 pp. \*4414.179
- Cussons, John.  
A glance at current history. Glen Allen, Va., 1899. Portr. = 4429a.146  
Mr. Cussons charges "current history" with unfairness toward the South in matters connected with the Civil war.
- Fermín Cevallos, Pedro.  
Resumen de la historia del Ecuador desde su origen hasta 1845. 2a edición. Guayaquil, 1886-1889. 6 v. 4319.147
- Giddings, Howard A.  
Exploits of the Signal corps in the war with Spain. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.210



Three military diaries kept by Groton soldiers in different wars. With introductions by S. A. Green. Groton, 1901.

\*4414.181  
Contains diaries of Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet, Sergeant David Holden, and Lieut. Amos Farnsworth.

Tolman, George.

The Concord minute men. Read before the Concord antiquarian society. [Concord? 1901.] 27 pp. Pl. 4414.177

Tooker, William Wallace.

The Indian names for Long Island. With historical and ethnological notes. N. Y., 1901. 49 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.244

Vincent, Marvin Richardson.

The old and the new century. An address before the New York historical society, on its ninety-sixth anniversary. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = 4228.119

Wyoming commemorative association.

Report of the proceedings on the occasion of the 121st anniversary of the battle and massacre of Wyoming, July 3d, 1899. [Wilkes-Barré? 1899.] 22 pp. 2377.49

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

Cavedoni, Celestino.

Cenni archeologici intorno alle terremare nostrane. Modena, 1865. 12 pp. = 2730a.7

Cumont, Frantz.

Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique sur une mission archéologique en Asie Mineure. Bruxelles, 1900. 15 pp. Map. 3081.132

Martin-Sabon, F.

Catalogue des photographies archéologiques faites dans les villes, bourgs et villages de l'Île-de-France et dans les provinces de Picardie, Normandie, Bretagne, Touraine. Paris. [1900.] 8076.49

Marucchi, Orazio.

Gli obeliscii egiziani di Roma; illustrati con traduzione dei testi geroglifici. Edizione ampliata . . . preceduta da una lettera del E. Schiaparelli. Roma, 1898. Pls. \*5051.30

Mazerolle, Fernand. 1868-

Mélanges d'archéologie lorraine. No. 1. Nancy, 1893. 7 pp. Pl. = 2636.69

Oberlin, Jeremias Jakob.

Exposé d'une découverte de M. le Chevalier de Frédenheim, faite au Forum romanum en janvier MDCCCLXXXIX. Strasbourg, 1796. 24 pp. = 2738.27

Porée, Adolphe André.

Itinéraire archéologique de Bernay; Beaumont-le-Roger, Harcourt, Beaumésnil et Thevray. [188-?] Tours. [188-?] 55 pp. = 2636.68

Simon, Victor. 1808-1865.

Notices archéologiques. Metz, 1858. 23 pp. 2638.77

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Baye, Joseph, baron de.

L'art étrusque en Champagne. Tours, 1875. 24 pp. Illus. = 4074.201

Braun, August Emil.

Specchio etrusco rappresentante Ercole Callinico e Mercurio Enagonio. Roma, 1836. 8 pp. Pls. = 4076.169

Charles, Robert.

Un diptyque d'ivoire du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle provenant de la Ferté-Bernard (Sarthe). Mamers, 1881. 14 pp. = 4074.205

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.

Un émail de Léonard Limosin exposé dans la Galerie d'Apollon au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1875. 15 pp. Portrs. 4020a.82

Franke, Hugo.

Was muss man von der Kunstgeschichte wissen. Berlin. [1899.] 80 pp. 4077.139

Hopkins, James Frederick.

Outlines of art history. Vol. 1. Architecture. Boston. [1900.] Illus. \*4096.45

Lafforgue, Prosper.

Recherches sur les arts et les artistes en Gascogne au seizième siècle. Paris, 1868. 70 pp. = 4074.197

Martial d'Auvergne.

La grant dance macabre des femmes . . . publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de la Bibliothèque impériale par P. L. Miot-Frochot. Paris, 1869. 57 pp. Illus. = 4073.190

Maxe-Werly, Léon.

Étude sur les carrelages au Moyen âge. Paris, 1894. 16 pp. Illus. = No. 1 in 8019.207

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de.

L'arithmétique illustrée. Par Cham [pseud.]. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [186-?] (16) ff. = 8074.200

Public school art league of Boston.

[Circular.] [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. = 4079.111  
List of photographs and casts placed in the Francis Parkman school-house, Forest Hills, and in the Bowdoin school-house, West end. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. = 4079.112

Quaritch, Bernard.

Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation during the Middle ages. London, 1900. 10 col. pls. \*Cab.21.23.4

The plates were chromolithographed by William Griggs.

Retberg, Ralf Leopold von.

Nürnberg's Kunstleben in seinen Denkmälern dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1854. Illus. 4076.181

Rochette, Désiré Raoul.

Notice sur une arme de bronze du cabinet de M. Balbatre, aîné à Nancy. [Paris? 1835.] 11 pp. Pl. = 2638.79

## Architecture. Building.

Bouillet, A., abbé.

Sainte-Foy de Conques, Saint-Sernin de Toulouse. Saint Jacques de Compostelle. Paris, 1893. 14 pp. = 4108.73



- Caveglia, Crescentino.  
 Appendice alla teoria delle travi e dei lastroni di cemento armato caricati di pesi.  
 Roma, 1901. 14 pp. = 4014.111  
 The original article is on shelf-no. 4014.110.
- Chardon, E. Henri.  
 Le sépulcre de la Cathédrale du Mans et les iconoclastes. Le Mans, 1869. 35 pp. = 4104.73
- Chartraire, E., abbé.  
 L'autel de Salazar dans l'église primatiale et métropolitaine de Sens. Sens, 1894. 32 pp. Pl. = 4108.77
- Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.  
 La cheminée de la Salle des caryatides au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1880. 14 pp. Illus. = 4096.103
- Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand de.  
 Résultat des fouilles de Saint-Martin de Tours en 1886. Niort, 1893. 13 pp. = 4105.39
- Guérinet, Armand, editor.  
 L'architecture aux Salons. 1900. Paris. [1900.] 1 p. 166 pls. \*Cab.60.147.3
- Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph, editor.  
 Le duc d'Antin et Louis XIV. Rapports sur l'administration des bâtimens annotés par le roi. Paris, 1869. 35 pp. 4099a.112
- Hiatt, Charles.  
 Beverley minster. Its history and fabric. London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.47
- La Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis Petit de.  
 Le château de Chambord. 4e édition. Blois, 1841. 98 pp. Pl. = 4099a.111
- Notice historique sur l'Eglise paroissiale de Baden-Baden et ses monuments. Baden-Baden, 1863. 16 pp. = 4107.25
- Robson, Philip A.  
 The Cathedral church of Saint David's. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.45
- Ruprich-Robert, Victor Marie Charles.  
 La cathédrale de Sées (Orne). Paris, 1885. 31 pp. = 4104.72
- Artists.**
- Alvin, Louis Joseph.  
 Notice biographique sur le peintre bruxellois Henri de Caisne. Bruxelles, 1854. Portr. = 4087.139
- Arnouldet, Thomas, and Georges Victor Antoine Gratet Duplessis.  
 Michel Lasne de Caen, graveur et taille douce. Caen, 1856. 14 pp. = 4087.141
- Beulé, Charles Ernest.  
 Éloge de M. Horace Vernet. Paris, 1863. 35 pp. = 4083.153
- Bortier, Pierre Louis Antoine.  
 Cobergher, peintre, architecte, ingénieur. 4e édition. Bruxelles, 1875. 32 pp. Portr. Pl. Maps. = 4083.155
- Bourcard, Gustave. 1846-  
 Félix Buhot. Catalogue descriptif de son œuvre gravé. Paris, 1899. Portr. \*8084.48
- Callot, Jacques.  
 Œuvre de Jacques Callot, noble Lorrain, dessinateur & graveur. [Catalogue.] [Paris? 177-?] 17 pp. = 4079a.199
- Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.  
 Le graveur François Briot bourgeois de Montbéliard. [Besançon, 1887?] 12 pp. 4087.144
- Clément, Charles. 1821-1887.  
 Léonard de Vinci. [Paris, 1860.] = 4089.128
- Dugast-Matifeux, Charles.  
 Notice sur le peintre Portail. [Nantes, 1855.] 12 pp. = 4083.154
- Du Mortier, Barthélemy Charles.  
 Nouvelles recherches sur le lieu de naissance de Pierre-Paul Rubens. Bruxelles, 1862. 60 pp. = 4087.142
- Recherches sur le lieu de naissance de Pierre-Paul Rubens. Bruxelles, 1861. 84 pp. 4087.143
- Du Saussois, Auguste.  
 Bernard Palissy. Paris. [1875?] 32 pp. = 4029.31
- Fallex, Jean Eugène.  
 Léon Lagrange. Paris, 1868. 32 pp. = 4083.151
- Foucort, Paul, advocate.  
 Brascassat. Valenciennes, 1887. 52 pp. = 4089a.122
- Gonse, Louis.  
 L'œuvre d'Eugène Delacroix. Paris, 1873. 7 pp. Illus. = 4073.157
- La salle de Michel-Ange au Louvre et sa nouvelle installation. Paris, 1877. 15 pp. Illus. = 4073.160
- Hurl, Estelle May.  
 Titian. Fifteen pictures and a portrait. With introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. [The Riverside art series.] 4078.201
- Two copies, one of which is kept on the Special Libraries floor, and one in the Children's Reference library.
- Jacquot, Charles Jean Baptiste.  
 Horace Vernet. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris, 1855. 94 pp. Portr. Pl. = 6649.69
- Jouin, Henry. 1841-  
 Henriette Sélingart, femme d'Israel Silvestre (1644-1680). Paris, 1890. 15 pp. Portr. = \*4073.184
- Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de.  
 Ballanche, sa vie et ses écrits. Lyon, 1848. 67 pp. 4083.156
- Mazerolle, Fernand Joseph.  
 Nicolas Briot, médailleur et mécanicien (1580-1646). Bruxelles. [18-?] 12 pp. = 4085.158
- Miel, Edme François Antoine Marie.  
 Notice sur Bernard Palissy. [Paris, 1836?] 11 pp. = 4024.27
- Mourain de Lourdeval, Charles.  
 Charles-Jean Avisseau. [Tours? 185-?] 15 pp. = 4025.38
- Muller, Eugène. 1826-  
 Bernard Palissy. Paris, 1881. 36 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4029.37
- Providence art club.  
 Edward Mitchel Bannister memorial exhibition. [Providence.] 1901. (7) pp. Portr. = 4079.114

- Travers, Julien Gilles.  
Léon Fallue: sa vie et ses œuvres. Caen,  
1869. 26 pp. = 4085.156  
Vachon, Marius.  
W. Bouguereau. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
\*4080.104  
Catalogue de l'œuvre de Bouguereau, pp. 145-160.  
Vermoelen, John.  
Teniers le jeune, sa vie, ses œuvres. An-  
vers, 1865. Portrs. = 4076.180

### Decoration.

- Dekorative Vorbilder. Jahrgang 13. 1901/2.  
Heft 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1901.] Col. pls.  
\*4070.263  
Kellen, David van der, jr.  
Muurschilderingen in de Groote of St.  
Bavo's-kerk te Haarlem. 's Gravenhage,  
1861. 14 pp. 10 col. pls. \*Cab.80.191.4  
Wildridge, Thomas Tindall.  
The grotesque in church art. London,  
1899. Illus. \*4102.88

### Landscape Gardening.

- Barnes, William H., secretary of horticul-  
ture, Topeka.  
Ornamentation of the school grounds.  
[Boston, 1901.] (2) pp. Illus. =  
No. 3 in 5843.60  
Beautify the school grounds. [Boston.]  
1901. (4) pp. Illus. = 5843.59  
Bouillet, A., abbé.  
Contribution à l'histoire de l'art des ro-  
cailleurs. Paris, 1893. 19 pp. = 3990a.11  
How to set out trees and shrubbery. Bos-  
ton. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5843.61  
Wilson, James. 1835-  
The country schoolhouse and its grounds:  
an aid to agricultural training. [Boston,  
1901.] (3) pp. Illus. Portr. =  
No. 2 in 5843.60

### Music.

- Banister, Henry Charles.  
The art of modulating . . . at the piano-  
forte. London. [1901.] 90 pp. 4058.30  
Fenner, Thomas P., and others, editors.  
Cabin and plantation songs, as sung by  
the Hampton students. 3d edition.  
Added, a few Indian songs . . . N. Y.,  
1901. 8058.75  
Fleury, Édouard. 1815-1883.  
Les instruments de musique sur les monu-  
ments du Moyen âge du Département  
de l'Aisne . . . Laon, 1882. 84 pp.  
Illus. 4044.221  
Guide de l'amateur d'ouvrages sur la musique,  
les musiciens, et le théâtre. Précédé  
d'un Essai de classement d'une biblio-  
graphie générale de la musique par  
Henri de Curzon. Paris, 1901. 60 pp.  
\*4042.124  
Imbert, Hugues.  
La symphonie après Beethoven. Réponse  
à Felix Weingartner. Paris, 1900. 75  
pp. 4049a.156  
Kelley, Edgar Stillman.  
[Ben Hur.] Choruses from "Ben Hur."  
[Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cincinnati.  
[1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8044.134  
Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.  
Style in musical art. An inaugural lecture,  
at Oxford. Oxford, 1900. 24 pp. 4046.102  
Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.  
Portraits et souvenirs. Paris. [1900.]  
[L'art et les artistes.] 4049.212  
Zelle, Friedrich.  
Die Singweisen der ältesten evangelischen  
Lieder. Berlin, 1899, 1900. 2 parts in  
1 v. 4046.104

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1901.

- Arnold, Samuel. The veteran tar. Comic  
opera in two acts. London. [1801?]  
Bendix, Victor. Symphonie Nr. 3 (A-moll)  
für Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Kopen-  
hagen.  
Caro, Paul. Hero und Leander. Oper.  
Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig.  
David, Adolphe. Pierrot surpris. Ballet-  
pantomime. Paris.  
Fauré, Gabriel Urbain. Prométhée. Tra-  
gédie lyrique en 3 actes. Paris, 1900.  
Gaveaux, Pierre. La rose blanche et la rose  
rouge. Drame lyrique en trois actes. Par-  
tition d'orchestre. Paris. [1899?]  
Glover, James M. Regina, B.A., or the  
king's sweetheart. An original comic opera.  
London. [1897.]  
Grossmann, Louis. Trois airs de ballet. Par-  
tition. Dresden.  
Humperdinck, Engelbert. Die sieben Geis-  
lein. Märchenspiel. Magdeburg.  
Klose, Friedrich Carl Wilhelm. Das Leben  
ein Traum. Symphonische Dichtung für  
Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]  
— Messe in D moll für Soli, Chor, Orchester  
und Orgel. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.  
Lacome d'Estaleux, Paul Jean Jacques. Le  
maréchal Chaudron. Opéra-comique. Par-  
tition chant et piano. Paris, 1898.  
— Sous les étoiles. Marche nocturne. Op.  
78. Édition pour petit orchestre. Ham-  
burg. [1896.]  
Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Le carillon.  
Légende mimée et dansée. Paris, 1892.  
Meyan, Paul. Soupairs du cœur! Opérette.  
Paris.  
Planquette, Robert. Le fiancé de Margot.  
Opérette. Paris. [188-?]  
Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Serenade  
(G moll) für Streich-Orchester. Op. 242.  
Leipzig, 1898.  
Robin, Jean. La chanson des Cols bleus.  
Chants populaires de la flotte française.  
Par Yann Nibor [pseud.]. Préface de  
Lucien Jousselin. Paris, 1901.  
Roger, Victor. Mademoiselle Louloutte.  
Opérette. Paris.  
Sarasate y Ravascues, Pablo Martin Meliton  
de. Danses espagnoles pour violon avec  
accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 41; In-  
troduction et caprice jota. Op. 42; Mira-  
mar, Zortico. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]



- Introduction et tarantelle pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 43. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. Scenes from the song of Hiawatha. The death of Minnehaha. Cantata for soprano and baritone soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 30. No. 2. [Pianoforte edition.] London, 1899.
- Vandenesse, J. Un drapier dans de mauvais draps. Saynète. Paris. [187-?] ]
- Wallnöfer, Adolf. Weltseele. Soul of the world. . . . Für gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 68. Leipzig.
- Wolf, Leopold Carl. Symphonie (F dur) für Orchester. Op. 8. Leipzig.

## Numismatics.

- Lermann, Wilhelm.  
Athenatypen auf griechischen Münzen.  
München, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 2965.7
- Petrov, V. I.  
Каталогъ русскихъ монетъ удѣльныхъ князей, царскихъ и императорскихъ съ 980 по 1899 годъ. Catalogue des monnaies russes de tous les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'à 1899. 2e édition. Moscou. [1899.] 89 pp. 46 pls. \*3060a.118
- Simonis, Julien.  
L'art du médailleur en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1900. Portrs. 6 pls. \*4831.63

## Painting. Portraits.

- Fischer, Ludwig Hans.  
Die Technik der Aquarell-Malerei. 8. Auflage. Wien, 1901. Illus. 8065.33
- Gargallo-Grimaldi, F.  
Dipinto di un vaso fittile greco. Roma, 1862. 4 pp. Pl. = 4076.182
- Godard-Faultrier, Victor.  
Peintres murales du XIIe siècle à la Haie des bons hommes. [Angers, 1846.] 39 pp. Pls. = 4097.125  
Describes the antiquities of Anjou.
- Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand Loizeau de.  
Notes et documents inédits sur les peintres de l'école de Tours au XIVE et au XVe siècle. [Paris, 1868.] 30 pp. = 4076.165
- Knox, John, Scottish reformer. 1505-1572.  
[Photograph of a medallion of Knox, struck by Jean Dassier, Geneva, about 1660.] =
- Marshall, John, Chief-justice, U. S. 1755-1835.  
[Photographic copy of a portrait of Chief-justice Marshall, with an accompanying biographical sketch by B. J. Ramage.] Size, 5¾ × 4½ inches. = \*7630.11

## Photography.

- Coventry, Walter Bulkeley.  
The technics of the hand camera. London, 1901. 97 pp. Illus. 7979.47

## Pottery.

- Binns, Charles F.  
Ceramic technology. London. [1897.] 4023.31
- Davillier, Jean Charles.  
Les porcelaines de Sèvres de Mme. Du Barry. Notes et documents inédits sur le prix des porcelaines de Sèvres au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1870. 75 pp. = 4025.37
- Le Men, René François Laurent.  
La manufacture de faïence de Quimper. 1690-1794. Quimper, 1875. 62 pp. = 4029.29
- Manifattura Ginori, Doccia, Italy.  
La Manufacture Ginori à Doccia. (Traduit de l'Italien.) Paris, 1867. 39 pp. 4023.33

## Sculpture. Carving.

- Delaborde, Henri, vicomte. 1811-  
La sculpture contemporaine en France. Charles Simart. [Paris, 1860.] 34 pp. = 4083.129
- Despierres, Gerasime.  
Menuisiers-imagiers, ou sculpteurs des seizième et dix-septième siècles à Alençon. Paris, 1892. 39 pp. Fac-similes. = 4083.159
- Gaidoz, Henri. 1842-  
Note sur une statuette en bronze représentant un homme assis les jambes croisées. Paris, 1881. 6 pp. = 4082.129
- Harbutt, Mrs. William.  
Plastic methods for plastic minds. A teacher's hand-book of easy lessons in modelling in plasticine for children. London, 1901. 75 pp. Illus. 4029.17
- Henriet, Ch. d'.  
La statue de Voltaire. Paris, 1868. 21 pp. 8086.31
- Saint-Mihiel, France.  
Notice sur le sépulchre de St.-Mihiel. Saint-Mihiel, 1871. 11 pp. = 8086.35  
The tomb was sculptured by Ligier Richier.

## Geography. Travels.

## General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Baessler, Arthur.  
Neue Südsee-Bilder. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 3049a.243
- Bernatz, Johann Martin.  
Scenes in Ethiopia. London, 1852. Col. pls. Map. \*Cab.30.56.1  
A collection of plates, without text, drawn by the artist of the British mission to the Court of Shoa.
- British South Africa company.  
Rhodesia. 1889-1899. [London, 1900.] 58 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3056.245
- Combes, Paul.  
Exploration de l'île d'Anticosti. Paris, 1896. 47 pp. Map. 4466.171



- Egypt. Ministère des finances.  
Dictionnaire géographique de l'Égypte.  
[Par A. Boinet Bey.] Le Caire, 1899.  
\*3050a.162
- Francklin, William. 1763-1839.  
Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra. London, 1815-22. 4 parts in 1 v.  
Pls. Maps. \*3041.182  
The region described is a district of Bengal.
- Futterer, Carl.  
Durch Asien. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. Illus.  
Map. 3041.184
- Hinckley, Frederic Seaman.  
Wrecked on a reef in the China sea. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 6279a.35
- Hosie, Alexander.  
Manchuria: its people, resources and recent history. London, 1901. Illus.  
Map. 3012.165
- Michel, Charles.  
Mission de Bonchamps. Vers Fachoda à la rencontre de la Mission Marchand, à travers l'Éthiopie. Paris. [1900.] Illus.  
Portrs. Map. 3053.248
- Misión de la Compañía de Jesús en las Islas Filipinas.  
El archipiélago filipino. Colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos, relativos al mismo. Washington, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. Charts. = \*3040a.4
- Munzinger, Werner.  
Ostafrikanische Studien. 2. Ausgabe. Basel, 1883. Map. 3053.273  
Treats of Abyssinia and the Soudan.
- Murray, John, publisher.  
A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including the provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, . . . the Native States, Assam and Cashmere. 4th edition. London, 1901. 3048.197
- Schanz, Moritz.  
Ein Zug nach Osten. Reisebilder . . . Hamburg, 1897. 2 v. 6263.82
- Walsh, James J.  
Science in the Philippines. A review. [N. Y., 1901.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3040a.6
- ### Europe.
- Delines, Michel.  
Russie: nos alliés chez eux. Paris. [1897.] Illus. \*3060.116
- Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.  
Aragon & Valence. Barcelone. Saragosse. Sagonte. Valence. Les beaux-arts. Les mœurs. Les coutumes. Paris, 1901. Illus. \*3090.117
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
Variétés parisiennes. Paris, 1901. [La vie privée d'autrefois.] 2639a.98
- Hall, Hubert.  
Society in the Elizabethan age. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4570a.88
- Jones, E. O., publisher.  
Penmaenmawr. [Views.] [London, 18-?] 2473.38
- Landau, Léon.  
Un coin de Paris. Le cimetière gallo-romain de la rue Nicole. Paris, 1878. 31 pp. Illus. 2632.27
- Palmer, Francis H. E.  
Russian life in town and country. N. Y., 1901. Pls. [Our European neighbors.] 3069.209
- Philippon, Alfred.  
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der griechischen Insewelt. Gotha, 1901. Maps. [Petermanns Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft.] \*6271.52.134
- Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Anton Matthias, and Ferdinand Freiligrath. 1810-1876.  
Das malerische und romantische Westfalen. Neu bearbeitet von Levin Ludwig Schücking. 4. Auflage. Paderborn, 1898. Illus. 2863.69
- Warren, William Thorn, compiler.  
Kebbleland [in Hampshire, England]. Winchester, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2468.42
- ### America.
- Alger, W. H.  
Some notes on America. [Plymouth, Eng., 1884.] \*2369a.47
- Canada. Geological survey.  
Relief map of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1900. Scale, 240 miles to 1 inch. = No. 30 in \*Map 115.5
- Child, Hamilton.  
Gazetteer and business directory of Windsor county, Vt., for 1883-84. Syracuse, 1884. Illus. Portr. \*4430a.59
1. Gazetteer of Caledonia and Essex counties, Vt., 1764-1887. 2. Business directory of Caledonia and Essex counties, Vt., 1887-88. Syracuse, 1887. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrs. Map. \*4430a.58
- Gannett, Henry.  
Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory. 2d edition. Washington, 1900. Maps. = \*7872.55.171
- A gazetteer of Utah. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.166
- Goode, Richard Urquhart.  
Survey of the boundary line between Idaho and Montana from the international boundary to the crest of the Bitterroot mountains. Washington, 1900. 67 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = \*7872.55.170
- Luce, William Blake.  
Picturesque studies in Boston. Boston. 7 photographs, mounted. In portfolio. = \*Cab.23.47.2
- Map of Boston, showing location of the Lenox. Boston. [1900.] = No. 1 in \*Map 1015.12  
Shows also other hotels, railroad stations, etc., street and steam railroads.
- [Map of the environs of Boston, showing electric car routes.] Boston. [1900.] = No. 2 in \*Map 1015.12
- Richards, L. J., publisher.  
Atlas of Dorchester, West Roxbury and Brighton, city of Boston. Boston, 1899. 5 pp. 41 maps. \*Map 48.14

Schanz, Moritz.

Quer durch Süd-America. Reise-Skizzen aus dem Jahre 1890. Hamburg, 1891.

4366.196

Seeley, Ormsby Gilbert.

Views and descriptive history of Lexington and Concord. Boston, 1901. 50 pp.

4459a.189

Taylor, William. 1763-1838.

Leechmere's Point & Cambridge Port & road to colleges. [Map.] [Boston, 182-?] Size, 76 x 40 inches. Manuscript. Rolled.

= No. 1 in \*Map 1015.16

Mill dam survey. Boston, Roxbury, Brooklyn [sic] &c. [Map.] [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. =

\*Map 1015.15

[Plan of estates on Charles river bridge, Prince street, Lynn street, and Snow Hill street.] [Boston, 181-?] Size, 42¾ x 47½ inches. Manuscript. Rolled.

= \*Map 1015.17

[Plan of estates on Hanover street, Court street and Cornhill. Unfinished.] [Boston, 182-?] Size, 38¾ x 40¾ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. =

\*Map 1015.18

Plan of the aqueduct from Jamaica pond to Williams's store. [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. =

No. 2 in \*Map 1015.16

[Plans of streets in Boston, showing owners of estates.] 1. Court street, Cornhill, Elm street, Dock square. 2 (on back). Hanover street Friend street, Green Dragon street. [Boston, 182-?] Size, 53¾ x 39½ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. Rolled. =

\*Map 1015.14

United States. Congress.

Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. =

\*4361.174

Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.

Map of Boston common and Public garden. Boston, 1901. Scale, 50 feet to 1 inch.

\*Map 1015.13

## Language. Rhetoric.

Allard, Marcellin.

Ballet en langage forésien de trois bergers et trois bergères se gaussant des amoureux . . . Publié par Gustave Brunet.

Paris, 1855. 24 pp. Portr. 2679.20

A reproduction of a work which first appeared in 1605.

Bordman, John, jr.

Manual de diálogos en visayan, ingles y castellano, con la pronunciación figurada.

Manila, 1901. 63 pp. = \*5039.165

Foerster, Carl L.

Der Gebrauch der Modi im ahd. Tatian. Einbeck, 1895. 71 pp. 2886.34

Gale, James Scarth.

A Korean-English dictionary. Yokohama, 1897. \*3031.131

Harkness, Albert.

A complete Latin grammar. N. Y. [1898.] 2938.46

Henderson, Alexander, of Belize, Honduras.

A grammar of the Mosquito language. N. Y., 1846. 47 pp. 4369a.201

New England primer, The. Twentieth century reprint. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. Portr. 7459.109

Fac-simile reprint of an edition published between 1785 and 1790. An introductory note is added.

Rydberg, Gustaf Leonard.

Le développement de *facere* dans les langues romanes. Paris, 1893. 2682.76

Skeat, Walter William.

A concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New edition. Oxford, 1901. \*2488.42

Sykes, Frederick Henry.

French elements in Middle English. Oxford, 1899. 64 pp. = 2586.45

Wustmann, Gustav. 1844-

Allerhand Sprachdummheiten. Kleine deutsche Grammatik des Falschen und des Hässlichen. 2. vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. 2889a.7

## Rhetoric.

Baker, George Pierce, compiler.

Specimens of argumentation. Modern. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 2539a.22

Osmun, Thomas Embley.

Some ill-used words. By Alfred Ayres [pseud.]. N. Y., 1901. 2489a.102

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

Asse, Eugène Auguste.

Jean-Jacques Rousseau. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 11 pp. \*2162.72

Boston, Mass. Superintendent of public schools.

Co-operation between the Public library and the public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. = \*6200a.70

British museum.

List of the contents of the three collections of books, pamphlets and journals in the British museum relating to the French revolution. Compiled by G. K.

Fortescue. [London.] 1899. 48 pp. \*2172.42

Brookline, Mass. Public library.

List of books in the school reference collection. Brookline, 1901. 36 pp. = \*2164.59

Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Free public library.

Annual report, 4th. Cedar Rapids, 1900. = \*6157.169

Dana, John Cotton.

A library primer. 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 6199.28

Decharme, Pierre.

La colonisation allemande. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 31 pp. \*2162.70



Dumoulin, Maurice.

L'histoire du Forez et du Roannais.  
[Bibliographie critique. Paris. [1900.]  
20 pp. \*2162.71

Eys, Willem J. van.

Bibliographie des Bibles et des Nouveaux  
Testaments en langue française des  
XVme et XVIe siècles. Partie 1. Ge-  
nève, 1900. \*2183.21

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz  
Seraphicus.

Introduction aux bibliographies critiques.  
Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. \*2162.61

La prise de la Bastille (1789, 14 juillet).  
[Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.]  
8 pp. \*2162.62

Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt.

Katalog der Bibliothek. Berlin, 1900. =  
Patent Room \*2173.49

Gorster, A., and Agathangel Efimovitch  
Krymski.

Къ литературной исторіи тысячи и одной  
ночи. Москва, 1900. 16 pp. \*3021.82

Goupil, E. Eugène.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque américaine  
de feu M. E. Eugène Goupil. Paris,  
1899. = \*2154.163  
This collection was originally made by J. M. A.  
Aubin.

Griselle, E.

Bourdaloue. [Bibliographie critique.]  
Paris. [1900.] 23 pp. \*2162.73

Grolier club, New York.

An exhibition of selected works of the  
poets laureate of England. [N. Y., 1901.]  
= \*6119a.29

Guy, Henry, 1864-

Le trouvère Adan de le Hale. [Biblio-  
graphie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 12 pp.  
\*2162.67

Parsons, James.

Catalog of the library of the late James  
Parsons of the University of Pennsyl-  
vania. Compiled by C. S. Philadelphia,  
1900. 43 pp. = \*2122.28

Plainfield, New Jersey. Public library.

Class list no. 1. English prose fiction.  
N. Y., 1900. = \*6156.200

Société nationale d'horticulture de France.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque . . . , classé  
par M. G. Gibault. Paris, 1900. =  
\*6162.65

Stanley, Edward James.

Catalogue of the larger portion of [his]  
valuable library, sold by auction by  
Sotherby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June,  
1901. [London.] 1901. \*6142.62

Trommsdorff, Paul.

The Birmingham free libraries. Trans-  
lated by Adelaide S. Laupracht. Bir-  
mingham, 1900. 31 pp. = \*6159.42

United States. 56th congress. 1st session.  
House.

Library building, Fort Monroe, Va. Let-  
ter from the Secretary of the Treasury  
transmitting . . . an estimate of appro-  
priation . . . [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp.  
Plans. \*6193.45

Université de Lausanne.

Index bibliographique de la Faculté des  
sciences. Lausanne, 1896. = \*6176.78

University of Chicago press.

A catalogue of the publications. Chicago,  
1901. 40 pp. = 6141.84

Yates, James, of Leeds.

A letter protesting against the present  
actions of the so-called Leeds and county  
liberal club. [Leeds, 1900.] 13 pp.  
Tables. = \*6159.127

## Printing. Bookbinding.

Albany, Diocese of.

A description of the pastoral staff given to  
the Diocese of Albany, New York, Anno  
Domini MDCCCXCVII: [Merrymount  
press, Boston, MDCCCC.] 10 ff. 6  
photogravures. = \*Cab.34.24.1  
The decorations were designed by Bertram G.  
Goodhue.

Cucheval-Clarigny, Philippe Athanase.

Histoire de la presse en Angleterre et aux  
États-Unis. Paris, 1857. \*6198.68

Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of  
women-binders and the Hampstead bind-  
ery, for which the silver medal was  
awarded at the Paris exhibition, 1900.  
Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
. . . the 10th of December, 1900. Lon-  
don, 1900. 16 pp. 4 col. pls. \*6113.65

Gautier, Émile, of Nantes?

Notice sur Armand-Laurent Guéraud, im-  
primeur-libraire. Nantes, 1862. 27 pp.  
\*6117.75

Saint Bride foundation institute, London.

Programme and syllabus. Letterpress and  
lithographic printing classes. Session,  
1900/01. [London.] 1900. Pls. =  
6117.84

## Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadside.

Axon, Ernest.

The Owen MSS. (In the Free reference  
library, Manchester.) Manchester, 1900.  
17 pp. = \*2504.23

Great Britain. Royal commission on his-  
torical manuscripts.

Report on the manuscripts of F. W. Ley-  
borne-Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, Co.  
Wilts. [Prepared by S. C. Lomas.]  
Norwich, 1899. \*7101.69

This work consists chiefly of letters of the Pop-  
ham and Clarke families, and covers the reigns  
of Charles I. and Charles II.

L'Escalopier, Charles de, comte.

Notice sur un manuscrit intitulé: Annales  
mundi ad annum 1264. Paris, 1842. 53  
pp. \*2188.46

Taylor, Charles, D.D., editor.

Hebrew-Greek Cairo Genizah palimpsests  
from the Taylor-Schechter collection,  
including a fragment of the twenty-  
second Psalm according to Origen's  
Hexapla. Cambridge, 1900. Fac-similes.  
\*3410.110

## Afghan Literature.

Hughes, Thomas Patrick, editor.

The Kalid-i-Afghāni, being selections of



Pushto prose and poetry. 2d edition.  
Lahore, 1893. \*3010.67

### English and American Literature.

- Blake, James Vila.  
Sonnets. Private edition. Chicago, 1898.  
\*A.906
- Blind, Mathilde.  
Poetical works. Edited by Arthur Symons.  
With a memoir by Richard Garnett.  
London, 1900. Portr. = 4569.239
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius.  
The development of the English novel.  
[2d edition.] N. Y., 1899. 4558.177  
Same. 1900. B.H.Ref.894.14
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
A short history of modern English literature.  
London, 1900. 4554.127
- Hay, Helen.  
The rose of dawn. A tale of the South  
sea. [In verse.] N. Y., 1901. 61 pp.  
A.3898
- Hovey, Richard.  
Poems. Washington, 1880. 59 pp. =  
\*A.4295
- Huckel, Oliver.  
The larger life: a book of the heart.  
[Verse.] Baltimore. [1901?] = 4395.188
- Paget, Violet.  
Limbo, and other essays. By Vernon Lee  
[pseud.]. London, 1897. Pl. 4559a.171
- Parnell, John.  
The poet's address to his dead wife. In  
memoriam. [London, 1901.] 9 pp. =  
4569.237
- Pooler, Charles Francis Knox.  
Translations and other verses. N. Y.,  
1900. = \*R.9.705
- Richardson, Charlotte.  
Poems written on different occasions. Pre-  
fixed some account of the author . . .  
by the editor, Catharine Cappe. 2d edi-  
tion. York, 1806. No. 3 in \*6557.70
- Stephenson, William F. H.  
A trinity of Pan-American poems with  
prose articles. Buffalo, 1900. 19 pp. =  
4478.40
- Timmons, E. J.  
Points of worldly wisdom picked up here  
and there. Cincinnati. [1895.] 122 pp.  
= 2259a.88
- Wright, William Henry Kearley.  
Summary of recent Devonian literature.  
Plymouth, 1901. 8 pp. = 4557.177
- Fiction in English for Reference Use.
- Miller, George Noyes.  
The strike of a sex. A novel. 4th edition.  
N. Y., 1890. = 4409a.312
- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.  
The Marquis of Carabas. Boston, 1882.  
= 4409a.314
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The history of the mystery [or the skele-  
ton in Blastus's cupboard]. London.  
[1897.] Illus. [The Review of reviews  
annual.] 4572.160  
A story of Cecil Rhodes's administration in South  
Africa, and of the Jameson raid.

### French Literature.

- Bastide, Louis Barthélemy Élisabeth.  
Napoléon et la grande armée. [Poème.]  
Paris, 1841. 12 pp. 6706.35
- Dézamy, Adrien.  
Le Salon. Sonnets. Premier dixain. Paris,  
1875. 15 pp. = 4079a.200
- Frasnay, Pierre de.  
La fayence. Poème. Suivi de Vasa Fa-  
ventina, carmen, (1735) [par T. B. B. J.].  
Avec une introduction sur l'usage et le  
prix des faïences aux siècles derniers, par  
Ch. Davillier. Paris, 1870. 58 pp. =  
6709a.76  
The Vasa Faventina is a translation of La fa-  
yence into Latin.
- Haack, Gustav.  
Untersuchungen zur Quellenkunde von  
Lesage's Gil Blas de Santillane. Kiel,  
1896. = 6674.44  
Bibliography, pp. 4. 5.
- Hauvette, Henri.  
Dante nella poesia francese del Rinasci-  
mento. Traduzione di Amelia Agresta.  
Firenze, 1901. 52 pp. 4775.102
- Lubac, Jules de.  
Une poésie satirique du XVIIe siècle. La  
rescription des femmes de Paris aux  
femmes de Lyon. Response faite par  
les dames de Lyon sur la rescription des  
Parisiennes. Lyon, 1864. 22 pp.  
6706.37
- Merlet, Lucien Victor Claude.  
Guillaume de Meslay, auteur des Chansons  
et saluts d'amour, connus sous le nom  
du Vidame de Chartres. [Chartres, 1857.]  
10 pp. 2679a.9  
Chansons et saluts d'amour is generally attrib-  
uted to Guillaume de Ferrières.
- Pontaimeri de Faucheran, Alexandre de.  
Hymne sur La Rochelle par Alexandre de  
Pontaymery, poète du XVIIe siècle, avec  
une notice préliminaire, et des notes par  
Paul Gaudin. La Rochelle, 1875. 32 pp.  
Illus. 6709.37
- Robillard de Beaurepaire, Eugène de.  
Le tombel de Chartrose et Le chant du  
roussigneul, poèmes mystiques du XIVE  
siècle. Caen, 1854. 35 pp. 2676.241
- Séché, Léon.  
Recherches sur la Pléiade. [Fasc.] 1. Joa-  
chim Du Bellay et la Bretagne-angevine.  
Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2672.30
- Suchier, Hermann, 1848-, and Adolf Birch-  
Hirschfeld. 1849-  
Geschichte der französischen Litteratur  
von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegen-  
wart. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls.  
Portrs. Map. \*2672.185
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.  
Testament poétique. 3e édition. Paris,  
1901. 2679.196
- Torraca, Francesco.  
Le donne italiane nella poesia provenzale.  
Su la 'Treva' di G. de la Tor. Firenze,  
1901. 89 pp. 4775.104
- Vitu, Auguste Charles Joseph.  
La chronique de Louis XI, dite Chronique  
scandaleuse, faussement attribuée à Jean

de Troyes, restituée à son véritable auteur. Paris, 1873. 95 pp. \*2624.78  
An attempt to prove that Denis Hesselin was the author of the *Chronique scandaleuse*.

religion called the *Çaiva Siddhāntam*. With Tamil lexicon by G. U. Pope. Oxford, 1900. 99 pp. 3023.72

## German Literature.

Walter, of Aquitaine.

Das Waltharilied. Von Ekkehard von St. Gallen. Übersetzt von Heinrich Drees. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424

## Greek and Latin Literature.

Burgersdijk, Leonardus Alexander Johannes, jr.

De tribus Ovidii Heroidum codicibus Leidensibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1899. = 2923.88

Diederich, Benno.

Quomodo dei in Homeri Odyssea cum hominibus commercium faciant. Kiliae, 1894. 95 pp. 2965.94

Ijzeren, Johannes van.

De vitiis quibusdam principum codicum Aristophaneorum. Anstelodami, 1899. = 2973.83

## Italian Literature.

Rollandus Cornetanus.

La strage Cornetana del 1245. Narrata da un poeta contemporaneo. [Compilato da F. Novati.] Bergamo, 1894. 20 pp. = 2772.21

Tasso, Torquato.

Amyntas, a tale of the woods; from the Italian of Tasso. By Leigh Hunt. London, 1820. \*A.8740

Vossler, Carl.

Poetische Theorien in der italienischen Frührenaissance. Berlin, 1900. 95 pp. 2776.15

## Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Aleman, Mateo.

The rogeve: or, the life of Gvzman de Alfarache. Written in Spanish by Matheo Aleman. [Part 1, 2. Translated by James Mabbe.] London, 1623. 2 v. in 1. \*D.160a.98

Sellén, Francisco.

Cantos de la Patria. N. Y., 1900. 53 pp. = 4396.38  
Poesías. N. Y., 1890. = 4396.39

## Tamil Literature.

Mānikka-Vāṇagar.

The Tiruvāṇagam or 'Sacred utterances.' The Tamil text, with English translation. With appendices illustrating the great South-Indian system of philosophy and

## Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Ariosto, Lodovico. 1474-1533.

La Cassaria. Il negromante. Commedie. Milano, 1883. = 2779a.4

Ashhurst, Richard Lewis. 1838-

Shakspere Society of Philadelphia. Some remarks on W. H. Edwards' "Shakspere not Shakespeare." Phila., 1901. 53 pp. = \*6601.8

Avenir, L', Massachusetts institute of technology.

Les romanesques de Edmond Rostand. Représentée par la Société. VI et VIII mai [1901]. Program. Boston. [1901.] (16) pp. = 4458.149

Bates, Arlo.

Love in a cloud. A comedy in filigree. Boston, 1900. = 4409a.316

Boutiot, Joseph Théophile.

Recherches sur le théâtre à Troyes au XVe siècle. Troyes, 1854. 38 pp. 4676.112

Boyle, Roger, 1st earl of Orrery.

Two new tragedies. The Black Prince and Tryphon . . . London, 1669. \*A.1093

Brisebarre, Édouard Louis Alexandre, and Marc Antoine Amédée Michel.

A modern Othello. A farce-comedy in one act. Adapted from the French by W. E. Hoffmann. Phila., 1898. 27 pp. 6699a.158

Dekker, Thomas. -1639.

The pleasant comedie of old Fortunatus. Herausgegeben nach dem Drucke von 1600, von Hans Scherer. Erlangen, 1901. Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.21

Donnay, Maurice, and Lucien Descaves.

La clairière. Comédie. Paris, 1900. = 6699a.137

Dubois, A., Chef de Bureau à la Mairie d'Amiens.

Les mystères à Amiens dans les XVe et XVIe siècles. Amiens, 1878. 30 pp. 2678.262

Duport, Paul. 1798-1866.

Nature and philosophy. [Drama.] Adapted from the French. By a citizen of Richmond (Va.). Richmond, 1821. 28 pp. \*A.2465

Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.

The bi-lateral cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. [Press comments on the book.] Detroit. [1899.] 36 pp. Portr. = 4598.190

Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.

Der Götze von Venedig. Schauspiel. [1901.] 4896.50.424

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.

Schluck und Jau. [Spiel zu Scherz und Schimpf.] Berlin, 1900. 6899a.157

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von. Ausgewählte Lustspiele. Leipzig, 1863. = 6899a.94

- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
Hollis Street theatre. Souvenir program  
of the Tech show "The grand Duke."  
[Boston, 1901.] 24 pp. Illus. =  
\*4450.162
- S., E. W.  
Shakespeare-Bacon. An essay. London,  
1899. 4598.160
- Saint-Pol-Roux, —.  
La dame à la faulx. Tragédie. 2e édition.  
Paris, 1899. 6699a.147
- Sarcey, Francisque. 1828—  
Quarante ans de théâtre. (Feuilletons  
dramatiques.) Paris, 1900, 1901. 4 v.  
Portrs. 4676.114
- Sellén, Francisco.  
Las apuestas de Zuleika. Pieza. N. Y.,  
1901. 33 pp. = 4396.37
- Settle, Elkanah. 1648-1724.  
The ambitious slave: or, a generous re-  
venge. A tragedy. London, 1694. 63  
pp. \*\*A.8148.1
- Love and revenge: a tragedy. London,  
1675. 85 pp. \*\*A.8148.2
- Shakespeare, William.  
Antony and Cleopatra. London, 1899.  
[Cassell's National library.] 4599a.219
- As you like it. With the Tale of Gamelyn.  
London, 1899. 4599a.222
- Julius Cæsar. With illustrations from  
North's Plutarch. London, 1899. 4599a.224
- King Lear. London, 1899. 4599a.220
- Othello, the Moor of Venice. London,  
1899. 4599a.221
- Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe.  
N. Y., 1899. Illus. 6599.97
- Twelfth-night, or what you will. London,  
1899. 4599a.223
- Suckling, Sir John. 1609-1641.  
The goblins. A comedy. London, 1646.  
64 pp. \*\*A.8656.1
- Townsend, M. Surtees.  
Stories from Shakespeare. London, 1899.  
Illus. 4597.173
- Walker club. Massachusetts institute of  
technology.  
A night off. By Augustin Daly. Given  
April, 1901. [Program.] [Boston.]  
1901. (16) pp. Pls. = 4458.142
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth.  
The drama, its law and its technique. Bos-  
ton. [1898.] 4395.164
- Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Chap-Books.
- Handbook, A, of proverbs. N. Y., 1901.  
6250a.34
- Iliowizi, Henry.  
The weird Orient. Nine mystic tales.  
Phila., 1900. 2299a.107
- Little man, The, and the little maid. Provi-  
dence, 1849. 12 pp. Illus. \*\*H.99c.8
- Plomp, Hermann Peter Barend.  
De Middelnederlandsche bewerking van  
het gedicht van den VII. Vroeden van  
binnen Rome. Utrecht. [1899.] =  
2953.48
- Pratt, Mara L.  
Greek myths. Boston. [1896.] 3 v. Illus.  
\*2969a.36

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Babes, Victor.  
Die Lepra. Wien, 1901. Illus. Maps.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]  
Literatur, pp. 317-333. \*3782.154
- Babes, Victor, and V. Sion.  
Die Pellagra. Wien, 1901. 91 pp. Illus.  
Maps. [Specielle Pathologie und The-  
rapie.] \*3782.155
- Bibliographie, pp. 76-87.
- Gourfein, —.  
Recherches physiologiques sur la fonction  
des glandes surrénales. Genève, 1896.  
32 pp. = 5798.45
- Graham, Douglas, M.D.  
Massage in Raynaud's disease (symmetri-  
cal gangrene). [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. =  
3796.38
- Intermédiaire, L', des biologistes et des mé-  
decins: organe international des sci-  
ences naturelles et médicales. Année 1,  
2. Paris, 1898, 99. Illus. \*3721.70
- A monthly publication.
- Journal of physiology. Edited by Sir Michael  
Foster and J. N. Langley. Index to  
volumes 1-25, inclusive. [By J. N. Lang-  
ley.] London. [1901.] \*7761.73
- The journal is on shelf-no. \*7761.72.
- Moynac, Léon.  
Éléments de pathologie et de clinique  
chirurgicales. 5e édition. Paris, 1890.  
2 v. Illus. = 3759.77
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
The story of the Boston society for medi-  
cal improvement. Boston, 1901. 25 pp.  
= 3739.76
- Nadal, Victor.  
La pharmacie à travers les siècles et la  
Pharmacie centrale du Nord, 132 et 134,  
Rue Lafayette. Paris. [1900.] 24 pp.  
Illus. = 3789.39
- Royal society, London.  
Reports to the malaria committee. Lon-  
don, 1900. 76 pp. Charts. 3796.88
- Stoddard, Charles Warren.  
The lepers of Molokai. Notre Dame, Ind.  
[1886.] 84 pp. 3797.44
- Welch, William Henry.  
Contributions to the science of medicine  
dedicated by his pupils to William Henry  
Welch, on the twenty-fifth anniversary  
of his doctorate. Baltimore, 1900. Illus.  
Portr. [Johns Hopkins hospital.] \*3760.100.9
- Wharton, Henry Redwood, and Benjamin  
Farquhar Curtis.  
The practice of surgery. Revised edition.  
Phila. [1899.] Illus. \*3751.70

### Hygiene.

- Cuba. Junta superior de sanidad de la isla.  
Reglamento. Habana, 1832. 18 pp.  
5769.123



- Goppelsröder, Friedrich.  
Ueber Feuerbestattung. Mülhausen i. Els.,  
1890. Pls. 6236.84  
Pfeiffer, Ludwig, 1842- , and Carl Ruland.  
Pestilentia in nummis. Geschichte der  
grossen Volkskrankheiten in numismati-  
schen Documenten. Tübingen, 1882.  
3724.79

## Science.

- Astley, Hubert Delaval.  
My birds in freedom & captivity. London,  
1900. Illus. 3903.39  
Atkinson, George Francis.  
First studies of plant life. Boston, 1901.  
Illus. 3859a.144  
Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Botany: an elementary text for schools.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3859.103  
Same. 2d edition. 1901. 3859.104  
This edition is kept in the Juvenile Reference  
library.  
Benedict, Francis Gano.  
Elementary organic analysis: the deter-  
mination of carbon and hydrogen. East-  
ton, Pa., 1900. 89 pp. Illus. 3979.189  
Bignell, Effie.  
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the life  
story of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] Pls.  
3909.121  
Brooke, Arthur. 1867-  
Ueber Phenyl-Itaconsäure-, Citraconsäure-,  
Mesaconsäure und Aticonsäure. Strass-  
burg, 1894. 49 pp. Illus. = 5976.157  
Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences.  
Museum.  
Science bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1901.  
Pls. = \*7910a.75  
Canada. Geological survey. A. R. C. Sel-  
wyn, director.  
Chemical contributions to the geology of  
Canada. Coals and lignites of the North-  
west territory. By G. Christian Hoff-  
mann. Montreal, 1884. = 7860a.83  
Chun, Carl.  
Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. Schild-  
erungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-  
Expedition. Jena, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
\*5820a.25  
This expedition was made on the ship Valdivia.  
Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, editor.  
Contributions to chemistry and mineralogy  
from the laboratory of the United States  
Geological survey. Washington, 1900.  
[United States. Geological survey.  
Bulletin.] = \*7872.55.167  
Clemm, Hans.  
Über die Hydrazide u. Azide der Glutar-  
u. Korksäure und über das 1,6 Diamino-  
hexan. Kiel, 1896. 47 pp. = 5976.155  
Dall, William Healey.  
Observations on the geology of Alaska.  
[Washington, 1869.] 12 pp. = 3861.77  
Detert, Wilhelm Eduard.  
Über das 2, 5-Dimethyl-3-äthylpyrazin,  
die Pyrazintricarbonsäure und die Con-  
stitution des Pyrazins. Kiel, 1896. 39  
pp. 5976.156  
Edwards, Frederick George, chemist.  
Chemistry an exact mechanical philosophy.  
London, 1900. Pls. 3976.175  
"The object of this work is to determine the  
exact shape of the atoms," . . . — Preface.  
Falkenberg, Paul.  
Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel  
und der angrenzenden Meeres-Ab-  
schnitte. Berlin, 1901. Illus. [Fauna  
und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.]  
\*3820.89  
Fichter, Carl Friedrich Rudolf.  
Ueber Popyl-Itaconsäure, - Citraconsäure  
und-Mesaconsäure. Strassburg, 1894. =  
5976.158  
Fischer, Charles S.  
Über die quantitative Bestimmung des  
Glycocolls in den Zersetzungsproducten  
der Gelatine. Strassburg, 1894. 17 pp.  
= 5976.159  
Frossard, Charles Louis.  
Les marbres des Pyrénées. Étude &  
classement. Paris, 1884. 47 pp. =  
3867.32  
Gannett, Henry. 1846-  
Altitudes in Alaska. Washington, 1900. 13  
pp. [United States. Geological survey.]  
= \*7872.55.169  
Hall, Robert, of Melbourne, Australia.  
The insectivorous birds of Victoria. Mel-  
bourne, 1900. Illus. Map. = 3908.45  
Herrick, Francis Hobart.  
The home life of wild birds. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. 3901.47  
Hoeffken, William Denick.  
Über die Darstellung und das Verhalten  
der Hexylita-, Citra- und Mesaconsäure.  
Strassburg, 1893. 33 pp. = 5976.160  
Howe, Reginald Heber, jr., and Glover  
Morrill Allen.  
The birds of Massachusetts. Cambridge,  
Mass., 1901. \*3903.37  
Bibliography, pp. 141-145.  
Howison, George Holmes.  
The limits of evolution, and other essays  
illustrating the metaphysical theory of  
personal idealism. N. Y., 1901. 5827.46  
Jeffrey, Edward Charles.  
The morphology of the central cylinder in  
the angiosperms. [Toronto, 1900.] 40  
pp. Pls. = 3855.33  
Knox, Walter Frederick.  
Ueber das Leitungs-Vermögen wässriger  
Lösungen der Kohlensäure. Strassburg  
i. E., 1894. 32 pp. Charts. = 5976.161  
Koehl, Wilhelm. 1866-  
Über die Oxydation der Itacon-, Citracon-  
und Mesaconsäure, sowie der Phenyl-  
itacon- und Aticonsäure mit Kaliumper-  
manganat. Strassburg i. E., 1896. 42 pp.  
= 5976.162  
Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.  
Familiar flowers of field and garden. New  
edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5859.80  
Familiar trees and their leaves. Edition  
in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5846.24  
Nicolau, Theodor.  
Untersuchungen an den eisenführenden  
Gesteinen der Insel Disko. (In Meddel-  
elser om Grønland. Hefte 24, pp. 25-248.  
Kjøbenhavn, 1901.) \*6264.80.24

- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the pond people. N. Y. [1901.]  
Pls. 3818.125
- Pitcher, Frank H.  
The effects of temperature of circular  
magnetization on longitudinally mag-  
netized iron wire. [London, 1899.] 11  
pp. Charts. = 5968.107
- Schlechter, Rudolf.  
Westafrikanische Kautschuk-Expedition.  
1899/1900. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*3821.82  
The last chapter is devoted to the botanical re-  
sults of the expedition.
- Sheldon, Jane Maria Arms.  
Concretions from the Champlain clays of  
the Connecticut valley. Boston, 1900.  
45 pp. Pls. = 3862.163  
Literature, pp. 39-42.
- Shriver, Howard.  
List of wild flowers and trees in vicinity  
of Cumberland, Md. Cumberland, 1901.  
38 pp. = 3859.108
- United States. Weather bureau.  
Daily river stages at river gage stations  
on the principal rivers of the United  
States. Part 6. 1896-99. Washington,  
1900. = \*3942.20
- White, Gilbert. 1720-1793.  
The natural history of Selborne. [Edited  
by Charles Weekes.] London, 1901. Pl.  
[The Temple classics.] 5829a.107
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. N. Y.,  
1901. Illus. 3818.123
- Zeiller, R.  
Éléments de paléobotanique. Paris, 1900.  
Illus. 3873.108  
Liste bibliographique des ouvrages cités, pp. 387-  
404.
- ### Anthropology. Ethnology.
- Folkmar, Daniel.  
L'anthropologie philosophique considérée  
comme base de la morale. Paris, 1899. =  
3823.134
- Foy, Willy Carl Max Emil.  
Tanzobjekte vom Bismarck Archipel, Nis-  
san und Buka. Dresden, 1900. 47 pp.  
Illus. \*Cab.70.11.18
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
La grotte néolithique de Géménos  
(Bouches-du-Rhône). [Paris, 1900.] 5  
pp. = 2235.47  
Note sur une sépulture néolithique de  
Fontvieille-lès-Arles. [Paris, 1901.] 3  
pp. Illus. = 2235.46
- Man: a monthly record of anthropological  
science. Published under the direction  
of the Anthropological institute of Great  
Britain and Ireland. 1901. No. 1-26.  
London, 1901. Illus. \*6235.57  
Appears also as a supplement to the Journal of  
the Anthropological institute [\*6235.50].
- Mason, Otis Tufton.  
Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and  
Amur. Washington, 1901. 16 pp. Illus.  
= 4364.257
- Schurtz, Heinrich.  
Urgeschichte der Kultur. Leipzig, 1900.  
Illus. Col. pls. Maps. 3822.331  
A book of general ethnology.
- Stratz, C. H.  
Die Frauenkleidung. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus.  
\*P.44.861==\*\*G.374.2
- ### Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.
- Baker, Humphrey, fl. 1562-1587.  
The well-spring of sciences: which  
teacheth the perfect worke and practise  
of arithmeticke. London, 1631. Pl.  
\*\*E.5129.97
- Bowditch, Charles Pickering.  
Memoranda on the Maya calendars used  
in the books of Chilan Balam. [N. Y.,  
1901.] 10 pp. = 4463.198  
A method which may have been used by  
the Mayas in calculating time. Cam-  
bridge, 1901. 11 pp. = 4364.253  
Was the beginning day of the Maya month  
numbered zero (or twenty) or one?  
Cambridge, 1901. 8 pp. = 4463.197
- Comstock, George Cary.  
A text-book of astronomy. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. Maps. [Twentieth century text-  
books.] 3929.140
- Cremona, Luigi. 1830-  
Sulle trasformazioni razionali nello spazio.  
Milano, 1872. 32 pp. \*\*E.5122.65
- Gould, Sylvester Clark.  
The solar system. Roots and powers.  
[Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 18 pp. [Prin-  
cipia club papers.] = 3925.88
- Kieser, Johann Georg, and August Johann  
Andreas Wiedersheim.  
De lege gravitatis Newtoniana innvmeris  
aliis et nuper demum ipsis Alpium ex-  
perimentis confirmata . . . Tybingæ.  
[1773.] 24 pp. Pl. \*5929.26
- Koenigs, Gabriel Xavier Paul.  
Leçons de cinématique professées à la Sor-  
bonne. Avec des notes par G. Darboux,  
et par E. Cosserat, F. Cosserat. Paris,  
1897. \*\*E.5114.49
- Moehl, E. G.  
Mint, measure and weight tables, with the  
relation of the present measure to the  
metric measure and weight. [Chicago,  
1897.] (13) pp. 3938.132  
Title-pages and text are in both German and  
English.
- Société mathématique de France.  
Bulletin. T. 1-26. Paris, 1873-98. 26 v. in  
11. \*\*E.5123.48
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.  
Topographic surveying. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
Maps. 3934.139
- ### Philosophy. Education. Ethics.
- #### Philosophy.
- Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.  
Études et réflexions d'un pessimiste. Paris,  
1901. 3609a.102



Colville, William James L.  
Old and new psychology. Boston, 1897. =  
5600b.42

Paulhan, Fr.  
Psychologie de l'invention. Paris, 1901.  
3605.167

Quincy, Josiah Phillips.  
The limits of reliable memory. Cambridge,  
1901. 10 pp. = 3607.160

Whittaker, Thomas.  
The Neo-Platonists: a study in the history  
of Hellenism. Cambridge, 1901. 3604.161

## Education.

Coubertin, Pierre, baron de.  
Notes sur l'éducation publique. Paris,  
1901. 5599.137

Draper, Andrew Sloan.  
Ideal public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3)  
pp. Illus. Portr. No. 1 in 5843.60

Grafton, Mass. Committee appointed to in-  
vestigate the possibility of retrenchment  
in the expenditures for schools.  
Report. [Grafton, 1901.] 31 pp. =  
5597.117

Gruggen, George, and Joseph Keating.  
Stonyhurst, its past history and life in the  
present. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs.  
2495.150

Paine, Robert Treat, jr. 1835-  
Phillips Brooks House. Address at the  
opening of the House. [Boston, 1900.]  
11 pp. = 4483.252

Shaw, Albert. 1857-  
"Learning by doing" at Hampton. [N. Y.,  
1900.] (16) pp. Illus. = 4487.47

Sherwood, Sidney.  
The University of the State of New York:  
history of higher education in the State.  
Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. [United  
States. Bureau of education.]  
\*7596.59 (1900, no. 3)

Sticker, Georg.  
Gesundheit und Erziehung. Giessen, 1900.  
5587.127

On the bringing up of children.  
University of Nebraska. Catalogues.  
A complete list of the officers . . . and the  
alumni . . . 1873-1899. Lincoln, 1900.  
97 pp. = \*4481.195

## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Crosby, Ernest Howard.  
War from the Christian point of view.  
Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 7578.133

Mumford, James Gregory.  
Is there a decadence of our ethical stand-  
ard? St. Paul, 1901. 10 pp. 3583.63  
On the ethics of the medical profession.

Rutherford, William Gunion.  
The key of knowledge. Sermons preached  
in Abbey to Westminster boys. Lon-  
don, 1901. 3448.173

Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.  
The symphony of life. Boston, 1901. =  
3448.171

## Religion. Theology.

American Swedenborg printing and publish-  
ing society.

Memorial. Semi-centennial, 1850-1900.  
[Prepared by H. W. Guernsey]. [N. Y.,  
1900.] 43 pp. = 5549b.15

Atonement, The, in modern religious  
thought. A theological symposium.  
N. Y., 1901. 3455.136

Babington, John Albert.  
The Reformation. A religious and histori-  
cal sketch. N. Y., 1901. 3523.111

Common Prayer, Book of.  
Okodakiciye Wocekiye Wowapi kin, qa  
Okodakiciyapi token Wicaqupi kin; . . .  
[Translated by Samuel Dutton Hinman,  
Joseph W. Cook, Daniel W. Hemans and  
Luke C. Walker.] N. Y., 1878. \*7440a.45  
Published for the Indian commission of the Pro-  
testant episcopal church.

Costelloe, Benjamin Francis Conn.  
The Gospel story. St. Louis, 1900. Pls.  
Map. 3478.46

Floigl, Victor.  
Die Chronologie der Bibel des Manetho  
und Berossus. Leipzig, 1880. \*3426.47

Foucart, Paul François.  
Recherches sur l'origine et la nature des  
mystères d'Éleusis. Paris, 1895. 87 pp.  
5481.67

Fremantle, William Henry.  
Christian ordinances and social progress.  
Boston, 1901. [William Belden Noble  
lectures. 1900.] \*3477.118

Godard, André.  
Le positivisme chrétien. [3e édition.]  
Paris, 1901. 3483.80

Gore, Charles.  
The body of Christ. An enquiry into the  
institution and doctrine of Holy Com-  
munion. N. Y., 1901. 3435.28

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
The Church of England and its relation to  
the Church of Rome. N. Y., 1901. 33  
pp. = 5527.74

Historical associations of the Prayer Book  
and The Prayer Book a mine of wealth  
in devotion. Two lectures. N. Y., 1901.  
33 pp. = 3449a.242

The ministry in Christ's church official and  
not personal. An eirenicon. N. Y., 1901.  
12 pp. 3438.49

Popular cries. "One church is as good as  
another," and other papers. N. Y., 1901.  
23 pp. = 5527.75

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D., editor.  
Hymns of Holy church. N. Y., 1901. 12  
pp. = 7449.144

Havana, Cuba. Churches. Iglesia parro-  
quial del Espíritu Santo. Real y escla-  
recida archicofradia del Santísimo  
Sacramento.

Estatutos. [Habana.] 1831. Portrs.  
5529.34

Herford, Brooke.  
Business enterprise in religion. Boston.  
[188-?] 11 pp. = 7469.177  
A plea for support for the American unitarian  
association.



Hope, Anne.

The lives of the early martyrs. N. Y., 1895.  
5559a.153

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.

Treason and plot. Struggles for Catholic  
supremacy in the last years of Queen  
Elizabeth. N. Y., 1901. 3522.72

Jowett, Benjamin.

Sermons on faith and doctrine. Edited by  
W. H. Fremantle. London, 1901. 3458.236

Koell, Georges.

Henri le Jeune, Duc de Brunswick-Wolfen-  
büttel, 1489-1568, et la Réforme. Paris,  
1889. 87 pp. 3523.74

Macfarland, Charles Stedman.

Jesus of Nazareth, the Son of Man, and  
Jesus the Christ, the Son of God. Four  
sermons on the ethical argument for the  
divine nature of Jesus. Boston, 1901.  
32 pp. = 5459a.125

Morgan, John Vyrnwy, editor.

Theology at the dawn of the Twentieth  
century. Boston, 1901. 3455.138

Swedenborg, Emanuel.

What is meant by correspondence. [N. Y.,  
1900?] 12 pp. = 5549b.16  
From Heaven and hell, chapters 12, 13 15545-47:  
5545.51].

Swing, Albert Temple.

The theology of Albrecht Ritschl. To-  
gether with instruction in the Christian  
religion, by Albrecht Ritschl, translated  
... by Alice Mead Wing. N. Y., 1901.  
3458.238

Thiers, Jean Baptiste.

Dissertation sur le lieu ou repose présente-  
ment le corps de Saint Firmin le Confès,  
troisième évêque d'Amiens. 2e édition.  
Liège, 1699. \*\*G.408.43

Traité des superstitions qui regardent les  
sacrements, selon l'écriture sainte, les  
décrets des conciles, et les sentimens des  
saints pères, et des théologiens. 4e édi-  
tion. Paris, 1741. 4 v. \*3939.47

Viridou, Pierre.

Un chapitre de l'histoire du couvent de  
La Flocellière (Vendée). La belle Écos-  
saise et Jacques de Maillé-Brézé (1617).  
D'après un manuscrit inédit par T. Ar-  
naudet. Melle, 1885. 12 pp. 3515.73

Waggett, Philip Napier.

The age of decision. Being five sermons  
to young men preached at Cambridge in  
St. Giles' church. London, 1901. 3449.185

Walter, Thomas. 1696-1725.

A choice dialogue between John Faustus,  
a conjurer, and Jack Tory his friend.  
Occasioned by some choice dialogues  
lately published concerning predestina-  
tion and election ... By a young strip-  
pling [sic]. Boston, 1720. =  
\*\*G.376.84=\*\*G.366.19

Wetzel, Franz Xaver.

Das goldene Zeitalter des Klosters St.  
Gallen. Ein Kulturbild. 2. Auflage.  
Ravensburg, 1900. 3519a.4

Zwingly, Ulrich.

Selected works. Translated for the first  
time from the originals ... Edited by  
S. M. Jackson. Phila., 1901. Portr.  
2304.110

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

Becker, Jerónimo.

Las bodas reales en España. El futuro de  
S. A. Historia, crítica, legislación,  
documentos. Madrid, 1900. Portr.  
5589.184

Fritze, Johannes Oskar.

In welcher Weise wirkt bei unvollendeten  
Willenserklärungen, die an einen Ab-  
wesenden gerichtet sind, der einseitige  
Widerruf, der Tod und Verlust der  
Handlungsfähigkeit ihres Urhebers?  
Kiel, 1896. = 3666.45

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, compiler.

Scriptorum de iure navtico et maritimo  
fascicvlvs, Jo. Franc. Stypmanni Jvs  
maritimvm et navticvm, Reinoldi Kvricke  
De adsecrvationibvs diatriben, et Jo.  
Loccenii Jvs maritimvm, complexvs.  
Halae Magdeburgicae, 1740. \*9341.a3

Hoyt, Louis G.

The homestead right as it exists in New  
Hampshire. 1901. Concord, 1901. 32  
pp. = 3638.24

Inventor's manual: how to work a patent  
to make it pay ... By an experienced  
and successful inventor. New edition.  
N. Y., 1901. 3667.94

Michigan. Department of state.

Laws and Supreme court decisions relating  
to elections. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.28

Spain.

Real decreto y reglamento para la censura  
de obras y periódicos. Matanzas [Cuba],  
1835. 31 pp. No. 3 in \*9360.7291

Thorndike, John Larkin.

In the Supreme court of the United States,  
October term, 1900. William B. Tyler,  
plaintiff, v. the judges of the Court of  
registration, defendants. In error to the  
Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts.  
Brief for the plaintiff. J. L. Thorndike,  
counsel. [With appendix containing the  
(Torrens) Land registration act of  
Massachusetts.] [Boston, 1901.] 5635.47

Vernet, Jean Émile Horace.

Du droit des peintres et des sculpteurs sur  
leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1841. 32 pp.  
Portr. = 4088.135

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

Alderson, Victor Clifton.

Ethics of the engineering profession.  
[N. Y., 1901.] (7) pp. = 3943.87

Allen, James Turley.

Suggestions for specifications and notes  
on plastering. [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. =  
4019a.189

- Avery, Alfred H.  
The A B C of dynamo design. London.  
[1900.] Illus. 3967.185
- Bates, Frank H.  
Technical gas analysis. Phila., 1901. Illus.  
5979.123
- Brion, Georg Gustav Alfred.  
Über den Übergang der Kohle aus dem  
nichtleitenden in den leitenden Zustand.  
Strassburg i. E., 1896. 31 pp. Diagrams.  
= 3964.172
- Bucherer, Alfred Heinrich.  
Die Wirkung des Magnetismus auf die  
electromotorische Kraft. Leipzig, 1896.  
17 pp. = 7963.48
- Burrell, Caroline Benedict.  
Gala-day luncheons. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
8008.104
- Erfurt, Julius.  
The dyeing of paper pulp. Translated by  
Julius Hübner. London, 1901. Illus.  
Samples. 8012.189
- Fitz-Gerald, Desmond G.  
The lead storage battery. London. [1901.]  
3969.232
- Fleming, John Ambrose.  
The alternate current transformer in  
theory and practice. 3d edition. N. Y.  
[1900.] 2 v. Illus. = 3963.143
- General electric company.  
Electric mine locomotives. Schenectady,  
N. Y., 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Plans. =  
8031.64
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.  
Bamboo work. London, 1901. Illus.  
4018.108
- Kent, William, mechanical engineer.  
Steam-boiler economy. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
Maps. 8016.214
- Kenyon, Walter J.  
First years in handicraft. N. Y. [1901.]  
Illus. 3593.165
- Leask, Alexander Ritchie.  
Refrigerating machinery. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1901. Illus. 8017.226
- Marshall, Percival.  
Practical lessons in metal turning. Lon-  
don. [1901.] Illus. 4018.133
- Mason, Otis Tufton.  
A primitive frame for weaving narrow  
fabrics. Washington, 1901. 35 pp. Illus.  
= 4364.258
- Modern locomotives. Illustrations, speci-  
fications and details of typical American  
and European steam and electric loco-  
motives. [With additions to 1900.] N. Y.,  
1901. Illus. \*8010.67
- Rotheram, Mabel A.  
Household cookery recipes. London, 1901.  
8008.105
- Scott, Thomas, engineer.  
Reed's electric lighting for steamers. Sun-  
derland. [1901.] 96 pp. Illus. 3969a.172
- Soap gazette and perfumer. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2.  
N. Y., 1901. Illus. \*4010a.281  
A monthly publication.
- Tailfer, L.  
Practical treatise on the bleaching of linen  
and cotton yarn and fabrics. Translated  
by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1901. Illus.  
4015.45
- Trillat, J. Auguste.  
L'industrie chimique en Allemagne. Paris,  
1900. Illus. Charts. 3979.181
- Turneure, Frederick Eugene, and Harry  
Luman Russell.  
Public water-supplies. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
3944.79  
There is a bibliography at the end of each divi-  
sion of the subject.
- Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.  
Upward *versus* downward ventilation. Ex-  
tracts from reports prepared . . . on the  
ventilation of the Capitol, Washington.  
London, 1900. 24 pp. Col. pls. 3769.259
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.  
Horticulture. Fisheries.  
Forestry.
- Beet sugar gazette, The. A monthly journal.  
Vol. 3. No. 1. Chicago, 1901. Diagrams.  
\*4010a.284  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.
- Cuba. Director general de tabacos.  
Informe de Francisco de Arango al Sr. D.  
Rafael Gomez Roubaud, superinten-  
dente Director general de tabacos en la  
isla de Cuba, sobre los males y remedios  
que en ella tiene este ramo. Habana,  
1812. 7999.138
- Dalziel, Hugh.  
The fox terrier, and all about it. 2d edi-  
tion, revised by J. Maxter. London,  
1900. Pls. 8006.42
- Dreer, Henry A.  
Grasses and clovers. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1897. Illus. 3998.159
- Vegetables under glass. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1896. Illus. 3998.156
- Fruwirth, Carl.  
Die Züchtung der landwirtschaftlichen  
Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, 1901. 3994.144
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
The life of the bee. Translated by Alfred  
Sutro. N. Y., 1901. 5898.71
- Pinchot, Gifford.  
The Adirondack spruce. N. Y., 1898. Pls.  
3849.45
- Scribner, Frank Lamson.  
Progress of economic and scientific agros-  
tology. [Washington, 1900.] 23 pp.  
Illus. = 3847.89
- Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Zinc in evaporated apples. Washington,  
1896. 38 pp. [United States. Depart-  
ment of agriculture. Division of chem-  
istry.] = \*5991.72.48
- Williams, Thomas Albert.  
Succulent forage for the farm and dairy.  
[Washington, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. =  
5995.86
- Military and Naval Art, Science,  
and History.
- Archibald, James F. J.  
Blue shirt and khaki: a comparison. N. Y.,  
1901. Illus. Portrs. 3957.144  
A comparison of the United States and British  
armies.

- Bonnal, Guillaume Auguste Balthazar Eugène Henri.  
 Sadowa: étude de stratégie et de tactique générale. Paris, 1901. Maps. \*5952.40  
 Crowninshield, Bowdoin Bradlee.  
 An account of the private armed ship "America" of Salem. [Salem, 1901.] 76 pp. Pls. 4413.125  
 Ingalls, James M.  
 Handbook of problems in exterior ballistics. 3d edition. Washington, 1900. [United States. Adjutant general.] = 5952.115  
 Morley, Walter.  
 Catalogue and price list of the stamps of Great Britain. 2d edition, 1897. [London, 1897.] \*2237.82  
 Catalogue of the telegraph stamps of the world. Feb., 1900. London. [1900.] Pls. 2237.83  
 Philatelic journal, The, of India. The monthly journal of the Philatelic society of India. Editor: C. Stewart-Wilson. Vol. 3, 4. Calcutta, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. = \*2230a.17

- Jane, Frederick T.  
 The imperial Russian navy. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3953.154  
 Preser, Carl.  
 Der Soldatenhandel in Hessen. Marburg, 1900. 4418.215  
 Soley, Lieut. John Codman.  
 The fight between the Constitution and the Java. [Boston.] 1901. 20 pp. [Military historical society of Massachusetts.] \*"20th". 34.21.11  
 Varieties of sailing vessels, and names of masts, spars, sails, standing and running rigging, &c., &c.; also how to learn to box the mariner's compass. New edition. London. [1900?] 24 pp. Illus. 5957.80

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Groos, Carl.  
 The play of man. Translated by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. N. Y., 1901. 4003.128  
 The original German is on shelf-no. 4003.127.  
 Lyttelton, Hon. Robert Henry.  
 Out-door games: cricket & golf. London, 1901. Col. pls. [Haddon hall library.] 4005.156  
 Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
 The game of squash. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4008.221  
 Paret, Jahial Parmly.  
 The woman's book of sports. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4009a.72  
 Peacock, John Wadham.  
 The story of the inter-university boat race. London, 1901. 4009.278  
 Walker, Louisa.  
 Instructive and ornamental paper work. London, 1901. Illus. 6001.66  
 Yachtsman, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 21. London, 1901. Illus. \*3950a.1  
 Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.  
 Harris, Frank Burlingame.  
 The road to Ridgeby's. Boston, 1901. 57.294  
 Harrison, Constance Cary.  
 A princess of the hills. An Italian romance. Boston. [1901.] 57.289  
 Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.  
 That sweet enemy. Phila., 1901. 57.287  
 Holland, Clive.  
 Mousmé. A story of the West and East. N. Y. [1901.] 57.284  
 A sequel to "My Japanese wife."  
 Norris, Mary Harriott.  
 The grapes of wrath. A tale of North and South. Boston, 1901. 57.290  
 The scene is laid in Virginia in 1864.  
 Oxenham, John.  
 Our lady of deliverance. N. Y., 1901. 57.295  
 Potter, Margaret Horton.  
 The House of de Mailly. A romance. N. Y., 1901. 57.288  
 The scene is laid in France and Maryland in the Eighteenth century.  
 Sheldon, Charles Monroe.  
 Born to serve. Chicago, 1901. 57.282  
 Stephenson, Nathaniel.  
 They that took the sword. London, 1901. 57.286  
 The scene is laid in Cincinnati during the Civil war.

## Postage Stamps.

- Lundy, Frederick George C.  
 Handbook of the revenue stamps of Germany and Switzerland. Glasgow, 1896. 80 pp. = \*2237.84  
 Handbook of the revenue stamps of Great Britain & Ireland. London, 1894. 46 pp. = \*2237.85  
 Alanic, Mathilde.  
 Norbert Dys. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus. 6671.107  
 Ardel, Henri.  
 La faute d'autrui. [5e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 6696.15

## Fiction.

### In English.

### In French.



- Balzac, Honoré de. 1799-1850.  
Argow le pirate. Édition du centenaire.  
Paris. [1900.] 2704.75
- Bazin, René.  
Le petit cinq. [Paris, 1899.] 16 pp. Illus.  
6671.109
- Bertnay, Paul.  
Musique de chambre. Roman inédit.  
[Paris, 1900.] 56 pp. Illus. 6671.102
- Blanc, Armand.  
Sans rêves. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1900.]  
78 pp. Illus. 6671.106
- Cahu, Théodore, and Louis Forest.  
L'oubli? 1877-1899. [Paris, 1899.] Illus.  
6671.108
- Des Tilleuls, A.  
Monsieur et Madame Croquemitaine. Il-  
lustrations de Bertall [pseud. de Charles  
Albert d'Arnoux]. Paris. [1874.] 15  
pp. 6679.101
- Doute, Le. Par l'auteur d'"Amitié amou-  
reuse." [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus.  
6671.103
- Attributed to H. Lecomte de Nouy.  
Dumas, Paul.  
Les yeux de hasard. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp.  
Illus. 6671.105
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
L'étrange chevauchée de Morrowbie Jukes.  
Traduit par L. Fabulet et R. d'Humières.  
[Paris, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. 6571.21
- Lafargue, Fernand.  
Les ouailles de curé Fargeas. [Paris, 1899.]  
88 pp. Illus. 6671.110
- Mimande, Paul.  
Le roman d'Odette. [Paris, 1900.] 78 pp.  
Illus. 6671.100
- Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.  
Une joyeuse nichée. 13e édition. Paris.  
[18-?] 2679.228
- Saint Aulaire, A., comte de.  
Chroniques de la Forêt de Sauvagnac. 2e  
édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.176
- Tinseau, Léon de.  
Au coin d'une dot. [Paris, 1900.] 88 pp.  
Illus. 6671.101
- In German.**
- Altenberg, Peter. 1862-  
Was der Tag mir zuträgt. Fünfundfünf-  
zig neue Studien. Berlin, 1901. Portr.  
6896.172
- Baierlein von Vilseck, Joseph. 1839-  
Der Schmied von Pirk. Erzählung aus  
der Oberpfalz. Mannheim. [1900.]  
6894.48
- Baumbach, Rudolf. 1842-  
Trug-Gold. Erzählung aus dem 17. Jahr-  
hundert. 3. Auflage der Taschen-Aus-  
gabe. Berlin, 1900. 4870a.128
- Behrens, Bertha.  
Im Wasserwinkel. Roman von W. Heim-  
burg [pseud.]. 3. Auflage. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 2879.151
- Blomberg, Anna, Freiin von. 1858-  
Das vornehmste Gebot. Roman. Leip-  
zig, 1900. 6897.6
- Boy-Ed, Ida. 1852-  
Aus einer Wiege. Roman aus dem han-  
seatischen Familienleben. Bielefeld, 1901.  
6897.226
- Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.  
Der Dorfapostel. Hochlandsroman. 12.  
Auflage. Stuttgart. [1900.] Pls.  
6898.100
- Henne am Rhyn, Otto.  
Uebermenschen und Edelmenschen. Er-  
zählung aus der modernen Welt. 2. Auf-  
lage. Altenburg, 1900. 6896.154
- Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Carl.  
Der eiserne Rittmeister. Roman. 2. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6896.175
- Jensen, Wilhelm.  
Die Sehnsucht. Drei Novellen. Dresden,  
1899. 2879.99
- Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann.  
Leibnitz und die beiden Kurfürstinnen.  
Historischer Roman von Hermann von  
Maltitz [pseud.]. Berlin, 1863. 3 v. in  
1. 6898.110
- Kurz, Hermann. 1813-1873.  
Das Arcanum und andere Novellen. Leip-  
zig. [1901.] 4896.50.424
- Proelss, Johannes.  
Modelle. Künstlernovellen. [Neue Auf-  
lage.] Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Wagener, Bruno.  
Unter dem vierfarbigen Banner. Ein Ro-  
man aus dem Goldlande Transvaal. Ber-  
lin. [1900.] 6897.263
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
Getrennte Wege. Roman. Dresden, 1900.  
2 v. 6896.93
- Zobeltitz, Hanns von.  
Ein bedeutender Mann. Roman. Jena.  
[1901.] 2 v. in 1. 6897.184
- In Italian.**
- Mantegazza, Paolo.  
Un bacio in tre. Osservazioni di psico-  
logia. Roma, 1898. Illus. Portrs. =  
4779a.84
- In Polish.**
- Ch., J.  
Śpiący Biały Orzeł czyli prorocstwo starego  
pustelnika z gór Karpackich. Chicago,  
1891. 64 pp. 3066.229
- Perła Genui, czyli Iziecinna, młodość, wier-  
ność i nagroda. Chicago, 1893. 3066.228
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
Pembroke. Powieść z życia amerykań-  
skiego. Przeład z angielskiego. Wars-  
zawa, 1900. 4409a.310
- In Spanish.**
- Cánovas y Vallejo, José.  
Lances de amor y fortuna. (Cuentos.)  
Madrid, 1899. = 3099a.249

## In Swedish.

Braunerhjelm, Augusta.

I unga dagar. Roman. Stockholm. [1900.]  
= 4909b.171Associations. Clubs.  
Societies.

Warvelle, George William.

The book of the law. An inquiry respecting the nature and characteristics of the sacred writings of the Royal Arch traditions. Chicago, 1901. 15 pp. = 7568.111

A sketch of capitular masonry in Illinois. Chicago, 1900. 47 pp. = 7563.149

Periodicals. Annuals.  
Indexes.

Engineering news and American railway journal.

Index, 1890-1899 inclusive. Compiled by Mary E. Miller. N. Y., 1900. \*4010.206

The journal indexed is on shelf-no. \*4010.205.

Our town. [Monthly.] Vol. 1-3; 4 (no. 1-3). Wellesley, 1898-1901. 3 v. and unbound parts. = \*7343.15

Edited by the pastors of the town.

Pictorial times, The. A weekly journal. Vol. 1. March 18 to Aug. 19 [1843].

London, 1843. Illus. Portrs. \*7340.55

Thompson's island beacon. [Published by the boys of the Farm school.] Vol. 1-4. Thompson's island, 1897-1901. Illus.

# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

Associazione dell' industria e del commercio delle seti in Italia.

Industrie séricole italienne. Catalogue des exposants. [Milan, 1900.] Illus. Plans. [Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900.] = \*9338.422a4

Board of trade of New Westminster, British Columbia.

Annual report, 14th, 16th. New Westminster, 1897. 2 v. in 1. = \*9381.71a8  
The 15th report was not printed.

Board of trade of the town of Port Arthur, Ontario.

Annual report, 1st-[3d]. Port Arthur. [1887-89.] = \*9381.713a2

Bulletin de prévoyance. Année 1 (no. 1). Bruxelles, 1900. = \*9331.84

Calais harbour, position . . . coast lines . . . roads and inner channel . . . tide tables . . . depths . . . signals . . . dues . . . and regulations. Marine chart . . . Published by J. Vogue. 1900, 1901. Calais. [1899, 1900?] 2 v. in 1. Maps. = \*9387.344a2

Camera di commercio e d'industria in Fiume. Relazione sulla situazione economica di Fiume nel 1899. Fiume, 1900. = \*9381.436a7

Camera di commercio ed arti di Cagliari.

Le industrie ed il commercio della provincia di Cagliari nell' anno 1899. Cagliari, 1900. = \*9381.45a3

Camera di commercio ed arti di Roma.

Relazione sul movimento economico del proprio distretto. Anno 1899. Roma, 1900. = \*9381.45

Cape Town Chamber of commerce.

Annual report, 39th. Cape Town, 1900. = \*9381.68

Ceylon Chamber of commerce.

Report for the half-year ending 31 Dec., 1900. Colombo, 1901. = \*9381.549

Chambre de commerce de la Rochelle.

Le port de la Rochelle. Notice descriptive. — Commerce et industrie. [Tours, 1900.] 38 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*9387.344

Chambre de commerce française, Naples.

1. Commerce spécial de Naples . . . 1895.  
2. Commerce extérieur de Naples. 3. Mouvement maritime du port de Naples . . . 1895. Napoli. [1897.] = \*9381.451a3

Compte-rendu des travaux de la Chambre pendant l'exercice 1899. Naples, 1900.

91 pp. = \*9381.451a2

Chambre de commerce française de Milan.

Bulletin mensuel. Année 16 (no. 135, 136, 137 supplément); 17 (no. 139). Milan, 1900, 1901. = \*9381.451

Chambre de commerce française de Rome.

Compte-rendu des travaux. Année 1899. Rome, 1900. = \*9381.451a4

Clark, John Bates.

The distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1899. 9330.073a4

Elowson, Gullbrand.

Mathematisk theorie för lifräntor och lif-försäkringar. [Upsala? 1864?] 9368.01a2

Ferro-carril del Jucaro, Cuba.

Reglamento de la empresa. Habana, 1841. 11 pp. No. 4 in \*9360.7291

Ferro-carril de Matanzas a la Sabana, Cuba.

Reglamento de la empresa. Matanzas, 1841. 14 pp. No. 5 in \*9360.7291

Frankenberg, — von, Stadtrath.

Die Stellung des deutschen Arbeiters nach dem Bürgerl. Gesetzbuche. Hamburg, 1901. 39 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15

Frankfurter Bank.

Geschäfts-Bericht über das Verwaltungs-Jahr 1867-71, 73. Vorgelegt der 17ten-21ten, 24sten, General-Versammlung der Actionäre. [Frankfurt am Main, 1868-74.] 6 v. in 1. = \*9332.0435

Frankfurter Zeitung.

Deutscher Börsen-Kalender und Effekten-Handbuch. Jahrgang 38. 1901. Frankfurt a. M. [1901.] \*9332.643a4

Haebler, Konrad.

Die wirtschaftliche Blüte Spaniens im 16. Jahrhundert und ihr Verfall. Berlin, 1888. \*9946.04

Haward, Lazarus.

The charges issuing forth of the Crown revenue of England, and . . . Wales. With the several officers of His Majesty's courts, customs, [etc.]. And also the valuation of the bishops', and deans' lands . . . London, 1660. 63 pp. \*9336.42a13

Jones, Leonard Augustus.

A treatise on the law of railroad and other corporate securities, including municipal aid bonds. Boston, 1879. = 9332.673a3

Kahlke, Johann Maria.

Über die rechtliche Natur der öffentlichen Anleihe und des Anleiheemissionsgeschäfts. Altona, 1897. 45 pp. 9336.34a



- Kressin, Otto.  
Die deutsche Gewerkschaftsbewegung.  
Eine Kritik. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900.  
47 pp. 9331.043a7
- Lamas, Pedro S.  
Aperçu économique et financier de l'Amérique latine. Année 1. Paris, 1885. 9318.a1
- Lozé, Ed.  
Les charbons britanniques et leur épuisement. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 9338.242
- Mazzola, Ugo.  
La colonizzazione interna in Prussia.  
Roma, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Italy. Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. An-  
nali.] = \*9325.431
- Meinecke, Gustav, editor.  
Der deutsche Export nach den Tropen  
und die Ausrüstung für die Kolonien.  
Berlin, 1900. Illus. 9382.43a12
- Melbourne chamber of commerce.  
Annual report by the council, 49th, also  
the 14th report of the Corn trade sec-  
tional committee. Melbourne. [1900.] =  
\*9381.94
- New Orleans board of trade, limited.  
Correspondence, reports, and addresses  
on the subject of the commercial and  
industrial value of an inter-oceanic canal.  
May, 1900. [New Orleans, 1900.] 42  
pp. = \*9387.973a4
- Nippon Einko, Tokio.  
Annual report of the Bank of Japan.  
[1895]-99. Tokyo, [1896]-1900. =  
\*9332.052  
The reports for 1895-98 are entirely in Japanese.  
The report for 1899 is "condensed."
- Petrenz, Otto.  
Die Entwicklung der Arbeitsteilung im  
Leipziger Gewerbe von 1751 bis 1890.  
Leipzig, 1901. 97 pp. \*5644.21.19
- Sayous, André E.  
De la création en Suisse d'une banque cen-  
trale d'émission. Paris, 1900. 73 pp.  
9332.0494
- Suchetet, André.  
Des droits sur les graines oléagineuses et  
du relèvement des droits sur les huiles  
végétales. Fécamp, 1899. 86 pp. 9382.20  
Advocates the cultivation of the rape plant.
- pas été, tel qu'il aurait pu être. 2e édi-  
tion. Paris, 1901. 9320.1a2
- Robinson, Charles Mulford.  
The improvement of towns and cities;  
N. Y., 1901. 9352.5a3

## Sociology.

- Flinzer, Maximilian.  
Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Chem-  
nitz im Jahre 1870 mit besonderer Be-  
rücksichtigung der Todesursachen. Chem-  
nitz, 1871. 35 pp. = \*9314.321a10
- Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Chem-  
nitz von 1730-1870. Chemnitz, 1872. 43  
pp. Charts. = \*9314.321a11
- Lapenna, Francesco.  
Oro e potere e loro evoluzione sociale-  
umana. Torino, 1895, 1900. 2 v. in 1.  
9301.1
- Lefébure, Léon Albert.  
L'organisation de la charité privée en  
France. Paris, 1900. 9351.8444
- Maxwell, David.  
Stepping-stones to socialism. Hull, 1891.  
9335.a21
- Sparling, Samuel Edwin.  
State board of control, with special refer-  
ence to the experience of Wisconsin.  
Phila. [1901.] 24 pp. 9351.84a23
- Tobien, Alex.  
Das Armenwesen der Stadt Riga. Riga,  
1895. = \*9314.74a2
- Weisengruen, Paul.  
Der Marxismus und das Wesen der sozia-  
len Frage. Leipzig, 1900. 9335.5a12
- Welton, Thomas Abercrombie.  
On some published results of the census  
of 1871. [Salford? 187-?] 28 pp. =  
\*9311.942a2

## Public Documents.

### United States.

- Congress.  
Constitution of the United States, Jeffer-  
son's manual, the rules of the House . . .  
and a digest and manual of the rules . . .  
2d session, 56th Congress. Washington,  
1900. = \*9328.738
- Lands held for ecclesiastical or religious  
uses in the Philippine Islands, etc. Mes-  
sage from the President, transmitting  
a report from the Secretary of war, with  
accompanying papers . . . also . . . copies  
of the acts of the Philippine commission,  
numbers 56 to 68. Washington, 1901. =  
\*9325.914a13
- Industrial commission.  
Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions  
of labor and capital employed in agri-  
culture. [Washington, 1899.] 8 pp. =  
\*9331.073a3
- Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions  
of labor and capital employed in the  
mining industry. [Washington, 1899.]  
9 pp. = \*9331.073a4
- Fox, George Levi.  
The municipal condition of New Haven,  
Conn. [Phila.] 1897. 11 pp. = 9352.0746
- Judson, Harry Pratt.  
The government of Illinois. N. Y., 1900.  
9353.9773
- Martens, Peter Christ.  
Das deutsche Konsular- & Kolonialrecht.  
Leipzig. [1901?] 9341.843
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel.  
Cultural factors in the Chinese crisis.  
Phila. [1900.] 12 pp. [American aca-  
demy of political and social science.]  
9320.2a6
- Renouvier, Charles Bernard.  
Uchronie (l'Utopie dans l'histoire), esquisse  
historique apocryphe du développement  
de la civilisation européenne tel qu'il n'a

### Political Science.

Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the mercantile marine subsidies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 43 pp. = 9387.26

Superintendent of documents.

Tables of public documents printed annually or at regular intervals as provided by law, showing the extra and usual number printed and the distribution of the same. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. = \*9016.353a12

War department.

Division of customs and insular affairs.

The people of the Philippines. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting an article compiled in the Division of insular affairs. Washington, 1901. 76 pp. = \*9325.914a12

## Foreign.

Argentine Republic.

Comisión directiva de la Exposición universal de 1889.

Censo agrícola-pecuario de la provincia de Buenos Aires, levantado octubre 1888. Buenos Aires, 1889. = \*9338.182

Australia.

Queensland.

Department of public lands.

Annual report, 1879, 81, 82, 84-89, 91-99. Brisbane, [1880]-1900. 18 v. in 3. Maps. = \*7040.84

The maps include plans of the city of Brisbane.

Austria-Hungary.

Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium.

Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gewerbe und anderer gewerbemässig ausgeübter Beschäftigungen für statistische Zwecke der Handels- und Gewerbekammern in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1900. = 9381.06a5

Prague.

Statistická kancelář.

Statistischer Bericht über die wichtigsten demographischen Verhältnisse. Wien, 1887. 71 pp. = \*9314.371a9

Statistisches Handbuchlein der königl. Hauptstadt Prag für 1879, 80. Prag, 1891. = \*9314.371a4

Statistická komisse.

Die königliche Hauptstadt Prag mit den Vororten . . . nach den Ergebnissen der Volkszählung vom 31. Dez. 1890. Prag, 1891. 55 pp. = \*9314.371a10

Belgium.

Ghent.

Conseil communal.

Gemeenteblad. Bulletin communal. Jaar, 1900. Halfjaar 1. Gent, 1900. = \*9352.0493a5

Buenos Ayres.

Departamento de policía.

Memoria correspondiente al año 1891. [Buenos Ayres.] 1892. = \*9354.82

Gobernador.

Mensaje leído en la Asamblea legislativa, 1892. La Plata, 1892. 64 pp. = \*9353.982

Canada.

Ontario, Province.

Inspector of prisons and public charities. Annual report, [1], 4, 5, 7-17, 20, 21, 23-32. Toronto, 1868-99. 26 v. in 14. = \*9365.71a3

Chile.

Oficina central de estadística.

Movimiento de población en 1892-96. Valparaiso [etc.], 1894-99. 5 v. in 2. = \*9318.3a3

The Anuario estadístico, including statistics of population for earlier years, is on shelf-no. \*9318.3.

Colombia.

Ministerio de fomento.

Boletín trimestral de la estadística nacional. 1893, no. 4; 1894, no. 5. Bogotá. [1893], 94. = \*9318.6a2

Oficina central de estadística.

Estadística mercantil, 1891. Bogotá, 1892. = \*9382.86

Cuba.

Administración general de rentas reales terrestres de la Habana.

Resúmen de las reales órdenes y otras disposiciones espeditas para la recaudación y administración de la manda pía forzosa en la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1830. 21 pp. 9336.7291a2

Gobernador y capitán general.

Bando de buen gobierno . . . publicado . . . el 28 de enero de 1799 . . . Reimpreso. Habana, 1816. 59 pp. 5625.37

Bando de gobernación y policía de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1842. 5625.38

Junta de caminos de hierro.

Estracto de las memorias y acuerdos de la Junta. Habana, 1831. 57 pp. 7558.224

Matanzas.

Junta para el establecimiento de escuelas gratuitas.

Plan y reglamento para las escuelas gratuitas de enseñanza mutua de esta ciudad, Pueblo-Nuevo y Ceiba-Mocha. Matanzas, 1835. 15 pp. 7599.151

Denmark.

Statens statistiske Bureau.

Foreløbig Opgjørelse af Hovedresultaterne af Folketællingen i Danmark den 1. Feb., 1890. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. = \*9314.89a10

Sammendrag af statistiske Oplysninger angaaende Kongeriget Danmark. Nr. 1, 2, 10. Kjøbenhavn, 1869-89. 3 v. in 2. \*9314.89a11

Copenhagen.

Kommunalbestyrelse.

Fremstilling af forskellige kjøbenhavnske kommunale Forhold. Samlet og udgivet i Anledning af den nordiske Udstilling, 1888. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. = \*9314.89a8

Kjøbenhavns kommunale Forhold. Samlet og udgivet i Anledning af Udstillingen i Stockholm i Aaret 1897. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. \*9314.89a9

- Stadens statistiske Kontor.  
Indkomstforholdene i København.  
[1892/93], 98. København, 1894, 1901.  
2 v. = \*9314.89a6  
Statistiske Oplysninger. [Hæfte] 2-5.  
København, 1881-96. 4 v. Maps. =  
\*9314.89a4  
Tabelværk. Nr. 8 [og Tillæg], 9, 11.  
København, 1886-98. 4 parts in 2 v.  
= \*9314.89a5  
These issues deal chiefly with population.
- France.  
Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.  
Statistique générale de l'Algérie. An-  
nées 1897-99. Alger, 1900. = \*9316.5  
Office du travail.  
Répartition des forces motrices à vapeur  
et hydrauliques en 1899. T. 1. Paris,  
1900. = 9338.4044a2
- Germany.  
Bavaria.  
Koenigliches statistisches Bureau.  
Beiträge zur Statistik des Koenig-  
reichs Bayern. Heft 9, 11, 13. Mün-  
chen, 1861-65. = \*9314.335a3
- Thuringia.  
Statistisches Bureau.  
Die Bevölkerung von Sachsen-Weimar  
und Altenburg, Schwarzburg-Rudol-  
stadt und Sondershausen und Reuss  
j. L. nach den speciellen Ergebnissen  
der Volkszählung vom 3. Dec., 1867.  
Jena, 1867. 56 pp. = 9311.4323  
Das Ergebniss der Volkszählung von  
1. Dez. 1885 in Sachsen-Weimar,  
Sachsen-Altenburg, Schwarzburg-  
Sondershausen, Schwarzburg-Rudol-  
stadt, Reuss, älterer und jüngerer  
Linie. Weimar, 1887. = \*9314.323a2
- Frankfort on the Main.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Statistische Mittheilungen über den  
Civilstand der Stadt im Jahre 1851-  
71, 73, 76-83, 85-89. Frankfurt a. M.,  
1852-90. 38 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.358a3  
The earlier issues are from the Ständesuch-  
führung and have the title: Uebersichten über  
die Heirathen, Geburten und Todesfälle.
- Gera.  
Magistrat.  
Erläuterungen zum Entwurf des Haus-  
haltplanes für die Gemeindeverwaltung  
der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900.  
Gera. [1900.] = \*9352.043a19  
Haushaltplan für die Gemeinde-Ver-  
waltung der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900.  
Gera, 1900. = \*9352.043a18
- Oberbürgermeister.  
Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt für das  
Jahr 1899. Gera. [1900.] \*9352.043a17
- Goerlitz, Silesia.  
Magistrat.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den  
Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten  
der Stadt im Etatsjahre 1899. Gör-  
litz, 1900. = \*9352.043a21
- Stadt-Hauptkasse.  
Jahres-Abschluss für das Rechnungs-  
jahr 1899. [Görlitz, 1900.] =  
\*9352.043a22
- Hanover.  
Koenigliches statistisches Bureau.  
Beiträge zur Statistik des Königreichs.  
Hannover, 1850-65. 11 v. in 3. =  
\*9314.353
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin.  
Grossherzogliches statistisches Bureau.  
Beiträge zur Statistik Mecklenburgs.  
Band 12 (Heft 3, Abtheilung 2); 13,  
(Heft 1, Abtheilung 1, 2; Heft 2).  
Schwerin, 1895-97. Maps. =  
\*9314.317a2
- Italy.  
Direzione generale della statistica.  
Statistica del regno. Industria mine-  
raria. Anno 1865. Milano, 1868. =  
\*9338.245  
Statistica della istruzione primaria e nor-  
male per l'anno scolastico 1895/96.  
Roma, 1898. = \*9370.945a3  
Ministero delle finanze.  
Direzione generale delle privative.  
Le saline demaniali del regno. Mono-  
grafia di G. Granata-Grillo. Roma,  
1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. = \*9336.1945a8
- Japan.  
Department of finance.  
Annual return of the foreign trade of  
Taiwan (Formosa). 1896-99. Tokyo.  
[1897-1900.] 4 v. in 1. = \*9382.52a4  
Printed in English and Japanese.  
Annual return of the foreign trade of the  
Empire. 1882-85, 88-94, 97-99. Tokyo.  
[1883-1900.] 14 v. in 4. = \*9382.52a3  
Printed in English and Japanese. The earlier  
issues were by the Bureau of customs and the  
Bureau of revenue, successively.
- Maranhão, Island.  
Governador.  
Mensagem apresentada ao Congresso  
do estado em 15 fev. 1900. Maranhão,  
1900. Tables. \*9318.1a3  
Included are reports to the Governor of various  
departments of the government.
- Netherlands.  
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.  
Statistiek der bevolking van het koning-  
rijk der Nederlanden, over 1875.  
s' Gravenhage, 1876. = \*9314.92a29  
Statistiek der ligting voor de nationale  
militie in het koninkrijk over 1872-  
1875. s' Gravenhage, 1877. = \*9355.9492
- Departement van financiën.  
Berekening van de waarde der onroerende  
goederen (gebouwde en ongebouwde  
eigendommen) in het rijk. s' Graven-  
hage, 1880. 85 pp. \*9314.92a38
- New South Wales.  
Department of mines and agriculture.  
Annual mining report. 1877-80, 87-92,  
97-99. Sydney, 1878-1900. 13 v. in 7.  
Pls. Maps. \*9338.2944
- Norway.  
Departement for det Indre.  
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel  
og Skipsfart i Aaret 1860-70. Chris-  
tiania, 1861-72. 11 v. in 2. = \*9314.81a33  
This was succeeded by the two separate publica-  
tions: Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel  
[\*9314.81a35] and Tabeller vedkommende Norges  
Skipsfart [\*9314.81a37] issued by the Statistiske  
Centralbureau.



Direktøren for det civile Medicinalvæsen.  
 Tabeller over de Spedalske i Norge i  
 Aaret 1861-80, samt Beretninger . . .  
 [og] Oversigt over Spedalskhedens  
 Gang i 1856-1880. Christiania, 1862-82.  
 19 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a40

These reports were succeeded by the Beretning  
 om de Spedalske i Norge, incuded in the Norges  
 officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

Statistiske Centralbureau.

Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel  
 i Aaret 1871-79. Kristiania, 1873-80.  
 9 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a35

The earlier issues were by the Departement for  
 det Indre.

Same. 1880-83. Kristiania, 1881-84. 4  
 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a71

This publication succeeded the Tabeller vedkom-  
 mende Norges Handel og Skibsfart [\*9314.81a33]  
 issued by the Departement for det Indre, and  
 is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik,  
 Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

Tabeller vedkommende Norges Skibsfart  
 i Aaret 1871-78. Kristiania, 1873-80.  
 8 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a37

The earlier issues were by the Departement for  
 det Indre.

Same. 1879-83. Kristiania, 1881-85. 5  
 v. in 1. = \*9314.81a72

This publication succeeded the Tabeller vedkom-  
 mende Norges Handel og Skibsfart [\*9314.81a33]  
 issued by the Departement for det Indre, and  
 is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik,  
 Tredie Række [\*9314.81a7].

Porto Rico.

Report of the Commissioner of the interior  
 for Porto Rico to the Secretary of the  
 interior, U. S. A. 1900. Washington,  
 1900. Map. = \*9325.7295a21

Russia.

Министерство финансовъ. Департаментъ тор-  
 говли и мануфактуръ.

Экономическое положение Персiи, М. Л.  
 Томара. Спб., 1895. Charts. = \*9955.08a2

Sweden.

Komité angående reglering af oregelbun-  
 denheter i rikets administrativa, ju-  
 diciela, ecklesiastika och kommunala  
 indelningar.

Underdånigt betänkande afgifvet den 9  
 okt. 1882. Stockholm, 1882. = 9352.0485

Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån.

Statistique internationale. État de la  
 population. Stockholm, 1875-76. =  
 \*9312.9

Switzerland.

Vaud, Canton.

Département de l'agriculture et du com-  
 merce.

Institut agricole. Statistique agricole  
 de 1895-97. Lausanne, 1895-98. 3  
 v. in 1. Charts. = \*9238.1494

# WORKS OF FICTION

## IN THE

# ITALIAN LANGUAGE

Together with Translations from the Italian

IN THE

Public Library of the City of Boston.

- Abati, Antonio.  
Delle frascherie di Antonio Abati. Fasci  
trè. Bologna, 1672. \*2799b.1
- Achilles Tatiùs.  
Gli amori di Leucippe e Clitofonte, volgariz-  
zati da A. Coccio, illustrati e corretti dal  
professor Ciampi. Crisopoli, 1814. \*B.160.3.1
- Ademollo, Agostino.  
Marietta de' Ricci, ovvero Firenze al tempo  
dell' assedio: racconto storico. 2a edizione  
con aggiunte per cura di L. Passerini.  
Firenze, 1845. 6 v. 2773.3
- Æsop.  
Volgarizzamento delle favole esopiane per  
uno da Siena. Testo di lingua annotato e  
ridotto da uno studente trentino. Torino,  
1878. 4770a.82
- Alamanni, Luigi.  
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de'  
novellieri italiani. Pp. 65-107. Bassano,  
1794.) \*2171.3
- Same. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fio-  
rentini. Pp. 67-112. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1015-1025. Firenze,  
1833.) 2773.14.1
- Albergati Capacelli, Francesco, and Giovanni  
Francesco Altanesi.  
Novelle venticinque. 4a edizione. Venezia,  
1802. 2799b.4
- Albertazzi, Adolfo.  
L'Ave. Romanzo. Bologna, 1896. 2779.92
- Parvenze e sembianze. Bologna, 1892. 2779.73
- Contents. — Liberalità di messer Bertramo  
d'Aquino. — Chi di gallina nasce . . . — Gre-  
gorio Leti spirito satirico. — Punizione. — Molto  
rumore per nulla. — Sicut erat . . . — La novella  
di Fiordiligi.
- Alberti, Jacopo Filippo.  
Ernesto e Sulsano. Treviso, 1824. 15 pp.  
2799b.8
- Geppino e Lauretta. Treviso, 1823. 15 pp.  
2799b.7
- Albertini, Antonio.  
Novelle. (In Mondini, R. Novelle inedite.  
Pp. 47-66. Venezia, 1840.) 2799b.211
- Contents. — Il barone di S\*\*\*\*. — Le due  
maschere.
- Alcune leggende anonime. Testi inediti del  
buon secolo. Bologna, 1863. [Scelta di  
curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal  
secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 1a in \*4762.1.6
- Alithèa, pseud.  
Eroismi senza gloria. Milano, 1892. 2765.52
- Amabile di continentia. Romanzo morale del  
secolo XV. A cura di A. Cesari. Bologna,  
1896. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare  
dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4763.68
- Amalteo, Giovanni Battista.  
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de'  
novellieri italiani. Pp. 109-117. Bassano,  
1794.) \*2171.3
- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Alberto. With explanatory notes in English  
by T. E. Comba. N. Y., 1886. 4778.72
- La carrozza di tutti. Milano, 1899. 2779.44
- Cuore. Libro per i ragazzi. 86a edizione.  
Milano, 1889. 2774.73
- Fra scuola e casa. Bozzetti e racconti.  
Milano, 1892. 2775.62
- La lettera anonima. Milano, 1897. 2771.78
- Novelle. Nuova edizione ampliata. Milano,  
1878. 2778.56
- Contents. — Gli amici di collegio. — Camilla. —  
Furio. — Un gran giorno. — Alberto. — For-  
tezza. — La casa paterna.
- Pagine sparse. 4a edizione. Milano, 1877.  
2778.55
- Racconti militari. Libro di lettura ad uso  
delle scuole dell' esercito. Firenze, 1869.  
2779.68
- Stories from his La vita militare.
- Ricordi d'infanzia e di scuola. Milano, 1901.  
2779.42
- Contents. — Ricordi d'infanzia e di scuola. —  
Bambole e marionette. — Gente minima. — Pic-  
coli studenti. — Adolescenti. — Due di spade e  
due di cuori.
- Il romanzo d'un maestro. 7a edizione.  
Milano, 1890. 2773.79

- La vita militare. Bozzetti. Firenze, 1869. 4770.49
- Ancona, Alessandro d', editor.  
La leggenda di Vergogna, testi del buon secolo in prosa e in verso; e la leggenda di Giuda, testo italiano antico in prosa e francese antico in verso. Bologna, 1869. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] \*4762.1.26
- Angelica. Novella di un anonimo sanese del secolo XV. Per le nozze Sale Moccenigo. Venezia, 1813. 48 pp. 2799b.209  
Edited by Pietro Moccenigo.
- Angeloni, Francesco.  
Novella inedita, in forma di dialogo fra la fortuna e la povertà. Venezia, 1861. 15 pp. 2799b.14
- Pietrino e la comare. Modena, 1870. 16 pp. 2799b.13  
Edited by Antonio Cappelli.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
Il fuoco. Milano, 1900. 2779a.94  
Giovanni Episcopo. Napoli, 1892. 2774.75  
L'innocente. 4a edizione. Napoli, 1892. [I romanzi della rosa.] 2779a.87
- Il piacere. Milano, 1898. [I romanzi della rosa.] 2799b.19
- Trionfo della morte. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. [I romanzi della rosa.] \*2779a.91
- Le vergini delle rocce. 8a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2779a.93
- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
L'asino d'oro. (In Firenzeuola. Prose purgate. Vol. 2. Torino, 1882.) 4770a.86.2
- Arbib, Edoardo.  
Mogli oneste. Milano. [1897.] 2 v. 2777.94  
Le tre contesse. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2777.84
- Argelati, Francesco.  
Il decamerone. Bologna, 1751. 2 v. Portr. 4773.18
- Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino degli.  
Novelle porretane. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 2, pp. 139-196.) No. 3 in \*2772.19.2
- Arnould, Arthur.  
I drammi del Pampa. Firenze. [1891.] 6674.35
- Arrighetta. Storia feltrina del secolo VI. Treviso, 1832. 32 pp. 2799b.24
- Arrivabene, Lodovico.  
Il magno Vitei. In questo libro, oltre al piacere, che porge la narratione delle alte cauallerie del glorioso Vitei primo re della China, & del valoroso Iolao, si hà nella persona di Ezonlom, vno ritratto di ottimo prencipe, & di capitano perfetto. Verona, 1597. \*2799b.29
- Astolfi, Angelo.  
[L'albero parlante. Bologna. [1841.] 27 pp. 2799b.37
- Astolfi, Giovanni Felice.  
Scelta curiosa, et ricca officina di varie antiche, & moderne istorie. Venetia, 1602. Vignettes. 2799b.33
- Avancini, Avancinio.  
Amore e dolore [e altri racconti]. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.21  
Contents. — Storia mesta. — La vittoria. — Vita intima. — Il ritorno. — Un' anima. — Il rimorso — Al lawn-tennis. — La vendetta.
- Azeglio, Giuseppe Maria Girolamo Raffaele  
Massimo Taparelli, marchese d'.  
Ettore Fieramosca, o la disfida di Barletta. 2a edizione. Torino, 1833. 2 v. 4775.3  
Same. 3a edizione. 1833. 3 v. in 1. 4779.72  
Same. 1842. 2772.4  
Same. Firenze, 1850. 4779.76  
Niccolò de' Lapi, ovvero i Palleschi e i Piagnoni. Firenze, 1850. 4779.58  
Same. Leipzig, 1866. 4779.75
- B., A.  
Roberto, storia domestica contemporanea, pubblicata dal cav. A. Maffei. Milano, 1845. 2773.19
- Bachi, Pietro, editor.  
Raccolta di favole morale, or, a collection of Italian fables in prose and verse. Boston, 1836. 4798.39
- Balbo, Cesare, conte.  
Quattro novelle narrate da un maestro di scuola. Torino, 1829. 2773.9  
Contents. — Francesca. — Toniotto e Maria. — La bella Alda. — Margherita.
- Balbo, Prospero, conte.  
Imilda. Novella quinta di un maestro di scuola. Torino, 1834. 73 pp. 2799b.41
- Banchieri, Adriano.  
Novella di Cacasenno, figlio del semplice Bertoldino. Nuovamente aggiunta al Bertoldino della Croce dal sig. Camillo Saligieri della Fratta [pseud.]. Todi. [1830?] B.170b.113
- Bandello, Matteo.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 3, pp. 223-312.) No. 6 in \*2772.19.3
- Novelle. Milano, 1813-14. 9 v. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani, vol. 1-9.] \*2788.1
- Novelle. [Vita scritta dal conte G. Mazzucchelli.] Firenze, 1832. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 1.] 2773.14.1
- Novelle scelte, con note. 2a edizione. Torino, 1882. 4770a.53
- Romeo e Giulietta. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 5-88. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37
- Bandiera, Alessandro Maria.  
Gerotricamerone, ovvero, tre sacre giornate, nelle quali s'introducono dieci virtuosi, e costumati giovani, a recitare in volta ciascuno, per modo di spiritual conferenza, alcuna narrazion sacra. Venezia, 1745. \*2799b.43
- Novelle, ovvero sacre narrazioni. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 287-381. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.6.2
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1261-1281. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
- Barattani, Augusto.  
I legami el matrimonio. 2a edizione. Milano, 1891. 2777.15
- Barbieri, Giovanni Maria.  
Novelle. Udine, 1823. 33 pp. 2799b.45  
Contents. — Pietro Vidale. — Gauselmo Faidit. — Guglielmo da Capestaing. — Ramondo di Miraval. — Pons de Capdueill.
- Bargagli, Scipione.  
Ippolito e Cangenova. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 129-163. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37
- Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 4, pp. 213-272.) No. 6 in \*2772.19.4



- Same. *Portr.* (In *Novelle di autori senesi*. Vol. 2, pp. 101-267. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.6.2
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1217-1251. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
- I trattenimenti. Venetia, 1591. \*2773.12
- Barrili, Anton Giulio.
- Come un sogno: racconto. 5a edizione. Milano, 1882. 2776.76
- Le confessioni di Fra Gualberto. Storia del secolo XIV. 2a edizione. Milano, 1874. 2779a.80
- Time of Edward III., of England.
- Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro. 4a edizione. Milano, 1885. 2775.84
- Il Dantino. Milano, 1888. 2775.63
- Le due Beatrici. Milano, 1892. 2747.72
- Founded on scenes in the life of Columbus.
- Galatea. Milano, 1896. 2775.89
- La montanara, racconto. Milano, 1886. 2773.64
- Raggio di Dio. Milano, 1899. 2779a.101
- La signora Autari: storia inverisimile. 2a edizione. Milano, 1889. 2773.68
- La spada di fuoco. Milano, 1887. 2773.78
- Il tesoro 'i Golconda. Milano, 1879. 2777.57
- L'undecimo comandamento. 2a edizione. Milano, 1882. 2779a.79
- Val d'olivi. 3a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2776.75
- Bazzero, Ambrogio.
- Storia di un' anima. [Introduzione di E. De Marchi.] Milano, 1885. *Portr.* 2799b.48
- Contents. — Anima. — Schizzi dal mare, acque-relli. — Lagrime a sorrisi. — Corrispondenze. — Malinconie di un antiquario.
- Bazzoni, Giovanni Battista.
- Racconti storici. Nuovo volume. Milano, 1839. Pl. No. 1 in 2799b.53
- Contents. — Milano nell' anno 305 dell'era. — Un episodio dell' assedio del Barbarossa. — I Guelfi dell' Imagna o il Castello di Clanezzo. — Edmondo ed Adelsia o la Torre di Gombito. — La Biscia amorosa. — Campo di battaglia sul Duomo di Milano. — Avventure in un viaggio per la Valdoppia.
- Racconti storici. [Torino.] 1839. Pl. No. 2 in 2799b.53
- Contents. — Ingelinda o la suora Benedettina. — Il bravo e la dama. Scena storica. — Adelberta Boniprandi. Episodio della storia novarese. — Macaruffo Venturiero o la corte del duca Filippo Maria Visconti. — Il bacio fatale. — Le nozze al Castello. Scene feudali. — Il sotterraneo di porta nuova.
- Zagranella, o una pitocca del 1500. Milano, 1845. 4775.2
- Belot, Adolphe.
- La donna di ghiaccio. Una giuocatrice. Milano, 1879. 6698.17
- Il dramma di Via della Pace. Prima traduzione italiana autorizzata. Milano, 1878. 2670.59
- Benavides, Marco Mantova.
- Novelle di Marco Mantova, scrittore del sec. XVI. Novellamente stampate a fac-simile del testo originale. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 6 in \*4762.1.4
- Bermani, Eugenio.
- Ersilia Campi (una donna borghese). Milano, 1895. 2 v. 2777.95
- Bernardino da Siena, Saint. 1380-1444.
- Novelle inedite. Livorno, 1877. 16 pp. 2799b.57
- Novellette, esempi morali e apologhi. Bologna, 1868. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 4 in \*4762.1.25
- Bersezio, Vittorio.
- Amor di patria. Torino, 1856. 2799b.61
- La vendetta di Zoe. Milano, 1881. [Aristocrazia.] 4775.60
- Berta, E. Augusto.
- Il più forte. Torino, 1896. 2774.83
- Berta, Giuseppe, editor.
- Guerino, detto il Meschino, riveduto e illustrato con note. Milano, 1841. 2772.3
- Bertolotti, Davide.
- L'amanuense. Storia avvenuta verso il 1783. Milano, 1838. 95 pp. 2799b.66
- L'isoletta de' cipressi. Milano, 1822. 84 pp. 2799b.67
- Racconti e pitture di costumi. Edizione nuovamente riveduta dall' autore. Milano, 1832. *Portr.* 2799b.65
- Contents. — Lo schiavo di Tripoli. — Can Grande della Scala e la Principessa d'Antiochia. — Illusione e verità. — La Casa della Gelosia. — Il romitorio di Santa Verena. — Le due sorelle. — Gli amori di un poeta. — L'ambiziosa punita. — Il castello di Concesa. — Amore e inganno. — La contessa Vertova. — Le due eroini. — Virginia. — Enrichetta. — L'albergo in Lodi. — Il Sasso Rancio. — Il tappeto nero. — La giovinetta da marito e la donna maritata. — Il ritorno dalla Russia. — Il bel giuoco.
- Bettoli, Parmenio.
- Figlio di Papa. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.82
- Bettoni, Giovambattista.
- Novella inedita. Pubblicata nell' occasione che il nobile signore Alessandro Marcello, Podestà di Venezia, dà la mano di sposo alla nobile donzella Andrianna Zon. Padova, 1858. 16 pp. 2799b.72
- Bettoni, Paolo.
- Novelle e favolette, dettate per diletto ed istruzione della gioventù. Milano, 1856. 6779.19
- Nuovi racconti pei giovanetti. 1a edizione. Milano, 1857. 2799b.77
- Utile e piacere. Letture pei giovanetti. 2a edizione. Milano, 1856. 6779.18
- Contents. — Le avventure di Riccardo il Gobbo. — Novellette (38). — Favolette (26).
- Betussi, Giuseppe.
- Il ravverta, dialogo nel quale si ragiona d'amore, et degli effetti suoi. Vinetia, 1544. \*4779.25
- Same. Vinezia, 1562. \*2799b.79
- Same. Con la vita dell' autore, scritta da G. Verci. Milano, 1864. \*4760a.50.30
- Edited by Carlo Teóli.
- Biagi, Guido, editor.
- Le novelle antiche dei codici Panciatichiano-Palatino 138 e Laurenziano-Gaddiano 193, con una introduzione sulla storia esterna del testo del novellino. Firenze, 1880. [Raccolta di opere inedite o rare.] 2774.56; 4771.53
- Bianca, —
- Un' avventura misteriosa (dall' Inglese). Milano, 1882. No. 9 in 6779.27
- Urracca. Milano, 1894. 2774.79
- Bianchetti, Giuseppe.
- Giulia Francardi. 4a edizione, coll' aggiunta di un proemio e di due frammenti, Jacopo e Maria. Firenze, 1856. 4775.30

- Bigolina, Giulia.  
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. *Notizia de' novellieri italiani*. Pp. 119-146. Bassano, 1794.) \*2171.3
- Biscaccia, Nicolò.  
Prose. [Venezia, 1834, 35.] 2 v. Vignettes. Portrs. Pl. 2799b.81  
Vol. 1 contains among other works: *Veglie di Evardo*, romanzetto amoroso; *La madre Colomba*, istoria che fa da piagnere; *Il giocatore vizioso del lotto*, novella; *Il marito prudente*, novella.
- Bizzoni, Achille.  
Antonio. Racconto d'amore. Milano, 1874. 4777.54  
Antonio. Racconto d'amore. Milano, 1874. 4777.54
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.  
Novelle. (In *Nuovissima scelta di prose italiane*. Pp. 282-341. Parigi, 1825.) 6779.2  
Contains *Il re Carlo*, *Andreuccio da Perugia*, *Descrizione della peste*, *Deliberazione di sette donne giovani del come fuggire dalle tristizie della pestilenza*.  
Novelle del Decamerone. (In *Novelliero italiano*. Venezia, 1754. T. 1, pp. 33-234.) No. 2 in \*2772.19.1  
There are only 18 of the stories of the Decameron in this collection.  
Novelle scelte, purgate ed annotate dal prof. Celestino Durando. 4a edizione. Torino, 1879. 2 v. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.59
- Boccardi, Alberto.  
Cecilia Ferriani. Milano, 1889. 2799b.85
- Bonfanti, Giovanni.  
Novelle. [1-17.] Verona, 1831. 3 v. in 1. 2799b.88
- Boni, Filippo de'.  
Gli Eccelini e gli Estensi. Storia del secolo XIII. Venezia, 1841. 3 v. in 1. 4749a.2  
Scipione, Memorie. Firenze, 1843. 4777.17
- Borella, Giovanni.  
Dama galante. Milano, 1887. 2773.59
- Borghini, Vincenzo Maria.  
Novella. Nuovamente stampata e ricorretta. Lucca, 1870. 13 pp. 2799b.100
- Borgogni, Gherardo.  
Novelle dieci tratte dalla Fonte del diporto. Bassano, 1809. 4774.31
- Borron, Robert de, trouverè, 12th century.  
I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino, ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480, per cura di Giacomo Ulrich. Bologna, 1884. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] \*4762.1.108
- Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano.  
Novella. (In *Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini*. Pp. 367-394. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5  
Same. (In same. Pp. 1097-1104. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.  
Tu sei l'uomo. Versione dall' inglese di Irma Rios. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2579a.153
- Brevio, Giovanni.  
Novelle. [Milano.] 1799. No. 1 in 2773.18  
Novelle. (In *Novelliero italiano*. T. 2, pp. 255-286. Venezia, 1754.) No. 7 in \*2772.19.2  
Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)  
Pressa l'altare. Versione dal tedesco di Irma Rios. Milano, 1897. 2876.139
- Bulgarini, Alessandro.  
La donna del medio evo. Storia d'Italia intorno al mille. Firenze, 1842. 4775.6
- Butti, E. A.  
L'immortale. Milano, 1894. Pl. \*2777.92
- Caccianiga, Antonio Maurizio Jacopo.  
Il bacio della contessa Savina. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2774.74  
Il convento. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2799b.103
- Villa Ortensia. Romanzo. Milano, 1876. 2773.58
- Cadamosto, Marco.  
Novella [di Scipione Sanguinaccio Padovano, . . .] (In *Novelliero italiano*. [T. 2], pp. 307-315. Venezia, 1754.) No. 9 in \*2772.19.2
- Novelle. Edizione formata sulla prima rarissima di Roma . . . 1544. [Milano.] 1799. 78 pp. No. 2 in 2773.18
- Caffi, Francesco.  
Novella inedita. Venezia, 1855. 20 pp. 2799b.107
- Novelle tre. Recitate nell' ateneo di Castel Franco. Venezia, 1816. 16 pp. 2799b.106
- Cagna, Achille Giovanni.  
Provinciali. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.89
- Callista e Filetore. Frammento d'una novella greca, tradotto dall' abate Melchior Cesarotti. Milano, 1794. 24 pp. 2799b.110
- Same. (In *Mescolanze d'amore*. Pp. 117-131. Milano, 1863.) \*4760a.50.6
- Campeggi, Annibale.  
Novelle. (In *Novelliero italiano*. Venezia, 1754. T. 4, pp. 273-290.) No. 7 in \*2772.19.4
- Campori, Giuseppe, marchese.  
Lucrezia Beniamini. Modena, 1863. 9 pp. 2770.58
- Italy, 16th century.
- Candi, P.  
La pubblicità. [Racconto.] (In Mario, Alberto. *La camicia rossa*. Pp. 247-303. Milano, 1875.) 2777.31
- Canale, Michel Giuseppe.  
Gerolamo Adorno. Genova, 1846. 2799b.111
- Italy, 16th century.
- Paolo da Novi, doge di Genova. Capolago, 1854. 80 pp. 2799b.112
- Italy, 16th century.
- Cantù, Cesare.  
Margherita Pusterla. Torino, 1843. \*2772.5  
Same. Milano, 1850. Portr. Pl. 4775.38  
Same. 5a edizione milanese. 1854. 4775.39  
Same. Aggiuntovi: *La madonna d'Imbevera*, racconto; *Isotta*, novella . . . Firenze, 1845. 4779.78
- Novelle lombarde. 3a edizione. Milano, 1878. Pls. 2799b.115  
Contents. — *La Madonna d'Imbevera*. — *I morti di Torno*. — *Il castello di Brivio*. — *Isotta*. — *La battaglia di Verderio*. — *Povera Menica!* — *La setajuola*. — *Agnese o la veglia di stalla*. — *La festa dei canestri*. — *Gioconda*. — *Il ritorno*. — *Due fratelli*.
- Cantù, Ignazio.  
Macario Spaccalancia. Avventure d'un uomo di pace ai tempi della battaglia di Pavia. (1525.) Milano, 1845. Portr. 2779.81
- Capaccio, Giulio Cesare.  
Gli apologi di Givlio Cesare Capaccio; con le dicerie morali. Venetia, 1619. Illus. \*2799b.118



- Cappelletti, Licurgo.  
Il Marchese di Felino. Racconto storico del secolo XVIII. Foligno, 1885. 2799b.120
- Capranica, Luigi.  
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Romanzo storico. 3a edizione. Milano, 1888. 2 v. 2799b.121  
Papa Sisto. Storia del secolo XVI. 3a edizione. Milano, 1883, 84. 2729.18  
Re Manfredi. Storia del secolo XIII. Milano, 1884. 2 v. 2778.86
- Canuana, Luigi.  
Le passionate. Catania, 1893. 2799b.124  
Giacinta. 3a edizione riveduta, con prefazione dell'autore. Catania, 1889. 2799b.125  
Le paesane. Catania, 1894. 2799b.127  
Ribrezzo. Catania, 1885. 2799b.126  
Contents. — Ribrezzo. — Precocità. — Anime in pena. — Gelosia. — Adorata.
- Carcano, Giulio.  
Angiola Maria, storia domestica. Nuova edizione. Aggiuntovi: Il manoscritto del vicecurato, Ida della Torre, La nunziata, Canzoni popolari e Armonie domestiche inedite. Firenze, 1852. 4775.5  
Damiano. Storia di una povera famiglia. Nuova edizione. Milano. [1892.] Pls. 2799b.130  
Dodici novelle. Firenze, 1853. = 2799b.131  
Contents. — Della letteratura rusticale: lettera a Giulio Carcano. — Memorie d'un fanciullo. — Una povera tosa. — Il giovine sconosciuto. — Benedetta. — La vecchia della Mezzegra. — La madre e il figlio. — Un buon galantuomo. — Rachele. — Una simpatia. — Tecla. — Il capelano della Rovella. — L'Ameda.
- Virginia e Regina. Storia di due fanciulle. Torino, 1857. 54 pp. 2799b.129
- Carrer, Luigi. 1801-1850.  
Due novelle. Venezia, 1869. 33 pp. 2799b.134  
The first story is entitled: "Lorenzo Sampierra, the second has no title, and is a moral dissertation rather than a novel.
- Carutti, Domenico.  
Gioventù. Racconti. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1861. 2799b.135
- Castagnola, Paolo Emilio.  
Novelle romane. Firenze, 1877. 2799b.139  
Contents. — Reminiscenze di uno scrittore. — La vanità. — Andreina. — Sorella di latte.
- Castellani, Inès, contessa.  
La Marchesa d'Arcello. Romanzo [di] Memmini [pseud.]. Milano, 1894. 2799b.218
- Castellazzo, Luigi.  
Tito Vezio, ovvero, Roma cento anni avanti l'era cristiana. Racconto storico. Milano, 1880. 2 v. 2777.34
- Castelnuovo, Enrico. 1839-  
Alla finestra. Novelle. 3a edizione, con numerose aggiunte. Milano, 1885. 2799b.132  
Contents. — Alla finestra. — Le chiacchiere della nonna. — Nevica. — Un raggio di sole. — La gamba di Giovannino. — Il fratello del grand'uomo. — Il colpo di stato di Clarina. — Due ore in ferrovia. — La democrazia della signora Cherubina. — La confessione di Doretta. — Lo specchio rotto. — Il parassita indipendente. — Il maestro di calligrafia. — L'orologio fermo. — La lettera di Margherita. — La pagina eterna.
- I coniugi Varedo. Milano, 1899. 2799b.133  
Due convinzioni. 2a edizione. Milano, 1885. 2799b.136  
Italy, 1859.
- Lauretta. Milano, 1876. 2799b.137
- Nuovi racconti. Torino, 1876. 2799b.140  
Contents. — Dopo venticinque anni. — Lo specchio rotto. — Il parassita indipendente. — Il maestro di calligrafia. — L'orologio fermo. — La lettera di Margherita.
- Il Professore Romualdo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2799b.128
- Cavagnari, Alfonso.  
La fata di Montechiarugolo, romanzo storico del secolo XVII. 2a edizione. Parma, 1892. 2 v. 2773.89
- Cavagnari, G.  
Le vittime della terra. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.20
- Cavalcanti, Andrea.  
Due novelle. Par la prima volta stampate. Livorno, 1873. 21 pp. 2799b.141  
Contents. — Guido Adimari con una savia risposta si libera dalle continue et indiscrete riprensioni della sorella. — Donna Olimpia Maldacchini da Viterbo con acuta domanda motteggiava un prelado che l'aveva regalata di rado.
- Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli, poeta fiorentino . . . Bologna, 1870. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.]  
No. 4 in \*4762.1.30
- Cavalcanti, Giovanni.  
Novelle. Livorno, 1880. 23 pp. 2799b.142
- Cavaliero, Giovanni Segredo.  
L'Arcadia in Brenta, ovvero, la melanconia sbandita, di Ginesio Gavardo Vacaliero [pseud.]. Bologna, 1674. \*2799b.143
- Celesia, Emanuele.  
Intelletto e amore. Racconto. Firenze, 1846. 4776.16
- Cento novelle antiche.  
[Novelle tratte dalle Cento novelle antiche.] (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori antichi. Pp. 223-234. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.11  
Contents. — Bella sentenza di Federigo Barbarossa. — Il cavallo abbandonato. — La volpe e il mulo. — Il re giovane. — Dispute metafisiche.
- Cento novelle di autori moderni. Foligno. [1838-40.] 5 v. in 2. 4772a.7
- Cerruti, Francesco, editor.  
Il novellino, ossia Fiore di parlar gentile. 4a edizione. Torino, 1880. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.68
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.  
Vita ed azioni dell'ingegnoso cittadino D. Chisciotte della Mancia. Tradotta da Lorenzo Franciosini. 6a edizione. Milano, 1816. 8 v. in 4. 5099a.64
- Cesari, A.  
Novelle. Nuova edizione accresciuta. Napoli, 1851. 3 v. in 1. 4779a.59  
Same. Con alcune aggiunte. Venezia, 1853. 4769a.18  
Same. 5a edizione. Torino, 1881. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.71  
Zefir e Luisa. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 165-192. Bologna, 1830.)  
No. 2 in 4775.37
- Chariton.  
Gli amori di Cherea e Callirroe di Caritone Afrodisieo, volgarizzati da Monsig. Giacomelli e illustrati dal prof. Sebastiano Ciampi. Pisa, 1816. \*B.162.3.3
- Chiari, Pietro.  
La bella pellegrina. T. 1. Venezia, 1819. [Collezione completa dei romanzi dell'Abate. T. 1.] = 2779a.49
- Ciampoli, Domenico.  
Diana. Milano, 1884. 2773.49  
Fra le selve, novelle. Catania, 1890. 2773.77
- Cimino, G. T.  
Due donne. Milano, 1875. 4777.58  
A story of the nineteenth century.



- Colautti, Arturo.  
Il figlio. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1894. 2799b.146
- Comparetti, Domenico Pietro Antonio, editor.  
Novelline popolari italiane. Vol. 1. Torino, 1875. 4772a.8.6
- Coppi, Felice.  
L'assedio, ossia gli ultimi giorni di Missolongi. Novella dell' avvocato F. C. Milano, 1839. 2799b.144
- La vedova non vedova. Novella dell' avvocato F. C. Milano, 1839. No. 2 in 2799b.144
- Corte, La, d'amore. Novella cavalleresca, scritta nel buon secolo della lingua, e non mai qui stampata. Venezia, 1858. 15 pp. 2799b.306
- Edited by F. Zambrini.
- Corvi, Adele.  
Fiori d'autunno, o una sventura ereditaria. Milano, 1875. [Biblioteca romantica economica.] 2777.33
- Costa, Paolo.  
Demetrio di Modone. Venezia, 1869. 21 pp. 2799b.147
- Cuoco, Vincenzo. 1773?-1824?  
Platone in Italia. [Un romanzo storico-filosofico.] 2a edizione. Parma, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 2772.66
- Tipaldo says that the author claims that this is a translation of a Greek manuscript found by his grandfather in 1774.
- Same. 3a edizione, preceduta dalla vita dell' autore. Lugano, 1843. 2 v. 2773.20
- Delaberrenga, Tito.  
Miche letterarie. Venezia, 1842. 2799b.150
- Del Balzo, Carlo.  
Le sorelle Damala. 2a edizione. Milano, 1890. [I devianti. Studi di costumi contemporanei.] 2799b.153
- Dias, Willy.  
Maria Lamberti. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.96
- Dioneo e Lisetta. [Anno 1812.] [Venezia, 1820.] 35 pp. 2799b.156
- Dodici conti morali d'anonimo senese. Testo inedito del sec. XIII. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 4 in \*4762.1.2
- Donati, Cesare. 1826-  
Storie bizzarre. Firenze, 1888. 2775.64
- Contents. — Un' orribile notte. — Le tribolazioni di Teofilo. — Gianutri. — Capitone indigesto. — Lo scudo meraviglioso. — Fior di giacinto. — Il male nel bene.
- Doni, Antonfrancesco.  
Novelle. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 285-309. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1063-1069. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
- Same. Lucca, 1852. 4773.29
- Tutte le novelle . . . Nuova e compiuta edizione. Milano, 1863. \*4760a.50.13
- Dragoni, Antonio Antonino.  
I quattro amori. Novelle quattro. Cremona, 1817. 4 parts in 1 v. 2770.61
- Contents. — L'amor conjugale; od, Eustasia e Nomofilo. 1810. — L'amor materno; od, Olimpia e Filetore. 1812. — L'amor filiale; ovvero, Telesilla ed Eunomo. 1813. — L'amor patrio; ovvero, Dafne ed Evergete. 1817.
- Due novelle morali d'autore anonimo del secolo XIV. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1863.
- [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 5 in \*4762.1.1
- E., G.  
I due amici, operetta dedicata alla gioventù, ad imitazione di quelle del canonico Cristoforo Schmid. Milano, 1855. 3 v. in 1. 6799.22
- Erizzo, Sebastiano.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 13-58. Venezia, 1754.) \*2772.19.4
- Selections from Le sei giornate.
- Le sei giornate. Milano, 1814. 2773.23
- Le sei giornate. Il nascimento di Attila. Milano, 1814. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 11.] \*2788.3
- Same. Firenze, 1832. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani.] No. 3 in 2773.14.1
- Escragnolle Taunay, Alfredo, visconte d'.  
Innocenza. Romanzo brasiliano. Roma, 1893. [Costumi brasiliani.] 2765.56
- Fanfani, Pietro.  
Cecco d'Ascoli. Racconto storico del secolo XIV. Leipzig, 1871. 6778.37
- Fantoni, Leontina, contessa.  
Scritti per le giovinette. [L'amicizia.] Firenze, 1868. 4797.11
- Farina, Salvatore.  
Amore bendato. 3a edizione. Milano. [1880.] 2779a.59
- Amore ha cent' occhi. Milano. [1883.] 4778.70
- Capelli biondi. 3a edizione. Torino, 1879. 2779a.58
- Carta bollata. Milano, 1894. 2777.78
- Dalla spuma del mare. 2a edizione. Milano, 1876. 2779a.55
- I due Desiderii. (Prologo ed epilogo.) Milano. [1889.] 2775.76
- Frutti proibiti. Milano, 1878. 2778.65
- An enlarged edition of Fiamma vagabonda.
- Il marito di Laurina. Torino, 1881. 2776.61
- Mio figlio. 4a edizione. Torino. [1881.] 2778.66
- Same. 6a edizione. Milano. [1892.] 2773.86
- Oro nascosto (scene della vita Borghese). Roma, 1878. 2772.57
- Racconti e scene. Milano, 1878. 2779a.52
- Contents. — La famiglia del Signor Onorato. — Fante di picche. — Una separazione di letto e di mensa. — Un uomo felice.
- Il signor Io. 2a edizione. Torino, 1882. 2778.67
- Il tesoro di Donnina. 2a edizione. Milano, 1878. 2779a.54
- Un tiranno ai bagni di mare. Tre scene dal vero. Milano, 1876. 2779a.62
- Fava, Onorato.  
Contro i più. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.75
- Favole morale, istruttive, e dilettevoli. Livorno, 1790. \*6772.11
- Federigo, Federico.  
Novelle urbane, ed alcune poesie. Venezia, 1832. 2799b.159
- Contents. — Quattro passi. — La vigilia di una regata. — Una lezione. — Una prova di amore. — Irminda Partenide. — Lo spettro. — Vittoria. — Un equivoco singolare.
- Ferrandina, Cardella G.  
Gli Angioini in Sicilia. Palermo, 1888. = 2779a.99
- The scene is laid in the 13th century, during the reign of the House of Anjou.

- Ferrari, Costanzo.  
Liburga Oldofredi. Scene storiche del secolo XIII. Milano, 1846, 47. 3 v. Pls. [Florilegio romantico-storico bresciano. 7.] 4779.11
- Ferruggia, Gemma.  
L'enigma soave. Milano, 1892. 2770.29  
Follie muliebri. 4a edizione. Milano. [1805.] 2777.19
- Fersi, Edvige.  
Leggende e novelle nordiche: Flamula; Libellula; Ulba; Ghirlanda di quercia; Figlie dell'aria. Firenze, 1891. 2772.77
- Fiacchi, Luigi, called Clasio. 1754-1825.  
Favole e sonetti. 2a edizione. Torino, 1880. 4770a.84
- Filippo da Siena, Frate.  
Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. Narrato . . . nel sec. XIV. Bologna, 1861. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 4 in \*4762.1.1
- Finamore, Gennaro, editor.  
Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi. Torino, 1894. 2767.77
- Firenzuola, Agnolo.  
Novella VI. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 2, pp. 197-208.) No. 4 in \*2772.19.2  
Novelle. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 113-283. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5  
Same. (In same. Pp. 1027-1062. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1  
Same. (In Nuovissima scelta di prose italiane. Pp. 206-231. Parigi, 1825.) 6779.2  
Prose purgate ed annotate ad uso della gioventù dal prof. Celestino Durando. 5a edizione. Torino, 1882. 2 v. 4770a.86  
Vol. 1 contains, among other things, Novelle; vol. 2, L'asino d'oro d'Apuleio.
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.  
Daniele Cortis. 2a edizione. Torino, 1886. 2776.82  
Same. 4a edizione. 1891. 2776.47  
Malombra. 4a edizione. Milano, 1886. 2773.56  
Il mistero del poeta. 11a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.28  
Piccolo mondo antico. 16a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2774.80
- Follini, Vincenzo.  
Novelle. Livorno, 1873. 35 pp. 2799b.167
- Fornasini, Gaetano.  
Novelle. Firenze, 1802. 2799b.170  
Contents. — Ninon di Lenclos. — Jeni Lille. — Marco Fracca. — Franceschino e prete Gasparo. — Il Barletta e Pierolino de' Lazzari. — Piacevole e ridicolo inganno. — Leucadia.
- Fortini, Pietro.  
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 147-156. Bassano, 1794.) \*2171.3  
Novelle. Portr. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 1, pp. 175-390. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.6.1  
Same. (In same. Pp. 1145-1190. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2  
Novelle. Firenze, 1888-94. 2 v. in 3. 2776.89  
Contents. — 1. Le giornate delle novelle de' novizi. 2. Le piacevoli e amorose notti dei novizi.
- Tre novelle inedite. Bologna, 1877. \*4762.1.61
- Francesca. [Anon. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 193-235. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37]
- Franceschi, Enrico.  
Il Greco e la sua famiglia, ovvero l'ultima guerra della indipendenza ellenica. Racconto del secolo presente. Firenze, 1854. 4775.4
- Franco, Giovanni Giuseppe.  
La campana di Don Ciccio. Novella. 5a edizione. Prato, 1891. 2799b.172
- G., G.  
La madre amorosa. Novella morale. Milano, 1830. Pl. 2799b.173
- Gaboriau, Émile.  
Gli amori di un' avvelenatrice. Romanzo. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.37  
Gli schiavi di Parigi. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 6677.50  
La cricca dorata. Milano, 1876. 2670.58
- Gallotti, Giuseppe.  
Alfredo Caldora, o Napoli al 1828. Firenze, 1844. 4775.12
- Gamba, Bartolommeo, compiler.  
Novelle per far piagnere le brigate di varj autori antichi e moderni. Bologna, 1830. Portr. No. 2 in 4775.37  
Novelle per far ridere le brigate di varj autori. Bologna, 1830. No. 1 in 4775.37
- Gargallo, Tommaso, marchese.  
Enigma e Lucilla. Novella pastorale (In his Prose italiane. Pp. 257-312. Milano, 1824.) 4779.16  
Il palatino d'Ungheria. Treviso, 1824. 36 pp. 2799b.174  
Same. (In his Prose italiane. Pp. 319-331. Milano, 1824.) 4779.16
- Garimberto, Girolamo.  
Della fortvna libri sei. [Colophon, Michel Tramezzino. 1547.] \*2799b.175
- Gelli, Giovanni Battista.  
I capricci del Bottaio, corretti ed annotati da Alessandro Fabre. Torino, 1877. 4770a.92  
La Circe di Gio. Battista Gelli; annotata ad uso della gioventù italiana, da Alessandro Fabre. Torino, 1875. 4770a.93
- Gentile, Pier Geronimo, called Ricci.  
Novella [Anselmo ed Ottone]. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 2 in \*4762.1.4
- Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso. 1818-1881.  
La farina del Diavolo: racconto al fuoco. 3a edizione. Milano, 1874. 4776.51  
La povera e la ricca. Milano, 1878. 4776.50
- Ghislanzoni, Antonio.  
Racconti e novelle. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1874. [Biblioteca romantica economica.] 2777.32  
Contents. — Dietro una valanga. — Una partita in quattro. — Autobiografia di un ex-cantante. — Daniel Nabaam De-Schudmoeken. — La corte dei nasi. — Giuda Iscariota. — I renitente. — Se il marito sapesse. — Un uomo colla coda. — Cugino e cugina. — Il primi passi alla scienza. — Ciò che si vuole. — Il redivivo. — Il violino a corde umane. — La tromba di Rubly. — Le vergini di Nyon. — Il flauto di mio marito. — Le sedici battute dell' Africana.
- Giacoppo: novella; e La Ginevra, novella incominciata. Dall' originale d'anonimo quattrocentista nell' archivio medico.



- Bologna, 1865. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 3 in \*4762.1.11
- Giacosa, Giuseppe.  
Novelle e paesi valdostani. Torino, 1886. 2773.76
- Giorgieri-Contri, C.  
Lo stagno. Milano, 1895. 2777.76
- Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.  
Aquilonia. Racconto storico del secolo VI dell'era romana. Milano. [1884.] [La guerra sociale.] 2799b.177  
A sequel to Saturnino [2777.54].
- Saturnino. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell'era romana. Milano, 1879. 2777.54
- Spartaco. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell'era romana. 3a edizione. Milano, 1878. 2 v. Pls. 2799b.178  
Same. 5a edizione. [1889.] 2 v. 2799b.176
- Giovanni Fiorentino, Ser, called Il Pecorone.  
Novella prima della quarta giornata del Pecorone. (In Madonna Lionessa. Pp. 21-71. Bologna, 1866.) No. 1 in \*4762.1.23
- Novella. Come e perchè la corte di Roma passò l'Alpi e fermossi in Avignone. (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori antichi. Pp. 103-201. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.11
- Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Vol. 2. Venezia, 1754.) \*2772.19.2
- Novelle. Scelte ed annotate ad uso della gioventù dal Sac. Prof. Celestino Durando. Torino, 1879. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.87
- Il pecorone nel quale si contengono cinquanta novelle antiche d'invenzione e di stile. Firenze, 1833. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 2.] 2773.14.2
- Giovio, Giovanni Battista, conte.  
Alcune prose. Milano, 1824. Portr. 4768.14  
Contains the following romanzi: Istoria del padre Nicola; Il sepolcro su la montagna.
- Giovio, Paolo.  
Tito Tamisio. Tradotta in volgare da Carlo Zancaruolo. Venezia, 1830. (5) pp. 2799b.183
- Giraldi, Giraldo.  
Novelle. Per la prima volta date in luce. [Edited by Gaetano Cioni.] Amsterdam, 1796. 2799b.181  
There is some ground for believing that Giraldi was not the real author of this work, but that it was reconstructed by Cioni from manuscripts, reprints of which are on shelf-no. \*4762.1.20-22.
- Same. 2a edizione, coll'aggiunta di altre novelle inedite. Amsterdam, 1819. 2773.11
- Giraldi Cinthio, Giambattista.  
Gli ecatommitti, ovvero cento novelle. (In Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Vol. 3. pp. 1749-2219. Firenze, 1833.) No. 1 in \*2773.14.3
- Hecatommithi, ouero cento novelle. Venezia, 1608. 2 v. in 1. \*2772.9
- Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 1-58. Venezia, 1754.) No. 1 in \*2772.19.3
- Oronte ed Orbecche. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 89-127. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37
- Giudici, Cesare.  
Le avventure disavventure d'amore, divise in sei novelle. Venezia, 1722. \*2799b.179
- Gozzi, Carlo Lucio, conte.  
Novella: il puledro caduto. (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori moderni. Pp. 152-156. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.9
- Gozzi, Gasparo Cesare, conte.  
La gazzetta veneta. (In his Opere, vol. 8, 9. Padova, 1819.) 2797.1.8, 9  
[Novelle.] (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori moderni. Pp. 131-151. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.9
- Contents. — La borbottone. — Il medico virtuoso. — Generosità d'un Egiziano. — Meglio è fringuello in man che in frasca tordo. — Il quadro d'Imeneo.
- Novelle e lettere. (In Nuovissima scelta di prose italiane. Pp. 57-132. Parigi, 1823.) 6779.2
- The stories are: Il pregiudizio e l'ambizione. — Prometeo e Pluto fra gli uomini. — Diversi accidenti della Verità e della Bugia.
- Novellette e racconti; Novelle orientali tradotte. (In his Opere scelte. T. 5, pp. 168-325. Milano, 1822.) \*2803.52.5
- Scelta di novelle orientali. (In his Opere. Vol. 9, pp. 213-279. Padova, 1819.) \*2797.1.9
- Graf, Arturo.  
Poesie e novelle. Roma, 1876. 2799b.185
- Grandi, Orazio.  
L'abbandono. Romanzo contemporaneo. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1881. 2799b.186  
La presenza del nume. Milano, 1887. 2799b.184
- Granucci, Niccolò.  
Novella. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 59-67. Venezia, 1754.) No. 3 in \*2772.19.4
- Grapputo, Tommaso.  
Il convito borghesiano, in cui si raccontano dieci piacevolissime novelle. Opera di Messer Grappolino [pseud.]. Londra, 1800. 4774.6
- Grasso legnaiuolo, Il.  
Novella antica del Grasso legnaiuolo, scritta in pura toscana favella. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 1-30. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5
- Same. (In same. Pp. 995-1002. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
- Novella del Grasso legnaiuolo restituita ora alla sua integrità [da D. Moreni]. Firenze, 1820. 86 pp. Portr. \*2772.6
- Il Grasso legnaiuolo is said to have been Manetto Ammannatini.
- Grazzini, Antonio Francesco. (Il Lasca.)  
Le cene. Milano, 1815. 3 v. in 2. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 18, 19.] \*2788.8
- Same. (In Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Vol. 2, pp. 1419-1528. Firenze, 1834.) 2773.14.2
- Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Vol. 3. Venezia, 1754.) \*2772.19.3
- Novelle scelte. Torino, 1875. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770b.52
- Grossi, Tommaso.  
Marco Visconti. Storia del trecento, cavata dalle cronache di quel secolo. Parigi, 1835. 2 v. 4779.59
- Same. Aggiuntovi Ildegonda, La fuggitiva, Ulrico e Lida, novelle. Firenze, 1849. 4778.73
- Ulrico e Lida. Milano, 1837. Pl. 4798.36



- Gubernatis, Alessandro de, editor.  
Le tradizioni popolari di S. Stefano di Calcinai. Roma, 1894. 2772.86  
Pp. 117-198 contain 42 novelline.
- Gueli, Francisca Mattia.  
Favuli siciliani. Palermo, 1815. 4774.28
- Guérout, Constant.  
Forlina la strega. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.36
- Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.  
L'assedio di Firenze, Capitoli XXX. 2a edizione. [Anon.] Parigi, 1836. 5 v. 4779a.68
- Same. Firenze, 1859. 2 v. 4770a.87
- La battaglia di Benevento: storia del secolo XIII. Edizione nuovamente rivista. Firenze, 1852. 4778.71
- Benevento at the time of the blockade by Frederick II., and the defeat of Manfred, king of Sicily.
- Beatrice Cenci, storia del secolo XVI. Pisa, 1854. 2 v. 2773.1
- Il destino. Milano, 1869. 4774.18
- Italy, 17th century.
- Isabella Orsini, duchessa di Bracciano. 6a impressione. Firenze, 1856. 2770b.51
- Same. 1888. 2770b.50
- Italy, 16th century.
- Il marchese di Santa Prassede, ovvero la vendetta paterna. Pisa, 1853. 2773.17
- Guicciardini, Lodovico.  
Cinque novelline. [Roma.] 1882. 13 pp. 2799b.193
- Contents. — Le liti esser perdimento di tempo, di danari, e di amici. — I mariti dover prestar fede alle moglie. — Gli ignoranti vendere più le lor fatiche, che i dotti. — Legista ignorante assomigliarsi a la necessità, che non ha legge. — La hipocrisia male potersi tenere ascosa.
- Imbriani, Vittorio.  
Dio ne scampi dagli Orsenigo. Roma, 1883. 2799b.188
- Imbriani, Vittorio, compiler.  
La novellaja fiorentina, fiabe e novelline stenografate in Firenze dal dettato popolare. Ristampa accresciuta di molte novelle inedite di numerosi riscontri e di note, nelle quali è accolta integralmente La novellaja milanese dello stesso raccogliatore. Livorno, 1877. 2799b.187
- Jeannel, Charles.  
Batistino. Libro di lettura elementare. Operetta . . . tradotta da Pietro Thouar. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1867. 4778.51
- Lancelot of the Lake.  
Dell' illustre et famosa historia di Lancillotto dal Lago. Alcuni capitoli a saggio. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 7 in \*4762.1.4
- Lancia, Andrea.  
Novelle. Secolo XIV. Bologna, 1873. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] \*4762.1.41
- Landi, Ortensio.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 159-182. Venezia, 1754.) No. 4 in \*2772.19.3
- Lapini, Bernardo, called Illicini.  
Novella. [Uno singularissimo caso di più magnanimità.] (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 1-63. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.6.2
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1191-1205. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
- La Vista, Luigi.  
Novella. (In his Memorie e scritti. Pp. 233-242. Firenze, 1863.) 2799b.191
- Leggenda, La, d'Adamo ed Eva. Testo inedito del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1870. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 3 in \*4762.1.29
- Leggenda, La, di Sant' Albano; prosa inedita del secolo XIV. . . . Per cura di Alessandro D'Ancona. Bologna, 1865. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 4 in \*4762.1.11
- Le Sage, Alain René 1688-1747.  
Gil Blas di Santillano. Storia piacevole. Tradotta dal francese dal dottore Pietro Crocchi. Nuova edizione corretta. Londra, 1809. 4 v. 6670a.50
- Levi, Giuseppe.  
Cristiani ed Ebrei nel medio evo. Firenze, 1866. 4774.11
- Libro, Il, dei sette savi di Roma. Tratto da un codice del secolo XIV per cura di Cappelli. Bologna, 1865. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare del secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 3 in \*4762.1.13
- Lioy, Paolo.  
Spiriti del pensiero. Milano, 1892. 2765.57
- Lippi, Lorenzo.  
Tre novellette di Paolo Minucci cavate dalle sue note al Malmantile racquistato. [Anon.] Torino, 1874. 4 pp. 2799b.190
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, editor.  
Saggi de' novellieri italiani d'ogni secolo. Boston, 1832. \*\*\*4789.4
- 18 short stories by Soave, Bramieri, Manni, Gozzi, Grazzini, and others.
- Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)  
Le avventure di Pinocchio. Storia di un burattino. 16a edizione. Firenze, 1899. Illus. 2779a.115
- M., G.  
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 157-162. Bassano, 1794.) \*2171.3
- Maccolini, E., abate.  
Guglielmo Tempioni. Storia del secolo XVI. cavata dalle faentine cronache. Firenze, 1843. 2 v. in 1. 4775.35
- Machiavelli, Niccolò.  
Belfagor. (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori antichi. Pp. 202-222. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.11
- Novella piacevolissima. [Belfagor.] (In his L'asino d'oro. Pp. 45-52. Roma, 1588.) \*6779.31
- Same. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 47-65. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1009-1014. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
- Magalotti, Lorenzo, conte.  
Altra novella. [Gli amori di Sigismondo conte d'Arco con la principessa Claudia Felice d'Inspruch.] (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 395-440. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5
- Novelle. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 347-365. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1081-1095. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1

- Magherini-Graziani, Giovanni.  
Il diavolo. Novelle valdarnesi. Città di Castello, 1886. 2799b.195
- Malato-Todaro, Salvatore.  
Amore e patria. Palermo, 1872. 95 pp. 2799b.199  
Palermo, about 1850.
- Racconti. 3a edizione migliorata ed accresciuta. Palermo, 1876. 2 v. 2799b.289  
Contents. — 1. Fiori e spine. — La buca della salvezza. — Amor paterno. — Amore e patria. 2. Zelinda. — Pietro Torrigiani. — Flora.
- Malespini, Celio.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 129-211. Venezia, 1754.) No. 5 in \*2772.19.4
- Malot, Hector Henri.  
Il romanzo di una coscienza. Prima traduzione italiana autorizzata. Milano, 1874. 4661.68
- Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, conte.  
Novelle, favole e narrazioni edite ed inedite, la prima volta unite e ordinate. Aggiuntovi un ragguaglio tra Manzoni e Leopardi, prefazione. Napoli, 1883. 2799b.198  
Contents: La brigata di San Martino; Il liuto; Urania; Carlo Savelli; Novelle varie.
- Mango, Francesco, compiler.  
Novelline popolari sarde. Palermo, 1890. 2767.72
- Mangoni, Rosario.  
Novelle storiche tratte da memorie napoletane e spartite in dieci deche. Deca 1a. Napoli, 1840. 2799b.196  
Contents. — Amalfi da Roma. — Principe Siconolfo. — Arrane Saracino. — Abate Adinolfo. — Costanza da Salerno. — Giovanni di Procida. — Consalvo Berretto di Capri. — Ariadeno Barbarossa di Metelino. — Tullio Cotizone da Magisano. — Giacinto Morcaldi da Napoli.
- Mantegazza, Paolo.  
L'anno 3000. Sogno. Milano, 1897. 4779a.83  
Un bacio in tre. Osservazioni di psicologia. Roma, 1898. Illus. = 4779a.84  
Contents. — Un bacio in tre. — Un nuovo cambio d'una definizione. — Nell' omnibus e sul marciapiede.
- Mantova, Marco.  
See Benavides, Marco Mantova.
- Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.  
I promessi sposi, storia milanese del secolo XVII. Parigi, 1836. Portr. 4772.10  
Same. [Also] Storia della colonna infame. Milano, 1840. Illus. 2772.2  
Same. Paris, 1843. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4775.62  
Same. Brusselle, 1848. 2 v. 4779.62  
Same. Parigi, 1856. 4775.66  
Same. 7a edizione. Storia della colonna infame. 6a edizione. Milano, 1858. 2 v. 2770.33  
Same. Boston, 1870. 4779.80  
Same. 6a edizione postuma colla vita dell'autore da G. Carcano. Milano, 1876. 2770.27  
Same. Curata nel testo da A. Cerquetti. Preceduta da cenni biografici di Luca Beltrami. Milano, 1900. Illus. \*2771.25
- Marchi, Emilio de.  
Arabella. Milano, 1893. 2765.54  
Il cappello del prete. [4a edizione.] Milano, 1894. 2777.18
- Marcotti, Giuseppe.  
Il conte Lucio. 3a edizione. Milano, 1888. 2799b.202  
[Biblioteca amena.]  
Venice, early in the 18th century.
- I dragoni di Savoia. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1891. 2799b.204  
Siege of Vienna by the Turks, 1683.
- Rosignola. Milano, 1887. 2799b.203
- Mariconda, Antonio.  
Novelle, ovvero favole aganipee. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 123-158. Venezia, 1754.) No. 3 in \*2772.19.3
- Mario, Alberto.  
La camicia rossa, episodi. 3a edizione. La pubblicità, racconto di P. Candi. Milano, 1875. 2777.31
- Marocco, Pietro.  
Avventure di Clarice Visconti, duchessa di Milano. Milano, 1828. 2 v. in 1. 4775.11
- Martini, Ferdinando.  
Racconti. Milano, 1888. 2778.49  
Contents. — L'orlo. — Peccato e penitenza. — Gite autunnali. — La marchesa.
- Masuccio Salernitano.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 47-138. Venezia, 1754.) No. 2 in \*2772.19.2
- Mauri, Achille.  
Caterina Medici di Brono. Novella storica del secolo XVII. Milano, 1854. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 4775.33  
Due novelle inedite. Milano. [1841.] 2 v. in 1. Pls. 2799b.206  
Contents. — Maria e Massimo. — Un astrologo del secolo decimo-settimo.
- Racconti. Milano, 1845. 2799b.205  
Contents. — La fiera dei fiori in Milano. — Il giovane artista. — San Telemaco. — Gli spazzacamini. — Giovanni il ciabattino. — La valanga. — San Paolo in Atene. — Il voto d'una povera madre. — Severino Boezio. — Il più nobile dei sacrifici. — Gli incomodi del cambiar casa. — La preghiera. — La logica del mio barbiere. — Il Campo degli orfanelli. — La donna egizia. — Salvator Rosa. — La visita al cimitero del paese nativo. — Pigrizia ed attività, ossia, i due castori. — Il malcontento. — Il bravo scolare. — Un astrologo del secolo XVII. — Maria e Massimo. — Il di del natale.
- Mini, Costantino.  
La battaglia della Meloria. Storia del secolo XIII ritrovata nel sec. XIX. Firenze, 1853. Pl. 4775.9  
Gli ultimi anni della repubblica di Siena. Racconto storico dal 1552 al 1558. Firenze, 1852. Pl. Map. Plan. 2773.21
- Miraglia, Biagio.  
Cinque novelle calabresi. Firenze, 1856. 2799b.208  
Contents. — L'imeneo nella tomba. — La vergine pescatrice del Capo-Colonna. — Il rinnegato. — Le gemelle. — Il re della Sila.
- Molza, Francesco Maria.  
Novella. Nouellamente stampata et posta in luce. Bologna, 1547. [Reprinted in Scelta di curiosità letterarie dal secolo XIII al XVII. Bologna, 1867.] No. 2 in \*4762.1.19
- Novella di Ghedino, etc. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 245-254. Venezia, 1754.) \*2772.19.2
- Mondini, Ruggero.  
Novelle inedite di Ruggero Mondini, et di Antonio Albertini. Venezia, 1840. 66 pp. 2799b.211  
Contents. — Novelle di Ruggero Mondini: Gianocchio barbiere. — Un gentiluomo di Vicenza. — Cecco de Biagi. — L'ebreo e il truffatore. — Il villico e i beccafichi. — Novelle di Antonio Albertini: Il Barone di S\*\*\*\*. — Le due maschere.



- Monteverde Augusto Cesare.  
Il duca d'Atene. Romanzo storico. Montepulciano, 1846, 47. 2 v. in 1. \*2775.36  
This relates to the career of Gauthier de Brienne in Florence, 1341-43.
- Mori da Ceno, Ascanio.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 69-127. Venezia, 1754.) No. 4 in \*2772.19.4  
This contains only Novella 2, 3, 5, 11, 15.
- Novelle [1-15]. Firenze, 1832. 58 pp. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 1.] No. 4 in 2773.14.1
- Morlini, Girolamo.  
Due novelle latine. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 209-215. Bassano, 1794.) \*2171.3
- Muzzi, Salvatore.  
Cento novellini di Salvatore Muzzi e cento brevi racconti del canonico Schmid. Milano, 1854. 6779.21
- Nappi, Cesare.  
I negromanti. Novella edita per le nozze di Guglielmo Guerrini colla Marchesina Ottavia Antinori. [Avvertimento di Olindo Guerrini.] Bologna, 1885. 59 pp. 2799b.215
- Nelli, Giustiniano.  
Due amoroze novelle. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 67-99. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.6.2
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1207-1215. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
- Nerucci, Gherardo, editor.  
Sesanta novelle popolari montalesi. Firenze, 1880. 2777.60
- Nicolasino, Marco.  
Novelle varie piemontesi. Torino, 1834. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 2799b.221  
Contents. — 1. Il primo amore. — La nota del vestiario. — L'acetone. 2. La fedeltà alla prova. — Il monaco da Testona. — Le rogazioni.
- Nobile, A. A.  
An anonymous letter. Buffalo, 1885. 2779a.70  
Italian and English text.
- Norsa, Dionigio.  
Frutto proibito. Milano. [1885.] 2799b.222  
Via crucis. 2a edizione. Milano, 1884. 2779.102
- Novella d'incerto autore del secolo XV.  
Pubblicata per la prima volta da un codice palatino [da Giuseppe Molini]. Firenze, 1834. 4773.19
- Novella della figlia del re di Dacia. Testo inedito del buon secolo della lingua. Pisa, 1866. 2771.81
- Novella di Torello del maestro Dino del Garbo, scritta da un anonimo nel secolo XIV. Alla quale si aggiugne la novella stessa di Franco Sacchetti e altre due di questo autore col supplemento di Vincenzo Follini. Firenze, 1827. 36 pp. 2772.8
- Novelle d'incerti autori del secolo XIV. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1864. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 2 in \*4762.1.1
- Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Milano, 1815. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 13.] \*2788.5
- Same. Firenze, 1833. Portrs. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani.] No. 5 in 2773.14.1  
Contents. — Grasso legnaiuolo. — Pulci. — Machiavelli. — Alamanni. — Firenzuola. — Doni. — Salvucci. — Magalotti. — Bottari.
- Novelle di autori senesi. Milano, 1815. 2 v. Portrs. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 14, 15.] \*2788.6
- Same. Firenze, 1833. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 2.] No. 1 in 2773.14.2  
Contents. — 1. Sermini. — Fortini. 2. Ilicini. — Nelli. — Bargagli. — Sozzini. — Bandiera.
- Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei trovatori, scritte già in lingua d'Oc da Ugo di S. Ciro, da Michele della Torre e da altri. Bologna, 1870. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 4 in \*4762.1.29
- Ongaro, Francesco dall'.  
La rosa dell' Alpi. Boston, 1865. 4777.59  
Same. N. Y., 1870. 4777.57
- Oriani, Alfredo.  
Il nemico. Milano, 1894. 2 v. \*2777.91  
No. Milano, 1894. \*2777.90
- Orologio, Giuseppe.  
Novelle . . . intitolate I successi. Tratte per la prima volta da un codice marciano già Farzetti. Lucca, 1867. 2799b.224
- Oste, Giacomo dall'.  
Francesco Jamyn. Racconto del secolo XVII. Venezia, 1857. 30 pp. 2799b.227
- Padovani, Girolamo.  
Racconti morai per la gioventù . . . Brescia, 1702. 2 v. 2799b.230
- Pagani, Silvio.  
Vassallaggio. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.17
- Paladini, Luisa Amalia.  
La famiglia del soldato. Firenze, 1859. 4779a.45  
The scene is laid in Piedmont, 1792-1814.
- Palma di Cesnola, Alessandro.  
I gemelli di Casa Pasqua di Sant' Elia. 2a edizione. Torino. [188-?] 2799b.231
- Panizzardi, Lodovico.  
Tre bozzetti. Milano, 1878. 4777.60  
Contents. — Fior di campo. — Confessione. — Una fra tante.
- Panzani, Angiolo.  
Misteri di Firenze. Scene moderne. Firenze, 1854. 2 v. 2779.45
- Parabosco, Girolamo.  
I diporti. Ritocchi, migliorati, & aggiunti. Venetia, 1607. \*4809a.20
- Same. Milano, 1814. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani.] \*2788.2
- Same. Firenze, 1832. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani.] No. 2 in 2773.14.1
- Novelle tre. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 287-305. Venezia, 1754.) No. 8 in \*2772.19.2
- Paradiso, Il, degli Alberti. Ritrovi e ragionamenti del 1389 romanzo di Giovanni da Prato dal codice autografo e anonimo della Riccardiana, a cura di Alessandro Wesselsky. Bologna, 1867. 3 v. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] \*4762.1.20-22
- Parenti, Marco Antonio, editor.  
Scelta di novelle antiche. Modena, 1826. 2773.2
- Pargo, Marco.  
La biondina. Milano, 1893. 2777.79



- Parolini, Gaetano.  
Novelle. Milano, 1835. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 2799b.232
- Pelleri, Giovanni Remigio.  
La estetica dell' adolescenza, ossia narrazioni storiche per ornamento dello spirito e del cuore de' giovanetti. Torino, 1852. 4776.17
- Pellico, Silvio. 1789-1854.  
Racconti. (In his Prose, pp. 491-516. Firenze, 1858.) 4777.39  
Contents. — I matrimoni. — Breve soggiorno in Milano.
- Perodi, Emma.  
Il principe della Marsiliana. Romanzo romano. Milano, 1891. 2773.87
- Petrucelli della Gattina, Ferdinando.  
Il re prega. 2a edizione. Milano, 1887. 2799b.242
- Phædrus.  
Le favole, trad. da Gio: Crisostomo Trombelli. (In Parnaso de' poeti classici d'ogni nazione. T. 23, pp. 153-259. Venezia, 1797.) No. 2 in \*2769.1.23
- Piatti, Rosalia.  
Novelle e studi dal vero. Firenze, 1890. 2799b.235  
Contents. — Larva d'amore. — Studi dal vero. — Livia.
- Nuovi racconti di una donna. Firenze, 1876. 6763.2  
Contents. — Ben ama chi non oblia. — Prendo moglie! — L'onomastico e il natalizio. — Minuzolo. — Tre leggende. — Storia popolana.
- Piccini, Giulio. (Jarro.)  
Apparenze. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1885. 2 v. 2799b.238  
Contents. — 1. L'eredità. 2. Una visita.
- La polizia del diavolo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1888. 2799b.239
- Pierantoni-Mancini, Grazia.  
Costanza. Roma, 1887. 2799b.245  
Sul Tevere. Roma, 1884. 2799b.240
- Pignotti, Lorenzo.  
Favole e novelle inedite. Bologna, 1887. 2775.77
- Favole, scelte ad uso della gioventù, dal prof. Celestino Durando. 2a edizione. Torino, 1880. 4770b.78
- Pindemonte, Ippolito.  
Clementina. Novella morale. [Anon.] [Venezia, 1793.] 18 pp. 2799b.248
- Pio, Oscar.  
Lucrezia Borgia. Romanzo storico. Illustrato da 48 disegni di Gino de' Bini. Roma, 1896. 2772.48
- Pitrè, Giuseppe, ed.  
Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. Vol. 1. Palermo, 1888. 4776.63  
Fiabe, novelle e racconti popolari siciliani. Palermo, 1875. 4 v. 4776.58  
Novelle popolari toscane. Firenze, 1885. 2773.53
- Pius II., pope. (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini.)  
Storia di due amanti. Milano, 1864. 4760a.50.38
- Same. Col testo latino e la traduzione libera di Alessandro Braccio. Capolago, 1832. 2772.7
- Pizzigoni C.  
I figli di nessuno. 2a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2777.83
- Placci, Carlo.  
Un furto. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.66
- Porto, Luigi da.  
La Giulietta, novella. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 208-244. Venezia, 1754.) No. 5 in \*2772.19.2
- Giulietta e Romeo. Edizione XVII. Pisa, 1831. 2773.4
- Same. (In his Lettere storiche. Pp. 329-359. Firenze, 1857.) 2748.8
- Pratesi, Mario. 1842-  
In provincia: novelle e bozzetti. Firenze, 1883. 4774.56  
Contents. — Un vagabondo; Belisario; Padre Anacleto da Caparola; Un ballo nel convento; Sovana; Un corvo tra i selvaggi; Il signor Diego; Il dottor Febo; Dopo una lettura del Cantic dei Cantici; Da fanciullo: memorie del mio amico Tristano.
- Prencipe Lacchè, Il. Brescia, 1751. 2799b.250
- Primo libro di lettura, che contiene novellette, precetti, ec. Trieste, 1862. 2789.49
- Pulci, Luigi.  
Novella. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 31-45. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5
- Same. (In same. Pp. 1003-1007. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
- Quattro novelle scelte. [In verse.] Cosmopoli [Bruxelles]. 1865. \*4779a.10  
Contents. — Tractato del prete cole monacne. — La novella della figliuola del Mercatante. — Historia nova di tre donne. — La dama ed il calzolaio.
- Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Firenze, 1833, 34. 3 v. 2773.14  
The contents are printed in the Bates Hall Supplement (1866).
- Radius, Anna. (Neera.)  
L'amuleto. Milano, 1897. 2763.28  
L'indomani. 3a edizione. Milano, 1889. 2777.16
- Il libro di mio figlio. Milano, 1891. 2779.74
- Lydia. Milano, 1794. 2777.14
- Senio. Milano, 1892. 2775.66
- Teresa. 5a edizione. Milano, 1897. Illus. 2777.27
- Reali di Francia. Bologna, 1872-1900. 2 v. in 3. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4772a.11
- Same. Con la bellissima istoria di Buovo d'Antona. Venezia, 1821. 2773.10
- Renzi, Francesco de.  
Il terzo peccato. 2a edizione. Torino, 1881. 2799b.254
- La Vergine di marmo. Novelle otto. Roma, 1883. 2799b.252  
Contents. — La Vergine di marmo. — Et ne nos inducas in tentationem. — La Marchesa Teodori. — Come si perdono le illusioni; Cane cucciolo; Che mamma accorta! — La chiave di Graziella. — Agli avamposti.
- Ricci, Corrado.  
Una illustre avventuriera (Cristina di Nor-tumbria). Milano, 1891. 2743.58
- Promessa mortale. Bologna, 1892. 2779a.86
- Rivista delle tradizioni popolari italiane. Dir. da Angelo de Gubernatis. Anno 1, 2. Roma, 1893, 94. 2 v. \*6774.14  
These volumes contain many legends and popular tales.
- Roberto, Federico de. 1866-  
Documenti umani. Milano, 1889. 2773.63  
Same. 7a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.99  
Contents. — Documenti umani. — Il passato. — Una dichiarazione. — Il memoriale del marito. — Il ritratto del maestro Albani. — Studio di

- donna. — Il sacramento della penitenza. — Un caso imprevisto. — Donato del piano. — La morta. — Le due faccie della medaglia. — Una voce. — Epilogo. — L'orgoglio e la pietà.
- Rocca, Luigi.  
Di quà e di là. Novelle e racconti. Torino, 1873. 2799b.253  
Contents. — Aspasia. — Tommaso Chatterton. — Il mio primo amore. — Giuseppe. — Un rimorso. — Celestina. — Troppo amore! — Chi la fa l'aspetta. — Una veglia d'autunno. — Da Torino alla Certosa di Pesio. — Maria la modella. — In cerca d'una camera. — Povera Lucia! — La fontana di Valchiusa ed Avignone. — Pellegro Piola. — Un nuovo don Cleofas.
- Rodoni, Giovanni.  
Trenta novelle dilettevoli ed istruttive sopra i costumi e la religione degl' italiani. Losanna, 1782. 2799b.251  
With Italian and French texts.
- Rosini, Giovanni.  
Il conte Ugolino della Gherardesca e i Ghibellini di Pisa. Romanzo storico. Milano, 1843. 3 v. 2773.8  
The subject of this romance is taken from Dante.  
Luisa Strozzi. Storia del secolo XVI. Pisa, 1833. 4 v. Portrs. 2773.7  
Same. 2a edizione. Milano, 1835. 6 v. in 2. 6779.23  
Same. Parigi, 1836. 2 v. 4779.54  
Same. Firenze, 1850. 4779.82; 4779.77  
La monaca di Monza, storia del secolo XVII. Firenze, 1857. 6777.3  
La signora di Monza. Storia del secolo 17. Pisa, 1829. 3 v. 2773.6
- Rossi, Emilia. (Emilia del Po.)  
La sorella e l'invalido. [No title-page. 1869?] 64 pp. 2799b.255
- Rossi, Giuseppe de'.  
Alla guerra. Racconti delle battaglie combattute per l'indipendenza d'Italia. 2a ristampa. Roma, 1888. 2729a.60  
Mal d'amore. Scene della vita d'oggi. Milano, 1896. 2777.25  
Nuove favole. Roma, 1801. 2794.16  
Sant' Elena. Scene della vita d'oggi. Roma, 1899. 2799b.256
- Rota, Vincenzio.  
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 163-182. Bassano, 1794.) \*2171.3
- Rovani, Giuseppe.  
La giovinezza di Giulio Cesare. Scene romane. Milano, 1873. 2 v. 4944.11  
Lamberto Malatesta. Capitoli XXIV. Milano, 1843. 2 v. 4775.8
- Rovetta, Gerolamo.  
Baby e Tiranni minimi. 5a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.87  
La baraonda. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2775.90  
Mater Dolorosa. 5a edizione. Milano, 1885. 2773.60  
Il primo amante. 2a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2775.65  
Il processo Montegù. 3a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2778.76  
Sott' acqua. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2773.62  
Il tenente dei Lancieri. Milano, 1896. 2774.81
- Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.  
Il dottor Antonio. Racconto. Nuova edizione corretta. Milano, 1883. 6775.1
- Lorenzo Benoni, ovvero pagine della vita d'un italiano. Nuova versione dall' inglese di Giuseppe Rigutini . . . [2a edizione.] Milano. [18-?] 2799b.257
- Rusconi, Carlo.  
Giovanni Bentivoglio: storia bolognese del secolo decimoquinto. Firenze, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 4765.15  
Luigi XVI. Scene della rivoluzione di Francia. Milano, 1846, 47. 3 v. Pls. 4775.10
- Sacchetti, Franco di Benci.  
Due novelle. (In Follini, Vincenzio. Novelle. Pp. 19-27. Livorno, 1873.) 2799b.167  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 1, pp. 235-384. Venezia, 1754.) No. 3 in \*2772.19.1  
There are 36 novels only.  
Novelle. Milano, 1815. 3 v. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 20-22.] \*2788.9  
Same. Firenze, 1833. Portrs. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani] No. 4 in 2773.14.2  
Novelle scelte. (In Scelta di prose d'autori antichi. Pp. 99-192. Parigi, 1825.) \*6779a.11  
Novelle scelte. Con brevi note d[i] Celestino Durando. 7a edizione. Torino, 1881. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770b.87
- Sacchi, Defendente.  
I Lambertazzi e i Geremei, o le fazioni di Bologna nel secolo XIII. [Romanzo.] Milano, 1830. 2773.5  
Oriele, o lettere di due amanti. [Also I tre simili: Gilblas, Il Bramino, Calioistro.] Genova, 1851. Pl. 2773.22
- Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.  
Paolo e Virginia. 2a edizione corretta. Parigi. [1795.] 6673.21  
Same. 1839. 6673.36
- Salgari, Emilio.  
La scimitarra di Budda. Milano, 1892. Illus. 2771.77
- Salvestri, Giovanni.  
Lire 1 e 70. Racconto. Milano, 1887. 2799b.259
- Salvucci, Salvuccio.  
Novelle distinte particolarmente in dodici mesi dell' anno dette le mesate. [Novella I, II.] (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 311-345. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.5  
Same. (In same. Pp. 1071-1080. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
- Sansovino, Francesco.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 313-334. Venezia, 1754.) No. 7 in \*2772.19.3
- Sansovino, Francesco, editor.  
Le cento novelle scelte da' piv nobili scrittori della lingua volgare. Venetia, 1562. \*4779a.57
- Savi-Lopez, Maria.  
Leggende del mare. Torino, 1894. Illus. Portr. 2777.72  
Leggende delle Alpi. Torino, 1889. 2777.71  
Scelta di favole italiane, spagnuole, alemanne, ad uso della gioventù. Bassano, 1800. 6777.11



- Schiff, Pauline.  
Il profugo. Romanzo contemporaneo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1889. 2777.80
- Schio, Giovanni da.  
Le novelle del mio tempo. Saggio di un favoletto. Venezia. 1861-[66]. 16 parts in 1 v. 2799b.262  
Contents. — Napoleone visita Vicenza. — Babelle. — Giustizia veneta atroce. — Giustizia veneta benigna. — Giustizia veneta circospetta. — Giustizia veneta previdente. — Il convito di Gargagnago. — Il supplizio del gatto. — La risorta. — La dedizione, pura storia. — Il dizionario del Diavolo, pura fiaba. — Il circolo quadrato. — La Marchesa degli Obizzi. — Il violone del Dragonetti. — I cospiratori vicentini. — Un episodio della peste dell'anno 1630, in Vicenza.
- Sciungula, A.  
Suor Filotea. Palermo, 1892. 2765.55
- Scotti, Cosimo Galeazzo.  
Le giornate del Brembo. Novelle morali. Cremona. [1805-09.] 7 v. 2799b.265
- Segneri, Paolo.  
Cinque novelle. Bologna, 1870. 15 pp. 2799b.268  
L'incredulo senza scusa. Con prefazione e note di G. Allievo. Torino, 1876. 3 v. 4770b.83
- Selva, Lorenzo, of Pistoia.  
Novella. Bologna, 1886. 15 pp. 2799b.274
- Serao, Matilde.  
All'erta, sentinella! Terno secco; Trenta per cento. O Giovannino o la morte. Racconti napoletani. 4a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2775.45  
La conquista di Roma. Firenze, 1885. 2799b.276  
Cuore infermo. 4a edizione. Torino, 1899. 2799b.277
- Dal vero. Milano, 1890. 2775.68  
A collection of thirty-one short essays and sketches.
- L'indifferente. Napoli. [1896.] 2774.82
- Il paese di cuccagna. Romanzo napoletano. Milano, 1891. 2773.85
- Sercambi, Giovanni.  
Alcune novelle che non si leggono nell'edizione veneziana, colla vita dell'autore scritta da Carlo Minutoli. Lucca, 1855. 2773.16  
Novelle. Venezia, 1816. 2779.62  
Same. Bologna, 1871. No. 1 in \*4762.1.34  
This edition comprises the twenty novels on 2779.62, the twelve on 2773.16, and one first published in 1865.
- Novelle inedite [Firenze, 1886.] 2775.61
- Sermini, Gentile.  
Due novelle. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 183-208. Basiglio, 1794.) \*2171.3  
Novelle. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 1, pp. 1-174. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.6.1  
Same. (In same. Pp. 1107-1144. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2  
Novelle. Livorno, 1874. 2773.25  
A different collection from the preceding.
- Simiani, Carlo.  
Novelle. Milano, 1882. 2799b.280  
Contents. — Ottavio. — L'orfana di Val d'Elsa. — Maria. — Povero fiore! — Emma. — Fior di mestizia. — Rosalia. — Mariuccia.
- Soave, Francesco. 1743-1806.  
[Novelle.] (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori moderni. Pp. 101-130. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.9  
Contents. — I fantasmi notturni. — Bontà del Maresciallo di Turrena. — Guglielmo Tell. — Guglielmo Penn.
- Novelle morali. Firenze, 1834. 2779a.96  
Same. Torino, 1878. 4770b.91  
Same. Ad uso de' fanciulli. 2a edizione. Milano, 1830. 4775.31  
Same. Ad uso della gioventù. Nuova edizione, accresciuta delle Novelle morali di A. Parea e di L. Bramieri; di otto novelle di autore incerto; e delle Memorie intorno alla vita del conte Carlo Bettoni. Avignone, 1816. 2 v. 4778.66  
Same. Parigi, 1823. 2 v. B.4199.25 = 4779.73  
Same. Parigi, 1826. 2 v. 4778.71  
Same. Accresciuta . . . di quattro altre di Albergati Capacelli e d'Altanesi. Parigi, 1833. 2 v. 4779a.62  
Same. Ad uso de' fanciulli; aggiuntevi dieci novelle premiate dalla Società patriottica di Milano. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1864. 6774.6
- Sogner, P.  
Federico II. a Custrin. Novella storica originale italiana del secolo XVIII. 1a edizione. Montepulciano, 1831. [Raccolta di novelle storiche originali italiane.] No. 1 in 2799b.283  
Leopoldo I. imperatore in Ungheria. Novella storica originale italiana del secolo XVIII [XVII]. 1a edizione. Montepulciano, 1831. No. 2 in 2799b.283
- Sozzini, Alessandro.  
Novelle tratte dalla Raccolta di burle, facezie ec. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 269-286. Milano, 1815.) \*2788.6.2  
Same. (In same. Pp. 1253-1259. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
- Speratz, Beatrix. (Bruno Sperani.)  
Numeri e sogni. Romanzo. Milano, 1887. 2773.73  
Tre donne. Romanzo. Milano, 1891. 2799b.286
- Stazzoni, Cecilia, Marchesa de Gregorio.  
Novelle. Palermo, 1885. 2799b.287  
Contents. — Frenesia d'un misantropo. — Giuliano.
- Pietro Squarcialupo. Racconto storico siciliano. Palermo, 1873. 2799b.288
- Storia d'una crudele matrigna, ove si narrano piacevoli novelle. Scrittura del buon secolo di nostra lingua. [Also, Frammento della novella del figliuolo di Pompilio.] Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 4 in \*4762.1.3  
Storia della reina Ester, scritta nel buon secolo della lingua e non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1864. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 1 in \*4762.1.8
- Storia di Rinaldo da Montalbano. Romanzo cavalleresco in prosa, pubblicato per cura di Carlo Minutoli. Bologna, 1865. 4762a.7
- Storia di Ugone d'Avernia, volgarizzata nel secolo XIV da Andrea 'a Barberino non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1882. 2 v. 'Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] \*4762.1.94, 95



- Strafforello, Gustavo.  
Il nuovo Monte-Cristo. Firenze, 1856. 4778.23
- Straparola, Giovanni Francesco.  
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 183-222. Venezia, 1754.) No. 5 in \*2772.19.3
- Le piacevoli notti, . . . nelle quali si contengono le favole con i loro nemmi da dieci donne e duo giovani raccontate. Riprodotte sulle antiche stampe a cura di Giuseppe Rua. Libro 1. Bologna, 1899. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4763.69
- Tarchini, Antonio.  
Antonio Sellajo. Novella. [Anon.] Pavia, 1832. 50 pp. 2799b.271
- Targioni-Tozzetti, Giovanni.  
Saggio di novelline, canti ed usanze popolari della Ciociaria. Palermo, 1891. 2767.73
- Taruffi, Giuseppe Antonio.  
Alcune cose inedite. Modena, 1787. 85 pp. 4779a.12
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
La guerra e la pace. Romanzo storico. 4a edizione italiana. Con prefazione di M. de Vogüé. Milano. [1898.] 4 v. in 2. 3060a.55
- Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino.  
L'arcivescovo di Valenza e il conte di Vatterlò. Novella. Treviso, 1822. (4) pp. 2799b.292
- Tommaseo, Niccolò.  
Il duca d'Atene. Narrazione. Parigi, 1837. 4779.63
- Same. Milano, 1858. 4809.52  
This deals with the career of Gauthier de Brienne in Florence, 1341-43.
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)  
La gente per bene. 18a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2777.81
- Prima morire. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1887. 2775.70
- Same. 5a edizione. 1896. 2777.88
- I ragazzi d'una volta e i ragazzi d'adesso. Milano, 1888. 2765.53
- Same. 2a edizione. [1893?] 2777.77
- In risaia. Racconto di natale . . . Milano, 1878. 2779a.60
- Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1867. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 2 in \*4762.1.19
- Contents. — Novella di M. Giovan Guidiccione, vescovo di Fossombruno. — Novella di Francesco Maria Molza. — Novella di Giacomo Salvi bolognese.
- Treves, Virginia. (Cordelia.)  
Il mio delitto. Milano, 1896. 2777.24
- Piccoli eroi. Libro per i ragazzi. 35a edizione. Milano, 1897. Pls. 2777.26
- Racconti di natale. Milano, 1886. 2772.81
- Contents. — I figli di Marta. — In carrozza. — In cedro del Libano. — Due fuochi. — Un figliuol prodigo. — Da un natale all' altro. — In mezzo alla neve.
- Trevisani, Cesare, marchese.  
La congiura di Pandolfo Pucci. Firenze, 1852. 4749.2
- Mercenario da Monteverde. Storia italiana del secolo decimoquarto. Firenze, 1850. 4775.7
- Tronconi, Cesare.  
Evelina, ovvero il primo romanzo d'una moglie. Studio di donne, di Cesare Tronconi. Gina e Bianca, episodio dell' insurrezione di Pavia del 1796, di Carlo Romussi. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1874. 2777.30
- Tuppo, Francesco del. 1445?—  
L'Esopo di Francesco del Tuppo. [Firenze, 1886.] 81 pp. [Collezione di operette inedite o rare.] 2977.57  
Edited, with notes, by Cesare De Lollis.
- Udine, Giovanbattista da.  
Lacrimosa novella di due amanti genovesi. Ora nuovamente stampata. Livorno, 1869. 2771.50
- Valcarengi, Ugo.  
Distruzione ed altri racconti. Milano, 1892. 2765.58
- Contents. — Distruzione. — Il flauto misterioso. Madre e bimbo. — Una cavalcata. — Concerto storico. — La morta. — Musica assassina.
- I retori: Le confessioni di Andrea. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.86
- I retori: Coscienze oneste. Romanzo. 4a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.22
- I retori: Fumo e cenere. Romanzo. Milano, 1889. 2799b.295
- Sotto la croce. Romanzo. Milano, 1886. 2799b.296
- Vallauri, Tommaso.  
L'antiquario della Valle di Maira. Novella. Torino, 1874. No. 2 in 2799b.301
- Novelle. 5a edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1873. 2799b.301
- Contents. — Il barbiere del Rinchioso. — Il mago della Garzegna. — I sinonimi di un meto- dista. — L'epigrafista di Monreale. — La bengodi dei Calandrini. — La maestra di scuola. — Il pedagogo subalpino. — Il castello della chiusa. — L'apocoricosi. — Lo spiritismo. — Il sogno di un pedante. — Le nozze della Filologia e di Mercurio. — L'etimologista.
- Valletta, Stefano Ignazio.  
Le nozze di Buondelmonti, ossia origine della divisione de' Guelfi e Ghibellini di Firenze. Parigi, 1836. 98 pp. 2799b.299
- Valori, A. G.  
Veronica Cibo nei Salviati, ovvero gli effetti tragici della gelosia. Romanzo storico, cavato dalle cronache fiorentine del 1636. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1841. Pl. 4775.1
- Varese, Carlo.  
Folchetto Malaspina. Romanzo storico del secolo XII, dell' autore di Sibilla Odaleta. Milano, 1830. 3 v. Pl. 4775.32
- Preziosa di Sanluri, ossia i Montanari Sardi. Romanzo storico dell' autore della Sibilla Odaleta. Preceduto da una dissertazione dello stesso intitolata I romanzi di Walter-Scott e le opere di Rossini. Milano, 1832. 2 v. Pl. 4775.34
- Sibilla Odaleta: episodio delle guerre d'Italia alla fine del secolo XV. Romanzo istorico. [Also, Angelica Montanani di Siena.] Firenze, 1831, 32. 4779a.63
- Veludo, Giovanni.  
Menodora, o, la vanità. Novella. [Venezia.] 1834. (12) pp. 2770.66
- Verga, Giovanni.  
Eva. 7a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2776.73
- I Malavoglia. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1888. 4775.61

- Novelle. 4a edizione. Milano, 1889. 6777.17  
Contents. — Nedda. — Primavera. — La coda del diavolo. — X. — Certi argomenti. — Le storie del castello di Trezza.
- Novelle rusticane. 2a edizione. Torino, 1885. 2773.80  
Twelve short stories.
- Per le vie. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. 4778.65  
Contents. — Il bastione di Monforte. — In Piazza della scala. — Al veglione. — Il canarino del N. 15. — Amore senza benda. — Semplice storia. — L'osteria dei Buoni amici. — Gelosia. — Camerati. — Via crucis. — Conforti. — L'ultima giornata.
- I ricordi del capitano d'Arce. Milano, 1891. 2778.80
- Storia di una capinera. 6a edizione. Milano, 1883. 4778.64
- Vagabondaggio. Firenze, 1887. 2766.63  
A collection of sketches.
- Vita dei campi. Nuove novelle. Milano, 1880. 2776.56  
Contents. — Fantasticheria. — Jeli il pastore. — Rosso Malpelo. — Cavalleria rusticana. — La lupa. — L'amante di Gramigna. — Guerra di santi. — Pentolaccia.
- Vergani, Angelo.  
Racconti istorici messi in lingua italiana. Nuova edizione. Parigi, 1825. 4778.55
- Verri, Alessandro, conte.  
Le notti romane. Al sepolcro de' Scipione. Roma. N. d. 2737.22
- Same. [Parte 1.] Roma, 1792. 2809.6
- Same. Nuova edizione. Parigi, 1797. 4778.63
- Same. Parte 1. Lucca, 1814. 4778.52  
Parte 1 (2809.6 and 4778.52) contains three of the six "notti romane."
- Same. Milano, 1816. 2 v. 4778.57
- Same. Parigi, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 4778.56
- Same. Bruxelles, 1837. 2 v. 4779a.72
- Same. (In his Opere scelte. Vol. 2. Milano, 1822.) 2807.52.2
- Same. Torino, 1877. 2 v. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770b.98
- Visconti Venosta, Giovanni.  
Il curato d'Orobio. Racconto. Milano, 1886. 2799b.302
- Novelle. Firenze, 1871. 2779.78  
Contents. — 1. Una scappata fuori del nido. — Lo scartafaccio dell' amico Michele. — L'avvocato Massimo e il suo impiego.
- Visentini, Isaia, editor.  
Fiabe mantovane. Torino, 1879. 4772a.8.7
- Visioli, Tullio.  
Reminiscenze di un bersagliere, dal 1848 al 1890. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. Illus. 2777.23
- Vita, La, del cuore. Racconti. Milano, 1854. 4767.14
- Wieland, Christoph Martin.  
Combabo, novella. [Anon.] (In his Socrate delirante. Pp. 225-272. Colonia, 1781.) 6875.13
- Socrate delirante, o sia dialoghi di Diogene di Sinope. Da un antico manoscritti. Coll' aggiunta di Combabo, novella. Traduzioni dal Tedesco. [Anon.] Colonia, 1781. 6875.13
- Woltmann, Caroline von. 1782-1847.  
Lo spettro dell' antenata. Leggenda allemanica del secolo XII. Traduzione di C. M. P. Londra, 1865. 64 pp. 6874.27
- Xenophon Ephesius.  
Gli amori di Abrocome e d'Anzia, volgarizzati da Anton M. Salvini. Emendati da Ennio Q. Visconti. Pisa, 1816. 72 pp. No. 2 in \*B.162.3.2
- Degli amori di Abrocome ed Anzia. Libri V. tradotti da Anton Maria Salvini. Nuova accurata edizione del testo del Salvini, con l'aggiunta in fine delle emendazioni di Ennio Quirino Visconti. Milano, 1863. 4760a.50.22
- Gli Efesiaci. [Gli amori di Abrocome e d'Anzia.] Parigi, 1800. No. 2 in \*2999.16
- Zambrini, Francesco, editor.  
Libro di novelle antiche tratte da diversi testi del buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1868 [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] \*4762.1.24
- Tre novelle d'ignoto autore del secolo XIX, non mai fin qui stampate. Bologna, 1869. 37 pp. 2799b.305
- Contents. — Verecondia femminile. — Di uno che andava cercando e trovò quel che non cercava. — Il pazzo per amore.
- Zanetti, Antonio, editor.  
Alcuni racconti. Novara, 1846. 6779.14
- Zúccoli, Luciano.  
Il designato. Romanzo. Milano, 1898. 2777.98

# HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

---

## THE MOSQUITO SHORE.

LORD NORTH TO THE GOVERNOR OF JAMAICA.

Whitehall 30<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1783.

Sir,

It having been stipulated by the 6<sup>th</sup>. Article of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, between His Majesty and the Catholic King, signed at Versailles on the 3<sup>d</sup>. Inst. and exchanged by the Plenipotentiaries of the Two Crowns on the 19<sup>th</sup>. That a certain District comprized between the Rivers Wallis or Bellise, and the River Hondo, particularly described in the said Article, shall be allotted to the Subjects of Great Britain, for cutting, loading and transporting of Logwood, and that Commissioners shall be appointed to determine upon suitable Spots within that Territory, for the erecting such Houses and Stores as shall be requisite for themselves, their Families and Effects, reserving, nevertheless, to His Catholic Majesty the Right of Sovereignty; and it being further stipulated, that the Subjects of His Britannic Majesty, wherever dispersed, *whether upon the Spanish Continent, or upon the Islands dependent on the aforesaid Spanish Continent*, shall collect themselves within the Canton above limited, within the Space of 18 Months after the exchange of the Ratifications of the said Treaty, and that if there shall be any Fortifications within the said District, His Britannic Majesty shall order the same to be demolished, and prohibit His Subjects from erecting others.

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith a printed Copy of the said Treaty, together with Duplicates of Orders given by the King of Spain to the several Governors of the Provinces of Yucatan, Guatamala, the Island of Cuba, and the Havannah, for the purpose of the several Evacuations and Restitutions, and for marking out the Limits of the District allotted to the Logwood Cutters, and Labourers by the said Treaty, and I am commanded to signify to you the King's Pleasure, that you do, as soon as may be, in concert with the Spanish Governors to whom His Catholic Majesty hath addressed His Instructions, appoint proper Persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of marking out the Limits of the said District, and for fixing upon suitable Spots for the erecting of Habitations and Store-houses for His Majesty's Subjects who may intend to remain upon



that Coast; giving them Orders at the same time to collect themselves within the District before mentioned, and affording them every possible assistance in your power to facilitate their removal thither.

You will, also, give directions, That the Fortifications which may have been erected by His Majesty's Subjects, within the District allotted to them by the present Treaty, be forthwith demolished, and that none be in future erected by them, and that they shall exercise their Fishery upon the Coast, agreeably to the Stipulations of the said Treaty.

You will receive herewith Two Passports from the Court of Spain to prevent from interruption, or molestation, any Ships, or Vessels, which you may think proper to employ, in consequence of the Instructions and Orders which are necessary to be given by you upon this Occasion, a like number having been transmitted from hence to the Court of Spain.

I am, with great Truth and Regard,

Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servant

North.

Governor Campbell.

---

*Private.*

Whitehall 3<sup>d</sup> October 1783.

Sir,

In addition to my Official dispatch of the 30<sup>h</sup> of September, I think it right to inform you that I have received a Memorial from the Agent of the persons concerned in the Logwood Trade, desiring me to recommend to You Mr. James M<sup>c</sup> Cauley, Mr. James Bartlett and Mr. Richard Hoare, in conjunction with Lieutenant Colonel Despard, to be appointed Commissaries on the part of His Majesty for marking out the District allotted to the Logwood Cutters and Labourers by the late Treaty of Peace, and for fixing upon proper spots for erecting Habitations and Storehouses.

If you see no reason to object to the abovementioned Gentlemen, You will, probably, think it right to gratify the wishes of the Memorialists; But, the whole of this nomination is left to your judgment and discretion.

With respect to another part of my Letter, which relates to the withdrawing such of His Majesty's Subjects as shall be settled on the Spanish Continent, or the Islands dependent thereon. It is necessary that I shou'd inform you, that by the words *Spanish Continent*, His Majesty's Servants understand that part of the Coast of Honduras which is not included in the described limits, and such other

parts of the Continent of North America, as have been, and are acknowledged by us, to belong to the Crown of Spain.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

Governor Campbell, Jamaica.

North.

Most Secret and Confidential.

Whitehall 3<sup>d</sup> October 1783.

Sir,

I have thought it right to send you, in addition to my official dispatch and private Letter, this most secret and confidential note, that you may be clearly and explicitly made acquainted with our sentiments respecting the expression *Spanish Continent*, in the Definitive Treaty.

His Majesty, in His Negotiations wit the Court of Spain, most certainly never meant to affect the rights of any third person, and, consequently, did not include the Mosquito Shore, (which has never belonged to the Crown of Spain,) under the name of the Spanish Continent. If, therefore, there are any British subjects settled on the Mosquito Shore, You will not understand, that you are required by your Instructions, to withdraw such Settlers from the places where they are established.

I have written this Letter to you for your own direction, and justification, and have sent it under separate cover, that you may, if you find it necessary, shew the other Letter, without disclosing the contents of this.

If, for example, any person on the part of His Catholic Majesty, shou'd require of you to recall the Settlers from the Mosquito Shore, as being a part of the Spanish Continent, you may, in that case, shew him my Letter, *mark'd private*, maintain the contrary interpretation of the Words, refuse to withdraw the Settlers, and refer him, if he still persists, to Europe, for the decision of the point in dispute.

I have the honor to be with great regard,

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant,

North.

P: S: You will perceive that my reason for not mentioning the Mosquito Shore in my other Letter, and for wishing that this may be kept secret, and considered only as intended for Your direction is, That, whatever interpretation the Court of Spain may affect to give to the Treaty, We wou'd not have it appear that we think it possible

that the Mosquito Shore, can, in the opinion of any person whatsoever, be comprehended under the name of the *Spanish Continent*.

N.

Governor Campbell, Jamaica.

*Secret & Confidential.*

Whitehall. Nov<sup>r</sup>: 7. 1783.

Sir.

By my letter of the 30<sup>th</sup>. of September last You received his Majesty's directions for the conduct you were to hold in consequence of the Definitive Treaty with the Crown of Spain and by my two letters of the 3<sup>d</sup>. of Oct<sup>r</sup>. You will have learnt in what sense his Majesty's Ministers understand the words, *Spanish Continent*, &, that, in their opinion, The British settlers are not to be withdrawn from the Mosquito Shore.

I now inclose to you a Copy of a memorial from the settlers on that Shore, in which they apply for protection, & I am directed by his Majesty's servants to convey to you their opinion, that they ought to be supported. The manner of supporting them, & the force to be employ'd in that service, They leave to your discretion in which they put intire confidence. This Support, however, should be afforded them in the most inoffensive manner, & with the least parade possible: It would be disadvantageous to enter into a fresh quarrell with Spain upon this point, in the moment of the return of peace when the Nation, from their aversion to war, may be inclined to yield too much for the sake of preserving the public tranquillity. It is to be hoped that Spain is in the same sentiments, & that when she sees our settlers in a condition to resist, She will not use force at the hazard of producing a fresh rupture between the two Crowns.

I inclose likewise a Memorial from the Logwood cutters, which I submit to your consideration, & wish to have your opinion upon the proposals contain'd in it, before I take any step in consequence of their application. I have the honour to be, with the greatest respect,

Sir,

Your most faithful

humble Servant,

North.



# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

## LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

### PROSPECTUS FOR 1901-1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

#### I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

COURSES OF LECTURES of the Lowell Institute will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses, with time, place, instructions for securing reserved seats, etc., will be announced in advance in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to these Lectures is free, but only by ticket, the number of tickets being limited to the capacity of the Hall. In general, tickets may be obtained as follows: —

Reserved Seats for a Course by application either in person or by (adult) representative at the time and place announced in the Transcript, tickets being then and there distributed in the order of application, one, or, if the demand is limited, sometimes two, to each applicant.

Admission Tickets for a Course, distributed in the same way after the supply of reserved seats is exhausted.

If, after a public distribution, any tickets are left, they may be obtained of the Janitor

of the Lowell Institute in Huntington Hall, between 10 and 12 A.M., or between 2 and 4 P.M., on any week day. An application for such left-over tickets, if by mail, must be directed to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, Boston, must state distinctly that left-over tickets are desired, and must have with it an addressed, stamped envelope.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find that they cannot use are requested to return them to the Curator or the Janitor, for the benefit of other applicants.

Admission Tickets, usually good for a seat, may almost always be obtained at the Hall just before a Lecture begins by waiting in line for a few minutes only at the foot of the stairs in the Rogers Building.

Tickets for the several Courses will be given out, as heretofore, in the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue. Adults only will be allowed to take places in the line of applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898, and is sold by Messrs. W. B. Clarke & Co., Park Street Church, Boston.

THE FIRST COURSE will be seven lectures

by Sir Robert S. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge, England, and formerly Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on THE BEARING OF MODERN DISCOVERY ON THE NEBULAR THEORY.

Mondays and Thursdays (except Oct. 21) at 7.45 P.M., beginning Oct. 14.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Friday, Oct. 11, at 4.30 P.M.

THE SECOND COURSE will be eight lectures by Carl Armbruster, Esq., of London, England, Musical Adviser to the London County Council, etc., on THE GREAT COMPOSERS OF CLASSICAL SONG, with vocal and instrumental illustrations. Vocalist, Miss Pauline Cramer. Pianoforte, the Lecturer.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Oct. 15.

This Course will be repeated on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons at 2.45 P.M.

Tickets for the Evening Course may be obtained Free (by Adults) at the Armory on Saturday, Oct. 12, at 4.30 P.M. For the Afternoon Course on Monday, Oct. 14, at the same hour.

THE THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures by Hugo Münsterberg, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Psychology in Harvard University, on THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 11.

For further details see November Bulletin.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be six lectures by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, England, and Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science, on THE DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND.

Tuesdays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 12.

For further details see November Bulletin.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Alleyne Ireland, Esq., author of "Tropical Colonization," etc., on THE CONTROL AND DEVELOPMENT OF TROPICAL COLONIES.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 9.

For further details see December Bulletin.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Henry Austin Clapp, Esq., A.M., entitled STUDIES FROM SHAKESPEARE OF THE TRAGEDY OF HUMAN INFIRMITY.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 31.

For further details see December Bulletin.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by L. O. Howard, Ph.D., Chief Entomologist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, on ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 6.

For further details see January Bulletin.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by the Hon. Chester Holcombe, for many years Interpreter, Secretary of Legation and Acting Minister of the United States at Peking, on THE INSTITUTIONS AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF THE CHINESE.

Mondays and Tuesdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 3.

For further details see February Bulletin.

THE NINTH COURSE will be six lectures by Arthur T. Hadley, Ph.D., LL.D., President of Yale University, entitled THE HISTORY OF ACADEMIC FREEDOM.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 4.

For further details see February Bulletin.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Edmund B. Wilson, Ph.D., LL.D., on THE CELL THEORY AND MODERN BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 25.

For further details see February Bulletin.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be six lectures by Leonard C. Van Noppen, A.M., on DUTCH LITERATURE.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning March 3.

For further details see March Bulletin.

## II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES on Mathematics, Engineering, Architecture, Physics, English, French, German, Geology, Mechanism, Electricity, or similar subjects, will be given during the present season by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

## III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES on Zoölogy (two courses), Botany (two courses), and Geology, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

## IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES on Mechanical Drawing (two courses), Practical Mechanics, Practical Electricity, Steam and Steam Engines (two courses), and Domestic Economy, will be given by the Lowell Institute during the present winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

## SIR ROBERT BALL'S LOWELL LECTURES.

---

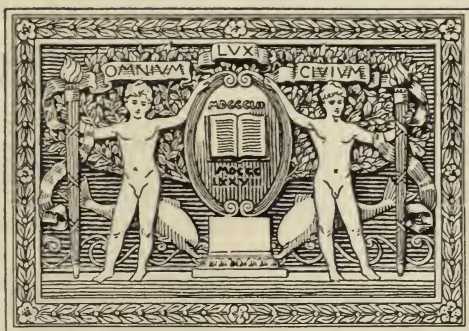
A brief list of books which may be consulted with advantage in connection with Sir Robert Ball's Lowell Lectures on "The Bearing of Modern Discovery on the Nebular Theory."

- Becker, G. F.  
 Kant as a natural philosopher. (In American journal of science. Series 4, vol. 5, pp. 97-112. Feb., 1898.) Per. Room
- Berry, Arthur.  
 A short history of astronomy. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3929.112
- Darwin, G. H.  
 The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. (Lowell lectures, 1897.) Boston, 1898. Illus. 5823.37
- Harvard College. Astronomical observatory. [Publications.]  
 Consult the Card Catalogue.
- Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.  
 Popular lectures. Translated by E. Atkinson. 2d series. London, 1881. 3915.52.2  
 Same. N. Y. 3915.49.2
- Kant, Immanuel.  
 Cosmogony. Edited and translated by W. Hastie. Glasgow, 1900. 3826.100
- La Place, P. L., marquis de.  
 Exposition du système du monde. Paris, 1796. 2 v. \*\*E.188.16  
 Same. 2e édition. 1799. 1 v. \*\*E.193.10  
 Same. 3e édition. 1808. 2 v. \*\*E.189.11  
 Same. 4e édition. 1813. 1 v. \*\*E.184.4; \*7920a.9
- Same. 5e édition. 1824. 1 v. \*\*E.184.5  
 Same. 2 v. 3929.54  
 Same. 6e édition. Bruxelles, 1827. 1 v. 4275.18
- English translation. The system of the world. Translated by H. H. Harte. Dublin, 1830. 2 v. \*\*E.188.4
- Newcomb, Simon.  
 Popular astronomy. N. Y., 1878. 3922.56
- Tait, P. G.  
 Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. London, 1876. Illus. 3968.75  
 Same. 2d edition. London, 1876. 3969.63  
 Same. 3d edition. London, 1885. 3966.86
- Thomson, Sir William, baron Kelvin.  
 Popular lectures and addresses. London, 1891-94. 3 v. 3966.27
- Thomson, Sir William, baron Kelvin, and P. G. Tait.  
 Treatise on natural philosophy. New edition. Cambridge, 1879, 83. 3963.72.1, part 2; \*\*5082.75.1, part 2  
 In vol. 1, part 2, read Appendix D: On the secular cooling of the earth: and Appendix G: On tidal friction, by G. H. Darwin.



MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 11.  
November, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.	

# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

### BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

#### FROM

#### September 15 to October 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Harvey, Henry.  
The A B C domestic code. All words of six to ten letters, from Webster's dictionary. N. Y., 1881. 3969a.174
- Jewish encyclopedia. Isidore Singer, managing editor. Vol. 1. Aach-Apocalyptic. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*2291.12
- Josephson, Aksel G. S.  
Bibliographies of bibliographies, chronologically arranged, with notes and index. Chicago, 1901. 45 pp. = \*2154.156
- Stevens, Albert Clark.  
The cyclopædia of fraternities. Information as to more than six hundred secret societies in the United States. N. Y., 1899. Map. Charts. \*7560a.84

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Andrews, Henry Franklin.  
The Hamlin family. Exira, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4434.216
- Babinet de Rencogne, Gustave.  
Note sur une charte d'anoblissement accordée par un grand feudataire en 1290. [Paris? 18—?] 7 pp. 2638.74
- Bailey, Hollis Russell, editor.  
Bailey genealogy. Somerville, Mass., 1899. \*4434.214
- Barr, William Bickett.  
History of the Barr family. [Hamilton, Ohio.] 1901. Portrs. Pls. \*4439a.174
- Caen, France, Bailliage de.  
Rôle du ban et de l'arrière-ban du Bailliage de Caen en 1552. Publié par Émile Travers. Rouen, 1901. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] \*2624.112
- De Courcy, B. W.  
A genealogical history of the Milesian families of Ireland. Cincinnati, 1880. 77 pp. 2437.30

- Farrer, William, editor.  
Some court rolls of the lordships, wapentakes, and demesne manors of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the county of Lancaster, 1323-4. [London?] 1901. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] \*2507.84
- Gragg, Isaac P.  
Homes of the Massachusetts ancestors of Major general Joseph Hooker. Boston, 1900. 26 pp. Portr. Pls. 4434.443  
Contains brief genealogies.
- La Porte des Vaulx, Jean Pierre Armand de.  
Armorial de la noblesse de la Marche convoquée pour les États Généraux en 1789. 2e édition. Poitiers, 1874. 40 pp. 2635.75
- Murray, Thomas Hamilton.  
The Irish at Bunker Hill. Boston, 1900. (4) pp. = 4317.39
- Pelletreau, William Smith, editor.  
Abstracts of wills on file in the Surrogate's office, city of New York. Vol. 1. 1665-1707. [N. Y., 1893.] [New York historical society.] \*4472.19.25
- Prudden, Lillian Eliza.  
Peter Prudden. A story of his life at New Haven and Milford, Conn. With the genealogy of some of his descendants. [New Haven.] 1901. Pls. Plan. = 4439a.176
- Roebling, Emily Warren.  
Richard Warren of the Mayflower and some of his descendants. Boston, 1901. 41 pp. = \*4434.455
- Round, John Horace.  
Studies in peerage and family history. Westminster, 1901. Pl. 6534.15
- Sons of the American revolution. Old Suffolk chapter.  
Register, 1900. [Boston.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. = \*4411.160
- Stopes, Charlotte Carmichael.  
Shakespeare's family. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 4592.141



Wakeman, Robert Peel.

Wakeman genealogy. 1630-1899. Meriden, Conn., 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4434.447

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

- Album de l'histoire de France. Grands hommes et grands faits de l'histoire de France, des origines à la Révolution. Notices par Édouard Siméon. Ouvrage illustré de 363 gravures sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1900.] 2620.65
- Album de l'histoire de France. Grands hommes et grands faits de l'histoire de France, de 1804 à nos jours. Notices par Édouard Siméon. Ouvrages illustré de 394 gravure sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1901.] 2620.67
- Album du centenaire. Grands hommes et grands faits de la Révolution française (1789-1804). Ouvrage illustré de 436 gravures sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, H. Clerget, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1900.] 2620.66
- Cely papers, The. Selections from the correspondence and memoranda of the Cely family, merchants of the Staple, A.D. 1475-1488. Edited . . . by H. E. Malden. London, 1900. [Royal historical society of Great Britain.] \*2426.100
- Inter amicos. Letters between James Martineau and William Knight. 1869-72. London, 1901. 3489.148
- MacCracken, Henry Mitchell.  
The Hall of Fame. Being the official book authorized by the New York University Senate. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4484.121
- Ricault, Charles Joseph de.  
Ceux que j'ai connus: ceux que j'ai aimés. Préface par Eugène Gilbert. Paris. [1901?] Portrs. 2646.140
- Stewart, Agnes Grainger.  
The academic Gregories. N. Y., 1901. [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.33
- Yale college.  
Yale Seventy-seven. Their lives and letters. [New Haven? 1891?] = \*4490a.209
- Bénét, Armand Eugène, editor.  
Un savant ébroïcien au XVIIe siècle. Deux lettres de Jacques le Batelier d'Aviron. Caen, 1888. 66 pp. 2647.177
- Benton, Ariel.  
Life and times of Ariel Benton. [Edited by Ira E. Benton.] Peoria, 1882. 53 pp. 4349.193  
The appendix contains an account of the Benton family.
- Bonnin, André.  
Emmanuel Lansyer. Vannes, 1894. 17 pp. Portr. [Les maîtres vendéens.] = 4643.86
- Britten, Emma Hardinge.  
Autobiography. Edited by Margaret Wilkinson. Manchester, 1900. Portr. = 7603.98=\*P.II.1168  
"The life and work of a pioneer Nineteenth century 'spirit medium.'"
- Calary, Raoul.  
Les clients de Voltaire. Discours. Paris, 1868. 96 pp. 4645.82
- Calhoun, John Caldwell.  
Correspondence. Edited by J. F. Jameson. Washington, 1900. [American historical association.] \*4361.122 (1899) vol. 2
- Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph.  
Nécrologie. Champollion-Figeac. Fontainebleau, 1867. 55 pp. = 2647.188
- Downer, Charles Alfred.  
Frédéric Mistral, poet and leader in Provence. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 6649.77
- Draper, Warwick Herbert.  
Alfred the Great. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2549.88  
Bibliography, pp. 137-140.
- Dreyfus, Alfred.  
Five years of my life. 1894-1899. N. Y., 1901. 2619a.181
- Eaton, Dorman Bridgman.  
Dorman B. Eaton. [Memorial volume.] [N. Y., 1900.] 92 pp. Portr. = 4444.333
- Evans, Robley Dunglison.  
A sailor's log. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 5956.101
- Gounelle, Pierre Eugène.  
Lettres à son père et à sa mère. [Publiées par E. G. R.] [Paris, 1865.] 2647.181
- Haile, William Henry.  
In memoriam. [Springfield, Mass., 1901.] 88 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. = 4444.338
- Hudson, William Henry.  
Sir Walter Scott. London, 1901. 4545.72
- La Borderie, Louis Arthur Le Moyne de.  
La légende du souper de La Trémoille après la bataille de Saint-Aubin (28 juillet, 1488). Paris, 1877. 20 pp. 6627.27
- La Bruyère, Jean de.  
Une lettre inédite [publiée par Ulysse Robert]. [Nogent-le-Rotrou. 1875?] 4 pp. 2647.179
- Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce, editor.  
Lamartine. Souvenirs & documents. Centenaire de sa naissance. Mâcon, 1890. 22 pp. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 2641.150
- Lincoln, Mary Knight, editor.  
In memoriam. Frederic Walker Lincoln. Boston, 1899. Portrs. = 4444.335

### Single Biographies.

- Abailard, Pierre.  
Epistola quae est historia calamitatum suarum ad amicum scripta. Heloissae et Abaelardi epistolae quae feruntur quatuor priores. Edidit Io. Caspar. Orellius. Turici, 1841. 6642.32
- Bashkirtseff, Marie. 1860-1884.  
Further memoirs. With a correspondence between Marie Bashkirtseff and Guy de Maupassant. [Edited by G. H. Perris.] London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 3061.43

Lobatchevski, Nikolai Ivanovitch.

In memoriam N. I. Lobatschevskii. Collection des mémoires présentés à la Société physico-mathématique de Kasan par MM. Hermite, Halsted, Girardville, Laisant, Lemoine, Neuberger, Ocaone. Kasan, 1897. Diagrams. Tables.

\*\*E.5125.79

Mackay, Minnie.

The passing of the great Queen. A tribute to the noble life of Victoria Regina. By Marie Corelli [pseud. 2d edition.] London, 1901. 56 pp. 2548.188

MacLachlan, T. Banks.

David Livingstone. N. Y. [1901.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.32

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de. 4647.73

Lettres inédites à M. de Bâville, intendant du Languedoc. [Publiées par É. Chastel.] Genève, 1875. 19 pp. 4647.73

Marnier, Jules.

Album impérial ou souvenir des appartements habités par Napoléon Ier et l'impératrice Joséphine à La Malmaison. Paris, 1866. 32 pp. Pl. 2653.114

Masson, Frédéric.

Joséphine répudiée. (1809-1814.) Paris, 1901. 2650.108

Morison, William, Scotchman.

Johnston of Warriston. N. Y. [1901.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.34

Paris, Alexis Paulin.

Nouvelles recherches sur la vie de Froissart. Paris, 1860. 28 pp. 6628.46

Pasolini, Pietro Desiderio, conte.

Catherine Sforza. Translated by Paul Sylvestre. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2743.86

Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling.

General Meade. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. [Great commanders.] 4347.249

Petty-Fitzmaurice, Edmond George, lord.

Charles William Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick. An historical study, 1735-1806. London, 1901. Portrs. Map. 2824.87

Pimentel, Alberto.

O romance do romancista. Vida do Camillo Castello Branco. Lisboa. [1890.] Portrs. \*3096.158

Ratier, Charles.

Notice sur François de Cortète, poète agenais du XVIIe siècle. Agen, 1890. 35 pp. 2672.187

Rocher, Charles.

Un évêque et un conspirateur en Velay. [Henri de Maupas.] [Paris? 1877.] 68 pp. 4649a.38

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.

Discours prononcé le 13 octobre 1868, jour de l'inauguration du monument à la mémoire de J. Fr. Dübner. Paris. [1868.] 13 pp. 2647.175

Scott, Clement William.

The wheel of life. A few memories and recollections. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4559.186

Sismondi.

De la vie et des écrits de P. H. Mallet. Genève, 1807. 4849.46

Swiit, Jonathan.

The journal to Stella Edited by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., 1901. 4557.187

Tausserat, Joseph Xavier Alexandre.

Le Cte. Éd. de Barthélemy d'Hastel (1830-1888). Arcis-sur-Aube, 1889. 23 pp. Portr. = 2647.189

Bibliography, pp. 10-22.

Tribulations, The, of a princess. By the author of The martyrdom of an Empress. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. 4846.49

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.

The story of a child. Translated from the French of Pierre Loti [pseud.] by Caroline F. Smith. Boston, 1901. 2676.221

An autobiography.

Wailly, Joseph Noël de. Mémoire sur la date et le lieu de naissance de Saint Louis. Paris, 1866. 25 pp. 2643.49

Ward, Durbin.

Life, speeches and orations. Compiled by his wife. Columbus, 1888. Portr. 2393.17

White, Rashleigh Holt.

The life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. With pedigree. London, 1901. 2 v., Portrs. Pls. 4546.184

Yorck von Wartenburg, Hans Ludwig David Paul, Graf.

Napoleon als Feldherr. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. Map. 2656.124

## History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.

Ammianus Marcellinus.

Roman history during the reigns of the Emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1894. 2759.101

Arnold, Emma J.

Stories of ancient peoples. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. Map. 2218.37

Bliss, Harold C. J.

The relief of Kumasi. London, 1901. Pls. Plans. Map. 3059.253

Bordier, Henri Léonard.

L'école historique de Jérôme Bolsec. Genève, 1880. 76 pp. 2824.49  
An article written to prove the incompetence of the historical method of J. A. Galiffe and his son J. B. G. Galiffe in their works on Geneva and Calvin.

Bory de Saint Vincent, Jean Baptiste Georges Marie.

Essais sur les îles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, ou précis de l'histoire générale de l'archipel des Canaries. Paris, 1803. \*2263.19

Cappon, James. 1855-

Britain's title in South Africa. London, 1901. 3059a.247

Cooper, Thomas, bishop of Winchester. 1517-1594.

Coopers Chronicle; contynynge the vvhole discourse of the histories as well of thys

realme as all other countreis . . . to the VII yere of the raigne of our most gracious Quene Elizabeth that nowe is. [London?] 1565. Black letter.

\*\*G.386.40

This chronicle was begun by Thomas Lanquet, who carried it down to A.D. 17, from which point it was continued by Thomas Cooper.

Gatelet, Auguste Louis Charles.

Histoire de la conquête du Soudan Français (1878-1899). Paris, 1901. Maps.

3053.277

Gozlan, Léon.

Les trois Persans, histoire d'une population en gage. [Paris, 1859.] 24, (2) pp. Pl.

3042.256

An account of the journey of three Persians to France to obtain relief for the village of Khosrew from an exorbitant tribute imposed by Russia.

Guggenberger, Anthony.

A general history of the Christian era. Vol. 1, 3. St. Louis, 1899, 1900. Maps.

3522.74

Contents. — 1. The Papacy and the Empire. 3. The social revolution.

Lander, Arnold Henry Savage.

China and the allies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus.

3016.149

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.

A history of Rome up to 500 A.D. N. Y., 1901. Maps.

4759.43

Philippine information society.

Aguinaldo and the American generals from the fall of Manila, August, 1898, to the Iloilo expedition, January, 1899. The parting of the ways. [Boston, 1901.] 87 pp. =

\*3049a.5

Facts about the Filipinos. Issued every other week. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. =

\*3049a.17

Rankin, Reginald.

A subaltern's letters to his wife. [Anon.] London, 1901.

3059a.243

Notes on the war in the Transvaal.

Rolleston, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud.

Yeoman service: being the diary of the wife of an Imperial Yeomanry officer during the Boer war. London, 1901. Portrs.

3058.243

Sternberg, Adelbert Wenceslaus Heinrich Leopold Maria, Graf von.

My experiences of the Boer war. Translated from the German, by G. F. R. Henderson. London, 1901.

3059a.249

Turot, Henri.

Aguinaldo et les Philippins. Paris, 1900.

3049a.30

## Europe. Modern History.

Barbé, Daniel.

Lourdes: yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Translated by Alice Meynell. London, [1900.] Col. pls.

2662.112

Beverley, England. Archives.

Beverley town documents. Edited for the Selden society by Arthur F. Leach. London, 1900. [Selden society.]

\*4600a.113

Calvados, Department, France. Archiviste.

Archives du Calvados. Rapport de l'archi-

viste du département sur le service des archives départementales, communales et hospitalières, 1889/90-93. Caen, 1890-93. 4 v.

\*4613.72

Delagrangé, Roger.

Le premier Comité de constitution de la Constituante (1789), ses projets. Un moment d'éclat du Parti royaliste libéral en 1789. Paris, 1899.

2611.88

Delayant, Gabriel Leopold.

Du Présidial de La Rochelle. La Rochelle, 1878. 44 pp.

2627.45

Fatho-l-Andaluçi. Historia de la conquista de España. Códice árabe del siglo XII dado á luz por primera vez, traducido y anotado por Don Joaquín de González. Argel, 1889.

3093.164

Ferstel, Louis.

Histoire de la responsabilité criminelle des ministres en France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1899.

6617.12

Fischer, William.

Kirche, Staat und Gesellschaft am Ausgang des Mittelalters. Hamburg, 1901. 52 pp.

\*5914.50.N.F.15

Fouillée, Alfred.

La France au point de vue moral. 2e édition. Paris, 1900.

2663.108

Gerdes, Heinrich. 1847-

Geschichte des deutschen Volkes und seiner Kultur im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1891, 98. 2 v.

2815.72

Gooch, George Peabody.

Annals of politics and culture (1492-1899). Cambridge, 1901.

\*2215.78

Grand, Ernest Daniel.

Récolement des archives municipales [de Montpellier]. Montpellier, 1889. 39 pp.

4613.76

Gruen, Carl.

Kulturgeschichte des Sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1872.

2305.69

Hollestelle, A.

Geschiedkundige beschrijving van Tholen en omstreken. Middelburg, 1897. Map.

4822.38

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharpe.

The Spanish people; their origin, growth, and influence. With bibliography. N. Y., 1901.

3098.183

Jean le Galois d'Aubepierre.

Ce qu'on apprenait au foires de Troyes et de la Champagne au XIIIe siècle. 2e édition, par A. Assier. Paris, 1875. 48 pp.

2669a.102

Julian, Camille. 1859-

Gallia. Tableau sommaire de la Gaule sous la domination romaine. Paris, 1892. Illus. Portrs. Map.

2619a.17

Langhans, Julius, editor.

The German empire and its evolution under the reign of the Hohenzollern. A German historical reader. London, 1900. Map.

2818.66

Extracts from standard authors in German.

Lingard, John. 1771-1851.

History of England abridged: with a continuation, 1688-1854. By James Burke. And an Appendix to 1873. 4th enlarged edition. Baltimore, 1883.

6513.31



- Lodge, Richard.  
The close of the Middle ages, 1273-1494.  
N. Y., 1901. [Periods of European history.] 2308.88
- Loir-et-Cher, Department, France. Archi-  
viste.  
Rapport sur les archives départementales,  
communales et hospitalières et les biblio-  
thèques administratives, 1880, 81. Blois,  
1880, 81. 2 v. \*4613.70
- Lucy, Henry W.  
A diary of the Unionist parliament. 1895-  
1900. Illustrated by E. T. Reed. Bris-  
tol, 1901. 4511.126
- Maréchal, E.  
Histoire contemporaine de 1789 à nos jours.  
18e édition. Paris. [1900?] 3 v. 2619a.27  
Vols. 2 and 3 were continued by Émile Auzon.
- Molinier, Charles Louis Marie Émile.  
Documents relatifs aux Calaisiens expulsés  
par Édouard III. Paris, 1878. 31 pp. 2616.78
- Naudet, Joseph. 1786-1878.  
Histoire de l'établissement, des progrès,  
et de la décadence de la monarchie des  
Goths en Italie . . . Paris, 1811. 2726.67
- Poupardin, René.  
Le royaume de Provence sous les Caro-  
lingiens (855-933?). Paris, 1901. Charts.  
[Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes  
études.] \*2122.159
- School history, A, of England. With biblio-  
graphies. Oxford, 1901. Maps. 2517.67
- Smith, Ernest Gilliat.  
The story of Bruges. Illustrated by Edith  
Calvert and Herbert Railton. London,  
1901. Plan. [Mediæval towns.] 4869.39
- Taafe, Dennis.  
An impartial history of Ireland, from the  
period of the English invasion. Dublin,  
1809-11. 4 v. = \*4518.174
- Trocasse, François.  
L'Autriche juive. L'Autriche contempo-  
raine. Paris, 1900. 9943.6
- White, Arnold.  
Efficiency and empire. London, 1901.  
On administrative affairs in Great Britain. 4517.178
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.  
Civil history of the government of the  
Confederate States. Richmond, 1901. 4329a.168
- Garner, James Wilford.  
Reconstruction in Mississippi. N. Y., 1901. 4326.182
- Hedges, Henry Parsons.  
A history of the town of East-Hampton  
. . . and genealogical notes. Sag-Harbor  
[N. Y.], 1897. Portr. Pl. 4478.328
- Military order of the Loyal legion of the  
United States. Iowa commandery.  
War sketches and incidents. Des Moines,  
1893, 98. 2 v. \*420th".52.593.1
- Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May  
Mowry.  
A history of the United States for schools.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.169
- Parks, Samuel C.  
The great trial of the Nineteenth century.  
Kansas City, 1900. 4228.172
- A condemnation of the policy of the United States  
in the Philippine islands.
- Pelet de la Lozère, Privat Joseph Clara-  
monde, comte.  
Précis de l'histoire des États-Unis d'Amé-  
rique, depuis leur colonisation jusqu'à ce  
jour. Paris, 1845. 4324.172
- Taylor, William Harrison.  
Legislative history and souvenir of Rhode  
Island 1899 and 1900. Providence, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4438.182
- Trask, William Blake, editor.  
Letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and  
others relative to Indian affairs in  
Maine, 1722-1726. Boston, 1901. Portr. \*4364.255
- Ulmann, Albert.  
A landmark history of New York. Also  
the origin of street names, and a biblio-  
graphy. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs.  
Maps. 4478.326
- Willard, Frances Elizabeth.  
A classic town: the story of Evanston, by  
"an old timer." Chicago, 1892. Portrs.  
Pls. 4375.169
- Wilev, Samuel Hopkins.  
The transition period of California, 1846-  
1850. San Francisco, 1901. 4379.155

## America.

- America and Europe. A study of interna-  
tional relations. N. Y., 1896. [Questions  
of the day.] 4229.139
- Contents. — The United States and Great Britain,  
by D. A. Wells. — The Monroe doctrine, by E.  
J. Phelps. — Arbitration in international disputes,  
by Carl Schurz.
- Ames, Azel.  
The May-flower and her log. Boston, 1901.  
Portr. Pls. Maps. \*2321.38
- Brown, Glenn.  
History of the United States Capitol. Vol.  
1. The old Capitol, 1792-1850. Washing-  
ton, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*C.3849
- Callahan, James Morton.  
The diplomatic history of the Southern con-  
federacy. Baltimore, 1901. [The Albert  
Shaw lectures on diplomatic history,  
1900.] 4329a.169

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Cayrol, Louis Nicolas Jean Joachim de.  
Conjectures sur une habitation qui était  
située au midi de la vallée de Pierre-  
fonds. Amiens, 1845. 52 pp. = 2636.70
- Cessac, J. B. de.  
Liste critique et descriptive des monu-  
ments mégalithiques du Département de  
la Creuse. Paris, 1881. 48 pp. = 2635.87
- Fillon, Benjamin.  
Vestiges des temps préhistoriques décou-  
verts dans la commune de Saint-Vincen-  
sous-Jart (Vendée). Paris, 1875. 8 pp.  
= 2635.45

Heuzy, Léon Alexandre.

La pierre sacrée d'Antipolis. Paris, 1874.  
23 pp. = 2638.66

Homolle, Jean Théophile. 1848-

Rapport sur une mission archéologique  
dans l'Île de Délos. Paris, 1887. 50 pp.  
Plan. = 3072.121

Labourt, L. A.

Lettres archéologiques sur le château de  
Luchaux, adressées à M. le Duc de  
Luynes. Amiens, 1854. = 4097.127

Lanci, Michelangelo.

Lettera . . . sopra uno scarabeo fenico-  
egizio e più monumenti egiziani. Napoli,  
1826. 87 pp. Pl. = \*3050a.164

Lasteyrie, Ferdinand Charles Léon, comte  
de.

Notice sur la chûsse de Saint Viance.  
Brive, 1859. 16 pp. = 2636.63

Perret, Eugène Émile Édouard.

Recherches sur les armoiries placées au-  
dessus de la porte principale de l'hospice  
de l'Antiquaille. Lyon, 1858. (1), 27 pp.  
Illus. = 2632.31

Révoil, Henri Antoine.

Conférence sur le théâtre antique d'Orange  
faite devant le Congrès de la Société  
française d'archéologie. Tours, 1883.  
23 pp. = 2636.71

Saint-Amans, Jean Florimond Boudon.

Essai sur les antiquités du Département de  
Lot-et-Garonne. Paris, 1821. 33 pp. =  
2638.76

Truqui, Eugenio.

Illustrazione di una lapide fenica trovata  
fra le rovine dell' antica Chition e cenni  
su questa città. [Torino, 1852.] 20 pp.  
Pl. = 3075.117

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

B \* \* \*, C. F.

Opuscules sur les beaux-arts. Paris, 1829.  
41 pp. = 4097.128  
Contents. — Préface d'un nouvel ouvrage sur l'ar-  
chitecture gothique. — Essai sur les sujets de  
composition en peinture et en sculpture. — M.  
Simond et Michel Ange.

Barthélemy, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine  
de.

Carreaux historiés et vernissés avec noms  
de tuiliers. Caen, 1887. 23 pp. Illus. =  
8019.208

Benét, Armand Eugène.

Inventaire du trésor de la collégiale  
d'Écouis (Eure) en 1565. Caen, 1888. 36  
pp. = 4097.131

Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.

Les origines et la date du Saint-Ildefonse  
de Rubens. Besançon, 1884. 94 pp. Pls.  
= 4087.146  
An account of the triptych of Saint-Ildefonse,  
also various notes on the fine arts.

Espérandieu, Jules Émile.

Fouilles de l'église abbatiale des Chatelliers.  
Carreaux émaillés. [Paris?] 1890. 29  
pls. = 4105.41

Génard, Pierre.

Notice sur un triptyque du XV<sup>me</sup> siècle  
qui se trouve à l'Église de Saint-Gom-  
maire, à Lierre. [Bruxelles, 1885.] 28  
pp. Chart. = 4108.76

Halle, Germany. Staedtisches Museum für  
Kunst und Kunstgewerbe.

Bericht über das funfzehnjährige Bestehen,  
1885-1900, von Franz Otto. Halle a. S.,  
1900. 37, (1) pp. Portrs. Pls. 4074.160

Lasteyrie, Ferdinand Charles Léon, comte  
de.

Des origines de l'émaillerie limousine.  
[Limoges, 186-?] 16 pp. = 8026.39

Ledos, Eugène Gabriel.

Fragment de l'inventaire des joyaux de  
Louis I<sup>er</sup>, Duc d'Anjou (1364-1365).  
Paris, 1889. 14 pp. = 4074.206

Lessing, Julius.

Das Moderne in der Kunst. Berlin, 1898.  
32 pp. = \*3562.53.20

Mély, Fernand de.

Le chef de Saint Tugual à Chartres. Caen,  
1885. 8 pp. = 4108.78

Palustre de Montifaut, Léon. 1838-

Deux objets d'art italiens. Tours, 1891.  
20 pp. = 4074.209

The two works of art are a marble bust from the  
Château d'Usse, and a sword called Cinque-dea.

Pannier, Léopold Charles Augustin.

Les joyaux du duc de Guyenne. Recherches  
sur les goûts artistiques et la vie privée  
du dauphin Louis, fils de Charles VI.  
Paris, 1873. 72 pp. Pl. 4074.207

Paris. Salon. 1900.

The Paris Salons of 1900. With letter-  
press. London. [1901.] 96 pp. 8061.31

Parrocel, Étienne Antoine.

Les beaux-arts en Provence. Paris, 1889.  
= 4071.140

Usson, France, Château d'.

Inventaire du Château d'Usson en 1722.  
[Foix, 1886.] 12 pp. = 4095.132

## Aesthetics.

Baltard, Louis Pierre.

Aperçu ou essai sur le bon goût dans les  
ouvrages d'art et d'architecture. Paris,  
1841. 33 pp. = 4078.231

## Architecture. Building.

Académie nationale de Reims.

Rapport de la commission chargée d'exa-  
miner la proposition faite . . . relative-  
ment à la conservation de la galerie qui  
couronne la façade septentrionale de la  
Cathédrale de Reims. Reims, 1878. 19  
pp. Pls. = 4103.32

Barraud, Pierre Constant, abbé.

Notice sur l'église de Saint-Martin aux  
Bois (Oise). Beauvais, 1853. 14 pp. =  
4105.44

Berton, Charles.

Travaux de la Cathédrale d'Amiens.  
Amiens, 1853. 58 pp. Illus. = 4107.26

Chardon, Henri.

Le sépulcre de la cathédrale du Mans et  
les iconoclastes. Le Mans, 1869. 35 pp.  
= 4104.77

Chartraire, E., abbé.

L'autel de Salazar dans l'église primatiale  
et métropolitaine de Sens. Sens, 1894.  
32 pp. Pl. = 4108.77

- Commission de l'œuvre de Saint Martin.  
Notice sur le tombeau de Saint Martin et sur la découverte qui en a été faite le 14 décembre 1860 . . . Tours, 1861. 93 pp. Plans. = 4104.76
- Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.  
Notice archéologique sur l'église d'Iseurelles-Moulins. Paris, 1884. 24 pp. Plans. = 4104.75
- Dartein, Marie Ferdinand de.  
Réponse aux observations présentées par Alfred Ramé sur l'église de Saint-Ambroise à Milan. Paris, 1883. 16 pp. Illus. = 4107.23
- Delignières, Émile.  
Les retables de l'église Saint-Paul à Abbeville et de l'église Saint-Pierre au Crotoy. [Anon.] Abbeville, 1883. 16 pp. Pl. 4107.24
- Enlart, Désiré Louis Camille.  
Les premiers monuments gothiques d'Italie. Caen, 1892. 37 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4096.104
- Foucart, Paul François.  
Du rôle et de l'influence de l'imitation en matière d'art et d'industrie. Valenciennes, 1894. 21 pp. = 4095.131  
Deals chiefly with architecture.
- Gilchrist, James Grant.  
An itinerary of the English cathedrals. Revised by T. Perkins. London, 1901. Illus. Map. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.22
- Grévy, Eugène.  
Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte. Melun, 1861. 26 pp. = 4096.105
- Guérinet, Armand, editor.  
L'architecture aux Salons, 1900. Paris. [1900.] 1 p. 166 pls. \*Cab.60.147.3
- H., C.  
Essai sur l'église d'Ay. Charleville, 1878. 24 pp. = 4108.70
- Lasteyrie du Saillant, Robert Charles, comte de, editor.  
Documents inédits sur la construction du Pont-Neuf. Paris, 1882. (3), 94 pp. 2636.58
- Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène Amédée.  
Monographie de l'église de Villers-Saint-Paul. Beauvais, 1886. 20 pp. Pl. = 4104.74
- Monographies des églises de Juziers, Meulan et Triel. Versailles, 1886. 44 pp. = 4105.43
- Legré, Ludovic.  
Une question de propriété artistique. Paris, 1884. = 4098.130  
A vindication of Espérandieu, as architect of the Palais de Longchamps, against the claims of Bartholdi.
- Lucas, Charles, architect.  
L'architecture en Portugal. Paris, 1870. 58 pp. = 4097.124
- Marsy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, comte de.  
L'Hôtel de Ville de Compiègne. Tours. [1877.] (5), 57 pp. Pl. = 4097.129
- Massé, Henri Jean Louis Joseph.  
The cathedral church of Bristol. London, 1901. Illus. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.48
- Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.  
Rapport sur la visite faite par la Société impériale des antiquaires de France à l'Hôtel Carnavalet. [Paris, 1867.] 9 pp. = 4097.132
- P., S.  
Description de la façade et de l'intérieur de la Cathédrale de Milan. Milan, 1860. 47 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4097.133
- Patte, Pierre. 1723-1814.  
Mémoires sur les objets les plus importants de l'architecture. Paris, 1769. 27 pls. = \*4091.45
- Perkins, Thomas.  
The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury, and the Church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4109.43
- Rahn, Johann Rudolf, and Heinrich Zeller-Werdmueller.  
Das Fraumünster in Zürich. Zürich, 1900, 01. 68 pp. Illus. Plans. No. 1, 2 in \*4811.60.25
- Rochambeau, Eugène Achille Lacroix de Vimeur, marquis de.  
L'église de Lavardin. Tours. [1880.] 31 pp. Illus. = 4105.42
- Ruprich-Robert, Victor. 1820-1887.  
Réflexions sur l'enseignement de l'architecture en 1881. Paris, 1882. 48 pp. = 4094.37
- A criticism of the methods of teaching architecture at the École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Section d'architecture.
- Savy, Charles.  
Études sur les pignons gothiques des églises à toiture basse à propos des travaux entrepris à la cathédrale de Lyon en 1861. Lyon, 1869. 32 pp. Illus. = 4103.34
- Small, John William.  
Old Stirling. Stirling, 1897. 50 pls., with text. \*Cab.60.148.3
- Tiersot, Edmond Pierre Lazare.  
Histoire et description de l'église de Brou. 2e édition. Bourg, 1874. 95 pp. Pl. = 4108.75
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.  
L'architecture française. Paris, 1877. 34 pp. = 4099a.113
- Westminster palace.  
Le nouveau palais de Westminster. Londres, 1868. 12 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4098.132
- Zmigrodzki, Michael von. 1848-  
Geschichte der Baukunst der Araber und der Bauweiser der Mauren in Spanien. Krakau, 1899. 4095.30

## Artists.

- Audiat, Louis. 1833-  
Palissy et son biographe. Paris, 1869. 48 pp. = 4024.26
- Biez, Jacques de.  
Édouard Manet. Paris, 1884. 75 pp. Portr. = 4083.164
- Bonnaffé, Edmond. 1825-  
Victor Gay. 1820-1887. [Paris, 1888.] 15 pp. Portr. = 4083.147



- Buonamico di Cristofano.  
Vita di Buonamico Buffalmacco, pittore.  
Carpi, 1762. 23 pp. = 4089a.123
- Burty, Philippe. 1830-1890.  
Croquis d'après nature. Notes sur quelques artistes contemporains. [Éditées par Maurice Tournoux.] Paris, 1892. 51 pp. = 4089a.115  
Contents. — Eugène Delacroix. — Jean François Millet. — Meissonier. — Eugène Lami. — Louis Cabat. — Théodore Le Blanc.
- C., J.  
Notice rapide sur la vie et les ouvrages de Claude-Nicolas Ledoux. [Paris, 18—?] 16 pp. = 4087.147
- Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.  
Le graveur François Briot, bourgeois de Montbéliard. [Besançon, 1887?] 12 pp. = 4087.144
- Claudet, Max.  
La jeunesse de J. J. Perraud, statuaire, d'après ses manuscrits. Salins-les-Bains, 1886. 80 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4087.148
- Colomb, L. Casimir.  
Philibert de l'Orme. Paris, 1882. 36 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4089a.124
- Despierres, Mme. Gerasime.  
Commande au XVIIe siècle d'un tableau représentant une descente de croix. Paris, 1894. 11 pp. Photograph. = 4074.203  
A copy, with some modifications, of The descent from the cross, by Rubens, in the cathedral at Antwerp.
- Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet.  
Les œuvres de Prud'hon à l'École des beaux-arts. Paris, 1874. 15 pp. Illus. = 4071.140
- Fleury, Édouard. 1815-1883.  
Guillaume Dupré de Sissonne. 2e édition. Laon, 1883. 43 pp. = 4083.149
- Frediani, Carlo.  
Ragionamento storico su le diverse gite che fece a Carrara Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2a edizione. Siena, 1875. 64 pp. = 4083.158
- Gilbert, Antoine Pierre Marie.  
Notice biographique sur E. H. Langlois . . . [Paris, 1838.] 12 pp. Portr. = 4087.145
- Granges de Surgères, —, marquis de.  
Les Sablet, peintres, graveurs & dessinateurs. Paris, 1888. 80 pp. = 4082.130
- Jouve, Louis. 1814-  
Pierre Wœiriot et sa famille. Critique de la brochure de M. Albert Jacquot intitulée Les Wiriot-Wœiriot. Paris, 1892. 56 pp. = 8074.185  
Jacquot's work may be found on shelf-number 8074.140.
- Lazzarini, Giovanni Andrea.  
Notizie del Canonico Gio: Andrea Lazzarini di Pesaro, insigne pittore e letterato. [Firenze, 1802.] 34 pp. = 4076.183
- Lebouvier-Desmottiers, Urbain René Thomas.  
Notice sur M. Le Comte, statuaire, membre de l'Institut royal de France. [Anon.] [Paris, 18—?] 16 pp. = 4089a.125
- Le Gentil, Constant. 1819-  
Dominique Doncre. (1743-1820.) Arras, 1868. = 4083.152
- Lhuillier, Th.  
Le peintre Doyen, propriétaire à Rubelles, près Melun, déclaré émigré en 1793. Melun, 1878. 32 pp. = \*4089.124
- Lot, Henri Ernest.  
Notice sur Dominique-Claude Boisserand de Chassey. [Nogent-le-Rotrou. 1870.] 6 pp. = 4083.131
- Marcy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, comte de.  
Artistes des Pays-Bas ayant habité Tours ou y ayant travaillé. [Compiègne? 1885.] 7 pp. = 4085.160
- Mély, Fernand de.  
L'Abbé Aubert. Paris, 1886. 7 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4073.156
- Mofras, Eugène Dufлот de.  
Michel-Ange. Le centenaire de Florence, 1475-1875. [Paris.] 1876. 15 pp. = 4083.130
- Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.  
Antoine Caron de Beauvais, peintre du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1850. 23 pp. = 4088.133  
Inserted are manuscript letters about Caron.
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.  
Raphael, archéologue et historien d'art. Paris, 1880. 22 pp. = 4082.131
- Palustre de Montifaut, Léon. 1838-  
Discours prononcé à l'inauguration de la statue d'Arcisse de Caumont. Tours, 1876. 12 pp. = 8085.49
- Phillipps, Evelyn March.  
Pintoricchio. London, 1901. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.128
- Pons, Ange Thomas Zénon.  
Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Pierre Puget. Paris, 1812. 58 pp. = 4088.132
- Port, François Célestin.  
Les artistes peintres angevins d'après les archives angevines. Paris, 1872. 78 pp. = 4085.159
- Revel, Alberto.  
La mente di Michelangelo. Roma, 1875. 23 pp. = 4087.123
- Ruelens, Charles Louis.  
Les amis de Rubens. Anvers, 1883. 62 pp. = 4083.160  
Contains letters from Peiresc to Nicolaas Rockox.
- Saint-Georges, Guillet de.  
Eustache Le Sueur. [Paris? 18—?] 92 pp. = No. 1 in 4087.140  
Gilles Guérin. [Paris? 18—?] 10 pp. = No. 2 in 4087.140
- Schoelcher, Victor? 1804-  
Bernard Palissy. [Paris, 184—?] 32 pp. = 4026.33
- Silvestre, Théophile.  
L'apothéose de M. Ingres. Paris, 1862. 24 pp. Portr. = 4083.157
- Toulouze, Ernest.  
Paul Baudry. Notes intimes. Bordeaux, 1886. 14 pp. = 4085.157

## Caricature.

- Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de. (Cham.)  
Croquis contemporains. Paris. [18—?] (16) ff. Illus. = 8074.230

Les folies du jour. Croquis par Cham  
[pseud. 60 caricatures]. Paris. [18—?] 8074.232  
(16) ff. =

### Decoration. Furniture.

- Cessac, Jean Marie Paul Rebière de.  
Le mobilier d'un bourgeois de Guéret en  
1736. Châteauroux, 1886. 16 pp. Illus.  
= 4097.130  
Contains part of an inventory of furniture belong-  
ing to Benjamin Mouffle.  
Strange, Thomas Arthur.  
A guide to collectors. English furniture,  
decoration, wood-work & allied arts dur-  
ing the last half of the Seventeenth cen-  
tury, and the whole of the Eighteenth  
century, and the earlier parts of the  
Nineteenth. Enlarged edition. London.  
[1901.] Illus. Plans. \*4093.29

### Drawing.

- Cooper, Edward T.  
Linear perspective adapted for colleges,  
schools and teachers, and for self-instruc-  
tion. Cleveland, 1900. (2) ff. 29 pls.  
\*Cab.60.148.1  
Kraus, Herman T. C.  
The principles and practice of linear per-  
spective developed along original lines.  
N. Y., 1901. 53 pp. 14 pls. \*Cab.60.148.2  
Spooner, Henry John.  
The elements of geometrical drawing. An  
elementary text-book on practical plane  
geometry, including an introduction to  
solid geometry. London, 1901. Dia-  
grams. 8068.124

### Engraving.

- Dance of Death.  
Der Totentanz. Blockbuch von etwa 1465.  
27 Darstellungen in photolithographi-  
scher Nachbildung. Mit einer Einleitung  
von W. L. Schreiber. Leipzig, 1900. (8)  
pp. \*4071.142  
Gerson, Jean. 1363-1429.  
La dance macabre, composée 1425. Paris,  
1875. (23) pp. Illus. = 4073.164  
Martial d'Auvergne.  
La grant dance macabre des femmes . . .  
publiée pour la première fois par P. L.  
Miot-Frochot. Paris, 1869. 57 pp. Illus.  
= 4073.190

### Landscape Gardening.

- Toledo, Ohio. Board of Park commission-  
ers.  
Annual report, 1900. [Toledo, 1901.] Pls.  
= \*3990a.157

### Music.

- Academia filarmónica de Apolo, Havana.  
Reglamento. Habana, 1838. 15 pp.  
No. 7 in \*9360.7291

- Adam de Saint Victor, canon, d. 1177.  
Proses d'Adam. Texte et musique. Pré-  
cédées d'une étude critique, par E. Misset  
et Pierre Aubry. Paris, 1900. \*4040.35  
Blackburn, Vernon.  
Bayreuth & Munich. A travelling record  
of German operatic art. London, 1899.  
64 pp. 4049.214  
Compendium Antiphonarii et Breviarii Ro-  
mani concinnatum ex editionibus typicis  
cura et auctoritate Sacrorum rituum  
Congregationis publicatis. Ratisbonæ,  
1898. 8048.186  
Compendium Gradualis et Missalis Romani  
concinnatum ex editionibus typicis cura  
et auctoritate Sacrorum rituum Congre-  
gationis publicatis. Editio tertia. Ratis-  
bonæ, 1897. 8048.187  
Hanslick, Eduard.  
Aus neuer und neuester Zeit. Musikalische  
Kritiken und Schilderungen. 2. Auflage.  
Berlin, 1900. 4048.129  
Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Rajata.  
Ten singing lessons. Preface by Madame  
Melba. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4048.176  
Moore, Henry Keatley.  
The child's pianoforte book. Being a first  
year's course. [4th edition.] London,  
1896. Illus. 8057.74  
Schering, Arnold.  
Bach's Textbehandlung. Ein Beitrag zum  
Verständnis Joh. Seb. Bach'scher Vokal-  
Schöpfungen. Leipzig, 1900. 38 pp.  
4049.216

- Sociedad filarmónica de Santa Cecilia, Ha-  
vana.  
Reglamento. Habana, 1835. 13 pp.  
No. 2 in \*9360.7291

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1901.

- Bach, Johann Sebastian. Hirtenmusik aus  
dem Weihnachts-Oratorium. Nach der  
Bearbeitung von Robert Franz. [Parti-  
tur.] Leipzig.  
Brahms, Johannes. Variationen über ein  
Thema von Robert Schumann für Piano-  
forte zu vier Händen. Op. 23. Leipzig.  
— Same. Für Orchester bearbeitet von  
Theodor Müller-Reuter. Partitur. Leip-  
zig, 1901.  
Cimarosa, Domenico. Il matrimonio se-  
greto. Comic opera, with Italian and Eng-  
lish words. [Vocal score, with piano ac-  
comp.] London.  
Donizetti, Gaetano. Dom Sebastien. Opéra.  
Partition d'orchestre. Paris.  
Gedalgé, André. Concerto pour piano avec  
accompagt. d'orchestre. Op. 16. Paris.  
[1899.]  
Hess, Charles L. Le diner de Pierrot.  
Opéra-comique. Paris, 1893.  
Haydn, Franz Josef. [40 symphonies.]  
Manuscript.  
Jentsch, Max. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2  
Violinen, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 50.  
Leipzig, 1900.



- Kretschmer, Edmund. Die Pilgerfahrt nach dem gelobten Lande . . . für Männerchor, Solostimmen, und Orchester. Op. 12. [Klavierauszug.] Dresden.
- Langer, Ferdinand. Concert für Flöte & Orchester. [Partitur.] Mannheim.
- Lloyd, Charles Harford. The gleaners' harvest. Cantata for female voices. London.
- Mackenzie, Alexander Campbell. His Majesty. Comic opera. London. [1897.]
- Nielsen, Carl. Symfoni, G moll. Op. 7. Partitur. Kopenhagen. [1894.]
- Offenbach, Jacques. La vie. Opéra bouffe. London. [1883.]
- Parker, Horatio William. A wanderer's psalm (Cantus peregrinus) set to music for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 50. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London, 1900.
- Romain, Louis de, and Francis Chassaigne. Matou ier ou à qui la faute. Opérette. Paris. [1868.]
- Rubinstein, Anton. Melodie en Fa. Op. 3, no. 1. Orchestrée par Vincent d'Indy. [Partition.] Paris.
- Selmer, Johan. Nordische Festzug. Symphonischer Marsch für Orchester. Op. 11. Christiania.
- Shield, William. The poor soldier. Comic opera. London.
- Strauss, Oscar. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 35. Mainz.
- Vizentini, Albert. La Gaudriole. Opéra comique. Paris, 1899.
- Wermann, Oskar. Scherzo für Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.

### Numismatics.

- Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand. L'art gaulois, ou les gaulois d'après leurs médailles. Paris, 1868, 74. 2 v. Pls. \*2631.113

### Painting. Portraits.

- Belloc, P. V. La Vierge au poisson de Raphaël, explication nouvelle de ce tableau. Paris, 1833. Pls. 4077.177
- Goovaerts, Alphonse Jean Marie André, and Frédéric Alexandre Henri Stein. L'adoration des mages de Rubens, provenant des Annonciades de Bruxelles. Anvers, 1886. 56 pp. = 4074.213
- Hein, Franz. La peinture sur porcelaine. Nouveaux motifs de décoration. Paris. [1894?] 24 pls. \*Cab.80.213.3
- Hervilly, Mélanie Marie d'. Du danger des nouvelles doctrines sur la peinture. [Anon.] Paris, 1824. 12 pp. = 4078.236
- Périer, Paul Casimir. Un nouveau Raphaël au Louvre. Nos musées de peinture, ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1870. 95 pp. = 4076.186
- Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Mazière. La peinture allemande au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. Pls. \*8071.75

### Pottery. Vases.

- Le Breton, Gaston. Le céramique polychrome à glaçures métalliques dans l'antiquité. Rouen, 1881. 44 pp. = 4026.31
- Nicard, Hippolyte Charles Marie. Sur les vases nommés par les Italiens laziali ou preistorici. Paris. [1876?] 8 pp. Illus. = 4073.176
- Reinach, Salomon. 1858- Répertoire des vases peints grecs et étrusques. Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. \*8028.120 Bibliographie, vol. 2, pp. 366-387.
- Wallis, Henry. Egyptian ceramic art. The Macgregor collection. [London.] 1898. Illus. \*4020a.84

### Sculpture. Cameos.

- Balzac, Honoré de. Statue de Honoré de Balzac à Tours, sa ville natale. Souscription nationale ouverte par la municipalité. [Paris, 1887.] 61 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. 8086.29
- Courajod, Louis Charles Léon. Le David de bronze du château de Bury sculpté par Michel-Ange. Paris, 1885. 12 pp. Illus. = 4081.105
- Despieres, Gerasime. Menuisiers-imagiers ou sculpteurs des seizième et dix-septième siècles à Alençon. Paris, 1892. 39 pp. Fac-similes. = 4083.159
- Gaillard, Emmanuel. Notice sur la statue pédestre en marbre blanc, trouvé à Lillebonne, le 31 mai 1828. Rouen, 1829. 53 pp. 2 pls. = 8086.37
- Helbig, Jules. Une ancienne sculpture liégeoise. [Liège, 1870.] 16 pp. Illus. = 2635.46
- Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814-1881. Les bas-reliefs de Saint-Jean-au-Marché de Troyes. Paris, 1865. 64 pp. Pls. = 4107.27
- Marionneau, Charles Claude. Travaux du statuaire Francin à Bordeaux, 1748-1765. Bordeaux, 1890. 19 pp. Pls. = 8086.39
- Mély, Fernand de. Le grand camée de Vienne. Paris, 1886. 12 pp. Pl. = 4073.193
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. Inventaires des camées antiques de la collection du pape Paul II. Paris, 1878. 23 pp. = 4074.210
- Contains also an inventory of the cameos of Boniface VIII. and an extract from the inventory of gems of Piero di Cosimo de Medici.

### Geography. Travels.

- General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.
- Alexander, James Edward. Travels from India to England. 1825-26. London, 1827. Portr. Map. Pls. \*6272.18



Bachmann, Franz.

Süd-Afrika: Reisen, Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen während eines sechsjährigen Aufenthaltes in der Kapkolonie, Natal und Pondoland. Berlin, 1901. Pl.

3056.247

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.

Jerusalem: a practical guide, with excursions to Bethlehem, Hebron, Jericho, the Dead Sea and the Jordan, Nablous, Nazareth, Beirût, Baalbek, Damascus, etc. London, 1901. Pls. Maps. 3048.230  
Bibliography of recent works on Palestine, pp. 218-225.

Borchgrevink, Carsten E.

First on the Antarctic continent: being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.43

Clive, Robert, esq.

Sketches between the Persian gulf & Black sea. [London.] 1852. (15) pp. 24 col. pls. \*Cab.50.38.2

George, Hereford Brooke.

The relations of geography and history. Oxford, 1901. Maps. 2218.35

Gundry, R. S.

China present and past. London, 1895. Map. 3016.173

Henry, Benjamin Couch.

Ling-Nam; or, interior views of southern China, including explorations in Hainan. London, 1886. Illus. Maps. 3018.192

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.

The Indian borderland, 1880-1900. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3045.162

Kindersley, Jemima.

Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. London, 1777. Pl. \*2269.4

Koenigsmarck, Hans Adolf Erwein Max, Graf von.

Japan und die Japaner. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3015.161

Percy, Henry Algernon George, Earl Percy.

Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3084.142

Piolet, J. B., and Charles Noufflard.

Madagascar, la Réunion, Mayotte, les Comores, Djibouti. Paris. [1901.] Illus. [Empire colonial de France.] \*5050.22

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.

The new basis of geography: a manual for the preparation of the teacher. N. Y., 1901. 6289.128

Rocher, Émile.

La province chinoise du Yün-Nan. Paris, 1879, 80. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Maps. 3011.114

Stadling, Jonas.

Through Siberia. Edited by F. H. H. Guillemand. Westminster, 1901. Illus. Map. 3063.139

The main object of the expedition was to search for news of André.

Weiss, Bruno.

Mehr als fünfzig Jahre auf Chatham island. Aus den Briefen eines Deutschen [J. G. Engst]. Berlin, 1901. 99 pp. Pl. 3049a.241

Wylde, Augustus Blandy.

Modern Abyssinia. London, 1901. Portr. Map. 3053.279

## Europe.

Berlepsch, Hermann Alexander von.

Rhododendron. Bilder aus den Schweizer Alpen, von G: Closs u: O: Frölicher. München. [1873.] Illus. Photographs. \*4860.11

Besant, Sir Walter. 1830-1901.

East London. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Map. 2493.171

Biollay, Léon.

Les anciennes halles de Paris. Paris, 1877. 67 pp. Pl. 2638.78

Doering, Oscar.

Des augsburger Patriciers Philipp Hainhofer Reisen nach Innsbruck und Dresden. Wien, 1901. Pl. \*8066.51.N.F.10

Hoffweiler, G. F. von.

Silicien. Schilderungen aus Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1870. Illus. 2761.19

Jensen, Christian. 1857-

Von Dünenstrand der Nordsee und vom Wattenmeer. Schleswig. [1900.] Illus. Maps. \*2860a.9

Kaden, Woldemar. 1838-

Das Schweizerland. Eine Sommerfahrt. Stuttgart. [1895.] Illus. \*2860.21

Luffmann, Carl Bogue.

A vagabond in Spain. 2d edition. London, 1895. Fac-similes. 3097.157

Murray, James, M.D., of Kilmacollm.

Life in Scotland a hundred years ago, as reflected in the old statistical account of Scotland, 1791-1799. Paisley, 1900. 2476.74

Pasquier, Félix Étienne Charles.

Massat. Chansons, danse, usages et charte communale d'après la monographie de M. Ruffié. Foix, 1889. 32 pp. 2662.35

Spender, Edward Harold.

Through the high Pyrenees. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3092.143

Bibliography of Pyrenees, pp. 330-363. Contains much information about the Republic of Andorra.

Wood, Charles William.

In the valley of the Rhone. 2d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 2662.47

## America.

Andrews, William Loring.

The iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. N. Y., 1901. 61 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. \*4478.332

Conway, Sir William Martin.

The Bolivian Andes: a record of climbing & exploration in the Cordillera Real, 1898, 1900. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4363.73

Doflein, Franz.

Von den Antillen zum fernen Westen. Reiseskizzen eines Naturforschers. Jena, 1900. Illus. 4362.220

The author went from the West Indies to the western United States by way of Mexico.

Nebel, Carl.

Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la partie la plus intéressante du Mexique. Paris, 1836. (77) pp. Pls. Plan. \*Cab.23.48.3

Many of the plates are colored.





Swansea, Mass. Free public library.

Dedicatory exercises — the Frank S. Stevens Public library building. Swansea, 1900. 62 pp. Portr. Pls. = \*6199a.6  
University of Cambridge.

Early English printed books in the University library, Cambridge (1475-1640). Vol. I. Caxton to F. Kingston. Cambridge, 1900. \*2187.45

### Book-Plates.

Leiningen-Westerburg, Carl Enrich, Graf zu.

German book-plates Translated by G. Ravenscroft Dennis. London, 1901. Illus. 6114.84

### Manuscripts. Incunabula. Papyri.

Augustinus, Aurelius, saint.

[De civitate Dei.] Begin: Sententia de libro retractationū beati Augustini epi. de gloriōssimā ciuitate dei. 264 ff. F°. \*\*G.400.4

A Dutch manuscript, dated 1466, on vellum; the first three pages richly illuminated, with miniatures, the capitals in red, blue and green, and the text rubricated throughout. The name of the scribe is given in the colophon.

Svp. Genesi. [Begin: Per idem tempus de genesi libros duodecim scripti ab exordio donec de paradyso dimissus est adam . . .] Manuscript. (62) ff. F°. \*\*G.400.5

A French MS. on vellum, of the beginning of the 14th century. 10 illuminated initials, the capitals in blue and vermillion, and the text rubricated throughout.

Bible. Psalms.

[Begin: Beatus uir qui nō abiit in consilio impiorū . . .] Manuscript. 155 ff. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.402.11

An English MS. on vellum, of the 15th century, containing Calendar, Psalms, Canticles, Litany and Collects. 8 illuminated initials, the capitals in blue and vermillion throughout.

[Biblia sacra Latina. Begin: Prologus. Incipit ept'a scī ieronimi presb'ri ad paulinum [sic] presbiterū de oibus diuine hystorie libris. Frater ambrosius tua michi munuscula pferens detulit . . .] Manuscript. 461 ff. F°. \*\*G.401.11

A French MS. on vellum, of the beginning of the 14th century, from the library of William Morris. Initial letters in blue and vermillion, six of which are illuminated with green edge; the text is rubricated throughout.

[Psalterium, Cantica, Cantica Canticorum, Weddāsē or Encomia of the B. V. Mary for the days of the week, and hymns to her and to the angel Phanuel.] Ethiopic manuscript on vellum. [1730?] 134 ff. \*\*G.402.13

On the fly-leaves are rude drawings of the Virgin and Child, St. George, &c.

[Psalterium ex doctorum dictis collectum a Brunone, Episcopo Herbigolensi.] Begin: Corrigendi emendandiꝝ psalterii prologus Beati Brunonis Epi herbigoleñ brevis cōmendatio et quō proficue legendū sit istud psalteriū institutio et co-

hortatio. [Herbigoli. Typis Reyseri. 1475?] (278) ff. F°. \*\*G.401.7

In addition to the Psalms this contains several selections from the Canticles of the Old and New Testament, and ends with the Athanasian creed. This is apparently the first book printed at Würzburg. The text is in a large missal type in red and black, commentary in smaller Gothic.

British museum.

Fac-similes of Biblical manuscripts in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1900. 57 pp. \*Cab.34.23.2

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Collected works. Latin. [Begin: G. Iulii Cæsaris commentariorvm de Bello Gallico liber primus [-septimis]. A. Hircii præfatio . . . Colophon: [Mediolani.] M.CCCCxxvii. Hoc opus diligenter emendatum Antonius zarthus . . . impressit. 167 ff. F°. \*\*G.401.4

Illuminated initial and border containing arms of original owner are on the first leaf of the text.

Jerome, St.

[Vita e transito e gli miracoli del beatissimo Hieronymo.] Begin: Comincia la Epistola del beato Eusebio la qual mando al beato Damasio uescouo de portuense 2 a Theodonio senatore di Roma del transito del beatissimo Sancto Hieronymo confessore 2 Doctore excelentissimo. [Colophon: Finita qsta opa in unexia adi 12 setēbrio 1476.] (76) ff. Sm. 4°. \*\*G.402.9

This work consists of three letters, by Saint Eusebius Cremonensis, Saint Augustine and Saint Cyril, archbishop of Jerusalem.

Lactantius Firmianus. Lucius Caelius.

Lactantii Firmiani Divinarvm institutiovm aduersvs gentes liber primvs incipit. Quanti sit et fverit semper cognitio veritatis . . . Manuscript. 297 ff. F°. \*\*G.401.10

A Venetian MS. on vellum of the 15th century. from the library of William Morris. The initial letters are illuminated.

Omont, Henri Auguste, editor.

Paul Louis Courier et la tache d'encre du manuscrit de Longus de Florence. Paris, 1885. 12 pp. 2141.49

This work consists of reprints of documents relating to the spot of ink made by Paul Louis Courier on a rare manuscript of Longus in the Biblioteca Medico-Laurenziana in Florence.

[Opusculum insigne de philosophorum informi fide. Radicatu in lumine naturali contra infideles . . .] [Colophon: Impressum per Fridericum Creussner de Nuremberga. Millesimo. CCCC.LXXVII.] (85) ff. F°. \*\*G.401.5

The title in Panzer is: "Radicalis attestatio fidei orthodoxae, fundata in rationis naturali lumine de informi philosophorum et poetarum fide, contra judaeos" . . . The first leaf is lacking from this copy.

The capitals in the text are rubricated throughout.

Quaile, Edward.

Illuminated manuscripts. A sketch. With 26 examples from Books of Hours. Liverpool, 1897. Pls. \*8063.45

Winslow, William Copley.

Distribution of papyri. A list of one hundred and eighteen papyri presented, in 1901, to American colleges, by the Egypt exploration fund. [Boston.] 1901. (8) pp. \*2181.29



## Woolley photographs.

Photographs of early types, designed to supplement published examples. With references to the British museum index. Series 1-4. [Also a pamphlet containing] A list of subjects. [London.] 1899, 1900. 400 photographs. = \*Cab.21.29.4  
An index to the early printed books in the British museum is on shelf-no. \*6130a.28. The numbers of these photographs are identical with the numbers of the books they illustrate, as given in that index.

## General Literature. Criticism.

Beeching, Henry Charles.

Two lectures introductory to the study of poetry. Cambridge, 1901. 60 pp.

4559.184

Courthope, William John.

Life in poetry: law in taste. Two series of lectures in Oxford, 1895-1900. London, 1901.

4552.138

## Armenian Literature.

Sukias Somal, Placido.

Quadro della storia letteraria di Armenia. Venezia, 1829.

3081.130

## English and American Literature.

Alcione, pseud.

California souvenir occult and other poemettes. San Francisco, 1898/9. 36 pp.

4399a.250

Arber, Edward, editor.

The Cowper anthology. London, 1901.

4568.197

The Dunbar anthology. 1401-1508. London, 1901.

4568.188

Beowulf.

Beowulf and the fight at Finnsburg. A translation into modern English prose, by J. R. Clark Hall. London, 1901. Pls. Map.

2536.16

Bibliography, pp. xxxv-xlv.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.

First steps with American and British authors. Enlarged edition. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs.

2579a.98

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Poems on various subjects. London, 1796.

\*A.1824.1

Collins, John Churton.

Ephemera critica; or, plain truths about current literature. Westminster, 1901.

4559.178

Curtis, George William.

Lotus-eating: a summer book. N. Y., 1852. Illus.

\*A.2065

Davenport, Richard Alfred, compiler.

Elegant extracts. A unique selection from the British poets and poetical translators. Chiswick, 1824. 6 v. Vignettes. =

6569.207

Dunton, John. 1659-1733.

The challenge, sent by a young lady to Sir Thomas-&c., or, the female war.

Wherein the present dresses and humours, &c., of the fair sex are attackt by men of quality, and defended by Madam Godfrey and other ladies. [Anon.] London, 1697.

\*P.18.240

English miscellany, An. Presented to Dr. Furnivall in honor of his seventy fifth birthday. Oxford, 1901. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes.

\*4555.154

Friedrich, Johannes. 1836-

William Falconer: „The shipwreck," a poem by a sailor, 1762. Wien, 1901. 85 pp. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.]

4552.55.13

Field, Eugene.

A little book of Tribune verse. A number of hitherto uncollected poems, grave and gay. Collected by J. G. Brown. Denver, 1901.

\*A.2925

Granniss, Anna J.

Sandwort. Verses. Keene, N. H., 1897. 60 pp. Pls. =

\*A.3547

Harte, Francis Bret.

Some later verses. London, 1898. \*A.3857.5

Hostelley, Alfred E.

Songs of the Susquehanna. Phila., 1901.

4396.189

Johnson, Charles Frederick.

Outline history of English and American literature. N. Y. [1900.] Portr.

4559.176

Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.

Anni fugaces. A book of verse with Cambridge interludes. London, 1901.

4568.207

McCarthy, Denis Aloysius.

A round of rimes. Boston, 1900.

4396.184

Meredith, George.

A reading of life, with other poems. N. Y., 1901.

4568.142

P Phelps, Edward John.

Orations & essays. Edited by J. G. McCullough. With a memoir by J. W. Stewart. N. Y., 1901. Portr.

2393.18

Raleigh, Walter Alexander.

The English novel. A short sketch to the appearance of Waverley. 4th impression. N. Y., 1899.

B.H.Ref.894.11 (4559.182)

Spenser, Edmund.

The faerie queen: The shepherds calendar: together with other works. [London.] 1611. Illus.

\*\*G.385.30

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Lectures on the English humourists of the Eighteenth century, mit bibliographischem Material, litterarischer Einleitung und sachlichen Anmerkungen für Studierende. Herausgegeben von E. Regel. Halle, 1885.

4557.179

Thomson, James. 1700-1748.

Poems. Edited by W. Bayne. London. [1901.] [The Canterbury poets.]

2560b.132

Thoreau, Henry David.

Of friendship. An essay from A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. [Boston.] 1901. 94 pp.

4506.39

University of Missouri studies. Edited by Frank Thilly. Vol. 1, no. 1. [Columbia, Mo.] 1901. =

\*4490a.220

- Walkley, Arthur Bingham.  
Frames of mind. London, 1899. 4559a.42  
Contents. — The playhouse. — The bookshelf. —  
Men and women. — Holidays and fantasies.
- Fiction in English for Reference Use.
- Adams, Oscar Fay.  
The Archbishop's unguarded moment and  
other stories. Boston, 1899. Pl.  
\*4406.189
- Allen, George Cantrell.  
Tales from Tennyson. Westminster, 1900.  
Pl. 4557.185
- Belden, Jessie van Zile.  
Antonia. Illustrated by Amy M. Sacker.  
Boston, 1901. = \*4409a.322  
A story of the Dutch colonists in New York,  
about 1640.
- Brooks, Caroline E.  
Pax spheros. A novel. Phila., 1900. Pl.  
= \*4409a.318
- Edwards, George Wharton.  
Thumb nail sketches. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
\*2269a.1
- Jókai, Mór.  
The corsair king. Translated by Mary J.  
Safford. Boston, 1901. = \*2879.93  
Manasseh. A romance of Transylvania.  
Retold from the Hungarian by P. F.  
Bicknell. Boston, 1901. Portr. = \*2879.92  
Time, 1848.
- Jones, John Beauchamp.  
Wild Southern scenes. A tale of disunion!  
and border war! Phila. [1859.] Pl.  
\*4407.186  
A tale in which is pictured an unsuccessful at-  
tempt to dissever the Union.
- King, Stanton Henry.  
Dog-watches at sea. Boston, 1901. Pls.  
\*6269a.31
- Knowles, James Sheridan.  
George Lovell. London, 1847. 3 v.  
\*A.4827
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.  
The monk. A romance. Waterford, 1796.  
3 v. in 1. = \*\*G.389.17
- Magruder, Julia.  
A sunny Southerner. Boston, 1901. Pls.  
= \*4409a.320
- Semple, Barbara.  
Malcolm Dykes, and four other stories.  
N. Y. [1874.] 73 pp. = \*7449.164
- Goudouli, Pierre.  
Stansos. À l'hvrovso memorio d'Henric  
le Gran, inbincible Rey de Franço & de  
Nabarro. [Réimpression, conforme à  
l'édition de 1610, . . . par les soins  
d'Avguste Abaldie.] Tovlovse, 1859. 11  
pp. 6709a.80
- Harper, George McLean.  
Masters of French literature. N. Y., 1901.  
2679a.7
- Jamyn, Amadis.  
Œuvres poétiques. Avec sa vie par Guil-  
laume Colletet. Paris, 1878. 2 v.  
\*6709a.79
- Meyer, Marie Paul Hyacinthe.  
Les premières compilations françaises  
d'histoire ancienne. I. Les faits des  
Romains ou livre de César. II. Histoire  
ancienne jusqu'à César. Paris, 1885. 81  
pp. 2674.211
- Philippe de Than.  
Bestiaire. Texte critique, publié par E.  
Walberg. Lund. [1900.] 4686.86
- Pommier, Victor Louis Amédée.  
Sonnets sur le Salon. [Paris, 1851.] 10  
pp. = 1078.238
- Rigaud, David.  
Aytres œuvres poétiques. Accompagnées  
d'une notice et de notes par J. Brvn-  
Dvrant. Paris, 1870. 50 pp. \*6708.22  
A reprint of the 1639 Lyon edition.
- Rus, Jean.  
Œuvres de Jean Rus, poète bordelais de  
la première moitié du XVIIe siècle. Pu-  
bliées d'après l'unique exemplaire qui  
paraisse subsister, par Philippe Tamizey  
de Larroque. Paris, 1875. 80 pp. 6708.20
- Rutebeuf.  
De Guersay et De Niceroles, poèmes du  
XIIIe siècle, publiés par Achille Jubinal.  
Paris, 1875. 15 pp. 6706.31
- Sepet, Marius Cyrille Alphonse.  
Les maitres de la poésie française. Tours.  
1897. Portr. 2672.24
- Travers, Charles Émile.  
Alexandre de Bernay. Poème. Caen, 1892.  
10 pp. 6709a.77
- Vincent, Leon Henry.  
The French academy. Cambridge, 1901.  
2637.63

## German Literature.

- Berdrow, Otto.  
Frauenbilder aus der neueren deutschen  
Litteraturgeschichte. 2. Auflage. Stutt-  
gart, 1900. Portrs. 2848.39
- Francke, Kuno.  
A history of German literature as deter-  
mined by social forces. N. Y., 1901.  
B.H.Ref.702.5 (2870.85)  
The 4th edition (enlarged) of Social forces in  
German literature [2870.86].
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.  
Criticisms, reflections and maxims. Trans-  
lated by W. B. Rönnefeldt. London.  
[1897?] 2877.153
- Mosen, Julius. 1803-1867.  
Sämmtliche Werke. Neue Ausgabe. Leip-  
zig, 1871. 8 v. in 6. Portr. 2899.72
- Bergerat, Auguste Émile.  
Sauvons Courbet! Poème. Paris, 1871.  
9 pp. = 6709a.78
- Blouët, L. Paul.  
Her Royal Highness Woman. 2d edition.  
London, 1901. 5587.129
- Broustaille, Rémy.  
Sonnets fantastiques. [Paris, 1882.] (44)  
pp. 6708.14
- Carrington, Henry, M.A., dean of Bocking,  
editor and translator.  
Anthology of French poetry. [Edited by  
E. Martinengo - Cesaresco.] London,  
1900. 2678.264

## French Literature.

## Greek and Latin Literature.

- Alcaeus.  
Songs. Memoir and text with literal and verse translations and notes, by J. S. Easby-Smith. Washington, 1901. Portr. 2979a.35
- Demosthenes.  
Demosthenes. On the crown. With critical and explanatory notes, an historical sketch and essays by W. W. Goodwin. Cambridge, 1901. 2974.24  
Speech against Meidias. With introduction and notes by J. R. King. Oxford, 1901. 2976.47
- Dionysius Halicarnassensis.  
Dionysius of Halicarnassus. The three literary letters. (Ep. ad Ammaeum I., Ep. ad Pompeium, Ep. ad Ammaeum II.) The Greek text, edited with English translation, fac-simile, notes, glossary, bibliography, and introductory essay on Dionysius as a literary critic. By W. Rhys Roberts. Cambridge, 1901. 2972.47
- Euripides.  
The Cyclops. Edited by J. Patterson. London, 1900. 2999a.78
- Homer.  
Homeric ballads; with translations and notes by William Maginn. [Edited by John Conington.] London, 1850. = 2969a.129
- Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.  
De bello civili, liber VII. With introduction, notes and appendix by J. P. Postgate. Cambridge, 1900. [Pitt press series.] 4929a.45
- Ouvré, Henri.  
Les formes littéraires de la pensée grecque. Paris, 1900. 2968.47
- Plautus, Titus Maccius.  
The Rudens of Plautus. Translated by H. T. Riley. London, [1901.] [The University tutorial series.] 2949a.67
- Theocritus Syracusius.  
Idylls. Translated into English verse by J. H. Hallard. London, 1901. 2998.25

## Sanskrit Literature.

- Hopkins, Edward Washburn.  
The great epic of India [The Mahābhārata]. N. Y., 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 3023.74

## Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

- Falcão de Sousa, Christóvão.  
Obras. Edição crítica, anotada por Augusto Epiphânio da Silva Dias. Porto, 1893. Table. 3093.162
- Herrera, Fernando de. 1534-1597.  
L'hymne sur Lépante, publié par Alfred Morel-Fatio. Paris, 1893. 37 pp. 4704.23
- Oliveira Martins, João Pedro.  
Cântões Os Lusíadas e a renascença em Portugal. Porto, 1891. 3099a.259

Drama. The Stage. Actors.  
Shakespeare.

- Beard, Thomas.  
Pedantivs. Comœdia. [Anon.] Londini, 1631. Pls. \*\*A.652  
This is attributed by some authorities to Master Wingfield.
- Bleibtreu, Carl August.  
Karma. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Briol, Marcel.  
Molière à Nantes. A-propos historique en vers. Un acte et deux tableaux. Nantes, 1863. 30 pp. 6699a.140
- Charvet, Jules.  
L'âne qui prend la peau du lion. Fourberie florentine à quatre personnages. Paris, 1868. 32 pp. Portr. = 4083.150  
On an alleged antique bust of Girolamo Benivieni, which the author declares to be the work of Giovanni Bastianini.
- Collier, —.  
Thomet ou le brouillamini, parodie en un acte de Mahomet I de Mr. de Voltaire, par M. C \* \* \* [Collier]. Londres, 1755. 48 pp. Illus. \*6699a.161
- Davenant, Sir William. 1605-1668.  
The tragedy of Albovine, King of the Lombards. [London, 1629.] \*\*A.2129  
The title-page is missing.
- Devadassi, La. (Bayadère). Comédie, traduite du Tamoul par Louis Jacolliot. Paris, 1868. 46 pp. [Théâtre indou.] 3028.88
- Edwards, Osman.  
Japanese plays and playfellows. London, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. 3026.137
- Evans, Herbert Arthur, editor.  
English masques. London, 1897. [The Warwick library.] 2558.85
- Faber, Frédéric Jules.  
Histoire du théâtre français en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1878-80. 5 v. 2672.188
- Feign'd astrologer, The. A comedie. London, 1668. \*\*A.2876  
Founded upon the Feint astrologue of Thomas Corneille, who borrowed the piece from Calderon's El astrólogo fingido.
- Gay, John. 1688-1732.  
Plays. Prefixed an account of the author. London, 1772. Portr. \*\*A.3287
- Hall, Arthur.  
"Shakespeare's handwriting" further illustrated. Facsimiles of his own supposed autograph, with a short note of his early career as a dramatist. London, 1899. 14 pp. 4597.175
- Laz, Le, damour diuñ a viii psónages cestasauoir Charite Jesuscrist Lame Justice Verite Bône inspiraciō. Les filles de syon Les pecheurs. [Colophon: . . . imprime a rouen pour Thomas laisne.] [Paris, 1833.] (33) ff. Illus. \*2679a.247  
Forty-two copies only were printed of this Facsimile edition.
- Lee, Nathaniel. 1657-1692.  
Dramatick works. London, 1734. 3 v. Portr. Pls. \*\*A.5127
- Le Roy, François Noël, editor.  
Deux sotties jouées à Genève, l'une en



- 1523, dite Sottie à dix personnages, et l'autre en 1524, dite Sottie à neuf personnages. Genève, 1868. 55 pp. 6699a.164
- Lumley, Henry.  
Shakespeare. A revelation. 2d edition. London, 1899. 4598.159  
The story attributes the works of Shakespeare to some unknown author.
- Makowski, Ludwig.  
Zu Befehl, Herr Rittmeister! Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 23 pp. 4896.50.422
- Markovitch, Marylie.  
Pour l'école et la France. Théâtre de jeunes filles. Monologues, récits, saynètes, comédies. Paris. [1900.] 6699a.167
- Marshall, Emma.  
Shakespeare and his birthplace. London. [1890.] (30) pp. Illus. 4597.177
- Martini, Ferdinando.  
La vipera; Chi sa il gioco non l'insegna; La strada più corta; Il peggio passo è quello dell' uscio. Commedie. Milano, 1895. 2779a.5
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.  
Sommerregen. Lustspiel nach dem Französischen. Leipzig. [1901.] 38 pp. 4896.50.423
- Seager, Herbert West.  
Natural history in Shakespeare's time. London, 1896. Illus. 4597.179
- Wilson, Horace Hayman.  
Sur un drame indien. Traduit par M. Dondey-Dupré, fils. Paris, 1827. 35 pp. 3029.38  
Consists largely of comments upon Sudraka's Mritchacatica, ou le chariot d'enfant.
- Wright, Thomas. 1810-1877.  
On the history of the drama in the Middle ages. [London? 185-?] 12 pp. = 2259a.45
- Coburn, F. D.  
Alfalfa, lucerne . . . (Medicago sativa): its production, qualities, worth and uses. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3788.82
- Drinkwater, Harry.  
First aid to the injured & ambulance drill. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 5799a.30
- Duprat, G. L.  
Les causes sociales de la folie. Paris, 1900. 7808.44
- Fiske, Lewis Ransom.  
Man-building. A treatise on human life and its forces. N. Y., 1901. 5767.147
- Keen, William Williams.  
Misstatements of antivivisectionists. Correspondence with American humane association. [Chicago, 1901.] 20 pp. Pls. = 5749.36
- Kelyack, Theophilus Nicholas, and William Kirkby.  
Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. London, 1901. Pls. 3794.49
- Royal college of surgeons, London.  
Souvenir of centenary. London, 1900. 32 pp. Portrs. Pls. \*3731.67
- Treves, Frederick F.R.C.S., editor.  
A system of surgery. Phila. [1895.] 2 v. Illus. Col. pls. \*3751.72
- United States. Surgeon general of the army.  
Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever during the Spanish war of 1898, by W. Reed, V. C. Vaughan, and E. O. Shakespeare. Washington, 1900. Plans. Charts. = 3794.161
- Unna, Paul Gerson.  
The histopathology of the diseases of the skin. Translated by Norman Walker. Edinburgh, 1896. Illus. Col. pls. \*3791.27  
There is a bibliography at the end of each subject.

## Hygiene.

- Folk-Lore.
- Birlinger, Anton. 1834-1891.  
Aus Schwaben. Sagen, Legenden, Aberglauben, Sitten, Rechtsbräuche, Ortsneckereien, Lieder, Kinderreime. Neue Sammlung. Wiesbaden, 1874. 2 v. 2909.82
- Crooke, William.  
The popular religion and folk-lore of northern India. New edition. Westminster, 1896. 2 v. Pls. 3492.85

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Medicine.

- Barber, Elmer D.  
Osteopathy complete. [Kansas city, 1898.] Pls. \*3784.23
- Besnier, Ernest Henri, and others, editors.  
La pratique dermatologique. T. I. Paris, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. \*3791.137
- Cat, A.  
Alcoolisme chez la femme. Paris, 1900. 3771.79
- Index bibliographique, pp. 103-105.
- Haig, Alexander.  
Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics. 3d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 3769.261
- Leffmann, Henry, and William Beam.  
Select methods in food analysis. Phila., 1901. Illus. 3767.150
- Mitchell, C. Ainsworth.  
Flesh foods: with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. London, 1900. Illus. 3794.162
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta, and Alpheus Grant Woodman.  
Air, water, and food, from a sanitary standpoint. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Map. 7765.16  
Bibliography, pp. 213-218.
- Shaw, Edward R.  
School hygiene. N. Y., 1901. Illus. [Teachers' professional library.] 3769.203

## Science.

- Albutt, Thomas Clifford.  
Science and medieval thought. The Harveian oration before the Royal college of physicians, October 18, 1900. London, 1901. 3727.33

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
In Nature's workshop. London, 1901. Illus.  
5829a.111
- Bergen, Joseph Young, and Fanny Dickson  
Bergen.  
A primer of Darwinism and organic evolution. Boston, 1890. Illus. Maps.  
3823.59  
The first edition of this book (1884) has the title  
"The development theory."
- Boardman, William Henry.  
The lovers of the woods. N. Y., 1901. Pl.  
3818.127
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.  
Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of  
the United States Geological survey.  
1880-1899. Washington, 1900. [United  
States. Geological survey.] =  
\*7872.55.168
- Clute, Willard Nelson.  
Our ferns in their haunts. N. Y. [1901.]  
Illus. 3847.30
- Davies, Stephen William.  
Physiography. London. [1897.] Illus.  
5869a.3
- Dexter, Almon.  
And the wilderness blossomed. Phila.,  
1901. Pls. 3814.84  
Account of building a summer home in Maine.
- Dickerson, Mary C.  
Moths and butterflies. Boston, 1901. Illus.  
3895.86
- Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle,  
par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon  
... et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Paris,  
1822-1830. 16 v. \*5828.15
- Eyferth, B.  
Einfachste Lebensformen des Tier- und  
Pflanzenreiches. Naturgeschichte der  
mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner.  
3. vermehrte Auflage von W. Schönichen  
und A. Kalberlah. Braunschweig, 1900.  
Pls. 5825.31
- Graham-Otto's ausführliches Lehrbuch der  
Chemie. Namely:  
1. Lehrbuch der physikalischen und theo-  
retischen Chemie, von A. Horstmann,  
H. Landolt, und A. Winkelmann. 3.  
Auflage. Braunschweig, 1885-98. 3 v.  
Illus. \*3974.162  
2. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der anorgani-  
schen Chemie, von A. Michaelis. 5.  
Auflage. 1878-89. 4 v. \*3974.163  
3-5. Ausführliches Lehr- und Handbuch  
der organischen Chemie. Von H. Kolbe.  
2. Auflage. 1868-84. 3 v. \*3974.164
- Halford, Frederic Michael.  
Dry fly entomology. Leading types of  
natural insects serving as food for trout  
and grayling, with the 100 best patterns  
of floating flies. London, 1897. Illus.  
\*3892.76
- Headley, Frederick Webb.  
Problems of evolution. London, 1900.  
Illus. 5825.29  
Treats of the evolution of civilization as well as  
of organic evolution.
- Hoff, Jakobus Henricus van t'.  
Lectures on theoretical and physical chem-  
istry. Translated by R. A. Lehfeldt.  
London. [1898-1900.] 3 v. Illus.  
3973.160
- Horstmann, August Friedrich.  
Theoretische Chemie, einschliesslich der  
Thermochemie. Braunschweig, 1885.  
\*3974.162.2
- Howard, Leland Ossian.  
Mosquitoes. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3895.88  
Contains an account of the transmission of ma-  
laria and yellow fever by mosquitoes.
- Kendrick, John B.  
History of the Wallingford disaster. Hart-  
ford, 1878. 76 pp. Pls. 4439.235
- Knowlton, Frank Hall.  
Flora of the Montana formation. Wash-  
ington, 1900. Pls. [United States.  
Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.163
- Koken, Ernst.  
Die Vorwelt und ihre Entwicklungsge-  
schichte. Leipzig, 1893. Illus. Maps.  
3862.88
- Marchis, Lucien René André Edmond.  
Les modifications permanentes du verre,  
et le déplacement du zéro des thermo-  
mètres. Paris, 1898. Illus. Charts.  
4024.47
- Maryland. Geological survey. (Clark.)  
Eocene. Baltimore, 1901. Pls. Map. =  
\*7862.33  
A collection of reports on the eocene geology and  
paleontology of Maryland.
- Miller, Edmund Howd.  
The calculations of analytical chemistry.  
N. Y., 1900. 3973.154
- Miller, Olive Thorne.  
The second book of birds. Bird families.  
Boston, 1901. 24 pls. 3909.102
- Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.  
Le fluor et ses composés. Paris, 1900.  
Illus. Portr. 3972.164  
Bibliographie, pp. 305-390.
- Mowbray, J. P.  
A journey to nature. N. Y., 1901. 3818.121
- Ogilvy, A. J.  
The elements of Darwinism: a primer.  
London, 1901. Diagrams. 3829.106
- Phipson, Thomas Lamb.  
Researches on the past and present his-  
tory of the earth's atmosphere. Lon-  
don, 1901. 5969.139
- Pollard, Evelyn H.  
The birds of my parish. London, 1900.  
Pls. 3909.123  
Treats largely of cage birds.
- Pugsley, R. M.  
The pilot. A guide to the United States  
local inspectors' examination of masters  
and mates of any class vessel, and How  
to do the work. Revised edition. N. Y.,  
1900. 40 pp. 3959a.160
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera  
from the tertiary deposits at Florissant,  
Colorado, with description of a few other  
forms, and a systematic list of the non-  
rhynchophorous tertiary Coleoptera of  
North America. Washington, 1900. Pls.  
[United States. Geological survey.] =  
\*7870.91
- Terquem, Alfred, 1831-1887, and Benoit  
Côme Damien.  
Introduction à la physique expérimentale.  
Paris, 1888. Illus. 5962.109

Tillman, Samuel Escue.

A text-book of important minerals and rocks. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3863.71

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.

Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.164

Winkelmann, Adolf.

Physikalische Lehren. Braunschweig, 1885. Illus. \*3974.162.1

## Anthropology. Ethnology.

British association for the advancement of science.

Notes and queries on anthropology. Edited by J. G. Garson and C. H. Read. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3829.104

Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich. 1842-

Die menschliche Familie, nach ihrer Entstehung und natürlichen Entwicklung. Leipzig, 1889. 5584.82

Johnstone, J. C.

Maoria. A sketch of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. London, 1874. \*3045.83

Noiré, Ludwig. 1829-

Das Werkzeug und seine Bedeutung für die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Menschheit. Mainz, 1880. Illus. 3824.139

Sergi, Giuseppe.

The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. London, 1901. Illus. 3828.134

Stanford, Peter Thomas.

The tragedy of the negro in America. Boston, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 7587.166

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Ahrens, Wilhelm, Ph.D.

Mathematische Unterhaltungen und Spiele. Leipzig, 1901. 3934.141  
Litterarischer Index, pp. 403-419.

Bigourdan, Guillaume.

Instructions sur l'usage de l'équatorial et sur la réduction des observations. Paris, 1893. Charts. \*\*E.5141.15

Bonnel, Joseph Florentin.

La découverte des mouvements réels de la terre dans l'astronomie grecque. Lyon, 1876. 62 pp. \*\*E.5143.19

Codazzi, Delfino.

Mémoire relatif à l'application des surfaces les unes sur les autres. [Paris, 1877.] 46 pp. \*\*E.5122.71

Deruyts, Jacques.

Essai d'une théorie générale des formes algébriques. [Liège, 1890.] \*\*E.5124.67

Mémoire sur la théorie de l'involution et de l'homographie unicursale. [Liège, 1890.] \*\*E.5124.68

Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.

Kurzgefasste Vorlesungen über verschiedene Gebiete der höheren Mathematik mit Berücksichtigung der Anwendungen. [Theil 1.] Analytisch-functionentheoretischer Theil. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*E.5125.75

Kœnigs, Gabriel Xavier Paul.

Leçons de cinématique professées à la Sorbonne. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5114.49

Landry, F.

Aux mathématiciens de toutes les parties du monde: Communication sur la décomposition des nombres en leurs facteurs simples. Paris, 1867. 12 pp.

No. 2 in \*\*E.5122.69

Équations numériques. Paris, 1870. 32 pp.

No. 3 in \*\*E.5122.69

Quatrième mémoire sur la théorie des nombres. Théorème de Fermat. Paris, 1855. 27 pp. No. 1 in \*\*E.5122.69

Macfarlane, Alexander.

The principles of elliptic and hyperbolic analysis. Boston. [1894.] 47 pp. \*\*E.5125.77

Painlevé, Paul.

Leçons sur la théorie analytique des équations différentielles professées à Stockholm. Paris, 1897. Lithographic script. \*\*E.5122.67

Tannery, Paul.

Recherches sur l'histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1893. \*\*E.5114.47

Turner, Herbert Hall.

Modern astronomy. Westminster, 1901. Illus. 3928.136

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

### Philosophy.

Davis, Andrew Jackson.

Sternos: quotation from [his] writings. Selected by Delia E. Davis. Boston, 1891. 7609a.115

Deussen, Paul.

Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Religionen. Band 1, Abt. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1894, 99. 1 v. in 2. \*3606.156

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.

Geschichte der Metaphysik. Leipzig, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3600b.99

Hunter, Thomas, M.A.

History of philosophy. N. Y. [1900?] [Science primers.] 3609a.100

Kalthoff, A.

Friedrich Nietzsche und die Kulturprobleme unserer Zeit. Berlin, 1900. 6308.36

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Nietzsche as critic, philosopher, poet and prophet. Choice selections. Compiled by T. Common. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4877.38

Richmond, Wilfrid John.

An essay on personality as a philosophical principle. London, 1900. 3604.163

Schwarz, Hermann.

Psychologie des Willens, zur Grundlegung der Ethik. Leipzig, 1900. 3604.165



- Wagner, Belle M.  
Within the temple of Isis. Denver, 1899.  
= 7609a.117
- Wagner, Henry.  
The duality of truth; or, the occult forces  
of nature reviewed from the standpoint  
of hermetic philosophy. Denver, 1899.  
= 7609a.119
- Willmann, Otto. 1839-  
Geschichte des Idealismus. Braunschweig,  
1894-97. 3 v. 3604.159

### Education.

- Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
The Church and popular education. Bal-  
timore, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Drummond, William Blackley.  
The child: his nature and nurture. Lon-  
don, 1901. Pl. [The Temple primers.]  
7599.153
- Gory, Gédéon.  
La réforme libérale de l'éducation scolaire.  
Paris, 1900. 3598.251
- Krieg, Cornelius.  
Lehrbuch der Pädagogik. Geschichte und  
Theorie. 2. Auflage. Paderborn, 1900.  
3595.228
- Mullinger, James Bass.  
Cambridge characteristics in the Seven-  
teenth century: or, the studies of the  
University and their influence during  
that period. London, 1867. = 4557.183
- New Brunswick. Board of education.  
Manual of the school law of New Bruns-  
wick. [Also] Amendments [etc., to 1897].  
Fredericton, 1892, [97]. = \*7591.80
- Rashdall, Hastings, and Robert Sangster  
Rait.  
New college. London, 1901. Pls. [Col-  
lege histories. University of Oxford.]  
2499a.7
- Roberts, Robert Davies, editor.  
Education in the Nineteenth century.  
Cambridge, 1901. 3598.253
- Robertson, Charles Grant.  
Voces academicæ. London, 1898. 6579.92
- An attempt to indicate some of the phases of  
modern Oxford life.
- Scott, Robert Pickett, editor.  
'What is secondary education?' and other  
short essays by writers of practical ex-  
perience. London, 1899. 3596.172
- Venn, John, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Gon-  
ville and Caius colleges.  
Caius college. London, 1901. Pls. [Col-  
lege histories. University of Cambridge.]  
2499a.27

### Ethics. Life. Manners.

#### Occupation.

- David, Jan. 1546-1613.  
Occasio arrepta. neglecta. hvivs commoda:  
illivs incommoda. Antverpiæ. Ex offi-  
cina Plantiniana, apud Ioannem More-  
tum. M.DC.V. = \*5446.5

- Farley, Mrs. Clement.  
Home thoughts. By C. N. Y., 1901.  
3587.171
- Newcomb, Charles B.  
Discovery of a lost trail. Boston, 1900. =  
3497.117
- Taylor, Alfred Edward.  
The problem of conduct. London, 1901.  
3583.61

## Religion. Theology.

- Abbott, Edwin Abbott.  
Clue. A guide through Greek to Hebrew  
Scripture. London, 1900. 3425.132
- Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
The church and popular education. Balti-  
more, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Adler, Cyrus, 1863-, and Immanuel Moses  
Casanowicz.  
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of  
objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited  
in the U. S. National museum by Hadji  
Ephraim Benguiat. Washington, 1901.  
24 pp. Pls. = \*3430a.74
- Augustinus, Aurelius, saint.  
Thirteen homilies on St. John XIV. With  
translation and notes by H. F. Stewart.  
Cambridge, 1900. 3429.168
- Bedford, Henry.  
The life of St. Vincent de Paul. London.  
[1883.] Portr. 5559a.155
- Berthold, Theodor.  
Lives of the saints for children. N. Y.,  
1900. Pls. 5559a.119
- Chambre syndicale des imprimeurs typo-  
graphes.  
Les livres de chant liturgique. Invasion  
de la librairie allemande. Paris, 1892.  
19 pp. = 3461.86
- A protest by French publishers against the ex-  
clusive right of publishing Roman Catholic litur-  
gical books by Friedrich Pustet of Ratisbon, Ger-  
many.
- Clarke, A. M.  
Life of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Petre  
(Laura Stafford-Jerningham); in re-  
ligion Sister Mary of St. Francis, of the  
Congregation of the Sisters of Notre-  
Dame of Namur. London, 1899. Portrs.  
Pls. 3554.116
- Common prayer, Book of.  
The Book of Common prayer, with his-  
torical notes. Edited by James Corn-  
ford. London. [1897.] 3449a.235
- Coupland, William Chatterton.  
Incentives to the higher life. Discourses.  
London, 1866. = 3449.187
- Douais, Célestin, évêque de Beauvais, editor.  
Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'In-  
quisition dans le Languedoc. Paris,  
1900. 2 v. 3514.87
- Dowden, John, bishop.  
The annotated Scottish Communion office.  
An historical account of the Scottish  
Communion office and of the Com-  
munion office of the Protestant episcopal

- church of the United States of America. Added a reprint in reduced fac-simile of the edition of the Scottish office of 1764; and also reprints of the American Communion office, the Scottish office of 1637, and the Nonjuror's office (1718). Edinburgh, 1884. 3449a.246
- Eck, Herbert Vincent Shortgrave. The incarnation. London, 1901. 3456.151
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover. Unity of good. 33d edition. Boston, 1901. 84 pp. 5605.46
- Eyre, Charles, Archbishop of Glasgow. The history of St. Cuthbert: or, an account of his life, decease, and miracles . . . 3d edition. London, 1887. 5551.71
- Ganse, Franklin W., and others. Trained leaders. Chicago, 1901. 32 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5549.45  
A description of the Secretarial institute and training school of Young men's Christian associations.
- Gigot, Francis E. General introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3424.115  
Outlines of New Testament history. N. Y., 1898. Map. 3424.116
- Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. N. Y., 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.38
- Hoare, Henry William. The evolution of the English Bible. London, 1901. Portrs. Fac-similes. 3425.134
- Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet. Un ouvrage inédit de Gilles de Rome, précepteur de Philippe le Bel, en faveur de la papauté. Paris, 1858. 26 pp. 3516.77
- Kelly, Herbert. A history of the church of Christ. Vol. 1. 29 A.D. to 324 A.D. London, 1901. 3527.79
- Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caelius. Opera quæ extant. Cum selectis variorum commentariis, opera & studio Servatii Gallæi. Lugd. Batavorum, MDCLX. \*7506.6
- La Harpe, Jean François de. Éloge de François de Salignac de La Motte-Fénelon, archevêque-duc de Cambray. Paris, 1771. 45 pp. 7449a.176
- Le Gallienne, Richard. The beautiful lie of Rome. N. Y. [1901.] 61 pp. 3469.158
- Le Roi, Joseph Adrien, editor. Lettres de la reine Anne d'Autriche, du président Molé . . . écrites à l'occasion de la construction du Couvent des Annonciades de Meulan par Louis XIV. Versailles, 1860. 3517.76
- McHardy, George. Savonarola. N. Y., 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.37
- Moulton, Richard Green. A short introduction to the literature of the Bible. London, 1901. 3429.170
- Newman, Albert Henry, editor. A century of Baptist achievement. Phila., 1901. 5549.95
- Procter, Rev. John, O.P. The Catholic creed; or, what do Catholics believe? 2d edition. London, 1901. 3467.11
- Rickaby, Joseph. The Gospel according to St. John. London, 1899. Map. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] 3419.212
- Riley, Benjamin Franklin. A history of the Baptists in the Southern States east of the Mississippi. Phila., 1808. 5549.117
- Roberts, Charles Manley. A treatise on the history of confession until it developed into auricular confession, A.D. 1215. London, 1901. 3435.73
- Sarra, Domenico, abate. The doctrine of holy indulgences explained to the faithful . . . Translated by R. Ambrose St. John. London. [188-?] 3469.162
- Stone, Darwell. Christ and human life. Lectures in St. Paul's Cathedral, in January, 1901. London, 1901. 3489a.28
- Uccelli, Pietro Antonio. Dissertazione sopra gli scritti autografi di S. Tomaso d'Aquino, che si trovano nella diocesi di Bergamo. Milano, 1845. 42 pp. 3602.174
- Vallée, Geoffroy. 1550?-1574. La béatitude des Chrestiens ou le Fléo de la Foy. Réimpression sur l'exemplaire unique de la Bibliothèque Méjanes. Paris, 1867. 3449.183  
The original edition appeared in 1573.
- Vaughan, John S. Faith and folly. London, 1901. 3486.82  
Studies of social and religious conditions.
- Worcester, Elwood. The Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Map. 3428.177
- Wynne, George Robert. The Church in Greater Britain. The Donnellan lectures, 1900-1901. London, 1901. 3526.85

## Law. Legislation.

## Patents.

- Beale, Joseph Henry. A selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law. Cambridge, 1894. = 3683.13
- Bigelow, Melville Madison. The law of torts. 7th edition. Boston, 1901. = 3663.48
- Browne, Irving. The elements of the American law of sales of personal property. Boston, 1894. = 3665.37
- Elements of the law of domestic relations and of employer and employed. 2d edition. Boston, 1890. = 5635.50

- Diderot, Denis. 1713-1784.  
La propriété littéraire au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.  
Paris, 1861. 89 pp. 3666.47
- Ewell, Marshall Davis.  
Essentials of the law. Boston, 1889. 3 v.  
= 3629.18  
Contents. — 1. A review of Blackstone's Commentaries. 2. The essential parts of Stephen on pleading. — Smith on contracts. — Adams' equity. 3. The essential parts of Pollock on torts. — Williams on real property. — Best on real property. — Best on evidence.
- Gray, John Chipman, jr.  
Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. Cambridge, 1888. 6 v.  
= \*3665.48
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.  
Legislative methods and forms. Oxford, 1901. \*6515.25
- Metcalf, Theron. 1784-1875.  
Principles of the law of contracts as applied by courts of law. 2d edition, by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1893. = 3665.44
- Parsons, Theophilus.  
The law of contracts. 8th edition, edited by S. Williston. Boston, 1893. 3 v. = 3665.41
- Prost, Auguste. 1817-  
Les jugements à Metz au commencement du treizième siècle. Paris, 1876. 35 pp. 3627.18
- Régnier, Eugène.  
Des distinctions de classes dans la société allemande actuelle en matière de droit privé. Paris, 1900. 3623.10  
Bibliographie, pp. 477-485.
- Schouler, James.  
A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 3d edition. Boston, 1901. 3664.39  
'A companion volume, entitled "A treatise on the law of wills" [3664.38], forms with this a complete work on the American law of administration.'
- A treatise on the law of wills. 3d edition. Boston, 1900. 3664.38
- Smith, John William.  
A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. 9th edition, by R. H. Collins and R. G. Arbutnot. 9th American from the 9th English edition. With American notes . . . Phila., 1889. 3 v. = \*3695.4
- United States.  
Coinage laws of the United States, 1792 to 1894, with an appendix of statistics relating to coins and currency. 4th edition. Washington, 1894. Charts. = \*3643.169
- ## Useful and Industrial Arts.
- American telephone and telegraph company.  
Annual report for 1900. Boston, 1901. = \*7961.66
- Bitmead, Richard.  
The cabinet-maker's guide to the entire construction of cabinet-work. London, 1901. Illus. [Weale's scientific and technical series.] 4018.131
- Borgman, Joseph.  
Die Feinlederfabrikation in ihrer ganzen Herstellungsweise. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4014.48
- Brisse, Léon baron de.  
366 menus and 1200 recipes, in French and English. Translated by Mrs. Matthew Clark. 3d edition. London, 1884. = 8006.67
- Dibdin, William Joseph.  
Lime, mortar & cement: their characteristics and analysis. With an account of artificial stone and asphalt. London. [1901.] Illus. 4018.135
- Fuertes, James Hillhouse.  
Water filtration works. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Plans. 3949.95
- Grimshaw, Robert.  
Saw-filing and management of saws. New edition. N. Y., 1901. 93 pp. Illus. 8019.210
- Guillon, Adolphe Irénée.  
Sigles ou marques de tacherons tailleurs de pierre. Auxerre, 1893. 15 pp. = 8086.33
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.  
Practical gas-fitting (including gas manufacture). London, 1900. Illus. 8039a.110
- Hazlehurst, James Nisbet.  
Towers and tanks for water-works. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 3946.110
- Hurst, George H.  
Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colours, varnishes and allied preparations. London, 1901. \*3983.7
- James, George Wharton.  
Indian basketry. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8015.85
- James, T. M.  
Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. London, 1901. Illus. 6009.169
- Kinney, Abbot. 1850-  
Forest and water. With articles on allied subjects by eminent experts. Los Angeles, 1900. Illus. 3846.20
- Lambert, Thomas, chemist.  
Bone products and manures: the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine, and manures. London, 1901. Illus. 8015.190
- Lee's American automobile annual for 1900.  
Edited by A. B. Chambers. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. \*8017.209
- Livre d'or, Le, de l'Exposition de 1900.  
Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Col. pls. \*8020.137
- Lock, Charles George Warnford.  
Gold milling. London, 1901. Illus. 7862.69
- Praga, Mrs. Alfred.  
Easy French dishes for English cooks. London, 1900. 8009.160
- Stretton, Clement E.  
The history of the Midland railway. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. 7658.226
- Sutherland, George, technologist.  
Twentieth century inventions: a forecast. London, 1901. 8039.44



- Tunell, George C.  
Railway mail service. Chicago, 1901.  
3650a.151
- Vivarez, Émile Henry.  
Les phénomènes électriques et leurs appli-  
cations. Paris, 1901. Illus. Map.  
3963.163

## Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Horticulture. Fisheries. Forestry.

- Brown, Alexander, coffee-planter.  
The coffee planters' manual for both the  
Arabian and Liberian species. Compiled  
from the original manual and other au-  
thorities. By J. Ferguson. 4th edition.  
Colombo, 1898. Pls. 3999.81
- Cook, Edward Tyas.  
Gardening for beginners. [London, 1901.]  
Illus. 3994.146
- Crabtree, P. E.  
The first Belgian hare course of instruc-  
tion. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. 3884.128
- Ferguson, A. M., and John Ferguson, of  
Colombo, compilers.  
All about tobacco, including practical in-  
structions for planting, cultivation and  
curing. Colombo, Ceylon. [1889.] 7997.48
- Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.  
All about the "coconut palm" (Cocos nu-  
cifera). 2d edition. Colombo, 1898.  
Illus. 3994.81
- Morse, J. E.  
The new rhubarb culture. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. 3998.165
- Schrenk, Hermann von.  
Two diseases of red cedar. A preliminary  
report. Washington, 1900. 21 pp. Illus.  
[United States. Department of agricul-  
ture. Division of vegetable physiology  
and pathology.] = \*5991.73.21
- Webber, Herbert J.  
Xenia; or, the immediate effect of pollen,  
in maize. Washington, 1900. 44 pp. Pls.  
[United States. Department of agricul-  
ture. Division of vegetable physiology  
and pathology.] = \*5991.73.22
- Wheeler, Candace.  
Content in a garden. With decorations  
by Dora Wheeler Keith. Boston, 1901.  
3998.161

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

- Farmer, John S.  
The regimental records of the British army.  
A historical résumé chronologically ar-  
ranged, of titles, campaigns, honours,  
uniforms, facings, badges, nicknames,  
etc. London, 1901. Illus. \*6524.16
- Hall, Charles B., compiler.  
Military records of general officers of the  
Confederate States of America. N. Y.,  
1898. 108 portrs. \*"20th".Cab.1.13  
Most of the portraits are published for the first  
time in this work.

- Marindin, George Eden, editor.  
Our naval heroes. N. Y., 1901. Portrs.  
Plans. 6525.39  
Lives of English naval commanders by different  
authors. Reprinted from the United service ma-  
gazine [\*3140.4].
- Withers, Thomas H.  
Under square sail: a manual for cadets of  
the merchant service and for yachtsmen.  
3d edition. London, 1898. 40 pp. Illus.  
3959a.158

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Amateur sportsman, The, and sportman's  
magazine. Bulletin of the National  
sportsmen's association. A monthly  
journal devoted to the interests of lovers  
of the gun, rod and dog. Vol. 25 (no. 1,  
2). N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. =  
\*4000a.118
- Connell, J.  
Confessions of a poacher. London, 1901.  
Pls. 4008.241
- Coup, William Cameron.  
Sawdust and spangles. Stories & secrets  
of the circus. Chicago, 1901. Pls. 4009.32
- Doe, John, pseud. (?)  
The bridge manual. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
1901. Diagrams. 4009a.229
- Downs, T. Nelson.  
Modern coin manipulation, embracing  
every sleight and subtlety. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 4009.279
- Folkard, Henry Coleman.  
The wild-fowler: a treatise on fowling,  
ancient and modern, descriptive also of  
decoys and flight ponds. 4th edition.  
London, 1897. 4007.22
- Foster, R. F.  
Foster's encyclopedia of games. 4th edi-  
tion. London, 1901. Illus. 4009a.189
- Hutton, Alfred.  
The sword and the centuries, or, old  
sword days and old sword ways. Lon-  
don, 1901. Illus. Portr. 4000a.105
- Lagrange, Fernand, M.D.  
De l'exercice chez les adultes. 4e édition.  
Paris, 1900. 3769.265
- Maclagan, Robert Craig.  
The games & diversions of Argyleshire.  
London, 1901. 3 pls. [Folk-lore so-  
ciety.] \*4550a.86
- Schmidt, F. A., and Eustace Hamilton Miles.  
The training of the body for games, ath-  
letics, gymnastics, and other forms of  
exercise. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Charts.  
4003.150
- Travis, Walter J.  
Practical golf. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr.  
4009.248
- Whist club, The, New York.  
The laws of bridge, as adopted by the  
Whist club. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899.  
62 pp. 4009.230

## Postage Stamps.

Fiscal philatelist, The, and revenue stamp guide. A monthly journal. Vol. 1. Edited by F. G. C. Lundy. 1892/3. London. [1893.] Illus. \*2237.65

## Fiction.

## In English.

Antrobus, C. L.  
Wildersmoor. N. Y., 1901. 58.7  
Antrobus, Suzanne.  
The king's messenger. N. Y., 1901. 58.18  
The scene is laid in New Orleans in 1728.  
Bacheller, Irving.  
D'ri and I. Boston. [1900.] 57.296  
Banks, George Nugent.  
An Eton boy's letters. Selected and arranged by the author of "A day of my life at Eton." London, 1901. 58.15  
Belden, Jessie Van Zile.  
Antonia. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.269  
The scene is laid in New York, Albany and Schenectady, in 1640 to 1650.  
Benson, Edward Frederic.  
The luck of the Vails. N. Y., 1901. 57.259  
Besant, Sir Walter.  
The Lady of Lynn. N. Y., 1901. 58.10  
Blundell, Mary. (M. E. Francis.)  
Fiander's widow. N. Y., 1901. 58.3  
Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.  
The house of romance. Certain stories, including La bella and others. N. Y. [1901.] 58.11  
Clifford, Lucy.  
A woman alone. N. Y., 1901. 58.13  
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Cinderella. N. Y., 1901. 57.298  
Eady, K. M.  
Adventurers all. A tale of the Philippine islands in war time. London, 1901. Pls. 78.89  
Green, Evelyn Everett-.  
A Gordon Highlander. London, 1901. Pls. 78.88  
A story of the Boer war.  
Hains, Thornton Jenkins.  
The cruise of the Petrel. A story of 1812. N. Y., 1901. 57.260  
Harben, William Nathaniel.  
Westerfelt. N. Y., 1901. 58.4  
Howells, William Dean.  
A pair of patient lovers. N. Y., 1901. 58.5  
Jewett, Sarah Orne.  
The Tory lover. Boston, 1901. 58.16  
Kayme, Sargent.  
Anting-anting stories and other strange tales of the Filipinos. Boston, 1901. 58.1  
Kester, Vaughan.  
The manager of the B. & A. N. Y., 1901. 57.299  
Kipling, Rudyard.  
Kim. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.19  
Leonard, Mary F.  
The spectacle man. A story of the missing bridge. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 78.90

Lindsay, Mayne.  
The whirligig. N. Y., 1901. 58.14  
McLaws, Lafayette.  
When the land was young. Boston. [1901.] 58.2  
The scene is laid in Carolina, Florida and the West Indies in the Seventeenth century.  
Phillpotts, Eden.  
The striking hours. N. Y. [1901.] Pl. 58.12  
Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Geoffrey Strong. Boston. [1901.] 58.17  
Ropes, Arthur Reed, and Mary E. Ropes.  
On Peter's island. N. Y., 1901. 57.262  
The scene is laid in St. Petersburg, and is an attempt to present "a picture of life as it might have been in the early years of the reign of Alexander III."  
Rynd, Evelyne Elsyne.  
Mrs. Green. N. Y., 1901. 58.8  
Shipman, Louis Evan.  
The curious courtship of Kate Poins. A romance of the Regency. N. Y., 1901. 57.261  
Pls.  
Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.  
The nineteenth hole: being tales of the fair green. 2d series. N. Y., 1901. 58.6  
Tomlinson, Everett Titworth.  
Elder Boise. N. Y., 1901. 58.9  
Tuttielt, Mary G. (Maxwell Gray.)  
Four-leaved clover. An everyday romance. N. Y., 1901. 57.300  
Verne, Jules.  
An Antarctic mystery. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Phila., 1899. Pls. 46.1  
Williams, Francis Churchill.  
J. Devlin, boss. A romance of American politics. Boston. [1901.] 57.297

## In French.

Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.  
Les tronçons du glaive. [La Défense nationale, 1870-71. 51e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 2677.204  
Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France).  
Monsieur Bergeret à Paris. Paris. [1901.] 6698.91  
Verne, Jules. 1828-  
Seconde patrie. Vol. 1. Paris. [1900.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 4660b.132

## In German.

Busse, Carl.  
Die Schüler von Polajewo. Novellen aus Heimat und Kleinstadt. Stuttgart, 1901. 6898.104  
Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Zwanzig Jahre später. Fortsetzung von Die drei Musketiere. Deutsch von H. Conrad. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424  
Meysenbug, Malvida von. 1816-  
Phädra. Ein Roman von der Verfasserin der „Memoiren einer Idealisten.“ Leipzig, 1885. 3 v. in 1. 6897.124

Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
In Reih' und Glied. Roman. 12. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1897, 1900. 6897.87

### In Spanish.

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de.  
Lágrimas. [Por] Fernan Caballero  
[pseud.]. Madrid, 1900. 3099.166  
Le Sage, Alain René.  
Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, traduci-  
da por el Padre Isla. Abbreviated and  
edited by J. Geddes, jr., and F. M. Jos-  
selyn, jr. Boston, 1901. Map. =  
6679a.103

## Children's Room.

### Books for the Month.

Allen, Caroline Stetson.  
The children of the parsonage. A true  
story of long ago. Boston, 1900. Illus.  
4405.151  
La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl,  
Freiherr de.  
Sintram and his companions. A new  
translation by A. M. Richards. Phila.,  
1901. Illus. 4872.48  
Lord, Mrs. Frewen.  
Tales from Canterbury cathedral. London,  
1897. Illus. 2469a.6

### Children's Reference Library.

Keane, Augustus Henry.  
Central and South America. Vol. 1. Lon-  
don, 1901. Illus. [Stanford's compen-  
dium of geography and travel.] 4366.204

### Kindergarten.

Hansen, George.  
What is a kindergarten? San Francisco,  
1891. Illus. 7599.161  
Scott, Charles B.  
Nature study and the child. Boston. [1900.]  
Illus. 7592.164

## Books for the Blind.

Marx, Adolph Bernhard.  
The universal school of music. Translated  
from the German, by A. H. Wehran.  
Compiled by D. D. Wood. [Louisville,  
189-?] 2 v. \*5590.95  
In raised letters for the use of the blind.

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Alcuin club, London.  
Report, 1st, 2d. London, 1898, 1900. =  
\*3446.114  
Boston merchants association.  
Bulletin. No. 1-4. Boston, 1901. =  
\*5658.23

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Harvard lampoon.  
Reminiscences and a list of editors. 1876-  
1901. [Cambridge, 1901.] 57 pp. Portrs.  
= \*4380.51  
Man in the moon, The. [Monthly. Edited  
by Albert Smith and Angus B. Reach.  
With illustrations by Phiz, Kenny Mead-  
ows, Hine . . . and others. Vol. 1-3, 4  
(no. 19, 20). London. [1847, 48.] Pls.  
\*7348.15  
Smith's editorial connection ceased with the issue  
of February, 1848.  
Register, The. A bi-lingual magazine. Under  
the direction of R. Masujima. (Bi-  
weekly.) [Vol. 1], no. 1-4. Yokohama,  
1901. Illus. = \*3010a.78  
Tygodnik powieściowo-naukowy. Rocznic  
1-14. Władysław Dyniewicz wydawca i  
właściciel. Chicago, 1885-1900. \*7400.20



# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

Aubéry, Gaëtan.

Étude sur le taux de l'intérêt et les dom-  
mages-intérêts dans les créances de  
sommes d'argent. Commentaire de la loi  
du 7 avril 1900. Paris, 1901. 88 pp.

9332.844

Baston, Thomas.

Thoughts on trade, and a public spirit ...  
[Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1728.

9382.42a13

Bennet, John, merchant.

The national merchant: or, discourses on  
commerce and colonies. London, 1736.

\*9382.42a15

Biggar, Henry Percival.

The early trading companies of New  
France. [Toronto.] 1901. Map.

\*9382.71a7

Brentano, Lujo.

Der Schutz der Arbeitswilligen. Berlin,  
1899. 35 pp.

\*3562.53.20

Briscoe, John.

A discourse on the late funds of the Mil-  
lion-Act, Lottery-Act, and Bank of Eng-  
land. Shewing, that they are injurious  
... with proposals for ... a National  
land-bank. 3d edition. [Added, An  
explanatory dialogue.] London, 1696.  
Table.

\*9332.042a9

Buecher, Carl.

Études d'histoire et d'économie politique,  
traduites par Alfred Hansay. Bruxelles,  
1901.

9330.9a7

Buell, Charles Edwin.

Industrial liberty. Our duty to rescue the  
people of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Phi-  
lippine islands from ... poverty. Plain-  
field, N. J., 1900. =

9338.0914

Calwer, Richard.

Handel und Wandel; Jahresberichte über  
den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt.  
Jahrgang 1900. Berlin, 1901. Table.

9380.43a2

Each Jahrgang contains a bibliography.

Carlile, William Warrand.

The evolution of modern money. London,  
1901.

9332.4a3

Child, Sir Josiah.

A treatise wherein is demonstrated, that  
the East India trade is the most national

of all foreign trades ... that the clamors  
... against the ... East India com-  
pany are ... groundless [etc.] By  
Φιλοπατρης [pseud.]. London, 1681. 43  
pp.

\*9382.42a14

Clarke, George.

A treatise of wool and cattel. [Anon.]  
London, 1677. 33 pp.

\*9382.27a4

Compañía de seguros marítimos de la Ha-  
bana.

Reglamento directivo y económico. Ha-  
bana, 1838. 21 pp. No. 6 in

\*9360.7291

Dove, Heinrich.

Der Hypothekenbank-Gesetzentwurf. Ber-  
lin, 1899. 32 pp.

\*3562.53.20

Germain, Alexandre Charles.

Histoire du commerce de Montpellier.  
Montpellier, 1861. 2 v.

9382.448

Girard, E. de.

Histoire de l'économie sociale jusqu'à la  
fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1900. 9330.9a8  
Contains bibliographies.

Hartlib, Samuel, editor.

Samuel Hartlib his legacie: or an enlarge-  
ment of the discourse of husbandry used  
in Brabant & Flaunders. 2d edition.  
London, 1652.

\*9338.142a2

A collection of letters to Hartlib. The appendix  
is An interrogatory relating more particularly to  
the husbandry and natural history of Ireland.

Haward, Lazarus.

The charges issuing forth of the Crown  
revenue of England, and ... Wales.  
With the several officers of His Majes-  
tie's courts, customs [etc.]. And also  
the valuation of the bishops' and deans'  
lands ... London, 1660. 63 pp.

\*9336.42a13

Join-Lambert, André.

L'organisation de la boulangerie en France.  
Paris, 1899.

9331.8844a3

Bibliographie, pp. 211-215.

Le Rossignol, James Edward.

Monopolies past and present. N. Y., 1901.

9338.8a4

Lewinstein, Gustav.

Einige Betrachtungen über die aktive und  
passive Handelsbilanz der Staaten. Ber-  
lin, 1898. 32 pp.

\*3562.53.20

Malvezin, Théophile.

Histoire du commerce de Bordeaux. Bor-  
deaux, 1892. 4 v.

9382.4471

Marken, J. C. van.

Industrial social organisation. Translated  
by S. de Jastrzebski. [Delft? 1901.] 88  
pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. = \*9335.33a13  
An account of the Nederlandsche gist-en spiritus-  
fabriek, Delft, Holland, and allied establishments.

- Martin, Germain Louis.  
Les associations ouvrières au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1900. 9338.044a6
- Mayer, Heinrich.  
Münzwesen und Edelmetallproduktion Russlands. Leipzig, 1893. 9332.4047a7
- Minoret, Maurice.  
La contribution personnelle et mobilière pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1900. 9336.2344
- Pelloutier, Fernand, and Maurice Pelloutier.  
La vie ouvrière en France. Paris, 1900. 9331.8a16
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph.  
Proudhon expliqué par lui-même. Lettres inédites à M. N. Villiaumé sur l'ensemble de ses principes et notamment sur sa proposition: La propriété, c'est le vol. Paris. [1866.] 16 pp. 9335.8a6  
The avvertissement is signed G. R.
- Routier, Gaston.  
L'industrie et le commerce de l'Espagne. [5<sup>e</sup> édition.] Paris, 1901. Tables. 9382.46
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.  
Les finances de la France sous la Troisième république. Paris, 1898-1901. 4 v. Chart. 9944.08
- Schulte, Aloys.  
Geschichte des mittelalterlichen Handels und Verkehrs zwischen Westdeutschland und Italien mit Ausschluss von Venedig. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 9380.0943a12  
Verzeichnis der mehrmals citierten Werke, Band 1, pp. xvii-xxxi.
- Schwab, John Christopher.  
The Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. A financial and industrial history. N. Y., 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 4322.145
- Shuey, Edwin Longstreet.  
Factory people and their employers, how their relations are made pleasant and profitable. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 9331.8a15
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.  
Cotton mill, commercial features. A textbook for the use of textile schools and investors. Charlotte, N. C., 1899. Portrs. 9338.4073
- Walsh, Correa Moylan.  
The measurement of general exchange-value. N. Y., 1901. 9338.5a10  
Bibliography [annotated], pp. 553-574.
- Warren, Henry, banker.  
How to deal with your banker. 3d edition. London, 1900. 9332.042a10
- Willis, Henry Parker.  
A history of the Latin monetary union. Chicago, 1901. 9332.44a5  
Bibliography, pp. 314-319.
- Witt, Jan de, grand pensionary of Holland. 1625-1672.  
The true interest and political maxims of the Republic of Holland. Translated from the original Dutch. Prefixed, historical memoirs of the illustrious brothers Cornelius and John de Witt. By John Campbell. London, 1746. \*9382.492a4  
A discussion of the commercial affairs of Holland.
- Wittenberg, Max.  
Praktische Beiträge zu einem Reichs-Hypothekenbank-Gesetz. Berlin, 1899. 59 pp. \*3562.53.21

- Worms, Fernand.  
Le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles, théâtres, bals et concerts, etc. en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1900. 9339.44  
Index bibliographique, pp. 251-260.

## Political Science.

- Ashworth, T. R., and H. P. C. Ashworth.  
Proportional representation applied to party government. A new electoral system. London, 1901. 9324.22a4
- Bellangé, Charles.  
Le gouvernement local en France et l'organisation du canton. Paris, 1900. 9352.044a2
- Bigelow, Poultney.  
The children of the nations; a study of colonization and its problems. N. Y., 1901. 9325.3a11
- Brannon, Henry.  
A treatise on the rights and privileges guaranteed by the Fourteenth amendment. Cincinnati, 1901. 9342.973
- Flickinger, John R.  
Civil government as developed in the States and in the United States. Boston, 1901. 9342.73
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
Tagesfragen. Leipzig, 1896. 9304a.24
- La Poulaine, Jean de.  
Le Colosse aux pieds d'argile. Étude sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1899. 9944.1  
A reply to Demolins's A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons? [2309.66].
- Mosso, Angelo.  
La democrazia nella religione e nella scienza. Studi sull' America. Milano, 1901. 9321.473
- Quick, John, LL.D., of Victoria, Australia, and Robert Randolph Garrahan.  
The annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth. Sydney, 1901. = 9342.194

- Ruemelin, Gustav.  
Politics and the moral law. Translated from the German by R. Tombo, edited by F. W. Holls. N. Y., 1901. 9340.1a2  
Includes discussion as to the provocation of war and the obligation to adhere to treaties.
- Willard, Josiah Flynt.  
The world of graft, by Josiah Flynt [pseud.]. N. Y., 1901. 5575.124  
... "graft" ... slang term for all kinds of theft and illegal practices. — *Introductory*. This work bears upon the subject of municipal misgovernment.

## Sociology.

- Ambrosius, Ernst.  
Die Volksdichte am deutschen Niederrhein. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. Maps. No. 3 in \*6284.8.13
- Beames, Thomas, M.A.  
The rookeries of London. London, 1850. Pls. \*2498.147  
An account of the slums of London.

Calkins, Raymond.

Substitutes for the saloon. An investigation made for the Committee of fifty. Boston, 1901. 7588.204

Charities; a weekly review of local and general philanthropy. Vol. 6, no. 1-9. [N. Y., 1901.] Illus. \*7570a.13

This includes, as a monthly magazine number, a continuation of the Charities review [\*7570a.12].

Hobson, John Atkinson.

The social problem. London, 1901. 9302.42

Holmes, Thomas, Police court missionary.

Pictures and problems from London police courts. London, 1900. Portr. \*5578.128

Inman, A. H.

Domesday and feudal statistics. With a chapter on agricultural statistics. London, 1900. 9333.942

McKim, William Duncan.

Hereditry and human progress. N. Y., 1900. \*9360.04a2

The author favors the elimination of the criminal and defective classes.

Morale sociale. Leçons professées au Collège libre des sciences sociales . . . Préface de Émile Boutroux. Paris, 1899. 9301.a21

Tobias, Hermann.

Der Anarchismus und die anarchistische Bewegung. Berlin, 1899. 42 pp. \*3562.53.21

Turmann, Max.

Le développement du catholicisme social depuis l'encyclique "Rerum novarum" (15 mai 1891). Paris, 1900. 9335.7a3

Bibliographie, pp. 322-327.

Verband der hessischen landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften.

Das landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftswesen in Grossherzogtum Hessen in den Jahren 1873 bis 1898. Festschrift. Darmstadt, 1899. Map. 9338.1043a2

## Public Documents.

### United States.

Mémoire de la partie demanderesse à l'honorable arbitre T. M. C. Asser dans l'arbitrage . . . autorisé . . . 3 sept. 1900,

. . . entre le gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique . . . et le gouvernement . . . de Russie . . . relatif . . . aux arrêts et saisies des vaisseaux américains "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," et "Kate and Anna." London. [1901.] Maps. Facsimiles. = \*9341.673

### Separate States.

Hawaii.

Governor.

Report of the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii to the Secretary of the interior. 1900. Washington, 1900. Pls. = \*3049a.192

New York, state.

Legislature.

Report of the special committee of the Assembly appointed to investigate the Surrogates' court and office of the County of New York. N. Y., 1899. Tables. = \*9351.98

### Foreign.

Austria.

Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.

Statistisches Jahrbuch der autonomen Landesverwaltung in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern. Jahrgang 1. Wien, 1900. = \*9314.36a7

Denmark.

Statens statistiske Bureau.

Statistisk Tabelværk. 3die Række, Bind 1, 2. Kjöbenhavn, 1863, 71. = \*9314.89a3

Leeward islands.

Colonial secretary.

Blue book. 1899. Antigua. [1900.] = \*9317.297

Nova Scotia.

Board of statistics.

Annual report, [1st, 2d.] 6th, of marriages, births and deaths [1864/5, 65/6,] 71. Halifax, 1866-72. = \*9614.1716



# WORKS OF FICTION

## IN THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE

Together with Translations from the Italian

IN THE  
Public Library of the City of Boston.

### TITLES.

The Author List appeared in the Bulletin for October, 1901.

- |   |                      |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Abbandono, L'. Grandi.                                | 2799b.186            | Amori, Gli, di Abrocome e d'Anzia. Xenophon Ephesius.         | No. 2 in *2999.16;               |
| Abate Adinolfo. Mangoni.                              | 2799b.196            |   | 4760a.50.22; No. 2 in *B.162.3.2 |
| Acetone, L'. Nicolosino.                              | 2799b.221            | Amori, Gli, di Cherea e Callirroë. Chariton.                  | *B.162.3.3                       |
| Adelberta Boniprandi. Bazzoni.                        | 2799b.53             | Amori, Gli, di Leucippe e Clitofonte. Achilles Tatius.        | *B.162.3.1                       |
| Adolescenti. Amicis.                                  | 2779.42              | Amori, Gli, di un' avvelenatrice. Gaboriau.                   | 6674.37                          |
| Adorata. Capuana.                                     | 2799b.126            | Amori, Gli, di un poeta. Bertolotti.                          | 2799b.65                         |
| Agnello, Un, fra due lupi. Bettoni.                   | 2799b.76             | Amuleto, L'. Radius.  | 2763.28                          |
| Agnese o la veglia di stalla. Cantù.                  | 2799b.115            | Andreina. Castagnola.   | 2799b.139                        |
| Al lawn-tennis. Avancini.                             | 2777.21              | Angioini, Gli, in Sicilia. Ferrandina.                        | 2779a.99                         |
| Al Vegliione. Verga.                                  | 4778.65              | Angiola Maria, storia domestica. Carcano.                     | 4775.5                           |
| Albergo, L', in Lodi. Bertolotti.                     | 2799b.65             | Anima, Un'. Avancini.   | 2777.21                          |
| Albero parlante, L'. Astolfi.                         | 2799b.37             | Anima. Bazzero.   | 2799b.48                         |
| Alberto. Amicis.                                      | 2778.56; 4778.72     | Anime in pene. Capuana.                                       | 2799b.125                        |
| Alcune leggende anonime. No. 1a in                    | *4762.1.6            | Anno 3000, L'. Mantegazza.                                    | 4779a.83                         |
| Alfredo Caldora. Gallotti.                            | 4775.12              | Antiquario, L', della Valle di Maira. Vallauri.               | 2799b.301                        |
| All' erta, sentinella! Serao.                         | 2775.45              | Antonio. Bizzoni.   | 4777.54                          |
| Alla finestra. Castelnuevo.                           | 2799b.132            | Antonio Sellajo. Tarchini.                                    | 2799b.271                        |
| Alla guerra. Rossi.                                   | 2729a.60             | Apocoricosi, L'. Vallauri.                                    | 2799b.301                        |
| Amalfi da Roma. Mangoni.                              | 2799b.196            | Apologi. Capaccio.  | *2799b.118                       |
| Amante, L', di Gramigua. Verga.                       | 2776.56              | Apparenze. Piccini.   | 2799b.238                        |
| Amanuense, L'. Bertolotti.                            | 2799b.66             | Appassionate, Le. Capuana.                                    | 2799b.124                        |
| Ambiziosa, L', punita. Bertolotti.                    | 2799b.65             | Aquilonia. Giovagnoli.  | 2799b.177                        |
| Ameda, L'. Carcano.                                   | 2799b.131            | Arabella. Marchi.   | 2765.54                          |
| Amici di collegio, Gli. Amicis.                       | 2778.56              | Arcadia, L', in Brenta. Cavaliero.                            | *2799b.143                       |
| [Amicizia, L'] Fantoni.                               | 4797.11              | Arcivescovo, L', di Valenza e il conte di Vatterlò. Tomitano. | 2799b.292                        |
| Amor conjugale, L'; od, Eustatia e filo. Dragoni.     | 2770.61              | Ariadeno Barbarossa di Metelino. Mangoni.                     | 2799b.196                        |
| Amor di patria. Bersezio.                             | 2799b.61             | Arrane Saracino. Mangoni.                                     | 2799b.196                        |
| Amor filiale, L': ovvero, Telesilla ed Euno. Dragoni. | 2770.61              | Asino d'oro, L'. Apuleius Madaurensis.                        | 4770a.86.2                       |
| Amor materno, L'; od, Olimpia e Dragoni.              | 2770.61              | Aspasia. Rocca.   | 2799b.253                        |
| Amor paterno. Malato-Todaro.                          | 2799b.289            | Assedio, L', di Firenze. Guerrazzi.                           | 4779a.68; 4779a.87               |
| Amor patrio, L'; ovvero, Dafne ed Evergete. Dragoni.  | 2770.61              | Assedio, L', ossiano gli ultimi giorni di Missolungi. Coppi.  | 2799b.144                        |
| Amore bendato. Farina.                                | 2779a.59             |   |                                  |
| Amore e dolore. Avancini.                             | 2777.21              |   |                                  |
| Amore e inganno. Bertolotti.                          | 2799b.65             |   |                                  |
| Amore e patria. Malato-Todaro.                        | 2799b.289; 2799b.199 |   |                                  |
| Amore ha cent' occhi. Farina.                         | 4778.70              |   |                                  |
| Amore senza benda. Verga.                             | 4778.65              |   |                                  |

- Astrologo, Un, del secolo XVII. Mauri. 2799b.206; 2799b.205
- Autobiografia di un ex-cantante. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
- Ave, L'. Albertazzi. 2779.92
- Avventura misteriosa, Un'. Bianca. No. 9 in \*6779.27
- Avventure di Clarice Visconti, duchessa di Milano. Marocco. 4775.11
- Avventure, Le, di Pinocchio. Lorenzini. 2779a.115
- Avventure, Le, di Riccardo il Gabbo. Bettoni. 6779.18
- Avventure in un viaggio per la Valdoppia. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
- Avventurose disavventure, Le, d'amore. Giudici. \*2799b.179
- Avvocato Massimo, L', e il suo impiego. Visconti Venosta. 2779.78
- Babelle. Schio. 2799b.262
- Baby, e Tiranni minimi. Rovetta. 2777.87
- Bacio, Il, della contessa Savina. Caccianiga. 2774.74
- Bacio fatale, Il. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
- Bacio, Un, in cambio d'una definizione. Mantegazza. 4779a.84
- Bacio, Un, in tre. Mantegazza. 4779a.84
- Ballo, Un, nel convento. Pratesi. 4774.56
- Bambole e marionette. Amicis. 2779.42
- Baraonda, La. Rovetta. 2775.90
- Barbiere, Il, del Rinchiuso. Vallauri. 2799b.301
- Barletta, Il, e Pierolino de' Lazzari. Fornasini. 2799b.170
- Barone di S \* \* \*, Il. Albertini. 2799b.211
- Bastione, Il, di Monforte. Verga. 4778.65
- Batistino. Jeannel. 4778.51
- Battaglia, La, della Meloria. Mini. 4775.9
- Battaglia, La, di Benevento. Guerrazzi. 4778.71
- Battaglia, La, di Verderio. Cantù. 2799b.115
- Beatrice Cenci. Guerrazzi. 2773.1
- Bel giuoco, Il. Bertoiotti. 2799b.65
- Belfagor. Machiavelli. 6779a.11; \*2788.5; 2773.14.1
- Belisario. Pratesi. 4774.56
- Bella Alda, La. Balbo. 2773.9
- Bella Greca, La. Mosconi. 2799b.212
- Bella pellegrina, La. Chiari. 2779a.49
- Ben ama chi non oblia. Piatti. 6763.2
- Benedetta. Carcano. 2799b.131
- Bengodi, La, dei Calandrini. Vallauri. 2799b.301
- Biondina, La. Pargo. 2777.79
- Biscia amorosa, La. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
- Bontà del Maresciallo di Turrena. Soave. 6779a.9
- Borbottona, La. Gozzi. 6779a.9
- Bravo, Il, e la dama. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
- Bravo scolare. Mauri. 2799b.205
- Breve soggiorno in Milano. Pellico. 4777.39
- Brigata, La, di San Martino. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198
- Buca, La, della salvezza. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289
- Buon galantuomo, Un. Carcano. 2799b.131
- Camerati. Verga. 4778.65
- Camicia rossa, La. Mario. 2777.31
- Camilla. Amicis. 2778.56
- Campana, La, di Don Ciccio. Franco. 2799b.172
- Campo, Il. Amicis. 2779.68
- Campo, Il, degli orfanelli. Mauri. 2799b.205
- Campo di battaglia sul duomo di Milano. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
- Can Grande della Scala e la Principessa d'Antiochia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
- Canarino, Il, del N. 15. Verga. 4778.65
- Capellino, Il, della Rovella. Carcano. 2799b.131
- Capelli biondi. Farina. 2779a.58
- Capitone indigesto. Donati. 2775.54
- Cappello, Il, del prete. Marchi. 2777.18
- Capricci, I, del Bottai. Gelli. 4770a.92
- Carlo Savelli. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198
- Carrozza, La, di tutti. Amicis. 2779.44
- Carta ballata. Farina. 2777.78
- Casa, Il, della Gelosia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
- Casa paterna, La. Amicis. 2778.56
- Caso imprevisto, Un. Roberto. 2773.63
- Castello, Il, della chiesa. Vallauri. 2799b.301
- Castello, Il, di Brivio. Cantù. 2799b.115
- Castello, Il, di Concesa. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
- Caterina Medici di Brono. Mauri. 4775.33
- Cavalcata, Una. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
- Cavalleria rusticana. Verga. 2776.56
- Cecco d'Ascoli. Fanfani. 6778.37
- Cecco de Biagi. Mondini. 2799b.211
- Cecilia Ferriani. Boccardi. 2799b.85
- Celestina. Rocca. 2799b.253
- Cene, Le. Grazzini. \*2788.8; 2773.14.2
- Certi argomenti. Verga. 6777.17
- Chi la fa l'aspetta. Rocca. 2799b.253
- Chiacchiere, Le, della nonna. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
- Giò che si vuole. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
- Circe, La. Gelli. 4770a.93
- Circolo quadrato, Il. Schio. 2799b.262
- Clementina. Pindemonte. 2799b.248
- Coda, La, del diavolo. Verga. 6777.17
- Colpo, Il, di stato di Clarina. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
- Combabo. Wieland. 6875.13
- Come un sogno. Barrili. 2776.76
- Concerto storico. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
- Confessione. Panizzardi. 4777.60
- Confessione, La, di Doretta. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
- Confessioni, Le, di Andrea. Valcarenghi. 2777.86
- Confessioni di Fra Gualberto. Barrili. 2779a.80
- Conforti. Verga. 4778.65
- Congiura, La, di Pandolfo Pucci. Trevisani. 4749.2
- Coniugi Varedo, I. Castelnuovo. 2799b.133
- Conquista, La, di Roma. Serao. 2799b.276
- Consalvo Berretto di Capri. Mangoni. 2799b.196
- Conte Lucio, Il. Marcotti. 2799b.202
- Conte Ugolino, Il, della Gherardesca e i Ghibellini di Pisa. Rosini. 2773.8
- Contessa Vertova, La. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
- Contro i più. Fava. 2777.75
- Convento, Il. Caccianiga. 2799b.103
- Convito borghesiano, Il. Grapputo. 4774.6
- Convito, Il, di Gargagnago. Schio. 2799b.262
- Corrispondenze. Bazzero. 2799b.48
- Corte, La, d'amore. 2799b.306
- Corte, La, dei nasi. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
- Corvo, Un, tra i selvaggi. Pratesi. 4774.56
- Coscienze oneste. Valcarenghi. 2777.22

- Coscritti vicentini, I. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Costanza. Pierantoni-Manconi. 2799b.245  
 Costanza da Salerno. Mangoni. 2799b.196  
 Cricca dorata, La. Gaboriau. 2670.50  
 Cristiani ed Ebrei nel medio evo. Levi. 4774.11  
 Cugino e cugina. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro. Barrili. 2775.84  
 Cuore. Amicis. 2774.73  
 Cuore inferno. Serao. 2799b.277  
 Curato, Il, d'Orobio. Visconti Venosta. 2799b.302  
 Da fanciullo: memorie del mio amico Tristano. Pratesi. 4774.56  
 Da Torino alla Certosa di Pesio. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Da un natale all' altro. Treves. 2772.81  
 Dal vero. Sereno. 2775.68  
 Dalla spuma del mare. Farina. 2779a.55  
 Damiano. Carcano. 2799b.130  
 Daniel Nabaâm De-Schudmoëken. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Daniele Cortis. Fogazzaro. 2776.82; 2776.47  
 Dantino, Il. Barrili. 2775.63  
 Decamerone, Il. Argelati. 4773.18  
 Dedizione, La. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Della fortuna libri sei. Garimberto. 2799b.175  
 Delle frascherie. Abati. 2799b.1  
 Demetrio di Modone. Costa. 2799b.147  
 Democrazia, La, della signora Cherubina. Castelnuevo. 2799b.132  
 Designata, Il. Zúccoli. 2777.98  
 Di, Il, del natale. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Di quà e di là. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Di uno che andava cercando e trovò quel che non cercava. Zambrini. 2799b.305  
 Diana. Ciampoli. 2773.49  
 Diavolo, Il. Magherini-Graziani. 2799b.195  
 Dichiarazione, Una. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Dietro una valanga. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Dio ne scampi dagli Orsenigo. Imbriani. 2799b.188  
 Diotino, Il. Guerrazzi. 4774.18  
 Diporti, I. Parabosco. 4774.18  
 \*4809a.20; \*2788.2; No. 2 in 2773.14.1  
 Distruzione. Valcarengi. 2765.58  
 Diversi accidenti della Verità e della Bugia. Gozzi. 6779.2  
 Dizionario, Il, del Diavolo. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Documenti umani. Roberto. 2773.63; 2777.99  
 Dodici conti morali d'anonimo senese. No. 4 in \*4762.1.2  
 Donato del piano. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Donna, La, del medio evo. Bulgarini. 4775.6  
 Donna, La, di ghiaccio. Belot. 6698.17  
 Donna egizia, La. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Donna Olimpia Maldacchini da Viterbo. Calvanti. 2799b.141  
 Dopo venticinque anni. Castelnuevo. 2799b.140  
 Dottor Antonio, Il. Ruffini. 6775.1  
 Dottor Febo, Il. Pratesi. 4774.56  
 Dragoni, I, di Savoia. Marcotti. 2799b.204  
 Dramma, Il, di Via della Pace. Belot. 2670.59  
 Drammi, I, del Pampa. Arnould. 6674.35  
 Duca, Il, d'Atene. Monteverde. 4775.36  
 Duca, Il, d'Atene. Tommaseo. 4779.63; 4809.52  
 Due amici, I. E., G. 6779.22  
 Due Beatrici, Le. Barrili. 2747.72  
 Due convinzioni. Castelnuevo. 2799b.136  
 Due Desiderii, I. Farina. 2775.76  
 Due di spade e due di cuori. Amicis. 2779.42  
 Due donne. Cimino. 4777.58  
 Due eroine, Le. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Due faccie, Le, della medaglia. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Due fratelli. Cantù. 2799b.115  
 Due fuochi. Treves. 2772.81  
 Due maschere, Le. Albertini. 2799b.211  
 Due ore in ferrovia. Castelnuevo. 2799b.132  
 Due primi libri, I, della istoria di Merlino. Borron. \*4762.1.108  
 Due sorelle, Le. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Ebreo, L', e il truffatore. Mondini. 2799b.211  
 Ecatommithi, Gli. Giraldo Cintio. 2772.9; No. 1 in \*2773.14.3  
 Eccelini, Gli, e gli Estensi. Boni. 4749a.2  
 Edemondo ed Adelasia, o la torre di Gombito. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53  
 Efesiaci, Gli. Xenophon Ephesus. No. 2 in \*2999.16  
 Emma. Simiani. 2799b.280  
 Enigma soave, L'. Ferruggia. 2770.29  
 Enigma e Lucilla. Gargallo. 4779.16  
 Enrichetta. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Epigrafista, L', di Monreale. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Epilogo. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Episodio, Un, dell' assedio del Barbarossa. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53  
 Episodio, Un, della peste dell' anno 1630 in Vicenza. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Equivoco singolare, Un. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Erede, L'. Piccini. 2799b.238  
 Ernesto e Sulsano. Alberti. 2799b.8  
 Eroismi senza gloria. Alithèa. 2765.52  
 Ersilia Campi. Bermani. 2777.95  
 Esercito italiano, L', durante il colera del 1867. Amicis. 2779.68  
 Esopo, L'. Tupper. 2777.57  
 Estetica, La, dell' adolescenza. Pelleri. 4776.17  
 Etimologista, L'. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Ettore Fieramosca. Azeglio. 4775.3; 4779.72; 2772.4; 4779.76  
 Eva. Verga. 2776.73  
 Evelina. Tronconi. 2777.30  
 Famiglia, La, del Signor Onorato. Farina. 2779a.52  
 Famiglia, La, del soldato. Paladini. 4779a.45  
 Fantasma notturni, I. Soave. 6779a.9  
 Fantasticheria. Verga. 2776.56  
 Fante di picche. Farina. 2779a.52  
 Farina, La, del Diavolo. Gherardi del Testa. 4776.51  
 Fata, La, di Montechiarugolo. Cavagnari, A. 2773.89  
 Fedeltà, La, alla prova. Nicolosino. 2799b.221  
 Federico II. a Custrin. Sogner. No. 1 in 2799b.283  
 Festa, La, dei canestri. Cantù. 2799b.115  
 Festa, La, di Santa Lucia. Mosconi. 2799b.212  
 Fiabe mantovane. Visentini. 4772a.8.7  
 Fiera, La, dei fiori in Milano. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Figli, I, di Marti. Treves. 2772.81  
 Figli, I, di nessuno. Pizzigoni. 2777.83  
 Figlie dell' aria. Fersi. 2772.77  
 Figlio, Il. Colautti. 2799b.146  
 Figlio di Papa. Bettòli. 2777.82  
 Figliuol prodigo, Un. Treves. 2772.81



- Fior di campo. Panizzardì. 4777.60  
 Fior di giacinto. Donati. 2775.64  
 Fior di mestizia. Simiani. 2799b.280  
 Fiori d'autunno. Corvi. 2777.33  
 Fiori e spine. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289  
 Flamula. Fersi. 2772.77  
 Flauto, Il, di mio marito. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Flauto misterioso, Il. Valcarengi. 2765.58  
 Flora. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289  
 Folchetto Malaspina. Varese. 4775.32  
 Follie muliebri. Ferruggia. 2777.19  
 Fontana, La, del ferro. Mosconi. 2799b.212  
 Fontana, La, di Valchiusa ed Avignone. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Forlina la strega. Guérout. 6674.30  
 Fortezza. Amicis. 2778.56  
 Fortuna, La, e la povertà. Angeloni. 2799b.14  
 Fortunatus Siculus. Bosone. \*2773.13  
 Fra le selve. Ciampoli. 2773.77  
 Fra Paolo Sarpi. Capranica. 2799b.121  
 Fra scuola e casa. Amicis. 2775.62  
 Francesca. Balbo. 2773.9  
 Franceschino e prete Gasparo. Fornasini. 2799b.170  
 Francesco Jamyn. Oste. 2799b.227  
 Fratello, Il, del grand' uomo. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132  
 Frenesia d'un misantropo. Stazzoni. 2799b.287  
 Frutti proibiti. Farina. 2778.65  
 Frutto proibito. Norsa. 2799b.222  
 Fumo e cenere. Valcarengi. 2799b.295  
 Fuoco, Il. Annunzio. \*2779a.94  
 Furio. Amicis. 2778.56  
 Galatea. Barrili. 2775.89  
 Gamba, La, di Giovannino. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132  
 Gauselmo Faidit. Barbieri. 2799b.45  
 Gazzetta veneta, La. Gozzi. 2797.18.9  
 Gelosia. Capuana. 2799b.126  
 Gelosia. Verga. 4778.65  
 Gemelle, Le. Miraglia. 2799b.238  
 Gemelli, I, di Casa Pasqua di Sant' Elia. 2799b.231  
 Palma di Cesnola.  
 Generosità d'un Egiziano. Gozzi. 6779a.9  
 Gente minima. Amicis. 2779.42  
 Gente, La, per bene. Torelli-Torriani. 2777.81  
 Gentiluomo, Un, di Vicenza. Mondini. 2799b.211  
 Gentiluomo mendico, Un. Bettoni. 2799b.76  
 Geppino e Lauretta. Alberti. 2799b.7  
 Gerolamo Adorno. Canale. 2799b.111  
 Gerotricamerone. Bandiera. \*2799b.43  
 Ghirlanda di quercia. Fersi. 2772.77  
 Giacinta. Capuana. 2799b.125  
 Giacinto Morcaldi da Napoli. Mangoni. 2799b.196  
 Giannocchio barbiere. Mondini. 2799b.211  
 Gianutri. Donati. 2775.64  
 Gil Blas di Santillano. Le Sage. 6670a.50  
 Gina e Bianca. Romussi. 2777.30  
 Giocatore vizioso, Il, del lotto. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1  
 Gioconda. Cantù. 2799b.115  
 Giornate, Le, del Brembo. Scotti. 2799b.265  
 Giornate, Le, delle novelle de' novizi. Fortini. 2776.89  
 Giovanni Bentivoglio. Rusconi. 4765.15  
 Giovanni di Procida. Mangoni. 2799b.196  
 Giovanni Episcopo. Annunzio. \*2774.75  
 Giovanni il ciabattino. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Gioventù. Carutti. 2799b.135  
 Giovine artista, Il. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Giovine sconosciuto, Il. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Giovinetta, La, da marito e la donna mari-  
 tata. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Giovinezza, La, di Giulio Cesare. Rovani. 4944.11  
 Gite autunnali. Martini. 2778.49  
 Giuda Iscariota. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Giulia Francardi. Bianchetti. 4775.39  
 Giuliano. Stazzoni. 2799b.287  
 Giulietta e Romeo. Porto. No. 5 in \*2772.19.2; 2773.4; 2748.8  
 Giuseppe. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Giustizia veneta atroce. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Giustizia veneta benigna. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Giustizia veneta circospetta. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Giustizia veneta previdente. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Gran giorno, Un. Amicis. 2778.56  
 Grasso legnaiuolo, Il. \*2788.5; 2773.14.1  
 Greco, Il, e la sua famiglia. Franceschi. 4775.4  
 Guelfi, I, dell' Imagna, o il castello di  
 Clanezzo. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53  
 Guerino. Berta. 2772.3  
 Guerra di santi. Verga. 2776.56  
 Guerra, La, e la pace. Tolstoi. 3060a.55  
 Guglielmo da Capestaing. Barbieri. 2799b.45  
 Guglielmo Penn. Soave. 6779a.9  
 Guglielmo Tell. Soave. 6779a.9  
 Guglielmo Tempioni. Maccolini. 4775.35  
 Guido Adimari. Cavalcanti. 2799b.141  
 Hecatommiti. Giraldis Citio. \*2772.9; No. 1 in \*2773.14.3  
 Illusione e verità. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Illustre avventuriera, Una. Ricci. 2743.58  
 Imeneo, L', nella tomba. Miraglia. 2799b.208  
 Imilda. Balbo. 2799b.41  
 Immortale, L'. Butti. \*2777.92  
 In carrozza. Treves. 2772.81  
 In cedro del Libano. Treves. 2772.81  
 In cerca d'una camera. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 In mezzo alla neve. Treves. 2772.81  
 In Piazza della Scala. Verga. 4778.65  
 In provincia. Pratesi. 4774.56  
 In risaia. Torelli-Torriani. 2779a.60  
 Incomodi, Gl', del cambiar casa. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Incredulo, L', senza scusa. Segneri. 4770b.89  
 Indifferente, L'. Serao. 2774.82  
 Indomani, L'. Radius. 2777.16  
 Ingelinda o la suora Benedettina. Bazzoni. 2799b.53  
 Innocente, L'. Annunzio. \*2779a.87  
 Innocenza. Romanzo brasiliano. Escragnolle  
 Taunay. 2776.56  
 Intelletto e amore. Celesia. 4776.16  
 Ippolito e Cangenova. Bargagli. No. 2 in 4775.37  
 Irmina Partenide. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Isabella Orsini, duchessa di Bracciano. Guer-  
 razi. 2770b.50; 2770b.51  
 Isoletta, L', de' cipressi. Bertolotti. 2799b.67  
 Isotta. Cantù. 2799b.115; 4779.78  
 Istoria del padre Nicola. Giovio. 4768.14  
 Jeli il pastore. Verga. 2776.56  
 Jeni Lille. Fornasini. 2799b.170  
 Lacrimosa novella di due amanti genovesi.  
 Udine. 2771.50  
 Lagrime e sorrisi. Bazzero. 2799b.48

- Lambertazzi, I, e i Geremei. Sacchi. 2773.5  
 Lamberto Malatesta. Rovani. 4775.8  
 Larva d'amore. Piatti. 2799b.235  
 Lauretta. Castelnovo. 2799b.137  
 Legami, I, del matrimonio. Barattani. 2777.15  
 Leggenda, La, di Vergogna. Ancona. 4762.1.26  
 Leggende del mare. Savi-Lopez. 2777.72  
 Leggende delle Alpi. Savi-Lopez. 2777.71  
 Leggende e novelle nordiche. Fersi. 2772.77  
 Leopoldo I. imperatore in Ungheria. Sogner. No. 2 in 2799b.283  
 Lettera anonima, La. Amicis. 2771.78  
 Lettera, La, di Margherita. Castelnovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140  
 Leucadia. Fornasini. 2799b.170  
 Lezione, Una. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Libellula. Fersi. 2772.77  
 Libro, Il, di mio figlio. Radius. 2779.74  
 Lire 1 e 70. Salvestri. 2799b.259  
 Liuto, Il. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198  
 Livia. Piatti. 2799b.235  
 Logica, La, del mio barbiere. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Lorenzo Benoni. Ruffini. 2799b.257  
 Lorenzo Sampierra. Carrer. 2799b.134  
 Lucrezia Beniamini. Campori. 2770.58  
 Lucrezia Borgia. Pio. 2772.48  
 Luigi XVI. Kusconi. 4775.10  
 Luisa Strozzi. Rosini. 2773.7; 6779.23; 4779.54; 4779.82; 4779.77  
 Lupa, La. Verga. 2776.56  
 Lydia. Radius. 2777.14  
 Macario Spaccalancia. Cantù. 2779.81  
 Macaruffo Venturiero o la corte del duca Filippo Maria Visconti. Bazzoni. 2799b.53  
 Madonna, La, d'Imbevera. Cantù. 2799b.115; 4779.78  
 Madre amorosa, La. G. G. 2799b.173  
 Madre Colomba, La. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1  
 Madre e bimbo. Valcarengi. 2765.58  
 Madre, La, e il figlio. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Maestra, La, di scuola. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Maestro, Il, di calligrafia. Castelnovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140  
 Magno Vitei, Il. Arrivabene. \*2799b.29  
 Mago, Il, della Garzegna. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Mal d'amore. Rossi. 2777.23  
 Malavoglia, I. Verga. 4775.61  
 Malcontento, Il. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Male, Il, nel bene. Donati. 2775.64  
 Malinconie di un antiquario. Bazzero. 2799b.48  
 Malombra. Fogazzaro. 2773.56  
 Manoscritto, Il, del vicecurato. Carcano. 4775.5  
 Marchesa, La. Martini. 2778.49  
 Marchesa, La, d'Arcello. Castellani. 2799b.218  
 Marchesa, La, degli Obizzi. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Marchese, Il, di Felino. Cappelletti. 2799b.120  
 Marchese, Il, di Santa Prassede. Guerrazzi. 2773.17  
 Marco Fracca. Fornasini. 2799b.170  
 Marco Visconti. Grossi. 4779.59; 4778.73  
 Margherita. Balbo. 2773.9  
 Margherita Pusterla. Cantù. \*2772.5; 4775.38; 4775.39; 4779.78  
 Maria. Simiani. 2799b.280  
 Maria e Massimo. Mauri. 2799b.206; 2799b.205  
 Maria la modella. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Maria Lamberti. Dias. 2777.96  
 Marietta de' Ricci. Ademollo. 2773.3  
 Marito, Il, di Laurina. Farina. 2776.61  
 Marito prudente, Il. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1  
 Mariuccia. Simiani. 2799b.280  
 Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. Filippo da Siena. No. 4 in \*4762.1.1  
 Mater Dolorosa. Rovetta. 2773.60  
 Matrimoni, I. Pellico. 4777.39  
 Medaglia, Una. Amicis. 2779.68  
 Medico virtuoso, Il. Gozzi. 6779a.9  
 Meglio è fringuello in man che in frasca tordo. Gozzi. 6779a.9  
 Memoriale, Il, del marito. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Memorie d'un fanciullo. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Menodora, o, la vanità. Veludo. 2770.66  
 Mercenario da Monteverde. Trevisani. 4775.7  
 Merlino. Borron. \*4762.1.108  
 Miche letterarie. Delaberrenga. 2799b.150  
 Milano nell' anno 305 dell' era. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53  
 Minuzzolo. Piatti. 6763.2  
 Mio delitto, Il. Treves. 2777.24  
 Mio figlio. Farina. 2773.86  
 Mio primo amore, Il. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Misteri di Firenze. Panzani. 2779.45  
 Mistero, Il, del poeta. Fogazzaro. 2777.28  
 Mogli oneste. Arbib. 2777.94  
 Monaca, La, di Monza. Rosini. 6777.3  
 Monaco, Il, de Testona. Nicolosino. 2799b.221  
 Montanara, La. Barrili. 2773.64  
 Morta, La. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Morta, La. Valcarengi. 2765.58  
 Morti, I, di Torno. Cantù. 2799b.115  
 Musica assassina. Valcarengi. 2765.58  
 Mutilato, Il. Amicis. 2779.68  
 Napoleone visita Vicenza. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Nascimento, Il, di Attila. Erizzo. \*2788.3; \*2773.14.1  
 Nedda. Verga. 6777.17  
 Negromanti, I. Nappi. 2799b.215  
 Nell' omnibus e sul marciapiede. Mantegazza. 4779a.84  
 Nemico, Il. Oriani. \*2777.91  
 Nevica. Castelnovo. 2799b.132  
 Niccolò de' Lapi. Azeglio. 4779.58; 4779.75  
 Ninon de Lenclos. Fornasini. 2799b.170  
 No. Oriani. \*2777.90  
 Nota, La, del vestiario. Nicolosino. 2799b.221  
 Novellaja fiorentina, La. Imbriani. 2799b.187  
 Nozze, Le, al Castello. Bazzoni. 2799b.53  
 Nozze, Le, della Filologica e di Mercurio. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Nozze, Le, di Buondelmonti. Valletta. 2799b.299  
 Numeri e sogni. Speratz. 2773.73  
 Nunziata, La. Carcano. 4775.5  
 Nuovi racconti pei giovanetti. Bettoni. 2799b.77  
 Nuovo don Cleofas, Un. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Nuovo Monte-Cristo, Il. Strafforello. 4778.23  
 Onomastico, L', e il natalizio. Piatti. 6763.2  
 Orfana, L', di Val d'Elsa. Simiani. 2799b.280  
 Orgoglio, L', e la pietà. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Oriole, o lettere di due amanti. Sacchi. 2773.22  
 Oriolo, L'. Martini. 2778.49  
 Oro nascosto. Farina. 2772.57  
 Orologio fermo, L'. Castelnovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140  
 Oronte ed Orbecche. Giraldu. No. 2 in 4775.37  
 'Orribile notte, Un'. Donati. 2775.64  
 Osteria, L', dei Buoni amici. Verga. 4778.65  
 Ottavio. Simiani. 2799b.280



- Padre Anacleto de Caprarola. Pratesi. 4774.56  
 Paesane, Le. Capuana. 2799b.127  
 Paese, Il, di cuccagna. Serao. 2773.85  
 Pagina eterna, La. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132  
 Pagine sparse. Amicis. 2778.55  
 Palatino, Il, d'Ungheria. Gargallo. 2799b.174; 4779.16  
 Paolo da Novi, doge di Genova. Canale. 2799b.112  
 Paolo e Virginia. Saint Pierre. 6673.21; 6673.36  
 Papa Sisto. Capranica. 2729.18  
 Parassita indipendente, Il. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140  
 Parvenze e sembianze. Albertazzi. 2779.73  
 Passato, Il. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Pazzo, Il, per amore. Zambrini. 2799b.305  
 Peccato e penitenza. Martini. 2778.49  
 Pecorone, Il. Giovanni Fiorentino. 2773.14.2  
 Pedagogò subalpino, Il. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Pellegro Piola. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Pentolaccia. Verga. 2776.56  
 Piacere, Il. Annunzio. \*2799b.19  
 Piacevole e ridicolo inganno. Fornasini. 2799b.170  
 Piacevoli e amoroze notti, Le, dei novizi. Fortini. 2776.89  
 Piacevoli notti, Le. Straparola. 4763.69  
 Piccoli eroi. Treves. 2777.26  
 Piccoli studenti. Amicis. 2779.42  
 Piccolo mondo antico. Fogazzaro. 2774.80  
 Pietrino e la comare. Angeloni. 2799b.13  
 Pietro Squarcialupo. Stazzoni. 2799b.288  
 Pietro Torrigiani. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289  
 Pietro Vidale. Barbieri. 2799b.45  
 Pigrazia ed attività, ossia, i due castori. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Più forte, Il. Berta. 2774.83  
 Più nobile, Il, dei sacrifici. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Platone in Italia. Cuoco. 2772.66; 2773.20  
 Polizia, La, del diavolo. Piccini. 2799b.239  
 Pons de Capdueill. Barbieri. 2799b.45  
 Povera, La, e la ricca. Gherardi del Testa. 4776.50  
 Povera Lucia! Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Povera Menica! Cantù. 2799b.115  
 Povera tosa, Una. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Povero fiore! Simiani. 2799b.280  
 Precocità. Capuana. 2799b.126  
 Pregghiera, La. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Pregiudizio, Il, e l'ambizione. Gozzi. 6779.2  
 Principe Lacchè, Il. 2799b.250  
 Prendo moglie! Piatti. 6763.2  
 Presenza, La, del nume. Grandi. 2799b.184  
 Presso l'altare. Buerstenbinder. 2876.139  
 Preziosa di Sanluri, ossia i Montanari Sardi. Varese. 4775.34  
 Prima, La. Bandello. \*\*G.4074.3  
 Prima morire. Torelli-Torriani. 2775.70; 2777.88  
 Primavera. Verga. 6777.17  
 Primi passi, I, alla scienza. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Primo amante, Il. Rovetta. 2775.65  
 Primo amore, Il. Nicolosino. 2799b.221  
 Principe, Il, della Marsiliana. Perodi. 2773.87  
 Principe Siconolfo. Mangoni. 2799b.196  
 Processo Montegù, Il. Rovetta. 2778.76  
 Professore Romualdo, Il. Castelnuovo. 2799b.128  
 Profugo, Il. Schiff. 2777.80  
 Promessa mortale. Ricci. 2779a.86  
 Promessi sposi, I. Manzoni. 4772.10; 2772.2  
 4775.62; 4779.62; 4775.66;  
 4779.80; 2770.27; \*2771.25  
 Prometeo e Pluto fra gli uomini. Gozzi. 6779.2  
 Prova, Una, di amore. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Provinciali. Cagna. 2777.89  
 Pubblicità, La. Candi. 2777.31  
 Puledro caduto, Il. Gozzi. 6779a.9  
 Quadro, Il, d'Imeneo. Gozzi. 6779a.9  
 Quattro novelle narrate da un maestro di scuola. Balbo. 2773.9  
 Quattro passi. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Quel giorno. Amicis. 2779.68  
 Racconti militari. Amicis. 2779.68  
 Rachele. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Ragazzi, I, d'una volta e i ragazzi d' adesso. Torelli-Torriani. 2765.53; 2777.77  
 Raggio di Dio. Barrili. 2779a.101  
 Raggio, Un, di sole. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132  
 Ramondo di Miraval. Barbieri. 2799b.45  
 Raverta, Il. Betussi. \*4760a.50.30; \*4779.25; \*2799b.79  
 Re, Il, della Sila. Miraglia. 2799b.208  
 Re Manfredi. Capranica. 2778.86  
 Re, Il, prega. Petrucelli della Gattina. 2799b.242  
 Reddivivo, Il. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Reminiscenze di uno bersagliere, dal 1848 al 1890. Visioli. 2777.23  
 Reminiscenze di uno scrittorello. Castagnola. 2799b.139  
 Renitente, Il. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Retori, I. Le confessioni di Andrea. Valcarenghi. 2777.86  
 Retori, I. Coscienze oneste. Valcarenghi. 2777.22  
 Retori, I. Fumo e cenere. Valcarenghi. 2799b.295  
 Ribrezzo. Capuana. 2799b.126  
 Ricordi d'infanzia. Amicis. 2779.42  
 Ricordi, I, del capitano d'arce. Verga. 2778.80  
 Rimorso, Il. Avancini. 2777.21  
 Rimorso, Un. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Rinnegato, Il. Miraglia. 2799b.208  
 Risorta, La. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Ritorno, Il. Avancini. 2777.21  
 Ritorno, Il. Cantù. 2799b.115  
 Ritorno, Il, dalla Russia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Ritratto, Il, del maestro Albani. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Roberto. B., A. 2773.19  
 Rogazione, Le. Nicolosino. 2799b.221  
 Romanzo, Il, d'un maestro. Amicis. 2773.79  
 Romanzo, Il, di una coscienza. Malot. 4661.68  
 Romeo e Giulietta. Bandello. No. 2 in 4775.37  
 Romitorio, Il, di Santa Verena. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Rosa, La, dell' Alpi. Ongaro. 4777.59; 4777.57  
 Rosalia. Simiani. 2799b.285  
 Rosignola. Marcotti. 2799b.203  
 Rosso Malpelo. Verga. 2776.56  
 Sacramento, Il, della penitenza. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Salvatore Rosa. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 San Paolo in Atene. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 San Telemaco. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Sant' Elena. Rossi. 2799b.256  
 Sasso Rancio, Il. Bertolotti. 2799b.65



- Saturnino. Giovagnoli. 2777.54  
 Scappata, Una, fuori del nido. Visconti Venosta. 2779.78  
 Scartafaccio, Lo, dell' amico Michele. Visconti Venosta. 2779.78  
 Scena storica. Bazzoni. 2799b.53  
 Schiavi, Gli, di Parigi. Gaboriau. 6677.50  
 Schiavo, Lo, di Tripoli. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Schizzi dal mare, acquerelli. Bazzero. 2799b.48  
 Scimitarra, La, di Budda. Salgari. 2771.77  
 Scipione. Boni. 4777.17  
 Scudo meraviglioso, Lo. Donati. 2775.64  
 Se il marito sapesse. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Sedici battute, Le, dell' Africana. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Sei giornate, Le. Erizzo. \*2788.3; 2773.23; No. 3 in 2773.14.1  
 Semplice storia. Verga. 4778.65  
 Senio. Radius. 2775.66  
 Sentinella, La. Amicis. 2779.68  
 Separazione, Una, di letto e di mensa. Farina. 2779a.52  
 Sepolcro, Il, su la montagna. Giovio. 4768.14  
 Setajuola, La. Cantù. 2799b.115  
 Severino Boezio. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Sibilla Odaleta. Varese. 4779a.63  
 Signor Diego, Il. Pratesi. 4774.56  
 Signor Io, Il. Farina. 2778.67  
 Signora Autari, La. Barrili. 2773.68  
 Signora, La, di Monza. Rosini. 2773.6  
 Simpatia, Una. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Sinonimi, I, di un metodista. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Socrate delirante. Wieland. 6875.13  
 Sogno, Il, di un pedante. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Sorella di latte. Castagnola. 2799b.139  
 Sorella, La, e l'invalido. Rossi. 2799b.255  
 Sorelle Damala, Le. Del Balzo. 2799b.153  
 Sott' acqua. Rovetta. 2773.62  
 Sotterraneo, Il, di porta nuova. Bazzoni. 2799b.53  
 Sotto la croce. Valcarengi. 2799b.296  
 Sovana. Pratesi. 4774.55  
 Spada, La, di fuoco. Barrili. 2773.78  
 Spartaco. Giovagnoli. 2799b.176  
 Spazzacamini, Gli. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Specchio rotto, Lo. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140  
 Spettro, Lo. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Spettro, Lo, dell' antenata. Woltmann. 6874.27  
 Spiriti del pensiero. Lioy. 2765.57  
 Spiritismo, Lo. Vallauri. 2799b.301  
 Stagno, Lo. Giorgieri. 2777.76  
 Storia di un' anima. Bazzero. 2799b.48  
 Storia di una capinera. Verga. 4778.64  
 Storia mesta. Avancini. 2777.21  
 Storie, Le, del castello di Trezza. Verga. 6777.17  
 Studi dal vero. Piatti. 2799b.235  
 Studio di donna. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Sul Tevere. Pierantoni-Mancini. 2799b.246  
 Suor Filotea. Sciangula. 2765.55  
 Supplizio, Il, del gatto. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Tappeto nero, Il. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Tecla. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Tenente, Il, dei Lancieri. Rovetta. 2774.81  
 Teresa. Radius. 2777.27  
 Tesoro, Il, di Donnina. Farina. 2779a.54  
 Tesoro, Il, di Golconda. Barrili. 2777.57  
 Tiburga Oldofredi. Ferrari. 4779.11  
 Tiranni minimi. Rovetta. 2777.87  
 Tiranno, Un, ai bagni di mare. Farina. 2779a.62  
 Tito Tamisio. Giovio. 2799b.183  
 Tito Vezio. Castellazzo. 2777.34  
 Tommaso Chatterton. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Toniotto e Maria. Balbo. 2773.9  
 Trattenimenti, I. Bargagli. \*2773.12  
 Tre contesse, Le. Arbib. 2777.84  
 Tre donne. Speratz. 2799b.286  
 Tribolazioni, Le, di Teofilo. Donati. 2775.64  
 Trionfo della morte. Annunzio. \*2779a.91  
 Tromba, La, di Rubly. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Troppo amata! Castelnuovo. 2799b.138  
 Troppo amore! Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Tu sei l'uomo. Braddon. 2579a.153  
 Tullio Cotizone da Magisano. Mangoni. 2799b.196  
 Ulba. Fersi. 2772.77  
 Ulrico e Lida. Grossi. 4768.36  
 Ultima giornata, L'. Verga. 4778.65  
 Ultimi anni, Gli, della repubblica di Siena. Mini. 2773.21  
 Una fra tante. Panizzardi. 4777.60  
 Una partita in quattro. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Undecimo comandamento, L'. Barrili. 4779a.79  
 Uomo, Un, colla coda. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Uomo felice, Un. Farina. 2779a.52  
 Urania. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198  
 Urracca. Bianca. 2774.79  
 Utile e piacere. Bettoni. 6779.18  
 Vagabondaggio. Verga. 2766.63  
 Vagabondo, Un. Pratesi. 4774.56  
 Val d'olivi. Barrili. 2776.75  
 Valanga, La. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Vanità, La. Castagnola. 2799b.139  
 Vassallagio. Pagani. 2777.17  
 Vecchia, La, della Muzzegra. Carcano. 2799b.131  
 Vedova, La, non vedova. Coppi. No. 2 in 2799b.144  
 Veglia, Una, d'autunno. Rocca. 2799b.253  
 Veglie di Evardo, romanzetto amoroso. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1  
 Vendetta, La. Avancini. 2777.21  
 Vendetta, La, di Zoe. Bersezio. 4775.60  
 Verecondia femminile. Zambrini. 2799b.305  
 Vergine parigina, La. Frugoni. \*\*G.408.14  
 Vergine pescatrice, La, del Capo-Colonna. Miraglia. 2799b.208  
 Vergini delle Rocce, Le. Annunzio. \*2779a.93  
 Vergini, Le, di Nyon. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Veronica Cibo nei Salviati. Valori. 4775.1  
 Via crucis. Norsa. 2779.102  
 Via crucis. Verga. 4778.65  
 Vigilia, La, di una regata. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Villa Ortensia. Caccianiga. 2773.58  
 Villico, Il, e i beccafichi. Mondini. 2799b.211  
 Violino, Il, a corde umane. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32  
 Violone, Il, del Dragonetti. Schio. 2799b.262  
 Virginia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65  
 Virginia e Regina. Carcano. 2799b.129  
 Visita, Una. Piccini. 2799b.238  
 Visita, La, al cimitero del paese nativo. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Vita dei campi. Verga. 2776.56  
 Vita, La, del cuore. 4767.14  
 Vita ed azioni dell' ingegnoso cittadino D. Chisciotte della Mancia. Cervantes Saavedra. 5099a.64  
 Vita intima. Avancini. 2777.21

- Vita militare, La. Amicis. 4770.49  
 Vittime, Le, della terra. Cavagnari. 2777.20  
 Vittoria, La. Avancini. 2777.21  
 Vittoria. Federigo. 2799b.159  
 Vizio, miseria e virtù. Bettoni. 2799b.76
- Voce, Una. Roberto. 2773.63  
 Voto, Il, d'una povera madre. Mauri. 2799b.205  
 Zagranelia. Bazzoni. 4775.2  
 Zefir e Luisa. Cesari. No. 2 in 4775.37  
 Zelinda. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289

## TRANSLATIONS FROM THE ITALIAN.

### English Translations.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.  
 College friends. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. Pp. 135-168. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25  
 Cuore: an Italian school-boy's journal. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1887.] 22.37  
 Furio. Translated by Mary Azzariti. Naples, 1888. 102.99  
 A great day. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. Pp. 11-34. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25  
 Heart: a book for boys. Translated by G. S. Godkin. London. [1887.] 22.101  
 The heart of a boy (Cuore). Translated by G. Mantellini. Chicago. [1899.] 2774.72  
 Military life in Italy. Sketches translated by Wilhelmina W. Cady. N. Y., 1882. 2768.70; 1647.11
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
 The flame of life. Translated by Kassandra Vivaria [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. \*2779a.113
- The maidens of the rocks. Translated by Annetta Halliday-Antona and Giuseppe Antona. N. Y., 1898. 2779a.90
- San Pantaleone. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25
- Anonymous letter, An: a novel. Translated from the Italian by A. A. Nobile. Buffalo, 1885. 2779a.70  
 Contains the Italian with the English translation on opposite pages.
- Ariosto, Lodovico.  
 Tales from Ariosto retold for children. London, 1879. 2778.61
- Busk, Rachel Haus.  
 Roman legends. A collection of the fables and folk-lore of Rome. Boston, 1877. 2775.50
- Castelnuovo, Enrico.  
 It snows. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25
- Castle, The, of the three mysteries. An historical romance of the 17th century. Translated from the Italian by Edward W. Dawson. New Haven, 1872. \*4779.70  
 A story of the Inquisition in Italy.
- Colonna, Francesco.  
 The strife of love in a dream. Being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hyperotomachia. New edition, by Andrew Lang. London, 1890. Illus. 2771.67
- Crane, Thomas Frederick.  
 Italian popular tales. Boston, 1885. 2772.62=\*\*K.55.7
- Farina, Salvatore.  
 Signor I. Translated by the Baroness Langenan. Paisley, 1888. 2775.67=100.97
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.  
 Pereat Rochus. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25
- Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.  
 Beatrice Cenci: a historical novel of the Sixteenth century. Translated by Luigi Monti. N. Y., 1858. 4774.37
- Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)  
 The story of a puppet; or, the adventures of Pinocchio. Translated by M. A. Murray. London, 1892. Illus. 2779a.89
- Machiavelli, Niccolò.  
 The marriage of Belphegor. (In The prince. Pp. 246-269. London, 1883.) 5560a.78
- Mantegazza, Paolo.  
 Testa. A book for boys. Boston, 1889. 2778.75
- Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.  
 I promessi sposi; or, the betrothed lovers. Translated by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Washington, 1834. 6772.13  
 I promessi sposi. London, 1883. 1505.18  
 Same. 1889. 1505.18
- Paget, Violet. (Vernon Lee.)  
 Tuscan fairy tales. London. [1884.] 2775.59
- Pius II., pope. (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini.)  
 The goodli history of the moste noble & beautifull Ladye Lucrece of Scene in Tuskan, and of her louer Eurialus. [London.] 1567. (In Pepys, S., editor. The hystorie of the most noble Knight Plasidas. Pp. 112-161. London, 1873.) 4600a.13
- Porto, Luigi da.  
 Juliet and Romeo. With introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1894. 4799a.54
- Julietta. (In Brydges. Polyanthea librorum. Genevæ, 1822.) 2206.13; No. 1 in \*4772a.16
- Roscoe, Thomas, translator.  
 The Italian novelists, translated with notes. London, 1825. 4 v. \*2772.18  
 Contents. — 1. Novelle antiche. — Boccaccio. — Sacchetti. — Fiorentino. — Massuccio Salernitano. — 2. Arianti. — Porto. — Brevio. — Parabosco. — Cadamosto. — Giraldi Cintio. — Grazzini. — Machiavelli. — Landi. — Lapini. — Sozzini. — Straparola. — 3. Bandello. — Sermini. — Firenzuola. — Fortini. — Sansovino. — Doni. — Erizzo. — Granucci. — Mori da Ceno. — Malespini. — Salvucci. — Autore ignoto. — 4. Bisaccioni. — Colombo. — Bargagli. — Anonymous authors. — Bottari. — Albergati. — Capacelli. — Soave. — Altanasi. — Magalotti. — Lodoli. — Manni. — Autore ignoto. — Padovani. — Sanvitale. — Gozzi. — Bramieri. — Gironi.
- Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.  
 Doctor Antonio. N. Y., 1855. B.6099a.56
- Serao, Matilde.  
 The land of Cockayne. N. Y., 1901. 2773.93

French Translations.

Colonna, F.  
Le songe de Poliphile, ou Hypnérotomachie  
... littéralement traduit pour la pre-  
mière fois, avec une introduction et des  
notes par Claudius Popelin. Paris, 1883.  
2 v. 2775-57  
Gualdo, Luigi.  
Un mariage excentrique. Paris, 1879. 2778.62  
Une ressemblance. Paris, 1874. 2778.63

German Translations.

Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Starkmut. (In Aus fremden Zungen.  
Jahrg. 1, Bd. 2. Stuttgart, 1891.)  
\*6891.30 (1891) vol. 2  
Barrili, Anton Giulio.  
Eine abenteuerliche Nacht. Übersetzt von  
Johannes Kugler. (In Novellenschatz des  
Auslandes. Bd. 2, pp. 1-64. München.  
[1872.]) 6897.90.2  
Basile, Giovanni Battista, conte di Tortone.  
Der Pentamerone, oder: Das Märchen aller  
Märchen. Aus dem Neapolitanischen  
von F. Liebrecht. Breslau, 1846. 6779.42  
Bersezio, Vittorio.  
Galatea. Ein verkanntes Genie. Der Hund  
des Blinden. Drei Novellen. Überset-  
zung von Wilhelmine Furchheim. Leip-  
zig. [1892.] 4896.50.296  
Castelnuovo, Enrico.  
Ausgewählte Novellen. Frei nach dem Ita-  
lienischen von Siegfried Lederer. Leip-  
zig. [1885.] No. 1 in 4896.50.208  
Contents. — Lampo und Carmela. — Ein Schiff-  
bruch. — Es schneit. — Der pythagoräische  
Lehrsatz. — Doretta's Beichte. — Excelsior.  
Farina, Salvatore.  
Blinde Liebe. Laurina's Gatte. Übersetzung  
von Wilhelm Lange. Leipzig. [1884.] 4896.50.186  
Herr Ich. Frei nach dem Italienischen von  
Siegfried Lederer. Leipzig. [1893.] 4896.50.313  
Die Liebe hat hundert Augen. Übersetzung  
von F. Schrader. Leipzig. [1884.] 4896.50.199  
Der Schatz Donnina's. Übersetzung von  
Moritz Smets. Leipzig. [1885.] 4896.50.211  
Gonzenbach, Laura.  
Sicilianische Märchen. Aus dem Volksmund  
gesammelt. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. 4774.27  
Grossi, Tommaso.  
Marco Visconti. Historischer Roman aus  
dem vierzehnten Jahrhundert. Übersetzung  
von F. Zschech. Leipzig. [1883.] 4896.50.170  
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.  
Der Thurm von Nonza: eine corsische  
Geschichte. (In Heyse. Moralische  
Novellen. Berlin, 1869.) 4879.7

Manzoni, Alessandro F. T. A.  
Die Verlobten. Übersetzt von E. von  
Buelow. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. 2779.69  
Same. Neu herausgegeben von L. Frän-  
kel. Stuttgart. [1894.] 2 v. 2909a.60  
Same. Übersetzt von D. Lessmann. Leip-  
zig. [1873.] 4907.50.51  
Mascagni, Pietro.  
Aus dunklen Tagen. [Herausgegeben von  
A. Brehmer.] Wien, 1893. 2779a.47  
Contents.—Aus dunklen Tagen. — Die schwarze  
Dame. — Ein Albumblatt. — Das Urtheil des  
Paris. — Danse macabre. — Der Gnadenstoss. —  
Eine seltene Tugend.  
Mascheroni, Carlo.  
Das Alibi. Übersetzung von Marie Helene  
[Pseud. von Elisabeth Le Maitre]. (In  
Novellenschatz des Auslandes. Bd. 10,  
pp. 233-320. München. [1874.]) 6897.90.10  
Ongaro, Francesco dall'.  
Die Montenegrinerin. Aus dem Italienischen  
von B. J. (In Novellenschatz des Aus-  
landes. Bd. 7, pp. 1-56. München. [1873.]) 6897.90.7  
Die Tauben des heiligen Marcus. Aus dem  
Italienischen von Pauline Schanz. (In  
Novellenschatz des Auslandes. Bd. 4, pp.  
143-231. München. [1872.]) 6897.90.4  
Radius, Anna. (Neera.)  
Die Strafe. Nach dem Italienischen von  
Siegfried Lederer. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350  
Theresa. Übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leip-  
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.386  
Rovetta, Girolamo.  
Unter dem Wasser. Übersetzung von B.  
und R. Arnous. Leipzig. [1886.] 4896.50.216  
Serao, Matilde.  
Agazienblüte. (In Aus fremden Zungen.  
Jahrg. 1, Bd. 2. Stuttgart, 1891.)  
\*6891.30 (1891) vol. 2  
Phantasie. (In Aus fremden Zungen.  
Jahrg. 1, Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1891.)  
\*6891.30 (1891) vol. 1, 2  
Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)  
Italianische Kleinstädter und andere Erzäh-  
lungen. Übersetzt von A. Courth. Leip-  
zig. [1887.] 4896.50.232  
Verga, Giovanni.  
Ländliche Ritterlichkeit. Skizze. (In Aus  
fremden Zungen. Jahrg. 1, Bd. 1. Stutt-  
gart, 1891.) \*6891.30 (1891) vol. 1  
Viale, Salvatore.  
Das Gelübde des Petrus Cynäus. His-  
torische Novelle. Aus dem Italienischen  
von F. Gregorovius. (In Novellenschatz  
des Auslandes. Bd. 13, pp. 271-318.  
München. [1874.]) 6897.90.13  
Serbo-Croatian Translation.  
Amicis, Edmondo de.  
Slike iz voničkoga života. Preveo iz tali-  
janskoga Adolfo Veber. Zagreb, 1879. 5068.55



# HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

---

ROBERT SMITH.

*Robert Smith to President Jefferson.*

Baltimore Aug. 28. 1803

Sir,

Your favor of the 23<sup>d</sup> enclosing Mr Simpson's letter to Mr. Madison I have received. I am extremely sorry to find that the plan of having made in Europe the gun Carriages for the Emperor of Morocco cannot take effect. I am yet satisfied that the plan was at the time proper. Subsequent events, it seems, have rendered it impracticable. I am also much distressed that Mr Simpson did not deem it expedient to Offer the Cash. I believe that the Emperor would have been well satisfied with a sum of Money much less than will be expended by us in procuring and transporting the carriages. Among the difficulties that have heretofore presented themselves in this business the Means of ascertaining the size and the kind of carriages have never been communicated to the Secretary of State. And Mr Simpson in his last letter only informs him that they must be "perfectly complete for land service" with iron axle trees" &c &c without specifying the Caliber of the gun and without stating whether they are to be for Battery or Field service. It is to be presumed from circumstances that they are to be for Batteries. Be this, however, as it may, the gun carriages of our frigates will not answer. They not only do not answer the description in Simpsons letter, but they are not at all fit for either battery or field Service. When it was understood that the Navy Dept<sup>t</sup> "would see to the execution of the business," it was believed that the Navy gun Carriages would be accepted. But Simpsons last letter informs us explicitly that they are wanted for *land* service. Possibly the War Department may be able to supply the demand immediately. We may probably have this number of carriages constructed for embrasures; and as the embrasure construction is now exploded, the Secretary of War may substitute in their place the modern approved plan of carriages. If this should be the case the advantages will compensate for any temporary inconveniences. But at all events I know of no other mode of sending on the carriages in due season. To build them would require many — probably six months. And the building of them would call for the careful superintendence of a skilful Artillery Officer. As these car-

riages are wanted for *land* Service there is not an Officer nor an Agent of the Navy Dep<sup>t</sup>. competent to the undertaking. They must be constructed upon principles well established and well known to scientifick Artillery Officers, but not professionally to the Officers of the Navy. If the War Dep<sup>t</sup>. cannot immediately supply this demand and new carriages must be made, I would submit to consideration whether they could not be made with the least expence under the Orders of the Sec<sup>ty</sup> of War by his Corps of Artificers or at Washington under the superintendence of Col Bearbeck [Burbeck]. In case it should be inconvenient to the Secretary of War to have any agency in this business, I will most willingly and without delay undertake it, if he will have the goodness to give me the services of Col Bearbeck or of some other skilful Artillery Officer. Without such a superintending Officer it would be utterly impossible for the Navy Dep<sup>t</sup>. to accomplish it. But with all the advantages that could be thus afforded me, it must be obvious that Gen<sup>l</sup> Dearborn is much better qualified than I can be. The occasion however is very pressing and our exertions ought to be united to promote dispatch. I have some apprehension that this disappointment to the Emperor connected with the Capture of the Ship by our Squadron will provoke a disposition to hostility. And therefore I am the more anxious that the War Department should immediately furnish the number, which can be replaced at leisure.

A copy of this letter I will send by this Mail to Gen<sup>l</sup> Dearborn in order that he & I may be progressing in the business and may be the better prepared to act promptly under the instructions which you may be pleased to give either to him or to me.<sup>1</sup>

[R. Smith.]

## WILLIAM EUSTIS.

*William Eustis to Nicholas Gilman.*

Boston Jan: 12. 1808.

Dear Sir,

Your favor of the 2<sup>nd</sup> instant is received, and I am very much gratified in hearing you are with my old friend Mrs. Beckley (to whom & to her mother & little Alfred if there) I beg to be kindly remembered. For the good things of the house you will have no want. Our wiseacres begin to draw in their horns since the news of the british blockading decree — an Embargo never fails to beget discontent and grumbling in the sea ports as you well know — the necessity of that or a worse measure however developes itself every day and as far as I can judge it will be endured with as much patience as can be expected. Some 80 or 100 Sailors called on W<sup>m</sup> Parsons for employ or relief he advised them to go to the Gov<sup>r</sup> they did so and behaved very peaceably & very decently asking for employ or that he would take off the Embargo — in peace they dispersed — Gen<sup>l</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.44].

Eaton (a member of the Legislature) moved a set of resolutions grounded too apparently on this proceedure and made a set speech — but no harm will come of them — it is probable the consideration may be postponed a week or two the ground is frozen and it is hard digging just now — Already it is whispered the Em: will be of short duration — but this must be conjecture — I never have abandoned my hope of peace — may it be realized — The story of a certain gentleman's losing partly the confidence of his party will in time be explained — the fact is directly & strongly the reverse — Sullivan & Gerry when they recommended W. did really & honestly believe this gentleman to be intirely out of the question — but as they did recommend W. and not E. perhaps it is presumed they gave W. the preference — the truth is had E. consented to it, he would have been recommended by every Rep: in the State and by the whole of all other parties — I could explain (but not at this moment) the whole mystery — I now know every circumstance and am fully satisfied of all — If to have half quarrelled with J. for his versatility &c &c &c if to have incurred the resentment of the fed party in a particular manner & if to have the thanks of our friends in proportion be losing then indeed have I lost part of their support &c but this is an idle theme — It has lately transpired that W. has openly & repeatedly ridiculed J-n & C. n-n & G. — in short the whole of them — and they have paid him for it — within ten days he has said he likes J. better than he did — now look for a moment at the Metropolis — name the public officers in your own mind and ask yourself is it possible for any thing to rally round these men. Independent of all this W. will be a standing reproach — for he is now known to the Adm<sup>n</sup> “is he honest” — is he capable” — D— him & all this thing — Let us go to something better — Rose will come & offer peace and you will take it — and we shall have good times again — you will tell me so in your next — In the mean time (for I am interrupted and cannot go on) may the blessings fall upon you —

Yrs truly

W Eustis

North is an honest & feeling fellow — he will be very much delighted to receive your remembrance in the woods of Duansburgh of a cold winter's night when the heart of an old soldier is ready to meet that of its brother Adieu

To Mrs Smith & all those I am always well inclined.<sup>1</sup>

WILLIAM PLUMER.

*William Plumer to Nicholas Gilman.*

Epping March 28 1808

Sir

By the mail of to day I received your much esteemed favor of the 17<sup>th</sup> & am much gratified with your attention to our post road. I regret that you have not a fairer prospect of establishing one from

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.49].



Newbury Port to Exeter. Such an establishment would much more effectually promote public interest than many roads now in use in the southern and western States.

As to documents, any that you can spare will be acceptable; but particularly those which relate to the revenue, exports, imports, militia, & our affairs with other nations.

I fully concur with you that we have an interest in protracting the commencement of hostilities; and in the interim ought to adopt efficient measures to meet such an event. I never had so much confidence in the militia as to think it would be safe or prudent to trust the defence of the country to them. I do not despise the militia; but I most sincerely wish our's were better armed, officered & disciplined. In arms, in officers, & discipline, they are, in general, shamefully deficient. I have taken much pains to be informed of the actual state of the militia in New Hampshire; & I assure you the result is unfavorable. Some of our divisions & brigades, many of our regiments & battallions, & more of our companies, are commanded by men, who in point of talents, information & courage, are vastly inferior to many who stand in the ranks. Good officers, are infinitely of more importance than a numerous army — without them you can never have good Soldiers. And as to our arms, I think I am correct in saying, that the militia in this state, have not on an average, one hundred fire arms to a regiment, fit for an action. On musters they borrow from other companies & regiments; this exaggerates the returns from the Inspectors. I regret that our State legislature should content themselves with passing laws to subject towns to the payment of the trifling expence of militia officers on muster days. They ought to appropriate a certain sum to be annually expended in the purchase of arms. To such an object I would cheerfully pay my quota. A good militia, I know, would afford aid in defence of the country. But every man personally acquainted with war, or with its history, *knows* that the ultimate fate of a nation depends on regular troops well officered & disciplined. 'Tis to the officers, the arms & discipline of troops, that victory & conquest submit more than to numbers. And considering the great probability of war, I am astonished our Government has not acted with more vigor & promptness on this all important subject. Their marine & Select militia will assuredly fail them in the perilous hour of battle.

I abhor that love of popularity that shrinks from the responsibility of measures necessary for the defence & security of the nation. I wish to see an Administration that shall *give*, not receive, the tone from the populace. These were my sentiments & feelings when in office, & they are mine in the shade of retirement. I feel little of the opposition to Mr Jefferson that is too common to federalists, & still less of that undistinguished approbation of all his measures, which governs his partizans. I have, for sometime, endeavored to forget the feelings of the moment & the spirit of party, & view his official conduct in the same light in which impartial history will present it

to posterity. In examining it through this medium, I own I am surprised that he has not communicated more information to the Senate, the supreme council of the nation, of the actual state of our foreign relations.

From my knowledge of Mr Madison, I have long since formed an opinion, that he was too much of a *closet politician, too anti-commercial*, to be elevated to the presidency. I wish our president to be a man of *business*, and not exclusively attached to either agriculture or commerce. Both should be protected, for they mutually depend on each other; & the depression of either will essentially injure the best interest of our country.

Did any of the gentlemen from this State attend the Madisonian caucus — and will any of them support his election? I did expect Mr Monroe would be the other candidate.

I am told you are to adjourn the 15<sup>th</sup> of the next month; but I think the state of public affairs forbid so early a recess.

If you have leisure write me; & be assured, that I am with respect and esteem, Dear Sir, your most obedient,

William Plumer

Hon. Nicholas Gilman

Senator

Washington.<sup>1</sup>

## JOHN MACPHERSON BERRIEN.

*John Macpherson Berrien to Charles Harris.*

Bulloch 13<sup>th</sup> June 1810

My dear Friend

Mrs. Berrien, Miss Collier & myself arrived here on Monday Morning without accident, & are now enjoying a quiet repose, in which if your affairs & inclination had permitted, I should have been happy to have had you participate. If still you should determine to make it the summer residence of your family, they will of course command my services in any way in which I can be useful to them. If you have yet laid your hand on the 4<sup>th</sup> volume of Goldsmith pray send it by Annock, and as I saw in your office a sett of Boswell's life of Johnson which would not be injured by the transportation, if you can spare it, pray send it also. I endeavored to purchase it but could not get a copy —

At the moment of my leaving Savannah a circumstance was stated to me which was productive of unpleasant feelings until I had resolved to communicate it at once to yourself. It was stated that you were not only unfavorable to my election as Judge of the Eastern District — but that you expressed yourself in such a manner as to induce a belief, that you would actively exert your influence to oppose it. It is on this subject that I wish to give & to ask some explanation.

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.40].

In the early part of our acquaintance your friendship was extended to me as the son of a friend. I have been for some time past believing that I had some claims to it on my own account. When therefore I had determined after repeated solicitation to make the sacrifice of money & of feeling incident to this contest, I naturally thought of announcing it to you. But I perceived a subsisting intimacy between yourself & the present Judge which I thought would render such a communication unpleasant. I believed too that you would justly appreciate the motives of my silence, that you would decide impartially between our respective claims, but that when this was done you would not actively interpose between us. Independently of any suggestions of friendship, I thought the motives under which I manifestly acted, would support me in such a claim, since if the sacrifice I should make did not render it sufficiently obvious, I am at all times ready to declare that nothing short of a conviction of indispensable duty could induce me to hold up my name as a candidate. Will you allow me then to ask if I am to expect an opposition active or otherwise from you in this contest — and if so will you do what is more important to my feelings, will you enable me to explain such opposition to those who may enquire about it, in a way not inconsistent with the friendship which has hitherto subsisted between us — if which I hope is the fact, such explanation is consistent with the truth of the case. I have thought it advisable under every view of the subject to explain to you my feelings in this regard — and I have not been deterred from any apprehension that you would ascribe such a measure to any motive unworthy of yours very truly

Jn. Macpherson Berrien

P. S. Pray let me hear from you by Annock.<sup>1</sup>

## WILLIAM PLUMER.

*William Plumer to Salma Hale.*

Epping (NH) December 28<sup>th</sup> 1818

Dear Sir,

The last mail brought me sundry papers & a letter of the 11<sup>th</sup> from you; for which I am grateful.

I am glad to hear you are learning the Spanish language. I believe you have heard me several times express a decided preference to the living over the dead languages; & regret that our literary institutions should so effectually devote their time & that of their students to Greek & Hebrew as almost totally to neglect those of French, German & Spanish. Our Universities, colleges & Academies are better suited for *priests*, than for statesmen or active useful citizens. Should the University, of which we are trustees, succeed in her controversies at law, I shall expect little from her. She appears to be following the old track — & is more anxious to please the *priesthood*, than to shape a manly independent course to fit men for the business & duties of this world.

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.49].



# THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

## FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

### PROGRAMME OF EXHIBITIONS

At the Central Library and Branches,

1901-1902.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. Each exhibition will continue for at least one week from the dates given below.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Exhibitions open on the first Wednesday of each month and continue for two weeks.

#### CENTRAL LIBRARY.

- Oct. 1. Parthenon.
- Nov. 1. Drawings of the Masters.
- Dec. 1. American Mural Decoration.
- Jan. 1. Development of Religious Architecture.
- Feb. 1. Development of Domestic Architecture.
- Mar. 1. Public Buildings of the World.
- Apr. 1. Public Squares.
- May 1. Landscape Painting.
- June 1. Figure and Portrait Painting.
- July 1. Parks and Gardens.

#### BRIGHTON BRANCH.

- Oct. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
- Nov. Cathedrals of the World. I.
- Dec. American Parks. I.
- Jan. Italian Art.
- Feb. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
- Mar. Classic Sculpture.
- Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
- May Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.

#### CHARLESTOWN BRANCH.

- Oct. Ancient Architecture.
- Nov. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
- Dec. Cathedrals of the World. I.
- Jan. American Parks. I.
- Feb. Painting and Sculpture.

- Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
- Apr. Classic Sculpture.
- May Colored Photographs. Europe. II.

#### DORCHESTER BRANCH.

- Oct. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
- Nov. Ancient Architecture.
- Dec. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
- Jan. Cathedrals of the World. I.
- Feb. American Parks. I.
- Mar. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
- Apr. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
- May Classic Sculpture.

#### EAST BOSTON BRANCH.

- Oct. Westminster Abbey.
- Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
- Dec. Painting and Sculpture.
- Jan. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
- Feb. Cathedrals of the World. I.
- Mar. American Parks. I.
- Apr. Italian Art.
- May Colored Photographs. United States. I.

#### JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH.

- Oct. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
- Nov. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.

Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.  
 Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.  
 Feb. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.  
 Mar. Cathedrals of the World. I.  
 Apr. American Parks. I.  
 May Painting and Sculpture.

#### ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. Italian Art.  
 Nov. Colored Photographs. United States. I.  
 Dec. Westminster Abbey.  
 Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.  
 Feb. Classic Sculpture.  
 Mar. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.  
 Apr. Cathedrals of the World. I.  
 May American Parks. I.

#### SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. American Parks. I.  
 Nov. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.  
 Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. I.  
 Jan. Westminster Abbey.  
 Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.  
 Mar. Italian Art.  
 Apr. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.  
 May Cathedrals of the World. I.

#### SOUTH END BRANCH.

Oct. Cathedrals of the World. I.  
 Nov. American Parks. I.  
 Dec. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.  
 Jan. Colored Photographs. United States. I.  
 Feb. Ancient Architecture.  
 Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.  
 Apr. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.  
 May Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.

#### WEST END BRANCH.

Oct. Cathedrals of the World. II.  
 Nov. American Parks. II.  
 Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. II.  
 Jan. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.  
 Feb. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.  
 Mar. Westminster Abbey.  
 Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.  
 May Colored Photographs. Europe. III.

#### WEST ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. American Parks. II.  
 Nov. Cathedrals of the World. II.  
 Dec. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.  
 Jan. Ancient Architecture.  
 Feb. Westminster Abbey.  
 Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. II.  
 Apr. Painting and Sculpture.  
 May Colored Photographs. Europe. I.

#### STATION A.

Oct. English Cathedrals.  
 Nov. Greek Sculpture.  
 Dec. America.  
 Jan. Italian Painting.  
 Feb. Great Britain.  
 Mar. Renaissance Sculpture.  
 Apr. Florence and Venice.  
 May French Painting.

#### STATION B.

Oct. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.  
 Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.  
 Dec. Cathedrals of the World. II.  
 Jan. American Parks. II.  
 Feb. Colored Photographs. United States. II.  
 Mar. Ancient Architecture.  
 Apr. Westminster Abbey.  
 May English Cathedrals.

#### STATION D.

Oct. French Painting.  
 Nov. English Cathedrals.  
 Dec. Greek Sculpture.  
 Jan. America.  
 Feb. Italian Painting.  
 Mar. Great Britain.  
 Apr. Renaissance Sculpture.  
 May Florence and Venice.

#### STATION F.

Oct. Florence and Venice.  
 Nov. French Painting.  
 Dec. English Cathedrals.  
 Jan. Greek Sculpture.  
 Feb. America.  
 Mar. Italian Painting.  
 Apr. Great Britain.  
 May Renaissance Sculpture.

#### STATION L.

Oct. Renaissance Sculpture.  
 Nov. Florence and Venice.  
 Dec. French Painting.  
 Jan. English Cathedrals.  
 Feb. Greek Sculpture.  
 Mar. America.  
 Apr. Italian Painting.  
 May Great Britain.

#### STATION N.

Oct. Floral Decoration.  
 Nov. Painting and Sculpture.  
 Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.  
 Jan. Cathedrals of the World. II.  
 Feb. American Parks. II.  
 Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.  
 Apr. Colored Photographs. United States. II.  
 May Mediæval and Modern Architecture.

#### STATION P.

Oct. Great Britain.  
 Nov. Renaissance Sculpture.  
 Dec. Florence and Venice.

Jan. French Painting.  
 Feb. English Cathedrals.  
 Mar. Greek Sculpture.  
 Apr. America.  
 May Italian Painting.

#### STATION S.

Oct. Classic Sculpture.  
 Nov. Colored Photographs. United States.  
     II.  
 Dec. Ancient Architecture.  
 Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.  
 Feb. Cathedrals of the World. II.  
 Mar. American Parks. II.  
 Apr. English Cathedrals.  
 May Westminster Abbey.

#### STATION W.

Oct. Italian Painting.  
 Nov. Great Britain.  
 Dec. Renaissance Sculpture.  
 Jan. Florence and Venice.  
 Feb. French Painting.  
 Mar. English Cathedrals.

Apr. Greek Sculpture.  
 May America.

#### STATION Y.

Oct. Painting and Sculpture.  
 Nov. Westminster Abbey.  
 Dec. Italian Art.  
 Jan. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.  
 Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.  
 Mar. Cathedrals of the World. II.  
 Apr. American Parks. II.  
 May Colored Photographs. United States.  
     II.

#### STATION Z.

Oct. America.  
 Nov. Italian Painting.  
 Dec. Great Britain.  
 Jan. Renaissance Sculpture.  
 Feb. Florence and Venice.  
 Mar. French Painting.  
 Apr. English Cathedrals.  
 May Greek Sculpture.



# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

## LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1901-1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

- I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.
- II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the *Prospectus*, which may be had by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee*.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator*.

### I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE FIRST COURSE, by Sir Robert S. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge, England, and formerly Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on THE BEARING OF MODERN DISCOVERY ON THE NEBULAR THEORY, will be given on Nov. 4, 7, 13, 20 and 23.

LECTURES IN THE SECOND COURSE, by Carl Armbruster, Esq., of London, England, Musical Adviser to the London County Council, etc., on THE GREAT COMPOSERS OF CLASSICAL SONG, with vocal and instrumental illustrations, will be given on the evenings of Nov. 1, 5, 8, and the afternoons of Nov. 2, 6, 9. Vocalist, Miss Pauline Cramer. Pianoforte, the Lecturer.

THE THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures by Hugo Münsterberg, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Psychology in Harvard University, on THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. I. The Psychological Laboratory. II. Sensations. III. The Stream of Consciousness. IV. Feeling and Will. V. Hypnotism. VI. Mind and Brain. VII. Animal Psychology. VIII. Child Psychology.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 11.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Friday, Nov. 8, at 4.30 P.M.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be six lectures by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, England, and Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science, on THE DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND. I. The French Revolution. II. Revolution and Reaction in France. III. Socialism in France. IV. The Political Movement in England. V. The Social Movement in England. VI. The Outlook.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 12.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Saturday, Nov. 9, at 4.30 P.M.

### II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES on Mathematics, Engineering, Architecture, Physics, English, French, German, Geology,

Mechanism, Electricity, or similar subjects, will be given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

### III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as follows: —

1. ON FIELD GEOLOGY, by Prof. George H. Barton.
2. FIELD LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
3. LABORATORY LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Webster, assisted by Miss Conant.
4. FIELD LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
5. LABORATORY LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Morse.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

### IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows: —

1. ON PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.
3. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.
4. ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.
5. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.
6. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.
7. ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

# DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND.

---

A brief list of books, suggested by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, in connection with the lectures to be given by him in the Lowell Institute, beginning Nov. 12.

## REFERENCES FOR LECTURES I., II. AND III.

Bonald, L. G. A., vicomte de.  
Œuvres. Paris, 1817-40. 12 v. 2676.4  
Darest de la Chavanne, Antoine Elisabeth  
Cléophas.  
Histoire de France jusqu'à nos jours.  
[1870.] 2e édition. Paris, 1874-80. 9 v.  
B.H.Ref.50.5  
Grégoire, Louis.  
Histoire de France. Période contemporaine: Règne de Louis-Philippe, République de 1848, Empire, République, jusqu'à la constitution de 1875. Paris, 1879-83. 4 v. Illus. Portrs. 4613.56  
Hillebrand, Carl.  
France and the French in the second half of the Nineteenth century. Translated from the 3d German edition. London, 1881. 2663.72  
Janet, P. A. R.  
Les origines du socialisme contemporain. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3569a.213  
Saint-Simon et le Saint-Simonisme. Paris, 1878. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 5607.81  
Lamennais, H. F. R. de.  
Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1836, 37. 12 v. \*2676.1=6096.6  
Maistre, J. M., comte de.  
Œuvres inédites, publiées par le comte C. de Maistre. Paris, 1870. 6703.1  
Reybaud, M. R. L.  
Études sur les réformateurs contemporains, ou socialistes modernes. 2e édition. Paris, 1841, 43. 2 v. 3565.19  
Same. 6e édition. 1849. 3559.8  
Same. 7e édition. 1864. 5567.63  
Saint-Simon, C. H. de R., comte de.  
Œuvres de Saint-Simon et d'Enfantin. Paris, 1865-78. 47 v. in 27. 4703.50

## REFERENCES FOR LECTURES IV., V. AND VI.

Bentham, Jeremy.  
Works. Edinburgh, 1843. 11 v. 3624.1  
See particularly in vol. 1, Theory of legislation and also on shelf-no. 5568.14.  
Burke, Edmund.  
Reflexions on the Revolution in France. London, 1790. 4626.9  
Other editions are on shelf-nos. 4644.5; 4626.14, 2572.6.3; 2479.63.2, etc.

Cobbett, William.  
For his various political writings consult the Card Catalogue.  
Coleridge, S. T.  
The friend. 1st American, from the 2d London edition. Burlington, 1831. 4554.6=6095.53  
Same. London, 1865. Portr. 4579.15  
Godwin, William.  
An enquiry concerning political justice. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 3563.23  
Same. 2d edition. London, 1796. 3563.6  
Same. 1st American, from 3d London edition. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 5569a.55=7568.6  
Greville, C. C. F.  
The Greville memoirs. A journal of the reign of King George IV., and King William IV. London, 1874. 3 v. 2542.51  
Same. N. Y., 1875. 2 v. 2548.64  
Molesworth, W. N.  
The history of England from the year 1830. London, 1871, 73. 3 v. 2528.11=4512.3  
Same. From the year 1830-74. Abridged edition. London, 1877. 2528.11  
Owen, Robert.  
Life. London, 1857, 58. 1 v. in 2. 6541.20  
Paine, Thomas.  
The rights of man. N. Y., 1895. 3563.132  
For other editions consult the Card Catalogue.  
Romilly, Sir Samuel.  
Memoirs. London, 1840. 3 v. 4547..102  
Same. 2d edition. 1840. 3 v. \*2456.7  
Same. 3d edition. 4547.88  
Russell, John, 1st earl Russell.  
Recollections and suggestions. London, 1875. 2515.13  
Taine, H. A.  
The origins of contemporary France. The ancient régime. N. Y., 1876. B.H.Ref.52.1  
Same. The French revolution. N. Y., 1881-97. 3 v. 4627.51  
Same. The modern régime. N. Y., 1890, 94. 2 v. B.H.Ref.52.3  
Philosophes classiques du XIXe siècle en France. 5e édition. Paris, 1882. 7604.69  
Thomas, P. E.  
Histoire des ateliers nationaux. Paris, 1848. 4652.28  
Thureau-Dangin, Paul.  
Le parti libéral sous la restauration. Paris, 1876. 2655.71  
Royalistes et républicains. Paris, 1874. 2655.57



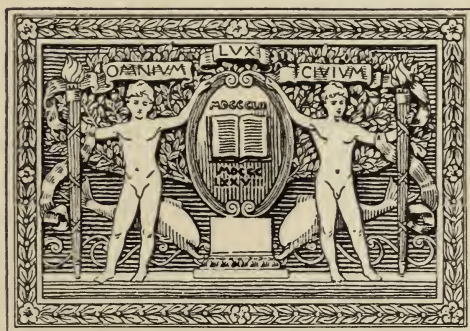
## THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

A brief list of books suggested by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, of Harvard University, in connection with the lectures to be given by him in the Lowell Institute, beginning Nov. 11.

- |                      |   |          |                     |  |                   |
|----------------------|---|----------|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| Baldwin, J. M.       | Mental development in the child and the race. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus.   | 3585.135 | Morgan, C. L.       | Animal life and intelligence. London, 1890. Illus.   | 3884.71           |
| Calkins, Mary W.     | An introduction to psychology. N. Y., 1901.   | 3603.162 |                     | An introduction to comparative psychology. London, 1894. Illus.  | 5608.83           |
| Donaldson, H. H.     | The growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education. London, 1895. [Contemporary science series.] | 3809.49  | Muensterberg, Hugo. | Psychology and life. Boston, 1899.   | 3607.165          |
| Galton, Francis.     | Inquiries into human faculty and its development. London, 1883. Illus.  | 5602.75  | Preyer, Wilhelm.    | The mind of the child. Part 1-2. Translated from the German by H. W. Brown. N. Y., 1888, 89. 2 v. [International education series.]            | 5596.80           |
|                      | Same. N. Y., 1883.  | 5602.49  |                     | Same. 1895.  | 5597.26           |
| James, William, M.D. | The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. [American science series. Advanced course.]                                   | 3605.108 | Sanford, E. C.      | A course in experimental psychology. Part 1. Boston, 1895. Illus. [Heath's pedagogical library.]   | 3600a.109         |
|                      | Same. 1896.   | 3605.170 | Stout, G. F.        | A manual of psychology. London, 1899. [The University tutorial series.]  | 3609.188          |
| Jastrow, Joseph.     | Fact and fable in psychology. Boston, 1900. Illus.  | 3604.24  | Sully, James.       | The human mind. A text-book of psychology. London, 1892. 2 v.  | 3605.119          |
| Kuelpe, Oswald.      | Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation. Translated by E. B. Titchener. London, 1895.    | 3606.133 | Thorndike, E. L.    | Animal intelligence. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Charts.   | 3602.152          |
| Ladd, G. T.          | Elements of physiological psychology. N. Y., 1887. Illus.   | 3761.83  | Titchener, E. B.    | Experimental psychology: a manual of laboratory practice. Vol. 1, part 2. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  | 3767.146          |
|                      | Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. N. Y., 1894.   | 3603.135 |                     | An outline of psychology. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1897.   | 3606.140          |
| Loeb, Jacques.       | Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Science series.]                         | 3884.126 | Wundt, W. M.        | Outlines of psychology. Translated by C. H. Judd. Leipzig, 1897.   | 3604.122          |
| Moll, Albert.        | Hypnotism. [2d edition.] London, 1890. [Contemporary science series.]   | 3609.107 | Ziehen, Theodor.    | Introduction to physiological psychology. Translated by C. C. Van Liew and Otto Beyer. London, 1892. Illus. [Introductory science text-books.] | 3607.129=3607.134 |
|                      |   |          |                     | Same. 2d edition, enlarged. 1895.  | 3607.154          |

MONTHLY BULLETIN  
OF  
BOOKS ADDED  
TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 12.  
December, 1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.      HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.	Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.	Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.	Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.	Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.	



# CLASSIFIED LIST

## OF THE

# BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

## FROM

## October 15 to November 15, 1901.

---

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

### Reference Books.

- Callahan, Edward W., editor.  
List of officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine corps from 1775 to 1900. N. Y., 1901. \*3954.89  
A continuation of Hamersley's register, editions of which are on she'f-nos. \*3954.80 and \*3954.81.
- Cushing, Luther Stearns.  
Manual of parliamentary practice. Revised by E. L. Cushing. Boston. [1900?] 5569a.III
- Rand, McNally & co.  
The lumberman's directory and reference book of the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1891. = \*3650a.47
- Tuker, M. A. R., and Hope Malleson.  
Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. London, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Col. pls. Plans. 4739.37
- United States. Congress.  
Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the rules of the House of Representatives of the 53d Congress, and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House. With an appendix. Prepared by N. T. Crutchfield . . . Washington, 1895. = \*C.245.37

### Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Alden, John Eaton.  
Eaton family of Dedham and the Powder house rock. Dedham, Mass., 1900. 67 pp. Portr. = \*4434.445
- Anthon, Marie Madeleine Geneviève.  
The ancestry of Geneviève Jadot Anthon by her great-grand-daughter. [N. Y.] 1901. 48 pp. = \*4432.218
- Bonnassieux, Louis Jean Pierre Marie.  
Quelques mots sur les dames damées. Paris, 1877. 19 pp. 2638.82

- Britton, Edward Earl.  
Genealogy. Britton. Brooklyn, 1901. 50 pp. = \*4432.228  
Includes records of twenty-six collateral branches.
- Campello della Spina, Paolo.  
Storia documentata aneddotica di una famiglia umbra. Pte. 1, 2. Castello, 1889, 99. 2 v. 2713.54
- General society of Mayflower descendants.  
Meetings, officers and members arranged in state societies, ancestors and their descendants. [N. Y.] 1901. Illus. Portrs. = \*4412.154
- Hope, William Henry St. John.  
The stall plates of the knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485. A series of ninety full-sized coloured facsimiles with notes. Westminster, 1901. 2 parts. \*6530.21
- Lea, James Henry.  
Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. \*4434.449
- London. Churches. Dutch reformed church. Austin friars.  
The marriage, baptismal, and burial registers, 1571 to 1874, and monumental inscriptions. Edited by W. J. C. Moens. Lymington, 1884. Illus. \*2501.88
- Mansur, John Hoffman.  
A partial record of the Mansur family. Burlington, Vt., 1901. 62 pp. \*4434.457
- Richard, Guy Alfred.  
Bibliographie. Armorial du Poitou et état des nobles réservés dans toutes les élections de la généralité . . . publié par A. Gouget. [Melle, 1866.] 6 pp. 2636.74
- Sons of the American revolution. Massachusetts society.  
Soldiers and sailors whose graves have been designated by the marker of the society. Boston, 1901. 68 pp. = \*4411.173
- Washburn, Charles Lawton Demarest.  
The Van Houten family of Bergen, New Jersey. [N. Y.] 1897. 10 pp. \*4432.232

# Biography.

## Collective Biographies.

- Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.  
Les tréteaux du succès. Figures de bronze, ou statues de neige. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 4649.12  
Contents. — Lamartine. — Victor Hugo. — Bazac. — Michelet. — Gustave Flaubert. — George Sand. — Louis Veuillot. — Edgar Quinet. — Henri Heine. — Alphonse Daudet. — Émile Zola. — Les Goncourt. — Taine. — Littré. — Ernest Renan. — Bismarck. — Le comte de Chambord. — Le duc d'Aumale. — Blanqui. — Proudhon et Karl Marx. — Gambetta. — Benoît Malon. — Léon Bourgeois.
- Jones, Augustine.  
The two Elizabeths. [Providence? 1900.] 15 pp. = 5559a.151  
"The two Elizabeths" are Elizabeth Fry, and St. Elizabeth of Hungary.
- Lacour, Paul.  
Les Amazones. Paris, 1901. [Les femmes dans l'histoire.] P.10.490  
Contents. — Les Amazones dans la légende et dans l'histoire. — La grande comtesse Mathilde de Toscane. — Jeanne de Montfort. — Hedvige, reine slave. — Jacqueline de Hainaut. — Marguerite d'Anjou. — Louise Labé (La belle Cordière). — Émilie Plater.
- Lummis, Edward.  
The Speaker's chair and biographical sketches of its most notable occupants. London, 1900. Portr. 2519.75
- Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de.  
Louise de Savoie et François Ier. Paris, 1895. Portr. Pls. 2642.171

## Single Biographies.

- Abailard, Pierre.  
Deux préfaces inédites d'Abailard [publiées par Alexandre Le Noble]. [Paris? 1844?] 20 pp. 3553.24  
A letter from Abailard to Héloïse is included.
- Baer, Carl Ernst von.  
Nachrichten. Veröffentlicht bei Gelegenheit seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums, 1864. St. Petersburg, 1865. Portr. 2840.78
- Bancroft, Lucretia Chandler.  
A letter to her daughter, Mrs. Gherardi, with notes by Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1901. 37 pp. Portr. = 4442.343
- Berlemont, Ernest.  
Notice sur la vie & les œuvres de Jean Heuzet, professeur de l'Université de Paris, auteur du *Selectae e profanis* (1672-1728). Saint-Quentin, 1892. 54 pp. 2644.82
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The story of King Alfred. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. 4548.177
- Blake, Francis, of Boston.  
Memoir of John Elbridge Hudson. Worcester, 1900. 7 pp. Portr. = 4444.328
- Bossard, Eugène.  
Gilles de Rais, maréchal de France, dit

Barbe-Bleue. (1404-1440.) D'après les documents inédits réunis par René de Maulde. 2e édition. Paris, 1886. Pl. 4642.84

- Bouillon, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, duc de. 1555-1623.  
Mémoires du vicomte de Turenne, depuis duc de Bouillon, 1565-1586. Suivis de trente-trois lettres du roi de Navarre (Henri IV) et d'autres documents inédits, publiés par le comte Baguenault de Puchesse. Paris, 1901. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.16
- Dias de Landini, Gaspar.  
O Infante D. Pedro. Chronica inedita. Lisboa, 1892-94. 3 v. [Bibliotheca de classicos portugueses.] 3099a.30
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.  
Le monument de Alexandre Dumas, œuvre de Gustave Doré. Discours prononcés devant le monument le jour de l'inauguration. Poésies récitées le même jour sur différents théâtres . . . avec une préface par M. Alexandre Dumas fils. Paris, 1884. Pl. 8085.107
- Eck, Samuel.  
David Friedrich Strauss. Stuttgart, 1899. 2849.18
- Fenton, Elizabeth Sinclair.  
Journal. A narrative of her life in India, the Isle of France (Mauritius), and Tasmania, 1826-1830. London, 1901. 3047.277
- Feuillet, Valérie Marie Elvire.  
Quelques années de ma vie. 4e édition. Paris, 1894. 2644.120
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.  
La mort de Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1884. 50 pp. 2641.48
- Gagne, Élise.  
Madame de Bawr: étude biographique. Paris, 1861. 66 pp. 6649a.94
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.  
Oliver Cromwell. London, 1901. Portr. 2549a.119
- Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste.  
De l'authenticité des lettres de Madame de Maintenon. Paris, 1869. 39 pp. 2644.80
- Jellett, Edwin C.  
Personal recollections of William Kite. 2d edition. Germantown, 1901. 36 pp. Portr. Pl. 4449a.225
- Koelliker, Rudolf Albert von.  
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2843.32
- La Moussaye, Charles Gouyon, baron de. -1593.  
Mémoires. (1553-1587.) Publiés par G. Vallée [et] P. Parfouru. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2642.173
- Libby, Charles Freeman.  
John Marshall. An address delivered at [Bowdoin] college on February 4, 1901. Brunswick, Me., 1901. 37 pp. = 7632.49
- Madelin, Louis.  
Fouché. 1759-1820. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 2643.156
- Noual de la Houssaye, Alexandre de.  
Éloge de Duclos, secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie française, historiographe de France, etc. Paris, 1806. 43 pp. 4648.45

- Robillard de Beurepaire, Eugène de.  
Julien Travers. Notice biographique et littéraire. Caen, 1890. 2646.138  
Bibliographie, pp. 63-118.
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.  
Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1901.  
Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.195  
Bibliography, pp. 133-140.
- Sorel, Pierre.  
Louis XIII à Bordeaux: relation inédite publiée par Philippe Tamizey de Larroque. Bordeaux, 1876. 47 pp. 2615.79
- Spaelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor  
Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.  
Saint-Beuve inconnu. Paris, 1901. 2647.173
- Wendell, Barrett.  
Memoir of William Whitwell Greenough. Cambridge, 1901. 17 pp. Portr. = 4442.341
- Wiman, Erastus.  
Chances of success: episodes and observations in the life of a busy man. N. Y., 1893. = 5648.160

## History.

- General. Ancient. Asia. Africa.  
Eastern Question. The Jews.
- Barnes, James.  
The Great war trek. With the British army on the veldt. N. Y., 1901. 3059a.253
- Dupouy, J. J. B. Edmond.  
Médecine et mœurs de l'ancienne Rome d'après les poètes latins. Paris, 1885. Pls. \*4759.45
- Hirt, Ferdinand.  
Historische Bildertafeln für die Belebung des geschichtlichen Unterrichts. Breslau, 1886. 34 pp. 25 pls. 2210.60
- Japan. Department of education.  
History of the Empire of Japan. Compiled and translated for the Imperial Japanese commission of the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. Tokyo. [1893.] Pls. Map. 3015.165
- Liddell, Henry George.  
A history of Rome to the establishment of the Empire. New edition, in part rewritten by P. V. M. Benecke. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2759.98
- Natesan, G. A., publisher.  
Indian politics. Madras, 1898. 3042.247
- Naville, Henri Édouard.  
Britain and Boer independence. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1900. 64 pp. = 3059a.251
- Niebuhr, Carl.  
The Tell el Amarna period. The relations of Egypt and western Asia in the 15th century B.C., according to the Tell el Amarna tablets. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1901. 62 pp. 3055.190
- Oliphant, Nigel.  
A diary of the siege of the legations in Peking during the summer of 1900. London, 1901. Map. Plans. 3016.175

- Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée.  
La Chine et la diplomatie européenne. Paris, 1900. 16 pp. = 3016.171
- Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.  
A short history of the Greeks to B.C. 146. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3079.138
- White, Horace.  
Cicero, Clodius and Milo. Roman political life in the First century, B.C. N. Y., 1900. 37 pp. = 2928.33

## Europe. Modern History.

- Ademollo, Alessandro. 1826-  
Alessandro VI, Giulio II e Leone X nel carnevale di Roma. Documenti inediti (1499-1520). Firenze, 1886. 93 pp. 4769a.19
- Bordeaux, France.  
Cartulaire de l'église collégiale Saint-Seurin de Bordeaux. Publié par J. A. Brutails. Bordeaux, 1897. = \*2611.86
- Boyer, Hippolyte.  
Monographie de la Tour de Vèvre. Bourges, 1878. 65 p. Pl. Plan. = 4091.120
- Briefve narration de la sédition advenue en Tholose, 1562, en may, par les hérétiques, et délivrance divinement envoyée aux habitans catholiques. Copie littérale d'un manuscrit du temps. [Toulouse.] 1862. 9 pp. 3529.17
- Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.  
Discours de combat. Paris, 1900. 2678.226  
Contents. — La renaissance de l'idéalisme. — L'art et la morale. — L'idée de patrie. — Les ennemis de l'âme française. — La nation et l'armée. — Le génie latin. — Le besoin de croire.
- Clough, C.  
History of the Stuart period (1603-1714). Appended, a sketch of the literature of the period. London, 1899. Portrs. [The Royal standard series.] 4529.125
- Cour, La, de Jeanne et de Wenceslas et les arts en Brabant, pendant la seconde moitié du XIVe siècle. 11. Musiciens et poètes. [Bruxelles? 187-?] 44 pp. = 4829a.68
- Cromwell, Oliver.  
A catalogue and collection of all those ordinances, proclamations, declarations, &c., which have been printed and published since the government was established in His Highness the Lord Protector: (viz.) from Decem. 16. 1653 unto Septem. 3. 1654. London, 1654. \*7041.28
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.  
La vie à la Bastille. Paris, 1889. 33 pp. 2628.151
- Gough, Henry, barrister of the Middle Temple.  
Itinerary of King Edward the First throughout his reign, A.D. 1272-1307. Paisley, 1900. 2 v. Map. \*2440a.82
- Great Britain. Parliament.  
[Acts, declarations and orders of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. July 12-Sept. 24, 1653.] [London, 1653.] \*7041.31  
Lacking pp. 199-202.



- Héron, Alexandre, editor. 1829-  
Deux chroniques de Rouen. Paris, 1900.  
[Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] 2624.113
- Launay, Jean Baptiste.  
Relations des faits qui se sont passés lors  
de la descente de la statue de Napoléon,  
érigée sur la colonne de la Place Ven-  
dôme. Paris, 1825. 32 pp. Pl. 4638.24
- Lorentzen, Theodor.  
Der Odenwald in Wort und Bild. Stutt-  
gart. [1900.] Illus. \*Cab.28.21.3
- Mallet, Paul Henri.  
Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc.  
Copenhague, 1755. 56. Map. \*4836.43  
Translations of this work, with the title "Norman  
antiquities," etc., are on shelf-nos. 4838.11 and  
B.159a.8.
- Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René  
de.  
Procédures politiques du règne de Louis  
XII. Paris, 1885. [Collection de docu-  
ments inédits sur l'histoire de France.]  
\*2611.45
- Pasquier, Félix Étienne Charles, editor.  
Déclaration de Louis XIV sur la perte de  
Barcelonne en 1652, et autres documents  
sur les événements de Catalogue de 1651  
à 1660. Paris, 1881. 40 pp. 3094.144
- Powell, Frederick York.  
History of England, by F. York Powell and  
T. F. Tout. New edition. London, 1900.  
Maps. 2429a.70  
An earlier edition, in which the three parts are  
published as separate volumes, is on shelf-no.  
2429a.69.
- Russell, Constance Charlotte Elisa, Lady.  
Swallowfield and its owners. London, 1901.  
Portrs. Pls. Folded pedigrees. \*2462.147
- Tate, George. 1805-1871.  
The vill, manor, and church of Longhough-  
ton, Northumberland. Alnwick. [1864.]  
11 pp. = 2468.162
- Willari, Pasquale.  
Le invasioni barbariche in Italia. Milano,  
1901. Maps. 4728.28
- Woodward, William Harrison.  
An outline history of the British Empire  
from 1500 to 1870. Cambridge, 1901.  
Maps. 4519a.129  
This is an abridged edition of the author's short  
history of the expansion of the British Empire  
[4519a.131].
- Lassiter, Francis Rives.  
Arnold's invasion of Virginia. [N. Y.]  
1901. 36 pp. = 4414.185
- Lowery, Woodbury.  
The Spanish settlements within the present  
limits of the United States, 1513-1561.  
N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 4312.76
- Philippine information society.  
Aguinaldo; a selection from his official  
documents, together with the authorized  
accounts of the alleged "Spanish" bribe.  
[Boston, 1900.] 23 pp. = \*3049a.2
- Iloilo; an episode of January, 1899, and  
strained relations in Manila. [Boston,  
1901.] 76 pp. = 3049a.6
- The insurgent government of 1898, together  
with opinions on the question: Are the  
Filipinos capable of self-government?  
Revised edition. [Boston, 1901.] 63 pp.  
= \*3049a.3
- Luzon campaign, from February to De-  
cember, 1899. [Boston, 1901.] 63 pp.  
Map. = \*3049a.9
- Our relations with the insurgents prior to  
the fall of Manila. Were promises made?  
[Boston, 1901.] 58 pp. = \*3049a.4
- Outbreak of hostilities. February 4, 1899.  
[Boston, 1901.] 70 pp. = 3049a.7
- Rabot, Charles.  
Le conflit chilo-argentin et les phéno-  
mènes de capture dans la Cordillère des  
Andes. [Paris, 1901.] 18 pp. Illus. Map.  
= 4311.201
- United States. President.  
Inaugural souvenir, 1901. [Washington,  
1901.] Portrs. = \*4324.174  
Contains brief descriptions of the inaugural cere-  
monies of the past one hundred years.
- Waters, Thomas Franklin.  
A history of the old Argilla road in Ipswich,  
Massachusetts. Salem, 1900. 43 pp. =  
4354.149
- Willers, Diedrich, jr.  
Centennial historical sketch of Fayette,  
Seneca county, New York. Geneva,  
1900. = 4478.330

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### America.

- Baldwin, James.  
The discovery of the old Northwest, and its  
settlement by the French. N. Y. [1901.]  
Illus. Maps. 4469.180
- Baylies, Nicholas.  
Political controversies between the United  
States and Great Britain. Des Moines,  
1885. = 4325.75
- Brookline magazine, The. Brookline, Mass.,  
1897. 72 pp. Illus. \*4450a.138  
A collection of articles relating to Brookline.
- Fowle, John A.  
Old Dorchester burying ground, 1634. Bos-  
ton, 1901. 7 pp. Illus. = 4450a.140
- Historical society of Harford county, Md.  
Year book, 1899. Bel Air, 1899. =  
\*4375.45

### Antiquities.

- Armellini, Mariano.  
Scoperta della cripta di Santa Emerenziana  
e di una memoria relativa alla cattedra di  
San Pietro nel cimitero ostriano.  
Roma, 1877. 11 pls. 2732.23
- Scoperta di un antico oratorio presso la  
Via Appia dedicato al' arcangelo Ga-  
briele ed ai sette dormienti. Roma, 1875.  
16 pp. Pl. 4732.12
- Barral, André Horace François, vicomte de.  
Notice sur les murs d'enceinte de la ville  
de Bourges. Bourges, 1852. 29 pp. Pls.  
= 2635.49
- Berbrugger, Louis Adrien.  
Notice sur les antiquités romaines d'Alger.  
Alger, 1845. 48 pp. Pls. = 3050a.166  
The half-title is Icosium.

- Berthélé, François Marie Joseph.  
Quelques notes sur les fouilles du P. de la Croix à Sanxay (Vienne). Niort, 1882. 14 pp. = 2632.74
- Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques.  
De la mâchoire humaine de Moulin-Quignon. Paris, 1864. 2635.69
- Cessac, P. de.  
L'homme préhistorique dans la Creuse. Caen, 1872. 12 pp. Illus. = 2635.44
- L'oppidum du Puy-de-Gaudy, près Guéret (Creuse), et sa muraille vitrifiée. Autun, 1878. 26 pp. Pl. = 2635.47
- Chabouillet, Jean Marie Anatole.  
Le diptyque consulaire de Saint-Junien. [Paris, 1874.] 32 pp. 2635.32
- Fallue, Léon.  
Antiquités gallo-romaines et cryptes mérovingiennes d'Épinay-sur-Seine. Paris, 1859. 20 pp. Pl. = 2635.42
- Goy, Pierre de.  
Rapport sur une épée en fer, trouvée à Vornay. Bourges, 1883. 11 pp. Pl. = 2635.48
- Grasset, E.  
La Société archéologique de Montpellier: ses travaux et ses collections. Montpellier, 1882. 64 pp. = 2632.108
- Greek church.  
Sacristie patriarcale dite Synodale de Moscou. Par l'Archimandrite Sabas. Moscou, 1859. 98 pp. = \*3430a.73
- Same. 2e édition . . . augmentée avec 15 tables photographiées. Publiée par Sabas, Evêque de Mojaish. 1865. 41 pp. Pls. = \*3430a.72
- Hondt, François de. 1786-1862.  
Deuxième notice sur la cheminée de la grande salle d'assemblée du Franc de Bruges. Gand, 1846. 52 pp. = 4836.41
- Lavergne, Claudius.  
De l'art et de l'archéologie: réponse à une critique des peintures murales exécutées dans l'église Saint-Germain des Prés par M. Hippolyte Flandrin. Paris, 1864. 31 pp. = 4077.193
- Lebeurier, Pierre François.  
De la découverte d'un prétendu cimetière mérovingien à la Chapelle-Saint-Eloi (Eure), par Charles Lenormant. Évreux, 1855. 18 pp. Pls. = 2636.79
- Ledain, Bélisaire.  
Mémoire sur l'enceinte gallo-romaine de Poitiers. Poitiers, 1872. Text, 68 pp.; Album, 23 pls. = 2635.79
- Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce.  
Sépultures gallo-romaines & franques de Bagneux (Marne). Arcis-sur-Aube. [188-?] 7 pp. Pl. = 2635.38
- Mély, Fernand de.  
La crosse dite de Ragenfroid. Paris, 1888. 17 pp. Illus. = \*4020.69
- Pasquier, Félix Étienne Charles.  
Monuments historiques de l'Ariège. [Paris? 187-?] 11 pp. = 2635.34
- Piette, Édouard.  
Explorations de quelques tumulus situés sur les territoires de Pontacq et de Lourdes. Paris, 1884. 18 pp. Illus. = 2635.43
- Seynes, Alphonse de.  
Essai sur les fouilles faites en 1821 et en 1822 autour de la Maison-Carrée [Nîmes]. Nîmes, 1823. 32 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4098.133
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.  
Ruines de Champlieu (Oise). Paris, 1860. 15 pp. Illus. Plan. = 2635.40
- Vivès, Hippolyte de.  
Un tumulus du Jura au Camp Peupin, près Chilly. Paris, 1875. 6 pp. = 2635.39

## Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

- Blanchet, J. Adrien.  
Sur une plaquette représentant le Jugement de Paris et l'Annonciation. Chartres, 1893. 13 pp. = 4074.214
- Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce.  
Les arts à Mâcon. Allocution prononcée à la distribution solennelle des prix de l'École de dessin et d'arts industriels. Mâcon, 1893. 13 pp. = 8029a.28
- Mesnard, Léonce. 1826-  
Trois études sur l'art chrétien. 1. À propos de deux tableaux du Musée de Grenoble: Gaspard de Crayer & l'École flamande. 2. Bernardino Luini. 3. La chapelle de San Brizio à Orvieto. Grenoble, 1875. 95 pp. = 4078.240
- Contains an account of the work of Signorelli in Orvieto cathedral.
- Mois artistique, Le. Revue critique. Publié sous la direction de Eugène Loudun. Année 1, tome 1, livraison 1. Paris, 1866. = 4079a.202
- Montargis, Frédéric.  
Rapport au Ministre de l'instruction publique sur l'organisation de l'enseignement de l'art dans les universités allemandes. Paris, 1887. 32 pp. = 4078.244
- New York, city. Public library.  
A handbook of the S. P. Avery collection of prints and art books in the library. [N. Y.] 1901. 84 pp. 2 pls. = \*8068.92
- Pythian, J. Ernest.  
History of art in the British Isles. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4079a.86

## Architecture. Building.

- Birchenough, Mabel C., and Mrs. E. T. Smith.  
The deanery guide to Westminster abbey. 12th edition. London, 1900. 96 pp. Illus. Plans. = \*6531.11
- Burgess, James. 1832-  
The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmādābād. Part 1. London, 1900. 112 pls. [Archæological survey of Western India.] = \*3040.162
- Charles, Robert, abbé. 1847-  
Notice archéologique sur les monuments de Château-Gontier. Paris, 1878. 42 pp. Illus. = 4095.134
- Chastang, Théodore.  
Notice historique sur le Château de Pau. 4me édition. Pau, 1867. 55 pp. = 4099.149

- École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts.  
Cinquantenaire. Les Grands prix de Rome  
d'architecture de 1850 à 1900. Reproduc-  
tion en phototypie des 1ers, 2mes et  
3mes seconds Grands prix. Paris. [1900.]  
16 pp. 480 pls. \*Cab.60.18.7
- Hancock house, Boston.  
Etching, on Japanese paper. [Boston,  
1901. Iconographic society.] =  
\*Cab.23.40.13
- Imbert, Hugues.  
Notice sur l'église collégiale d'Oiron.  
Niort, 1869. 18 pp. = 4104.80
- Lauzun, Philippe.  
Étude sur le Château de Bonaguil, canton  
de Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne). Agen,  
1867. 63 pp. Pl. Plan. = 2636.76
- Lucas, Charles, architect.  
Architecture et archéologie. De la recon-  
struction des contre-forts de la cathé-  
drale d'Évreux. Paris, 1877. 67 pp. Pls.  
Plan. = 4101.35
- Mély, Fernand de.  
Maisons normandes. Paris, 1889. 14 pp.  
Illus. = 4091.122
- Michon, Étienne.  
Les fragments du Parthénon conservés au  
Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1894. 22 pp.  
= 4095.135
- Niepce, Léopold.  
Monographie de la cathédrale de Lyon par  
Lucien Bégule. Lyon, 1880. 42 pp.  
Illus. = 4101.33  
Bégule's work is on shelf-no. \*\*\*Cab.60.12.2.
- Puchstein, Otto.  
Die griechische Bühne. Eine architek-  
tonische Untersuchung. Berlin, 1901.  
Illus. 4093.87
- Rayet, Olivier. 1847-1887.  
L'architecture ionique en Ionie. Le temple  
d'Apollon Didyméen. [Paris, 1876.] 51  
pp. Illus. = 4091.119
- Restauration de la cathédrale de Nevers et  
culte de St. Cyr et de Ste. Julitte. Nevers,  
1873. 42 pp. = 4104.81  
Contains an account of relics of St. Cyrillus and  
St. Julitta.
- Saint-Andéol, Ferdinand, vicomte de.  
Une église cathédrale du Ve siècle, et son  
baptistère. Saint-Étienne de Mélas (Ar-  
dèche). Paris, 1862. 23 pp. Illus. Plan.  
= 4104.79
- Sweeting, Walter Debenham.  
The cathedral church of Ely. London, 1901.  
Illus. Plan. [Bell's cathedral series.]  
4109.49
- Trow, Denis.  
Notice descriptive de Saint-Maclou de  
Pontoise. Pontoise, 1836. 28 pp. =  
4107.28
- Desmaze, Charles Adrien, editor.  
Le reliquaire de M. Q. de La Tour, peintre  
du Roi Louis XV. Paris, 1874. 86 pp.  
= 4089a.127
- Galichon, Émile Léonard.  
École de Modène. Giovanni Battista del  
Porto dit le Maître à l'oiseau, peintre  
graveur du XVI siècle. Paris, 1859. 20  
pp. Illus. = 4082.133
- Gonse, Louis. 1846-  
Édouard Manet. Paris, 1884. 24 pp. Illus.  
Portrs. = 4082.132
- Gruyer, François Anatole.  
Raphaël. Le rêve du chevalier. Paris, 1867.  
16 pp. Illus. = 4082.134
- Heywood, William.  
The "Ensamplers" of Fra Filippo: a study  
of mediæval Siena. Siena, 1901. Pls.  
4084.70
- La Madelène, Joseph Henri de Collet, baron  
de.  
Eug. Delacroix à l'Exposition du Boulevard  
des Italiens. Paris, 1864. 32 pp. Portr.  
Pls. = 4073.196
- Lepage, Nicolas Auguste.  
Ligier Richier. Paris, 1868. 34 pp. =  
\*4089a.128
- Martin-Daussigny, Edme Camille.  
De l'influence que les idées artistiques du  
XVme et XVIme siècle ont eue sur le  
talent de Raphaël. Lyon, 1847. 10 pp.  
= 4085.163
- Mazerolle, Fernand Joseph.  
Miniatures de François Clouet au Trésor  
impérial de Vienne. Lille, 1889. 4 pp.  
Portrs. = 4073.195
- Pauly, Alphonse.  
Notice sur Louis-Michel Petit, graveur en  
médaillles, précédée d'un aperçu de l'his-  
toire de la gravure en médailles. Paris,  
1858. 22 pp. Portr. 2638.83
- Prost, Pierre Henri Bernard.  
Auguste Lançon, aqua-fortiste, peintre &  
sculpteur (1836-1885). Lons-le-Saunier,  
1887. 18 pp. = 4083.161
- Stein, Henri. 1862-  
Le peintre G. F. Doyen et l'origine du  
Musée des monuments français. Paris,  
1888. 35 pp. = 4083.163
- Temanza, Tommaso.  
Vita di Vincenzo Scamozzi Vicentino, ar-  
chitetto . . . Venezia, 1770. 56 pp.  
Illus. = 4091.121
- Tuetey, Alexandre.  
Le graveur lorrain François Briot. Paris,  
1887. 37 pp. Portr. = 4083.162
- Variana. Notes sur des artistes de la Flandre.  
Premier cahier. Bruges, 1845. 36 pp. =  
4085.162

## Artists.

- Beulé, Charles Ernest.  
Éloge de Duban. Paris, 1872. 20 pp. =  
4082.136
- Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.  
Philibert de l'Orme à Saint-Denis. Paris,  
1891. 11 pp. Photograph. [Biographies  
d'architectes.] = 4103.35

## Caricature.

- Chevallier, Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpice.  
(Gavarni.)  
Masques et visages. Notice par C. A.  
Sainte-Beuve. Paris. [1901?] \*8061.134
- Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de.  
(Cham.)  
L'Exposition pour rire, 1878. [Paris.]  
1878. (16) ff. Illus. = 8074.231



Grand album de caricature. Cours d'astro-  
nomie. Paris. [186-?] 16 ff. =  
8074.233

Decoration. Design. Furniture.

Furgeot, Henri, editor.  
Inventaire du mobilier du Château de  
Berzé. 1346. Paris, 1879. 15 pp. =  
4097.126

Huska, József.  
Magyarische Ornamentik. Übersetzung  
von W. Semayer. Leipzig, 1900. 19 pp.  
Illus. 50 pls. \*8090a.72

### Drawing.

Faunce, Linus.  
Mechanical drawing. 10th edition. Boston,  
1900. 8067.83  
Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.  
Practical draughtsmen's work. London,  
1901. Illus. 4068.67

### Music.

Fitzwilliam virginal book, The. Edited from  
the original manuscript with an introduc-  
tion and notes, (translated into German  
by John Bernhoff). By J. A. Fuller Mait-  
land and W. Barclay Squire. London,  
1899. 2 v. Fac-similes. \*8050.47

Mesnard, Léonce.  
Essais de critique d'art. Paris, 1890. =  
4046.106  
Contents. — Nicolas Poussin à Rome. — *Années  
musicales chez Beethoven.* — A propos d'un "leit-  
motiv" d'Esclarmonde. — Sur la musique.

Mey, Curt.  
Der Meistergesang in Geschichte und  
Kunst. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. Fac-  
similes. 4044.42

Pierce, George Winslow.  
Sour grapes. [Song. Bar. Accom. for  
pianoforte.] Boston, 1901. 3 pp. =  
8050a.196

Ritson, Joseph, compiler. 1752-1803.  
A select collection of English songs.  
[Anon.] London, 1783. 3 v. Illus. =  
\*4049a.96

Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. 1760-1836.  
Cinquante chants français, paroles de dif-  
férens auteurs. Mises en musique avec  
accompag<sup>nt</sup> de piano. [Paris, 1825.] =  
\*4040.43

Schroeder, Carl.  
Katechismus des Dirigierens und Tak-  
tirens (Der Kapellmeister und sein  
Wirkungskreis). 2. Auflage. Leipzig,  
1900. 4049.218

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING  
THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1901.

Arne, Thomas Augustine. The musick in  
the Masque of Comus. [Full score.]  
— Same. For voice, harpsichord and violin.  
London.

Bach, J. S. Fuge (A moll) für Streich-  
orchester frei bearbeitet von Josef  
Hellmesberger. Wien.

Blockx, Jan. Thyl Vylenspiegel. Drame ly-  
rique. Partition chant et piano. Paris,  
1899.

Bouval, Jules. Laïs, ou le scandale du Louvre.  
Ballet mimé. [Partition pour piano.]  
Paris.

Chabrier, Emmanuel. Danse slave. (Le roi  
malgré lui.) Partition d'orchestre. Paris.  
[1887.]

— Fête polonaise. (Le roi malgré lui.) Par-  
tition d'orchestre. Paris. [1887.]

— Trois valse romantiques. Partition d'or-  
chestre. Paris.

Erler, Theodor. Naturmenschen. Operette  
in drei Acten. Claviarauszug mit Text.  
Leipzig.

Godard, Benjamin. Ballet d'autrefois. (Old  
world ballet.) Little scène for two per-  
formers. Op. 144. [Piano accomp.] Lon-  
don. [1893.]

Hadley, Henry K. In music's praise. A  
cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op.  
21. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.]  
Boston. [1900.]

Keil, Alfred. Dona Branca. (Donna Bianca.)  
Drame lyrique. [Partition chant et piano.]  
Paris. [1880.]

Lalo, Édouard. Concerto en Ré pour vio-  
loncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestre.  
Partition. Berlin.

— Concerto russe. Violon avec accompane-  
ment de piano. Mayence.

Nodermann, Preben. König Magnus. (Le  
roi galant.) Opern-Handlung in einem  
Akt. Vollständiger Klaviarauszug mit  
deutschem Text. Kopenhagen.

Planquette, Robert. Le capitaine Thérèse.  
Opéra comique en trois actes. Partition  
chant et piano. Paris, 1901.

Puccini, Giacomo. Die Willi's. Oper mit  
Text. Mailand, 1884.

Richards, Arthur. The waxwork carnival.  
Operetta. [Partition chant et piano.] Lon-  
don, 1897.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Quatuor pour  
deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 112.  
Paris. [1899.]

— Suite für Violoncello und Pianoforte. Op.  
16. Leipzig.

Stephen, David. Missa solemn. (For solo  
voices, chorus and orchestra.) Op. 4.  
[Vocal score with piano accomp.] Dundee.

Verhey, Th. H. H. Quintett für Pianoforte,  
Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op.  
20. [Partitur.] Leipzig.

Vidal, Paul Antonin. La révérence. Panto-  
mime. [Partition pour piano.] Paris.  
[1890.]

Zenger, Max. Concert für Violine und Or-  
chester. [Partitur.] Mss.

• Numismatics. Seals.

Alexander & co., Boston.

Hub coin book. New [10th] edition. Bos-  
ton. [1901.] 32 pp. = 6226.44

Marchant, J.

Notice sur les vestales, d'après les contemporains: les médailles et les inscriptions. Paris, 1877. = 3491.45

Medina, José Toribio.

Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas. Santiago de Chile, 1900. Illus. \*2330.24

Seals.

Impression in wax of seals, chiefly German, on 39 cards. \*Cab.80.210.9

### Painting.

Celesia, Michelangelo.

Descrizione storico-critica delle pitture di pregio esistenti nel monastero di S. Martino delle Scale di Palermo. Palermo, 1839. 56 pp. = 4078.247

Maume, Édouard. 1812-

Tableaux faussement attribués à Jacques Callot. Nancy, 1878. 40 pp. = 4077.192

### Photography.

Boutan, Louis Marie Auguste.

La photographie sous-marine et les progrès de la photographie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 7974.73

Brookline, Mass. Public library.

A list of photographs of paintings. Brookline, 1901. 31 pp. 8078.153

Marr, Thomas E.

Photograph of Copley square, Boston. 1900. Size,  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 28\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Mounted. Framed, in F. A. Dept. In approximately cylindrical perspective.

### Pottery. Porcelain. Enamels.

Forrer, Robert. 1866-

Geschichte der europäischen Fliesen-Keramik. Strassburg i. Els., 1901. 86 pp. Illus. 107 col. pls. \*4020.45

Garnier, Édouard.

Manufacture royale de porcelaines de Copenhagen. [Paris, 1894.] 7 pp. Illus. = 4020a.86

La Fizelière, Albert André Patin de.

Des émaux cloisonnés et de leur introduction dans la reliure des livres. Paris, 1870. 16 pp. = 6116.67

Owen, Harold.

The Staffordshire potter. With a chapter on the dangerous processes in the potting industry by the Duchess of Sutherland. London, 1901. 4025.41

### Sculpture.

Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814-1881.

Les bas-reliefs de Saint-Jean-au-Marché de Troyes. Troyes, 1864. 79 pp. = 4104.78

An attempt to prove that François Gentil was the sculptor of the bas-reliefs of Saint-Jean-au-Marché. [Scrapbook containing articles published 1861-64, by Louis Audiat and others, in regard to the erection of a statue to Palissy.] (22) ff. = 4029.34

Soldi, Émile.

Tanagra. Les terres cultes grecques de Tanagra et de l'Asie Mineure. [Paris? 1881.] 27 pp. = 8082.151

## Geography. Travels.

### General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Heudebert, Lucien.

Au pays des Somalis et des Comoriens. Paris, 1901. Pls. 3056.160

Keller, Conrad.

Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African islands. [Translated by H. A. Nesbitt.] London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3051.175

Lynch, Henry Finnis Blosse.

Armenia: travels and studies. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*3081.134

Picanon, Eugène.

Le Laos français. Paris, 1901. Map. 3018.194

United States. Adjutant general. Military information division.

Map of north eastern China. Washington, 1900. Scale, 23 miles to 1 inch. = No. 23 in \*Map 107.2

### Europe.

Boutroue, Alexandre.

Une heure en Sicile. Un coup d'œil sur le Portugal. Paris, 1895. 57 pp. Maps. 4763.82

Jaeger, Jacques. 1857-

Wanderungen in Russland. Wien, 1900. Illus. 3064.179

Jourdanne, Gaston.

Carcassonne. Carcassonne, 1900. Illus. Plan. 2669.139

Rabot, Charles.

Au Cap Nord: itinéraires en Norvège, Suède, Finlande. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4865.39

Rea, Julie.

The ins and outs of Paris. By Julie de Marguerittes. 2d edition. Phila., 1857. = \*6668.26

Sansrefus, Gaston.

A travers les pays scandinaves. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4864.43

### America.

Gillis, Charles J.

Another summer. The Yellowstone Park and Alaska. [N. Y., 1893.] 76 pp. = 4368.208

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.

Catalogue spécial officiel de Cuba. Paris. [1900.] Pls. Map. = 8023.128

Rancourt, Étienne de.

Fazendas et estancias: notes de voyage sur le Brésil et la République Argentine. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4369a.246

## Language. Rhetoric.

Alexander, Roger. 1845-

Les mots qui restent. Supplément à la troisième édition du "Musée de la conversation." Répertoire de citations françaises, expressions et formules proverbiales. Paris, 1901. 4677.33  
The 2d edition of the "Musée de la conversation" is on shelf-no. 4677.32.

Bruant, Aristide.

L'argot au XXe siècle. Dictionnaire français-argot. Paris, 1901. Vignettes. \*2685.110

Cenôva, Florjan.

Zarés do grammatikj kašébsko-slovjnskjé mové. W Poznaniu, 1879. 96 pp. 4885.44  
Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard.

A chrestomathy of the Pushtū or Afghan language. St. Petersburg, 1847. \*3010.69

Gilman, Arthur. 1837-

Short stories from the dictionary. Boston. [189-?] 2587.57

Hamilton, Robert Clifton.

An outline grammar of the Dafla language as spoken by the tribes immediately south of the Apa Tanang country. Shillong, 1900. 3037.126

Largeau, Victor.

Encyclopédie pahouine congo-français. Paris, 1901. 3037.128

Lolme, Jean Louis de.

A French and English dictionary, compiled . . . by Professors De Lolme and Wallace, and Henry Bridgeman. Considerably enlarged by E. Roubaud. London, 1901. \*2684.8

Robert, P. Hercule.

De la statue de la Vénus de Quinipily, de la Vénus de Milo et de la Vénus de Cnide. Paris, 1845. 24 pp. = 2952.23  
An attempt to prove that the author's Clei numérale explains the origin of language.

Sjogren, Andreas Johan.

Ирон АБЗарархъ, das ist ossetische Sprachlehre, nebst kurzem ossetisch-deutschen und deutsch-ossetischen Wörterbuche. St. Petersburg, 1844. = \*3030a.3

## Literature.

### Bibliography. Libraries.

Abadie, Auguste.

Notice bibliographique sur les éditions connues des œuvres de P. Goudelin. Toulouse, 1862. 11 pp. \*2172.134

American library association.

Library tract, no. 1-3. Boston, 1900. \*2207.45

Why do we need a public library? Extracts from papers and addresses. Boston, 1900. 21 pp. \*2207.45

Arnolt, William Muss-

Theological and Semitic literature for 1900. Chicago, 1901. = \*2184.36

Babel, Louis Henri.

Suite de 10 titres de livres inventés par Babel et gravés par Loizelet. Paris. [187-?] 11 pls. = \*6110.74

Bolton, Henry Carrington.

The literature of alchemy. [Milwaukee, 1901.] 11 pp. = \*6177.9

Fall River, Mass. Public library.

Report of the trustees for the year ending February 28th, 1899. Fall River, 1899. Pl. = \*6157.164

Fraser, Sir William Augustus.

Catalogue of [his] library. Sold, April, 1901. [London.] 1901. \*6142.64  
The price and name of purchaser of each number are given.

Hutchins, Frank Avery.

Traveling libraries. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. \*2207.45

Kelmscott press.

[List, etc., of the Kelmscott press publications.] Hammersmith, 1894-97. \*6117.54

Keogh, Andrew.

Some general bibliographical works of value to the student of English. [New Haven.] 1901. 30 pp. = \*2155.34

Pasadena, California. Public library.

Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, 2, 3 (no. 1-8). Pasadena, 1899-1901. Illus. = \*6150a.40

Providence, R. I. Public library.

Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library, May, 1901. [Providence, 1901.] 8 pp. = \*6195.134

Richardson, Ernest Cushing.

Location of books in the library of Princeton university. Princeton, 1901. 32 pp. = \*2205.48

Sedalia, Missouri. Public library.

Annual report, 6th, of the Board of directors. Sedalia. [1901.] = \*6157.179

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 55 pp. = \*6205.19

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 18 pp. = \*6205.20

Warrington, James.

Short titles of books relating to psalmody in the United States, 1620-1820. Phila., 1898. \*4047.150

Wigan, England. Free public library.

Quarterly record. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Wigan, 1900, 1901. Pl. = \*6159.131

Wire, George E.

How to start a public library. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. \*2207.45

Worcester, Mass. Free public library.

Juvenile books, 1896-1900. [Worcester, 1901.] 43 pp. = \*2164.57



Yve-Plessis, R.

Bibliographie raisonnée de l'argot et de la langue verte en France, du XVe au XXe siècle. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*2162.80

## Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Arnim, H. von.

Abhandlungen über den Eid. [Meissen, 1824.] Ms. = \*5636.36

British museum.

Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1900. 25 fac-similes, with text. = \*Cab.34.23.3

## Printing. Books. Bookselling.

Dumoulin, Joseph Marie Désiré.

Vie et œuvres de Frédéric Morel, imprimeur à Paris, 1557-1583. Paris, 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. 6112.83

"Bibliographie," pp. 161-276.

Granges de Surgères, Louis René, marquis de.

De la possession du livre. Anvers, 1890. 22 pp. 2127.131

Marston, Edward.

Sketches of booksellers of other days. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 6119.108

Rainaud, Teofilo. 1583-1663.

Erotemata de malis ac bonis libris, deque iusta avt inivsta eorumdem confixione . . . Lvgdvni, 1653. = \*\*G.404.6

Werdet, Edmond.

Études bibliographiques sur la famille des Didot, 1713-1864. Paris, 1864. 52 pp. 6116.78

## Newspapers. Advertising.

Avenel, Henri. 1853-

La presse française au vingtième siècle. Paris, 1901. Portrs. 6198.69

Publicity publishing co., Boston.

The ayes of advertising. Boston, 1901. 94 ff. = \*6140a.30

## General Literature. Criticism.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.

Main currents in Nineteenth century literature. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1901. 6255.6

## English and American Literature.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus.

Works. Collected by H. F. Brownson. Detroit, 1884-1900. 20 v. \*2404.47

Carlyle, Thomas.

Ueber Helden. Heldenverehrung und das Heldentümliche in der Geschichte. Übersetzt von E. Pfannkuche. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

Derby, C. R.

The ruler's daughter and other poems. Salem, 1877. = 4399a.254

Harrison, Frederic.

The writings of King Alfred. N. Y., 1901. 34 pp. 4559a.169  
"An address delivered at Harvard College, Mass., March, 1901."

Lyly, John. 1553-1601.

Evphves and his England. London, 1617. = No. 2 in \*\*G.408.41

Evphves, the anatomy of wjt. London, 1617. = No. 1 in \*\*G.408.41

Maynadier, Gustavus Howard.

The Wife of Bath's tale. Its sources and analogues. London, 1901. [Grimm library.] 4577.169

Milton, John.

Samson Agoniste. [Traduit] par J. d'Avenel. Paris. [1860.] 80 pp. 6569.174

Neale, Charles Montague.

An index to Pickwick. London, 1897. 82 pp. \*2570a.72

Reynolds, Samuel Harvey.

Studies on many subjects. With a preface by George Saintsbury. London, 1898. 2556.32

Smith, Alexander. 1829-1867.

A life-drama, city poems, etc. With a prefatory note by K. E. D. Sketchley. London. [1901.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.133

Wood, Augustus, Ph.D.

Einfluss Fieldings auf die deutsche Literatur. Theil 1. Yokohama, 1895. = 2557.34

"Bibliographie," pp. 19-23.

## Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.

Rafael. A romance of the history of Spain. From the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, 1896. 6698.94  
Time, 1897.

Herring, Frances E.

Canadian camp life. London, 1900. Pls. 4407.251

The scene is laid in British Columbia.

Lawson, Elsworth.

Euphrosyne and her "Golden Book." Chicago, 1901. \*4409a.326

Macleod, Fiona.

The divine adventure: Iona: By sundown shores. Studies in spiritual history. 3d edition. London, 1900. \*4579a.168

Poe, Edgar Allan.

The murder in the Rue Morgue. Facsimile of the MS. in the Drexel institute. Phila. [1895.] 20 ff. \*2390.18

Thompson, Daniel Pierce.

The Shaker lovers, and other tales. Burlington, 1848. 88 pp. \*A.8863

Wharton, Edith.

The touchstone. N. Y., 1900. \*4578.223

## French Literature.

Bordeaux, Henry. 1870-

Les écrivains et les mœurs. (1897-1900.) Paris, 1900. 6676.136

Brunet, Pierre Gustave.

Notice sur le roman en vers des Sept sages de Rome. [Anon.] Paris, 1839. 40 pp. 2953.46

Delaporte, Louis Marie Joseph.

Quelques-uns. 1e série. 5e édition. Paris, 1901. 4649.16

Dyalogue dung tavernier et dung pyon, en francoys et en latin, imprimé nouvellement. [Publié par P. A. Gratet-Duplessis.] Chartres, 1831. 8 pp. 2672.83

La Fontaine, Jean de.

Fâves da Lafontaine. (lives 1, 2, 5, 6), met-towes ès ligeois. Lige, 1851, 56. 2 v. 2695.62

Live 1 et 2 par J. Dehin et F. Bailleux; live 5 et 6 par F. Bailleux.

La Taille, Jean de. 1540?-1608.

Œuvres. Publiées par René de Maulde. Paris, 1878-82. 3 v. 6709a.84

Lesny, V.

Le renard de La Fontaine. Inauguration des conférences littéraires et scientifiques, Pau. Pau. [1865.] 30 p. 2676.243

Mauclair, Camille.

L'art en silence. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.249

Contents.— Edgar Poe. — Mallarmé. — Flaubert lyrique. — Le symbolisme. — Paul Adam. — Rodenbach. — Besnard. — Puvis de Chavannes. — Rops. — Le sentimentalisme, etc.

Mengaud, Lucien.

Las pimpanélos. Toulouse, 1841. 2689.45

Richard, Guy Alfred.

Critique littéraire. Remarques sur les Souvenirs de Madame de Caylus. [Poitiers, 1893?] 13 pp. 2674.213

Salles, Isidore.

Histoire naturelle drôlatique et philosophique des professeurs du Jardin des Plantes, etc., par Isid. S. de Gosse [pseud.]. Paris, 1847. 6679a.106

## German Literature.

Bierbaum, Otto Julius, editor.

Deutsche chansons (Brettli-Lieder) von Bierbaum, Dehmel, Falke, Finckh, Heymel, Holz, Liliencron, Schröder, Wedekind, Wolzogen. Berlin, 1901. Portrs. 2879a.133

Scherer, Wilhelm.

Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Portr. 4871.116

Wolff, Julius. 1834-

Tannhäuser. Ein Minnesang. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Portr. 2909.84

## Greek Literature.

Sophocles.

Œdipe roi; tragédie traduite littéralement en vers français par Jules Lacroix avec une suite de compositions dessinées par J. Mazerolle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1890. Pls. 3001.9

## Russian Literature.

Dragomanov, Mikhail P.

La littérature oukraïnienne proscrite par le gouvernement russe. Genève, 1878. 42 pp. 3069.211

## Sanskrit Literature.

Śaṅkara Achārya.

Ānanda-lahari, ou l'onde de la béatitude, hymne à Parvati attribué à Çaṅkara Acharya; traduit par M. A. Troyer. [Paris, 1841.] 3029.47

## Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Bulhão Pato, Raymundo Antonio de.

Memorias. Lisboa, 1894. 2 v. 3099a.257  
Contents. — 1. Scenas de infancia e homens de lettras. 2. Homens politicos.

Celestina.

Comedia de Calisto & Melibea. (Unico texto autêntico de la Celestina.) Reimpresión publicada por R. Foulché-Delbosc. Barcelona, 1900. \*\*D.178.20

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino.

Estudios de critica literaria. 3a serie. Madrid, 1900. \*3088.7.3  
Contents. — 3. Bartolomé de Torres Naharro. — El Abate Marchena. — Apêndice.

Quental, Anthero Tarquino de.

Raios de extincta luz. Poesias ineditas com outras pela primeira vez colligidas. Publicadas por Theophilo Braga. Lisboa, 1892. 3099a.255

Teixeira Bastos, —.

Theophilo Braga e a sua obra. Estudo complementar das modernas ideias na litteratura portugueza. Porto, 1892. \*3099a.261

## Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Fondeville, Jean Henri de.

La pastourale deu paysaa qui cerque mes-tièe a soun hilh, chens ne trouba a soun grat. En quotate actes. Pau, 1885. 70 pp. = 2689.141

Gensichen, Otto Franz.

Jungbrunnen. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

Keller, Julius Carl.

Mädel, sei schlau! Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 24 pp. 4896.50.425

M'Ilwraith, Jane Newton.

A book about Shakespeare. Written for young people. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4597.185

Martinenche, Ernest.

La comedia espagnole en France, de Hardy à Racine. Paris, 1900. 2679.245  
"Bibliographie," pp. 427-430.

Montfleury, Antoine Jacob.

L'imromptu de l'Hostel de Condé. Comédie en un acte et en vers . . . Précédée d'une notice bibliographique de Paul Lacroix. San Remo, 1875. 52 pp. 6699a.171

Moser, Gustav von.

Die Leibrente. Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

Neuert, Hans. 1838-

Der Tiroler Franzl. Oberbayerisches Volksstück mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1901.] 72 pp. 4896.50.425

Stecher, Jean Auguste.

La sottie française et la sotternie flamande. Bruxelles, 1877. 44 pp. 2678.266

Wallace, Lewis.

Ben Hur. Souvenir album. Scenes of the play. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 17 pls. = \*4400a.44

## Folk-Lore.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.

Le baron de Jauioz. Paris, 1869. 14 pp. 2674.209  
A discussion of the name "Le baron de Jauioz," which occurs in the collection of ballads called Barzaz Breiz [2670.27, etc.].

Encore un mot sur le Barzaz Breiz. Paris, 1873. 8 pp. 2674.87

Gagnon, Ernest, editor.

Chansons populaires du Canada, avec annotations, etc. 4e édition. Québec, 1900. 8056.50

Jonas, Jr., editor.

Lietuviški dainiai pradžios XIX. šimtmečio. Kliasiškai-tautiškasis perijodas. Shenandoah, Pa., 1899. 56 pp. = 3067.57

Page, Lorena M.

Legendary lore of Mackinac. Original poems of Indian legends of Mackinac island. Cleveland. [1901.] Illus. Portr. 4394.166

Weston, Jessie L.

The legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. London, 1901. [Grimm library.] 4577.168

# Medicine. Hygiene.

## Medicine.

Azevedo Sodré, A. A. de, and Miguel Couto. Das Gelbfieber. Übersetzt von Max Kahane. Wien, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]

\*3782.134.Th. 4, Abth. 2  
Special bibliographies are appended to the several divisions of the subject.

Brown, Buckminster.

Double congenital displacement of the hip. Case. Boston, 1885. 24 pp. 4 pls. = 3756.14

Cobb, Carolus Melville.

Nasal empyema as an etiological factor in the establishment and continuation of post-nasal catarrh and catarrhal inflammation of the middle ear. [N. Y., 1900.] 19 pp. = 5796.132

Cohen, Solomon Solis, M.D.

Progress in therapeutics. Address. Detroit, Mich., 1900. 20 pp. = 3797.42

The relative importance of valvular and muscular lesions in diseases of the heart. [Chicago, 1901.] 14 pp. = 3797.42

The therapeutic uses of the thymus gland. [Chicago, 1900.] 12 pp. = 3788.80

The true role of drugs in the management of consumptives. [Chicago, 1901.] 15 3794.91

Cumston, Charles Greene.

A report of some cases of abdominal surgery, with remarks on the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cecum and the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the liver and the gall-bladder. [Phila., 1901.] 40 pp. = 3759.76

Ehrlich, Paul. 1854-

Leukaemie. Pseudoleukaemie. Haemoglobinaemie. Von P. Ehrlich, A. Lazarus und F. Pinkus. Wien, 1901. Pls. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.]

\*3782.137.Th. 1, Heft 3

There is a bibliography with each division.

Hinsdale, Guy.

Tuberculosis in Pennsylvania. [Chicago, 1900.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3798.138

Kaposi-Kohn, Moriz.

Pathologie et traitement des maladies de la peau. Traduction avec notes et additions par E. Besnier [et] A. Doyon. 2e édition française. Paris, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3791.139

The second German edition is on shelf-no. 3790.87.

Krehl, Ludolf, M.D.

Die Erkrankungen des Herzmuskels und die nervösen Herzkrankheiten. Wien, 1901. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.144.Th. 1, Abth. 5  
Special bibliographies are appended.

Leicester infirmary, Leicester, England.

Annual report, 127th. Leicester, 1900. = 5767.149

Lipinska, Mélanie.

Histoire des femmes médecins depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1900. \*P.76.527

Oliver, George, M.D., of Harrogate.

A contribution to the study of the blood and blood-pressure. London, 1901. Illus. 3795.150

Rebmann, E.

The human frame, and the laws of health [by H. Seiler]. Translated by F. W. Keeble. London, 1900. Illus. [The Temple primers.] 3769.263

Robb, Isabel Adams Hampton.

Nursing ethics. Cleveland, 1901. 3769.267

Senn, Nicholas.

Practical surgery for the general practitioner. Phila., 1901. Illus. Col. pls. \*3751.74

Shattuck, Frederick Cheever.

Specialism in medicine. [Chicago, 1900.] 11 pp. = 3729.78

Stoerring, Gustav.

Vorlesungen über Psychopathologie in ihrer Bedeutung für die normale Psychologie. Leipzig, 1900. 7804.45



- Wilson, Frederick Morse.  
Infective otitis. [New Haven, 1899.] 10  
pp. = 3804.138

## Hygiene.

- Edgerly, Webster.  
The cultivation of personal magnetism. By  
Edmund Shaftesbury [pseud.]. 6th edition,  
known as the Twentieth degree  
course of training in the Ralston health  
club. Washington, D.C., 1895. 5762.26  
Fothergill, John Milner.  
A manual of dietetics. N. Y., 1886. =  
3762.159  
Hope, Edward William, and Edgar Athel-  
stane Browne.  
A manual of school hygiene. Cambridge,  
1901. Illus. 3766.154  
Maguire, William R.  
Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing.  
3d edition. London, 1901. Illus.  
8015.194  
Sachse, Helena V.  
How to cook for the sick and convalescent.  
Phila., 1901. 3767.152

## Science.

- Adams, Charles Baker.  
Catalogue of shells collected at Panama.  
N. Y., 1852. = 3877.35  
Arnault de Nobleville, Louis Daniel, and  
François Salerne.  
Histoire naturelle des animaux. Paris,  
1756. 3 v. 5889.26  
Bijdragen tot de natuurkundige wetenschap-  
pen, verzameld door H. C. van Hall, W.  
Vrolik en G. J. Mulder. Deel 1-7. Am-  
sterdam, 1826-1832. Pls. \*7915.82  
No more was published.  
Brandt, Johann Friedrich.  
Symbolae sirenoticae quibus praecipue  
Rhytinae historia naturalis illustratur.  
Petropoli, 1846. Pls. 3881.87  
Bruehl, Julius Wilhelm, and others.  
Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide. Braunschweig,  
1900. 3975.146  
Charpentier, Henri.  
Géologie et minéralogie appliquées. Les  
minéraux utiles & leurs gisements. Paris,  
1900. Illus. 3867.84  
There is a bibliography at the end of each section  
of the subject.  
Classen, Alexander.  
Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen  
Chemie. Band 1. Braunschweig, 1901.  
Illus. 3975.150  
Cotes, Everard Charles.  
An account of the insects and mites which  
attack the tea plant in India. Calcutta,  
1895. 76 pp. Illus. 3891.76  
Daniell, William. 1769-1837.  
Interesting selections from animated na-  
ture, with illustrative scenery. London.  
[1809.] 2 v. Pls. \*Cab.38.36.1  
Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Suivi  
d'une biographie des plus célèbres natu-  
ralistes . . . Par plusieurs professeurs  
du Jardin du roi, et des principales  
écoles de Paris. Strasbourg, 1816-40.  
Text, 61 v. Pls., 12 v. \*7819.20  
Finot, Jean.  
La philosophie de la longévité. 6e édition.  
Paris. [1901.] 3827.10  
Fuerbringer, Maximilian.  
Beitrag zur Systematik und Genealogie  
der Reptilien. Jena, 1900. 91 pp. 3886.64  
Gervais, François Louis Paul.  
Atlas de zoologie. Paris, 1844. 32 pp.  
Col. pls. \*7819.21  
Gigliogli, Enrico Hillyer.  
Avifauna italiana. Elenco delle specie di  
uccelli, stazionarie o di passaggio in  
Italia. Firenze, 1886. 3904.46  
Giglio-Tos, Ermanno.  
Les problèmes de la vie. Essai d'une in-  
terprétation scientifique des phénomènes  
vitaux. 1e partie. Turin, 1900. 5825.33  
Grave, Caswell.  
The oyster reefs of North Carolina: a geo-  
logical and economic study. [Baltimore,  
1901.] 9 pp. Maps. = 5904.45  
Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann.  
The electrolysis of organic compounds:  
papers (1845-1868). Edinburgh, 1900. 56  
pp. [Alembic club reprints.] 3964.174  
Launay, Louis de.  
Géologie pratique et petit dictionnaire tech-  
nique des termes géologiques. Paris,  
1901. Illus. 3868.140  
Lesson, René Primevère.  
Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux  
rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement con-  
nus. Paris, 1830. Col. pls. \*5886.40  
Histoire naturelle générale et particulière  
des mammifères et des oiseaux décou-  
verts depuis la mort de Buffon. Paris,  
1834-36. 10 v. \*7819a.12  
Loesener, Th.  
Monographia Aquifoliacearum. Pars 1.  
Halle, 1901. Pls. [Academia Caesarea  
naturae curiosorum. Nova acta. T. 78.]  
\*7405.50.78  
Macdougall, Daniel Trembly.  
Practical text-book of plant physiology.  
London, 1901. Illus. 3858.133  
Marschall von Burgholzhausen, Friedrich  
August, Graf.  
Nomenclator zoologicus. Vindobonae, 1873.  
3884.130  
Meckel, Johann Friedrich.  
Ornithorhynchi paradoxi descriptio ana-  
tomica. Lipsiae, 1826. 66 pp. 8 pls.  
\*Cab.38.36.4  
Mueller, Johannes. 1801-1858.  
Vergleichende Anatomie der Myxinoiden,  
der Cyclostomen mit durchbohrtem Gau-  
men. Berlin, 1835-45. Pls. \*5900.77  
New York, state. State museum of natural  
history.  
Memoirs. Vol. 3, no. 4. Albany, 1900.  
Pls. = \*5852.45  
Norman, Alfred Merle.  
British Amphipoda of the tribe Hyperideae  
and the families Orchestiidae and some  
Lysianassidae. [London, 1900.] Pl. =  
5875.56  
Oates, Eugene William.  
A manual of the game birds of India.  
Bombay, 1898, 99. 2 v. 3909.127

- Ostwald, Wilhelm. 1853-  
Grundlinien der anorganischen Chemie.  
Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3975.148
- Peake, Robert Edward, and Sir John Murray,  
F.R.S.  
On the results of a deep-sea sounding ex-  
pedition in the North Atlantic during the  
summer of 1899. London, 1901. 44 pp.  
Maps. [Royal geographical society.]  
3950a.118
- Peck, Charles Horton.  
Report of the State botanist on edible  
fungi of New York. Albany, 1900. Pls.  
= \*5852.45
- Philippi, Emil Ludolf Adam.  
Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen  
Muschelkalkes. Jena, 1901. Illus.  
No. 4 in \*3871.56.8
- Pousargues, Eugène de.  
Étude sur les mammifères du Congo fran-  
çais. [Paris, 1896, 97.] Maps. 3881.86
- Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.  
Ornis Caucasica. Die Vogelwelt des Kau-  
kasus. Kassel, 1884. Col. pls. Maps.  
\*3900.32
- Ramsay, William. 1852-  
Modern chemistry. London, 1900. 2 v.  
Portrs. [Temple primers.] 3979a.131
- Ries, Heinrich.  
Clays and shales of Michigan. Lansing,  
1900. 75 pp. Illus. [Michigan. Geolo-  
gical survey.] = No. 1 in \*3864.53.8
- Rudolf, George.  
The periodic classification and the problem  
of chemical evolution. London, 1900.  
3976.177
- Sullivan, Marvin E.  
New hydraulics. Denver, 1900. 3948.25
- Walther, Johannes.  
Das Gesetz der Wüstenbildung in Gegen-  
wart und Vorzeit. Berlin, 1900. Illus.  
3860a.17
- Weed, Clarence Moores.  
Nature biographies: the lives of some  
everyday butterflies: moths: grasshop-  
pers and flies. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3896.74
- Weinstein, Bernhard.  
Thermodynamik und Kinetik der Körper.  
Band 1. Braunschweig, 1901. \*\*E.5112.48
- Anthropology. Ethnology.**
- South African native races committee.  
The natives of South Africa: their econo-  
mic and social condition. London, 1901.  
Maps. 3824.141
- Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying.  
Navigation. Astrology.**
- Langley, Henry W.  
The Langley interest tables. Boston. [1891].  
(2) pp. 5 tables. \*\*E.5123.49
- Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard.  
Die partiellen Differential-Gleichungen der  
mathematischen Physik. In 4. Auflage  
neu bearbeitet von H. Weber. Band 1.  
Braunschweig, 1900. \*\*E.190a.83
- Scheffers, Georg.  
Anwendung der Differential- und Integral-  
rechnung auf Geometrie. Band 1. Leip-  
zig, 1901. \*\*E.5128.38
- Souillart, Cyrille Joseph.  
Théorie analytique des mouvements des  
satellites de Jupiter. [1e], 2e partie. [Lon-  
don and Paris, 1885, 1887.] 2 v. in  
1. \*\*E.5143.21
- Windelband, Wilhelm.  
Die Lehren vom Zufall. Berlin, 1870. 80  
pp. 5825.37
- Philosophy. Education.  
Ethics.**
- Philosophy.**
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Christian science versus pantheism. 8th edi-  
tion. Concord, N. H., 1900. 21 pp.  
5609.98
- Goblot, Edmond.  
Le vocabulaire philosophique. Paris, 1901.  
\*3608.159
- Hodder, Alfred.  
The adversaries of the sceptic; or, the  
specious present. A new inquiry into  
human knowledge. London, 1901.  
3587.173
- Quincy, Josiah Phillips.  
Dreams as factors in history. Cambridge,  
1901. 10 pp. = 7602.37
- Richmond, Cora L. V.  
The soul: its nature, relations, and expres-  
sions. Given through Cora L. V. Rich-  
mond, by her guides. 2d edition. Chi-  
cago, 1887. 7601.42
- Education.**
- Ament, Wilhelm.  
Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis  
beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer  
Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Me-  
thode. Berlin, 1901. 59 pp. Illus.  
No. 4 in \*3596.189.4
- Boyd, Hypatia.  
Paul Binner and his noble work among the  
deaf. Milwaukee, 1901. Portr. 5593.52
- Bradley, John Edwin.  
The personal element in education. [N. p.  
1884?] 12 pp. = 3598.255
- Report of the Committee on higher educa-  
tion. The higher life of the college.  
Jacksonville, Ill. [189-?] 11 pp. =  
3596.45
- Chicago kindergarten college. Summer school  
of pedagogy.  
[Announcement.] 1901. [Chicago, 1901.]  
= 7599.155
- Gossot, Émile.  
Essai critique sur l'enseignement primaire  
en France de 1800 à 1900. Paris, 1901.  
3595.237

- Hornemann, F.  
Die neueste Wendung im preussischen  
Schulstreite und das Gymnasium. Ber-  
lin, 1901. 68 pp. No. 2 in 3596.189.4
- Johnson, Robert J., and George Willis Cooke.  
Sectarian school-books. A series of letters.  
Boston, 1889. = 7592.160
- Liebmann, Albert.  
Die Sprachstörungen geistig zurückge-  
bliebener Kinder. Berlin, 1901. 78 pp.  
No. 3 in \*3596.189.4
- New York, city. Department of education.  
Superintendent of schools.  
Annual report, 2d. N. Y. [1900.] =  
\*6494.102
- School science. A [monthly] journal of  
science teaching in secondary schools.  
Edited by C. E. Linebarger. Vol. 1. Chi-  
cago, 1901. Illus. \*3590a.140
- Tufts college.  
Register of officers of instruction and gov-  
ernment and directory of graduates.  
[Somerville.] 1901. = \*4499.166
- Wade, William.  
The deaf-blind. Indianapolis, 1901. 80 pp.  
Portrs. = 5591.45
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald  
Smith.  
The story hour. A book for the home and  
the kindergarten. Boston, 1894. Pls.  
7599.159

## Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Gordon, James Logan.  
I, myself. Boston, 1893. 91 pp. = 3449.188
- Smith, Charles Forster.  
The discipline of suffering in Sophocles.  
[Madison? 189-?] 19 pp. = 3005.17
- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Aphorisms and reflections: conduct, cul-  
ture and religion. Chicago, 1901.  
3599a.148

## Religion. Theology.

- Anquez, Léonce.  
Épisodes de la guerre des Camisards.  
[Paris, 1866.] 20 pp. 3525.81
- Baumgarten, Paul Maria, and Joseph  
Schlecht.  
Deutschland, die Schweiz, Luxemburg, Ös-  
terreich-Ungarn. Berlin, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. [Leo-Gesellschaft,  
Vienna. Die katholische Kirche unserer  
Zeit.] \*5460.60.2
- Bertran de Marseille.  
La vie de Saint Enimie. In provenzalischer  
Sprache zum ersten Male vollständig  
herausgegeben von C. Sachs. Berlin,  
1857. 65 pp. 2678.47
- Bible.  
The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah. Critical  
edition of the Hebrew text, printed in  
colors. With notes by Hermann Guthe.

- English translation of the notes by B. W.  
Bacon and D. B. Macdonald. Leipzig,  
1901. 76 pp. \*3412.129
- Apocrypha. Facsimiles of the fragments  
hitherto recovered of the Book of Eccle-  
siasticus in Hebrew. Oxford, 1901.  
60 pls., with note. \*3411.129
- Brownson, Henry Francis.  
The proof of miracles. Notre Dame, 1898.  
16 pp. = 3468.47
- Cobb, William Henry.  
On integrating the book of Isaiah. [Bos-  
ton, 1901.] 24 pp. = 5425.62
- Corbet, Rowland William.  
The discipleship of love; or, a week's short  
meditations [from addresses delivered  
in Holy week]. London, 1884. 96 pp.  
= 3449.95
- Dearborn, George H.  
Historical sketch of the Unitarian church  
of Melrose, Mass. [Melrose.] 1900. 20  
pp. Illus. Portr. = 3548.146
- Eusebius Caesariensis.  
Die Kirchengeschichte des Eusebius aus  
dem Syrischen übersetzt von Eberhard  
Nestle. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and  
Harnack.] \*3504.50.N.F.6, part 2
- Great Japan Buddhists' union.  
A circular in connection with the Chinese  
emergency (for all the ecclesiastics in the  
world). Tokyo, 1900. 16 pp. = 3536.38
- Green, Samuel Gosnell.  
A handbook to Old Testament Hebrew,  
containing an elementary grammar.  
[London.] 1901. \*5036.60
- Huntington, William Reed.  
The Puritan strain. A sermon before the  
New England society, New York, March  
10, 1901. N. Y., 1901. 19 pp. = 3527.77
- King, Henry Melville.  
[A brief picture of the historic background  
of our freedom of worship in Rhode  
Island.] An address. [Providence? 1901.]  
7 pp. = 3528.81
- The spirit and limitations of missionary  
comity. A paper. [Providence? 1900.]  
(6) pp. = 3533.69
- Mallock, William Hurrell.  
Studies of contemporary superstition. Lon-  
don, 1895. = 3497.134
- Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal.  
Letters on subjects of the day. By the Car-  
dinal archbishop of Westminster. Edited  
by John Oldcastle [pseud. of Wilfrid  
Meynell]. London. [189-?] 79 pp. Pls.  
No. 2 in 3467.13
- Meynell, Wilfrid, editor.  
The Cardinal archbishop of Westminster.  
With notes by John Oldcastle [pseud.].  
London. [189-?] 89 pp. Portrs.  
No. 1 in 3467.13
- Michie, Alexander  
The political obstacles to missionary suc-  
cess in China. Hongkong, 1901. 25 pp.  
= 3538.30
- Ozanam, Charles Alphonse.  
Mois de Saint Pierre. Méditations sur  
l'église et sur la papauté. Nouvelle édi-  
tion. Paris, 1870. = 3519.49



- Parker, William Thornton, jr.  
The breviary of the Misericordia (Guild of Mercy and Pity). Westborough, Mass., 1901. 35 pp. Pls. = 3449a.244
- Prince, Thomas. 1687-1758.  
God brings to the desired haven. A thanksgiving-sermon deliver'd at the lecture in Boston N. E., on September 5. 1717. Upon occasion of the author's safe arrival thro' many great hazards & deliverances . . . in above eight years absence from his dear and native country. Boston, 1717. 36 pp. \*\*G.375.76
- Salvation. A new evangelical monthly. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1899, 1900. = \*7375.4  
The Jewish Christian was merged in this magazine.
- Sickenberger, Joseph.  
Titus von Bostra: Studien zu dessen Lukas-homilien. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50
- Valois, Joseph Marie Noël.  
La France et le grand schisme d'Occident. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 3461.84
- Vindiciæ clavium: or, a vindication of the keyes of the Kingdome of Heaven, into the hands of the right owners. Being some animadversions upon a tract of Mr. I. C. [John Cotton], called The keyes of the Kingdome of Heaven. By an earnest well-wisher of the truth. London, 1645. = \*\*G.376.85
- Vinet, Ernest. 1804-1878.  
Les Paradis profanes de l'Occident. Paris, 1856. 27 pp. 3456.150
- Weil, Gustav.  
Adam. Légende musulmane. [Traduit par N. P. Chansselle.] [Paris, 1865?] 22 pp. 3485.83
- Wiedemann, Alfred. 1856-  
The realms of the Egyptian dead, according to the belief of the ancient Egyptians. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1901. 68 pp. 3055.189
- Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, baron de.  
Du christianisme de quelques impératrices romaines, avant Constantin. Paris, 1853. 35 pp. 5520.18
- Young men's Christian association of the City of New York. Library.  
Circulars, book-plates, blank forms, etc. [N. Y., 1900?] = \*6192.52
- Young men's Christian associations of Illinois.  
Twenty years. A sketch of the work of the State executive committee. [Chicago.] 1900. 69 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 5549.46
- Esmein, Adhémar.  
Cours élémentaire d'histoire du droit français. 4e édition. Paris, 1901. 3633.21
- Haight, Charles Sherman, and Arthur Merwin Marsh.  
Questions and answers for bar-examination review. N. Y., 1899. 7634.35
- Knowlton, Hosea Morrill, and Franklin Tweed Hamilton.  
Supreme court of the United States. October term, 1899. William B. Tyler, plaintiff, v. the Judges of the Court of registration. In error to the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Brief for the defendants: Hosea M. Knowlton, Attorney-general; Franklin T. Hammond, Assistant Attorney general. [With appendices containing the Land registration act of Massachusetts and copies of statutes.] [Boston, 1900.] = 5635.48
- United States. Library of Congress. Copyright office.  
Copyright enactments, 1783-1900 . . . with . . . proclamations regarding international copyright. Washington, 1900. 83 pp. = \*3667.101.3
- Zola, Émile.  
L'affaire Dreyfus. La vérité en marche. Paris, 1901. 2619a.163

## Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Brisson, Adolphe.  
Scènes et types de l'Exposition. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Pls. 8029a.14
- Dudley, Plimmon Henry.  
The use of the Dudley "stremmatograph" in determining stresses in rails under moving trains. [N. Y., 1898.] 28 pp. Pls. = 8016.212
- Fahie, John Joseph.  
A history of wireless telegraphy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. Portrs. 7969.53
- Franklin, William Suddards, and Robert B. Williamson.  
The elements of alternating currents. N. Y., 1899. 3962.86
- Guédon, Pierre.  
Traité pratique des chemins de fer d'intérêt local et des tramways. Paris, 1901. 8014.196

- Hauser, Henri.  
L'or. L'or dans le laboratoire. — L'or dans la nature. — L'extraction de l'or . . . Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 7861.68
- Holz, Nikolaus.  
Über Wasserkraftverhältnisse in Skandinavien und im Aipengebiet. Berlin, 1901. 50 pp. Illus. \*Cab.39.32.1
- Lozé, Éd.  
La houille britannique; son influence et son épuisement. Lille, 1900. 35 pp. = 7861.48

## Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Boston, Mass. Department for inspection of buildings.  
Digest of the statutes of the ordinances relating to the construction, maintenance and inspection of buildings. 1877, 82, 86, 87, 89, 1901. Boston, 1877-1901. 6 v. Pls. Diagrams. \*6355.67

Motley, Thornton N., and company.  
Illustrated catalogue of railway, steam-  
ship, machinists' and contractors' tools  
and supplies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. =  
\*8030.70

Pan-American exposition, Buffalo.  
[Collection of circulars, memoranda, etc.]  
[Buffalo, 1900.] \*Cab.23.48.4

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.  
Catalogue général officiel [et] volume an-  
nexe. T. 1-20. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
Plans. \*8029a.12

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt.  
The chemistry of the materials of engin-  
eering. Manchester, 1900. Illus. 3979.183

Sweet, Henry.  
A manual of current shorthand, ortho-  
graphic and phonetic. Oxford, 1892.  
2149.32

Tillman, Samuel Escue.  
Elementary lessons in heat. 3d edition.  
N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3961.124

Tschirch, Alexander.  
Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. Leip-  
zig, 1900. Pls. 8013.190

Zipperer, Paul.  
Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. Auflage.  
Berlin, 1901. Illus. 8012.83

## Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Horticulture. Fisheries. Forestry.

Dreer, Henry A.  
Open-air vegetables. 3d edition. Phila.,  
1900. Illus. 3998.158

Jordan, Whitman Howard.  
The feeding of animals. N. Y., 1901. 3997.36

Lodemann, Ernest Gustavus.  
Pruning and training of grapes. [Wash-  
ington, 1897.] 44 pp. Illus. = 3995.124

Owen, T. C.  
The cinchona planter's manual. Colombo,  
1881. 5993.76

Pett, George Thornton.  
The Ceylon tea-makers' hand-book. Co-  
lombo, 1899. 73 pp. 5999a.85

Rayson, Charles.  
The general management of rabbits. Lon-  
don. [1900.] Illus. 6007.105

This is a second edition of "Rabbits for prizes  
and profit" [6007.104].  
Waugh, Frank Albert.  
Plums and plum culture. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. Portrs. 3998.163

## Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Assier, Alexandre.  
Napoléon Ier à l'École royale militaire de  
Brienne . . . Paris, 1874. 47 pp.  
\*2659a.126

Fieffé, Eugène.  
Napoléon Ier et la Garde impériale. Des-  
sins par Raffet. Paris, 1859. \*4631.74

Moutaudon, Jean Baptiste Alexandre.  
Souvenirs militaires. Paris, 1898, 1900. 2 v.  
Portr. 4637.81

Wollny, Franz.

Noch ist es nicht zu spät! Ein Votum in  
Ansehung der Flottenvorlage nach er-  
folgter Entscheidung des Reichstags.  
Leipzig, 1900. 21 pp. 5957.45

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bantock, Miles.

On many greens. A book of golf and  
golfers. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4009a.235

Leigh, Lennard.

Bridge whist. How to play it. Phila., 1901.  
4009a.231

Lishman, John, editor.

A drill book for elementary schools of phys-  
ical exercises based entirely on the  
Swedish system, with music. London,  
1901. Illus. 4007.181

## Postage Stamps.

Bartels, J. M., & co., publishers.

The standard price catalogue and reference  
list of the plate numbers of United States  
adhesive postage stamps, 1890 to 1898.  
3d edition. Washington, 1898. 37 pp. =  
2239a.112

Same. 1893 to 1899. 4th edition. With  
supplement. 1899, 1900. 2 parts in 1 v.  
= 2239a.113

Morley, Walter.

Catalogue and price list of the revenue  
stamps of the British colonies. Nov.,  
1895. London. [1895.] = \*2237.80

Complete catalogue & price list of British  
railway letter fee stamps. Sept., 1898.  
London. [1898.] = \*2237.81

## Fiction.

### In English.

Barr, Robert.

The victors. A romance of yesterday  
morning and this afternoon. N. Y.  
[1901.] Pl. 58.48

Becke, Louis.

Yorke the adventurer, and other stories.  
London, 1901. 58.40

Stories of the Pacific islands.

Benson, Blackwood Ketcham.

A friend with the countersign. N. Y., 1901.  
Pls. Map. 58.51

A story of the Civil War. Sequel to Who goes  
there? [68 214].

Bullock, Shan F.

Irish pastorals. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 58.28

Burnett, Frances Hodgson.

The making of a marchioness. N. Y.  
[1901.] Pls. 58.34

Cable, George Washington.

The cavalier. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.38

The scene is laid in Mississippi and Louisiana  
in the time of the Civil war.

Chambers, Robert William.

Cardigan. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.47

The scene is laid in New York in the eighteenth  
century.

- Channing, Blanche M.  
Winifred West. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 78.94
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.  
The laird's luck and other fireside tales. N. Y., 1901. 58.44  
Historical stories, dealing chiefly with the campaigns of Wellington.
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Love idylls. N. Y., 1901. 58.57
- Duer, Caroline.  
Unconscious comedians. N. Y., 1901. 58.32
- Dunn, Martha Baker.  
'Lias's wife. An island story. Boston, 1901. Pls. 58.54
- Farquhar, Anna.  
Her Washington experiences, as related by a cabinet minister's wife in a series of letters to her sister. Boston, 1902. Pls. 58.35
- 4—19—69, pseud.  
When a witch is young. A historical novel. N. Y., 1901. 58.29  
The scene is laid in the Massachusetts Bay colony in the time of Sir William Phips.
- Fowler, Edith Henrietta.  
The world and Winstow. N. Y., 1901. 58.58
- Fraser, Mary Crawford.  
Marna's mutiny. N. Y., 1901. 58.25
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Tristram of Blent. An episode in the story of an ancient house. N. Y., 1901. 58.24
- Hegan, Alice Caldwell.  
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. N. Y., 1901. 58.50
- Henty, George Alfred.  
At the point of the bayonet. A tale of the Mahratta war. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 78.97  
To Herat and Cabul. A story of the first Afghan war. N. Y., 1901. 78.96  
With Roberts to Pretoria. A tale of the South African war. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 78.98
- Hubbard, Elbert.  
Time and chance. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 58.33  
A story of John Brown, the American abolitionist.
- Humphrey, Zephine.  
The calling of the apostle. N. Y., 1900. 58.22
- Jordan, Elizabeth Garver.  
Tales of the cloister. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 58.20
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.  
Our Lady Vanity. Boston, 1901. 58.41
- Lloyd, Nelson.  
A drone and a dreamer. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.43
- Major, Charles.  
The bears of Blue River. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.91
- Merrick, Leonard.  
When love flies out o' the window. N. Y., 1901. 58.23
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Circumstance. N. Y., 1901. 58.31
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.  
A nest of linnets. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.53  
The scene is laid in Bath, England, in the eighteenth century and introduces Sheridan and other leading characters of the time.
- Morris, Gouverneur.  
Tom Beauling. N. Y., 1901. 58.36
- Noble, Annette Lucile.  
A crazy angel. With the collaboration of Grace Lathrop Collin. N. Y., 1901. 58.42
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.  
The two Marys. 2d edition. London, 1896. 58.46
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.  
The right of way. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.21
- Reed, Eleanor C.  
The battle invisible and other stories. Chicago, 1901. 58.49
- Robinson, Annie Douglas Green. (Marian Douglas.)  
In the poverty year. A story of life in New Hampshire in 1816. N. Y. [1901.] 78.92
- Siviter, Anna Pierpont.  
Nehe. A tale of the times of Artaxerxes. Boston, 1901. Pls. 58.39  
A story of Nchemiah and the rebuilding of the walls of Jerusalem.
- Stanley, H. A.  
The backwoodsman. The autobiography of a Continental on the New York frontier during the Revolution. N. Y., 1901. 58.52
- Stephens, Robert Neilson.  
Captain Ravenshaw. A romance of Elizabethan London. Boston, 1901. 58.26
- Sturgis, Julian Russell.  
Stephen Calinari. N. Y., 1901. 58.30  
A story of the Turko-Russian war, 1877, 78.
- Taggart, Marion Ames.  
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. Winetou, the Apache knight. Adapted . . . from C. May. N. Y., 1898. 78.95
- Tappan, Eva March.  
In the days of William the Conqueror. Boston, 1901. Pls. 58.45
- Thompson, Maurice.  
Rosalynde's lovers. Indianapolis. [1901.] Illus. 58.37
- Thruston, Lucy Meacham.  
Mistress Brent. A story of Lord Baltimore's colony in 1638. Boston, 1901. 58.55
- Venable, William Henry.  
A dream of empire: or, the House of Blennerhassett. N. Y., 1901. 58.27  
A story of Aaron Burr.
- Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine.  
Fighting under the southern cross. A story of the Chile-Peruvian war. [1879—1881.] Boston. [1901.] Pls. Map. 78.93
- White, Stewart Edward.  
The westerners. N. Y., 1901. 58.56

### In French.

- Coste, Maurice.  
La cité du sang. Par Maurice Talmeyr [pseud.]. Paris, 1901. 6697.3
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.  
Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris. Dessins de G. Dupius. Paris, 1901. \*2678.242



# In German.

- Brinckmann, John.  
Kasper-Ohm un ick. Herausgegeben von  
H. Bandlow. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425
- Dahl, Jonas Anton.  
Ernstes und Heiteres. Norwegische Erz-  
ählungen und Schilderungen. Überset-  
zung von H. Holm. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425
- Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann.  
Leibnitz und die beiden Kurfürstinnen.  
Historischer Roman von Hermann von  
Maltitz [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1863. 6898.110
- Zobeltitz, Hanns von.  
König Pharaos Tochter und andere No-  
vellen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

# Children's Room.

## Books for the Month.

- Banks, George Nugent.  
An Eton boy's letters. London, 1901. 58.15
- Churchill, Winston.  
The crisis. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 57.249
- Cocke, Zitella.  
The grasshoppers' hop and other verses.  
Boston. [1901.] Illus. 2399a.168
- Giberne, Agnes.  
The mighty deep, and what we know of it.  
Phila., 1901. Illus. 5829a.30
- Gordy, Wilbur F.  
American leaders and heroes. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. 4348.206
- Heath's Home and school classics. 28 v.  
Boston. [1900, 1901.] Illus. Namely:  
Ayrton, Matilda Chaplin. Child-life in  
Japan. Boston. Illus. 7069.193
- Brown, John. Rab and his friends, and  
other stories of dogs. 7069.200
- Browne, Frances. The wonderful chair and  
the tales it told. 7069.183
- Craik, Dinah Maria. The little lame  
prince. 7069.192
- Dole, Charles F., editor. Crib and Fly. 7069.199
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes. 7069.167
- The story of a short life. 7069.179
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Chapters on  
animals. Dogs, cats and horses. 7069.188
- History of Little Goody Two Shoes. 7069.201
- Ingelow, Jean. Three fairy tales. 7069.191
- Irving, Washington. Dolph Heyliges. A  
story from Bracebridge Hall. 7069.190
- Lamb, Charles. The adventures of Ulysses.  
7069.180
- Martineau, Harriet. The Crofton boys. 7069.185
- Mother Goose. A book of nursery  
rhymes. Arranged by Charles Welsh. 7069.198

- Motley, John Lothrop. The siege of Ley-  
den. 7069.189  
Condensed from "The rise of the Dutch Re-  
public."
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor. Eyes and  
no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken,  
Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane  
Taylor. 7069.170  
Contents.—Eyes and no eyes.—The three giants.—  
Travellers.—A curious instrument.
- Six nursery classics. 7069.177  
Contents.— The house that Jack built: Mother  
Hubbard and her dog: Courtship, marriage, death  
and burial of Cock Robin: The old woman and  
her pig: Dame Wiggins of Lee: The three bears.
- Waste not; want not, and other stories  
by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and  
Mrs. Barbauld. 7069.184  
Contents. — Waste not; want not. — The dis-  
contented pendulum — Order and disorder. —  
The philosopher's scales.
- Raspe, Rudolf Eric. Tales from the travels  
of Baron Munchausen. Edited by E. E.  
Hale. 7069.196
- Ruskin, John. The King of the Golden  
river; or, the black brothers. 7069.171
- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de. Sophie. 7069.187  
Adapted from Les malheurs de Sophie.
- The story of a donkey. Abridged. 7069.186
- Shakespeare, William. The comedy of er-  
rors. Abridged. 7069.195
- The comedy of the tempest. Abridged. 7069.172
- The comedy of the winter's tale.  
Abridged. 7069.194
- A midsummer-night's dream. Abridged. 7069.173
- Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. 7069.175
- Trimmer, Sarah. The history of the  
robins. 7069.197
- Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.  
Her college days. Phila. [1896.] Illus. 78.69
- Leonard, Mary F.  
The spectacle man. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.90
- Major, Charles.  
The bears of Blue river. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 78.91
- Robinson, Annie Douglas Green. (Marian  
Douglas.)  
In the poverty year. N. Y. [1901.] 78.92
- White, Mary.  
How to make baskets. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 4017.109

## School Reference Library.

- Larned, Josephus Nelson, compiler.  
History for ready reference. Vol. 6. Re-  
cent history. Springfield. [1901.] \*6210.59

## Kindergarten.

- Townsend, W. G. Paulson.  
Plant and floral studies for designers, art  
students and craftsmen. N. Y., 1901.  
Illus. 4062.45

## Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Conservative fire society, Boston.  
 Constitution. Boston, 1826. 48 pp.  
     With manuscript additions and corrections. \*\*H.88.55  
 Dedham high school alumni association.  
 Constitution. Dedham. [190-?] 4 pp. =  
     \*4459a.187  
 Gilman, Arthur. 1837-  
 An old-time society. [The Cambridge hu-  
 mane society.] [Cambridge, 1896.] 8 pp.  
 = 7574.36

Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wis-  
 senschaften, Berlin.  
 Die Zweihundertjahrfeier. Berlin, 1900.  
 Fac-similes. \*3312.5

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Museo civico di storia naturale, Genoa.  
 Annali. Indice generale sistematico delle  
 due prime serie (Vol. 1, 1870 a 40, 1901).  
 Genova, 1901. 52 pp. \*5812.51  
 Society of naval architects and marine en-  
 gineers.  
 Transactions. Table of contents of vol-  
 umes 1 to 8. N. Y. [1901?] 15 pp. =  
     \*7959.83

# STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

### Social Science.

#### Political Economy.

- Atkinson, Edward.  
British manufactures and the policy of unfettered commerce; and, The interdependence of nations. [Brookline.] 1901. 44 pp. = 9380.73a5  
Outlook for iron in the next ten years. [Brookline, 1901.] 4 pp. = 9338.2  
Ausschuss fuer die Errichtung einer Reichshandelsstelle.  
Schriften. No. 1-4. Berlin, 1900. \*9380.0643  
Edited by Wilhelm Wendlandt.  
Ayers, Edward Everett.  
Arbeiterversicherung und Armenpflege. Berlin. [1901.] 59 pp. = 9331.92a6  
Brentano, Lujo.  
Das Freihandelsargument. Erweiterter Vortrag. Berlin, 1901. 23 pp. 9337.043  
Congrès international de la législation douanière et de la réglementation du travail, Antwerp, 1898.  
Rapports et discussions. Anvers, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 9337.06  
Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales. 4e session, Bruxelles, 1897. 9331.92a5  
Rapport, procès-verbaux des séances et communications présentées. Bruxelles, 1897. =  
Cromwell, Oliver.  
An ordinance appointing commissioners for the better ordering and bringing in the duty of excise, and the arrears thereof. [By the Lord Protector, with the consent of his Council. Dec. 29, 1653.] [London, 1653.] 4 pp. Black letter. \*7041.29  
Equitable life assurance society of the United States.  
Buying government bonds on instalments. [New York, 1901?] 11 pp. = 9368.3a9  
Presents the superiority of endowment insurance.  
Grier, John A.  
The U. S. financial law of March 14, 1900, with an appeal for its reinvestigation. Edition of 1901. Published by a committee of Silver Republicans of Illinois. Chicago, 1901. Portr. = 9332.428a9  
Haebler, Konrad.  
Die wirtschaftliche Blüte Spaniens im 16. Jahrhundert und ihr Verfall. Berlin, 1888. \*9946.04  
Handelshochschule zu Leipzig.  
Jahresbericht 1, 2. Leipzig, 1899, 1900. \*9382.43a14  
Handelskammer zu Leipzig.  
Rückblick auf die fünfundzwanzigjährige Thätigkeit der Handelskammer von 1868 bis 1893. Leipzig, 1893. 92 pp. = \*9381.4321a2  
Journal de jurisprudence commerciale et maritime. Tome 1-70. Marseille. [1820]-92. \*9347.057  
There are general indexes, 1820-1860, 1861-1870, 1871-1880, on shelf-nos. \*9347.057a2 and \*9347.057a3.  
Lamb, Henry Winslow.  
The plate glass trust. How "Protection" fosters tyrannical dictation as well as monopoly. [Boston, 1901.] 7 pp. = 9338.429  
Macrosty, Henry William.  
Trusts and the state. A sketch of competition. N. Y., 1901. [The Fabian series.] 9338.77a17  
New England free trade league.  
[Printed circular letter stating purpose and plan, dated Feb. 12, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = \*9337.748a2  
Nickerson, Stephen Westcott.  
The law of money and the errors and recantations of the United States Supreme court. [Boston.] 1900. 41 pp. = 9332.4a4  
Pierce, Franklin, of New York.  
Protective tariffs and public virtue. [Boston, 1901.] 4 pp. = \*9337.748a5  
Schneider, Siegmund.  
Die deutsche Baghdád-Bahn und die projectirte Überbrückung des Bosphorus in ihrer Bedeutung für Weltwirtschaft und Weltverkehr. Wien, 1900. Pls. Maps. 9380.496  
Seward, George Frederick.  
Taxation in New York. [Buffalo, 1901.] 16 pp. = 9336.747a13  
Société mutuelle française, Lyons.  
Statuts. Lyon, 1900. 19 pp. = 9334.044  
Tiseliuss, Hans A. Johanson.  
Om dödlighets-, premie- och vinstberäkningar inom liförsäkringsteorien. Stockholm, 1893. 71 pp. = 9368.01  
Vedia, Agustin de.  
Problemas económicos. El proyecto de conversión. Buenos Aires, 1899. 9332.589



- Whittelsey, Sarah Scovill.  
Massachusetts labor legislation. [Phila., 1901.] = 9331.4072  
Bibliography, pp. 145-157.  
Wicksell, Knut.  
Zur Lehre von der Steuerincidenz. [Upsala, 1895.] 79 pp. = 9336.2a9  
Williams, Ernest Edwin.  
Marching backward. London. [1898.] 9337.342a2

## Political Science.

- Municipal journal, The. [Weekly.] New series. Vol. 10. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*7250a.20  
Established as "London."  
National civil-service reform league.  
Superannuation in the civil service. Report of a special committee. [N. Y.] 1901. 15 pp. = 9362.6a10  
Sherman, Philemon Tecumseh.  
Inside the machine. Two years in the Board of aldermen, 1898-1899. . . . under the greater New York charter. N. Y., 1901. 9352.0747  
Stengel, Carl Michael Joseph Leopold, Freiherr von.  
Die Rechtsverhältnisse der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Tübingen, 1901. 9341.91a3

## Sociology.

- Goldstein, Ferdinand  
Der Staat ohne Rente, oder Entwurf zur Lösung der sozialen Frage. Leipzig, 1900. 67 pp. 9335.5a13  
International statistical institute. Session 1901, Budapest.  
Circulaire. 1, 2. [Budapest, 1901.] = \*9310.6a2  
Philippovich von Philippsberg, Eugen, editor.  
Auswanderung und Auswanderungspolitik in Deutschland. . . . Leipzig, 1892. Chart \*9330.436.52  
Sundbärg, Axel Gustav.  
Bidrag till utvandringsfrågan, från befolkningsstatistik synpunkt. Upsala, 1885-86. = 9325.248

# Public Documents.

## United States.

- Industrial commission.  
Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in transportation. [Washington, 1899.] 20 pp. = \*9331.073a5  
War department.  
Division of customs and insular affairs.  
Translation of the law of eminent domain extended to Cuba and Porto Rico by royal decree of June 13, 1884, and

regulations for its application. Washington, 1901. 61 pp. = \*9325.729a15

## States. Territories. Accessions.

- Philippine islands.  
Civil service board.  
Manual of information relative to the Philippine civil service. Manila, 1901. 73 pp. = \*9351.3a7  
Porto Rico.  
Governor.  
Address to the two branches of the Legislature. 1900. [San Juan, 1900.] \*9353.9729

## Foreign.

- Belgium.  
Ministère de l'intérieur.  
Documents statistiques, publiés avec le concours de la Commission centrale de statistique. Bruxelles, 1857-69. 13 v. in 5. = \*9314.93a2  
This publication was succeeded by the Annuaire statistique de la Belgique [\*9314.93].  
Exposé de la situation du royaume de 1851 à 1860. Bruxelles, 1865. 3 v. = \*9314.93a6  
Same. 1861 à 1875. Bruxelles, 1885. 2 v. = \*9314.93a5  
Germany.  
Commission für die weitere Ausbildung der Statistik des Zollvereins.  
Bericht betreffend die Gewerbestatistik. [Berlin, 1871.] = \*9331.043a5  
Prussia.  
Koenigliches statistisches Bureau.  
Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der amtlichen Statistik des preussischen Staates. Dargestellt von Richard Boeckh. Berlin, 1863. = \*9314.31a4  
Dresden.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Stadt. Jahrgang 1899. Dresden, 1900. = \*9314.321a14  
This publication succeeded the Jahresbericht of the same office.  
Mannheim.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Mannheim, 1897-98. 3 v. in 1. Maps. = \*9314.346a2

## Portugal.

- Direcção geral da estatistica.  
Anuario estatistico das contribuições directas. Anno civil de 1879-'93 e anno economico de 1879/80-93/94. Lisboa, 1882-1900. 15 v. in 8. = \*9336.469a7  
Resumo do inquerito industrial de 1881. Lisboa, 1883. Tables. = \*9338.0469  
Sweden.  
Kongliga jernvägs-styrelsen.  
Betänkande afgifvet den 1 oktober 1898 af Komitén för uppgörande af förslag till ny taxa för personbefordringen å statens jernvägar. Stockholm, 1898. = 9385.4485

Switzerland.

Bundesrat.

Message du Conseil fédéral à la haute  
Assemblée fédérale concernant le re-  
censement fédéral du 1. déc. 1870  
[Berne, 1871.] 22 pp. = \*9311.9494

United Kingdom.

London.

County council.

London local areas. Return showing  
the distribution and statistics of the

several areas into which London is  
divided for . . . electoral purposes.  
March, 1894; April, 1899. West-  
minster. [1894, 99.] = \*9352.0421a3

Uruguay.

Dirección de estadística general.

Exterior commerce of the Oriental Re-  
public of the Uruguay corresponding  
to the year 1889, compared with 1888.

Montevideo, 1890. 31 pp. = \*9382.89a3

Later issues, 1891-97, in Spanish, are kept on  
shelf-no. \*9382.89a2.

# HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

---

## WILLIAM PLUMER.

(Continued from page 445 of the Bulletin for November, 1901.)

The conduct of Gen. Jackson has been that of an arbitrary soldier exceeding rightful authority. In war such a man is useful; but in peace, at the head of an army, he is dangerous. His conduct will aid the project of those who wish to reduce the number of our army, & particularly its officers. That project has my entire approbation, & hearty wishes for its success. I hope the army will be reduced. In a state of peace we are in danger of being too martial. Tis that spirit that too often produces wars, the scourge of man. In peace, the best preparation for war, that we can make is to *pay our debts*, & not have our revenue & taxes in war swallowed up by then having to pay the interest & principle of claims we ought *now* to discharge. Money is the sinew of war — tis the *one thing needful*.

Tis a poor compliment to the providence & economy of Congress, to hear the officer at the head of the Treasury department say, That from the state of our currency, it may be necessary, in the course of the ensuing year, to have authority to emit treasury notes or resort to loans to meet the demands on the treasury.

*Apropos* of currency — The report I mentioned in a later letter of the failure of banks in Maine was I believe unfounded — Coos bills are again current; but bills of those banks are received with distrust & fear.

Write as leisure & inclination permit, & favor me with such National Intelligencers Documents as you have to spare.

And be assured that I am truly your friend & servant

William Plumer

Hon. Salma Hale <sup>1</sup>

Member of Congress

Washington

## WILLIAM EUSTIS.

*William Eustis to Henry Dearborn.*

(Private)

Boston April 10<sup>th</sup>: 1808.

Dr. Sir, (when I speak of the Senate I mean Cumberland Co & fear for York

I wrote you the other day that we were safe — so we are confident we are in the choice of Gov<sup>r</sup>. but we have lost the Senate — those documents came too late — the feds flatter themselves that

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.24].



Cobb will be Lieut. Gov<sup>r</sup>. but I think not — Gore will have more votes than I had calculated on: great use was made of P—'s <sup>1</sup> letter & the Embargo — and we had nothing to counteract— A's Letter could not be published in season: & Madisons able and candid exposition with the unanswerable offer to give equal date to the rescinding the proclamation & to the acceptance of reparation for the outrage on the Cheaseapeake was too late — it now has its influence — the ground taken by the Essex people is found untenable — some of the respectable federalists have never gone with them & the last election proves that their influence is declining — but they will get together again unless prevented by the state of the country or some cause which I do not see. Champigny's <sup>2</sup> Letter has come — this would have ruined us a fortnight before— but it is a compleat justification of the Embargo as you will see in Marcellus to morrow — for the house of Rep's we are now to strive— sometimes I think a war with some foreign nation preferable to this perpetual conflict at home — farewell —

W Eustis.<sup>3</sup>

## JONATHAN RUSSELL.

*Jonathan Russell to Joel Barlow.*

London 14<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1812

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 19<sup>th</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> were highly welcome as the first which I have received from you since my arrival in England — but most welcome on account of the hope which they inspire that your mission will be triumphant — The fair promises held out to you I sincerely hope will be performed — and I pray, for your sake — the sake of the administration and the country that your success may silence the clamours of all adversaries —

Here the favourable indication given a few weeks since have not resulted in any thing beneficial towards us and I begin to despair of any relaxation in the present system until some great national disaster shall drive the present ministry from power — At present the war in the Peninsula is the object paramount to all others and a kind of compromise appears to have grown out of it between the Prince, the ministers & the people — Yet this very war which preserves the existence of this very ministry, so hostile to us, is fed & pampered by our supplies & without us must be abandoned — I fear that a rupture between Russia & France will do us harm here —

I hardly know how to reconcile the list of vessels which you say have been released to you with what the French government announced to me while at Paris — The Two Brothers & the Star were liberated in July last and have been so represented both to this gov-

<sup>1</sup> Timothy Pickering.      <sup>2</sup> Champigny.

<sup>3</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.50].

ernment & our own — As to the Pocahontas there was no charge against her — but she as well as the Star were merely prevented from leaving *military* ports on account of a local embargo. You will see all this in the correspondence left with you — copies of which have been sent to the American Government.

Your dispatch for America has been forwarded agreeably to your request and I shall take particular care of the letter for Gen<sup>l</sup> Regnard — I beg leave to trouble you in the same way with an open letter from Admiral Linois & I have given him cause to hope for an answer through the same channel —

I find that the French locks do not answer for our Portmanteaux as they shake open — I have therefore been obliged to procure others of a different kind —

I am very sincerely and respectfully yours  
Jon<sup>a</sup>. Russell

His Excellency

Joel Barlow

&c. &c. &c.<sup>1</sup>

## SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL.

*Samuel Latham Mitchill to Henry W. Dearborn.*

Wash<sup>n</sup>. 14 feb. 1812.

Sir

I thank you for the letter and mineral specimens which you sent me by the hand of Judge Story. You are, as appears to me, right in your conjectures about them. One is unquestionably the sulphuret of antimony; but it has strong evidence of having undergone fusion, and consequently of not being a natural specimen. Another is evidently pumice-stone, but it looks so like that from the Lipari islands, that I hardly know how to consider it an american production. The plumbago resembles other samples of that mineral.

Mineralogists must be cautious. The ignorance of some persons & the cunning of others, constantly expose them to imposition. I have catched the collectors of samples, and the makers of experiments so often in their tricks, that I have grown wary by experience.

There is a sett of fellows who are watching all opportunities to deceive the credulous. I have been so long acquainted with them, that I can generally detect them when they call upon me personally, by their physiognomy, and frequently know their character at a distance, by their specimens.

The lawyers say "caveat emptor"; the naturalists say *caveat investigator*, let the inquirer look sharp. And as you are become a scientific observer, the sooner you begin to examine with scrupulous accuracy, the better it will be.

Mr Gibbs is here. He starts tomorrow for Newhaven, to arrange his Cabinet of Minerals, for the benefit of Yale College. We tried to

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.83].

get that superb & extensive collection for New York. But could not succeed. Your Bostonians were equally unsuccessful and Connecticut is the child of good luck.

Adieu! and be happy — and in the distribution of your friendly sentiments bestow a portion upon me.

Sam L. Mitchell.<sup>1</sup>

## JAMES A. BAYARD.

Washington 24. Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1813.

Dear Sir

I received by the mail to day the letter you did me the favor to write on the 22<sup>d</sup>. inst<sup>t</sup>. Mr<sup>s</sup>. Bayard has also received the letter you were kind enough to address to Her.

The occurrence relative to our child has caused to both of us much affliction

The punishment inflicted for a first transgression appears to me severe, but I may not be acquainted with all the circumstances of the case, or with the necessity of the example in relation to the condition of the Institution. I am persuaded however by the sentiments growing out of our early and intimate friendship, that a measure so nearly affecting me passing under your sanction would not have been adopted without sufficient cause. The Boy I know is not without faults, but I believe he is exempt from any depravity of heart or principle. I could wish him restored to the college if it can be done consistently with the rules of the Institution and without too great a debasement on his part. I should wish to see him penitent, should be satisfied to see him humbled to any point which would allow him afterwards to redeem his character.

My cousin Mr. S. Bayard has proposed his being sent to Brunswick during the remainder of the present Session, where he states to me he will have the means of prosecuting the studies of his class. Mr. Lata whom you mention does not reside in Wilmington and in fact my house in that place is at present shut up. If you approve of Mr. Bayard's project I hope you will advise its execution.

And I cannot help feeling confident that you will allow me to expect in behalf of the child on the ground of our ancient friendship and my partiality for the College whatever may be compatible with the duties of your situation.

I am Dear Sir  
with great respect  
your ob<sup>t</sup>. Ser<sup>t</sup>  
J. A. Bayard <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.64].

<sup>2</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.84].



## WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON.

*William Henry Harrison to General Meigs.*St Marys 20<sup>th</sup>: Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1812

Dear Sir

I have only time upon a dirty piece of paper to inform you that the number of horses procured for mounting the Infantry falls far short of what was expected — Indeed they do not exceed 130 or 140. A number of Kentucky companies also have been diverted from this quarter by the information of the danger at Vincennes. I must absolutely have some hundred men more I have determined to give up the Wabash Project & make a stroke Directly at Detroit Via Fort Wayne — River St. Josephs, River Resin &c. this is the shortest route But it must be kept profoundly secret. Can you not by an exertion send me one or two hundred mounted men to follow me so as to be here in five or six days

Y<sup>r</sup>. friendWill<sup>m</sup>. H. HarrisonGen<sup>l</sup>. Meigs <sup>1</sup>*William Henry Harrison to Langdon Cheeves.*Cincinnati 1<sup>st</sup>. Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1819

Sir

It was my intention before I knew of the dismissal of Mr. Worth to resign my Situation as Director of the Branch Bank at this place. Because, having been recently Elected to the Senate of the State I did not wish to subject myself, (for the course which I intended to take in relation to the dispute between the State & the Bank) to the imputation of having my mind biased by my Connection with the Institution But the conduct of the Bank by the Dismission of Mr Worth would alone have determined me to withdraw. With this Gentleman I have no connection or intimacy but what has been produced by meeting him at the board But his indefatigable attention to the duties of his Station His unwearied Zeal in defending the Interests of the Bank & his general Intelligence have secured to him my Regard & Esteem.

Little upwards of two years ago he was taken from a lucrative Situation at Albany & brought to this place. His removal occasioned the loss of the larger part of his property. He is now turned loose upon the world without even knowing the Sin which he has committed.

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [*Cham.C.8.80*].

From the greater qualities both of the Head & Heart which Mr Chives is admitted to possess I cannot persuade myself that he has had any other agency in a transaction so wantonly cruel & unjust than what his official Station imposed upon him.

He will be pleased to inform the board of my Resignation of the appointm<sup>t</sup>. which they conferred upon me

And accept for himself the assurance of my High Consideration

W. H. Harrison

L. Chives Esq<sup>r</sup>

Presid<sup>t</sup> Bank U. S.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.8.75**].

# FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

## LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

### PROSPECTUS FOR 1901-1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows:—

- I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.
- II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the *Prospectus*, which may be had by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee*.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator*.

#### I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

IN DECEMBER.

LECTURES IN THE THIRD COURSE, by Hugo Münsterberg, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Psychology in Harvard University, on THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY, will be given on Dec. 2 and 5.

A SPECIAL COURSE of four lectures will be given by Charles Francis Adams, LL.D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society and of the American Historical Association, on THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON: Its Occasion: Its Complications, and Its Consequences.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 3.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Saturday, Nov. 30, at 4.30 P.M.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Alleyne Ireland, Esq., author of "Tropical Colonization," etc., on THE CONTROL AND DEVELOPMENT OF TROPICAL COLONIES. 1. Colonial Empire. 2. Tropical Colonization. 3. Colonial Government. 4. Colonial Civil Service. 5. Tropical Commerce. 6. Tropical Labor. 7. Tropical Labor (con-

cluded). 8. The Colonial Problem of the United States.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, Dec. 9.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory on Saturday, Dec. 7, at 4.30 P.M.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Henry Austin Clapp, A.M., entitled STUDIES FROM SHAKESPEARE OF THE TRAGEDY OF HUMAN IMPERFECTION. 1, 2. Of an Ineffective Will in Hamlet. 3, 4. Of the Force of Malignant Jealousy in Othello. 5, 6. Of the Power of Evil Ambition in Macbeth. 7. 8. Of Vanity, Egotism and Frivolity in King Lear.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Dec. 31.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory on Saturday, Dec. 28, at 4.30 P.M.

#### II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute will be



given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. These are intended for engineers, teachers, and other persons engaged or interested in technical pursuits, for advanced students, and, in general, for those who have already had some preparatory training. The classes are limited in size, and admission is to be had only on special conditions stated in the circular referred to below.

1. METHODS OF CALCULATING EARTHWORK, by Prof. C. Frank Allen. Beginning Nov. 11.

2. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY, by Prof. Linus Faunce. Beginning Nov. 11.

3. THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES, WITH APPLICATIONS TO ENGINEERING PROBLEMS, by Prof. Dana P. Bartlett. Beginning Nov. 12.

4. QUEEN ANNE LITERATURE, by Prof. Arlo Bates. Beginning Nov. 12.

5. FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, by Prof. Davis R. Dewey. Beginning Nov. 12.

6. APPLIED MECHANICS FOR ARCHITECTS. ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS, by Prof. William A. Johnston. Beginning Nov. 12.

7. THE ELEMENTS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by Prof. James F. Norris. Beginning Nov. 12.

8. NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY, by Prof. Alfred E. Burton. Beginning Jan. 6.

9. PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF THE CALCULUS, by Prof. Frederick S. Woods. Beginning Jan. 6.

10. ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM, by Prof. Charles F. Park. Beginning Jan. 6.

11. THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH: An outline of its Development, and an Analysis of present methods of Simplex, Duplex, Quadruplex and Multiplex Working, including recent progress in High-Speed and Wireless Telegraphy, by Prof. Louis Derr. Beginning Jan. 7.

12. THE FRENCH DRAMA IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (Continued), in French, by Prof. Adolph Rambeau. Beginning Jan. 7.

13. THE SCULPTURE AND PAINTING OF THE GOTHIC AGE AND OF THE EARLY RENAISSANCE, by Prof. John O. Sumner. Beginning Feb. 3.

14. VOLCANIC ACTION, PAST AND PRESENT: Its relation to the History of the Earth and to the Topography of the Earth's Surface, by Prof. George H. Barton. Beginning Feb. 10.

15. LESSING, DER REFORMATOR DER DEUTSCHEN LITTERATUR, in German, by Prof. Frank Vogel. Beginning Feb. 12.

16. THE METALLURGY OF IRON AND STEEL, by Prof. Heinrich O. Hofman. Beginning Feb. 17.

17. ORE DEPOSITS: With special reference to the Ore Deposits of the United States, by Prof. William O. Crosby. Beginning Feb. 18.

18. THE CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING, by Prof. Henry Fay. Beginning Feb. 18.

19. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY: The industries of the Carbohydrates and Fermentation, by

Prof. F. H. Thorp. Beginning Feb. 19.

20. TECHNICAL HEAT MEASUREMENTS, by Prof. Charles L. Norton. Beginning Feb. 25.

21. SOME POINTS IN THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH. Four lectures intended especially for teachers, by Dr. William Everett. Beginning Jan. 8.

A special circular giving further particulars with conditions of admission and instructions how to secure tickets may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

### III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as follows:—

1. ON FIELD GEOLOGY, by Prof. George H. Barton.

2. FIELD LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Hollis Webster.

3. LABORATORY LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Webster, assisted by Miss Conant.

4. FIELD LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.

5. LABORATORY LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Morse.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

### IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:—

1. ON PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.

2. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.

3. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.

4. ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.

5. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.

6. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.

7. ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

# THE CONTROL AND DEVELOPMENT OF TROPICAL COLONIES.

A short list of references suggested for reading in connection with the lectures by  
Alleyne Ireland, F. R. G. S., on "Tropical Colonization," before the Lowell Institute.

- Ballou, M. M.  
History of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 2313.17=4305.67
- Blackman, W. F.  
The making of Hawaii. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.181
- Chambers, H. E.  
Constitutional history of Hawaii. Baltimore, 1896. \*2356.69.14
- Deschamps, Louis.  
Histoire sommaire de la colonisation française. Paris, 1894.
- Dilke, Sir C. W.  
Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890. 2 v. 4514.118
- Dinwiddie, W.  
Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. N. Y., 1899. 4369.172
- Egerton, H. E.  
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134
- Fabri, F.  
Fünf Jahre deutscher Kolonialpolitik. Gotha, 1889.
- Foreman, J.  
The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. 3045.159
- Gaffarel, Paul.  
Les colonies françaises. Paris, 1880. 2616.63
- Geslin, J.  
Conquêtes et découvertes de la République des Pays-Bas. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 2269a.78
- Hill, R. T.  
Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. N. Y., 1898. 4361.156
- Hunter, Sir W. W.  
The Indian empire. London, 1893. 3042.136
- Ireland, Alleyne.  
Tropical colonization. N. Y., 1899. 9325.3a2
- Johnston, Sir H. H.  
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. Cambridge, 1899. 3058.186
- Kidd, Benjamin.  
The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.89
- Lalessan, J. L. de.  
L'expansion coloniale de la France. Paris, 1886. 4620a.8
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.  
De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 4e édition. 1st edition, 1874. is on 3569.82; and 2d, 1882, on 3563.18
- Lewis, Sir G. C.  
An essay on the government of dependencies. Oxford, 1891. 3561.122
- Lord, W. Frewen.  
The lost empires of the modern world. London, 1897. 2309.63
- Lowell, A. Lawrence.  
Colonial civil service. N. Y., 1900. 5562.182
- Lucas, C. P.  
An historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford, 1888-1901. 5 v. \*4516.101
- Merivale, Herman.  
Lectures on colonization and colonies. London, 1861. 3562.30
- Money, J. W. B.  
Java; or, how to manage a colony. London, 1861. 2 v. 3048.39
- Morris, H. C.  
The history of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 9325.3a8
- Nassau, H. J.  
Nederlandsch-Indië en andere Koloniën. Groningen, 1891.
- Norman, C. B.  
Colonial France. London, 1886. 4620a.10
- Payne, E. J.  
History of European colonies. N. Y., 1899. Edition of London 1877 on 2309a.58.
- Rambaud, Alfred.  
La France coloniale. Paris, 1893. 2611.103
- Report on the census of Cuba. Washington, 1900. \*9317.291a4
- Rowan, A. S., and M. M. Ramsey.  
The island of Cuba. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 2367.112
- Sawyer, F. H.  
The inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y., 1900. 3049a.86
- Schmidt, R.  
Deutsche Kolonien. Berlin, 1885. 2 v.
- Seeley, Sir J. R.  
The expansion of England. Boston, 1898. Boston and London editions of 1883 on 2419a.54 and 2419a.56.
- Vignon, Louis.  
L'expansion de la France. Paris, 1891. 2629.105
- Volz, B.  
Unsere Kolonien. Leipzig, 1891.
- White, A. S.  
The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. London, 1899. 3055.159
- Worcester, D. C.  
The Philippine islands and their people. N. Y., 1898. 3049a.164
- Same. 1899. 3049a.167
- Zimmermann, A.  
Die europäischen Kolonien. Berlin, 1896-1901. 3 v. 3094.137
- Die Kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. Berlin, 1896. 3094.137

# THE TRAGEDY OF HUMAN IMPERFECTION IN SHAKESPEARE.

Works which may be consulted in relation to Henry Austin Clapp's course of lectures before the Lowell Institute, beginning Dec. 31, entitled, "Studies from Shakespeare of the Tragedy of Human Imperfection."

- Campbell, Thomas.  
Life of Mrs. Siddons. London, 1834.  
2 v. 6543.2  
Same. N. Y., 1834. 6548.18==\*\*K.36.25  
Remarks on the life and writings of  
Shakespeare. [London, 1838.] \*\*G.3936.15  
Same. (In Lives of British dramatists.  
Phila., 1846.) 4549.50
- Coleridge, Hartley.  
Essays and marginalia. London, 1851.  
2 v. \*\*G.3926.21
- Coleridge, S. T.  
Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton.  
London, 1856. 6596.32==\*\*G.3920.27  
Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare and  
some of the old poets and dramatists.  
Edited by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge. Lon-  
don, 1894. 2 v. \*\*G.3926.20
- De Quincey, Thomas.  
Miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1851. 6604.3  
Contains "On the knocking at the gate, in Mac-  
beth."
- Dowden, Edward.  
Shakspere: a critical study of his mind  
and art. London, 1875. 6591.10  
Same. N. Y., 1881. 6593.16
- Goethe, J. W. von.  
Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and  
Travels. Translated by T. Carlyle.  
Various editions.  
4577.8; 6097.66; 2475.51 4570.61; 4876.88.  
The "Apprenticeship" contains an extended  
criticism on Hamlet.
- Hallam, Henry.  
Introduction to the literature of Europe, in  
the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth  
centuries. Paris, 1837-39. 4 v. in 2.  
4176.12  
Same. 1839. 4 v. 2194.5  
Same. 3d edition. London, 1847. 3 v.  
B.H.Ref.662.5  
Same. N. Y., 1848, 51. 2 v. 2194.28  
Same. 5th edition. London, 1855. 4 v.  
2194.29  
Same. N. Y., 1864. 4 v. 2194.30
- Hazlitt, William.  
Characters of Shakspeare's plays. N. Y.,  
1845. 6599.98
- Jameson, Anna B.  
Characteristics of women. Phila., 1833.  
2 v. 6578.40.  
Another edition, with the title "Shakspeare's  
female characters," is on 4599.120.
- Same. 3d edition. With 50 vignette  
etchings. London, 1835. 2 v. 3574.7  
Same. Author's edition. Illustrated by a  
series of her own vignette etchings. N. Y.,  
1837. 3577.64=6575.68  
Particularly the characters of Ophelia, Desde-  
mona, Lady Macbeth, and Cordelia.
- Same. From last London edition. Boston,  
1857. Pl. 6578.41  
Same. Boston, 1866. 6578.26  
Same. n.d. \*\*K.116.10
- Kreyssig, F. A. T.  
Vorlesungen über Shakespeare, seine Zeit  
und seine Werke. 2te Auflage. Berlin,  
1874. 2 v. \*\*G.76.7
- Lowell, J. R.  
Among my books. Boston, 1870, 76. 2 v.  
4508.34  
Series 1 contains "Shakespeare once more."
- Same. 1887. 4503.68  
Same. 1892. 4508.98
- Mézières, A. J. F.  
Shakespeare; ses œuvres et ses critiques.  
Paris, 1860. 2596.14==\*\*G.3911.17  
Same. 2e édition. 1865. \*\*G.3911.18  
Same. 5e édition. 1892. 2596.18
- Moberly, C. E.  
Introduction to Hamlet. (In Shakespeare.  
Hamlet. Rugby edition. London, 1873.)  
6596.45
- Schlegel, A. W. von.  
A course of lectures on dramatic art and  
literature. Translated by John Black.  
London, 1846. \*\*K.46.5  
Same. 1883. 2873.64  
There are earlier editions on \*\*G.3912.11 and,  
4873.23.
- Shakespeare, William.  
A new variorum edition. Edited by H. H.  
Furness, Vol. 1-13. Phila., 1878-1901.  
\*6591.2; \*\*4591.100  
See Hamlet, vol. 3, 4; Othello, vol. 6; Macbeth  
vol. 2; King Lear, vol. 5.
- Weiss, John.  
Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. Boston,  
1876. 6597.26==\*\*G.76.15
- Werder, Carl.  
Vorlesungen über Shakespeare's Hamlet.  
Berlin, 1875. \*\*G.77.1



# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27  
 Russian Works in the Library. .05  
 A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56  
 Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents.

Make application; by mail, each .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
 Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.  
 No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1775 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each. .75; by mail, .77  
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

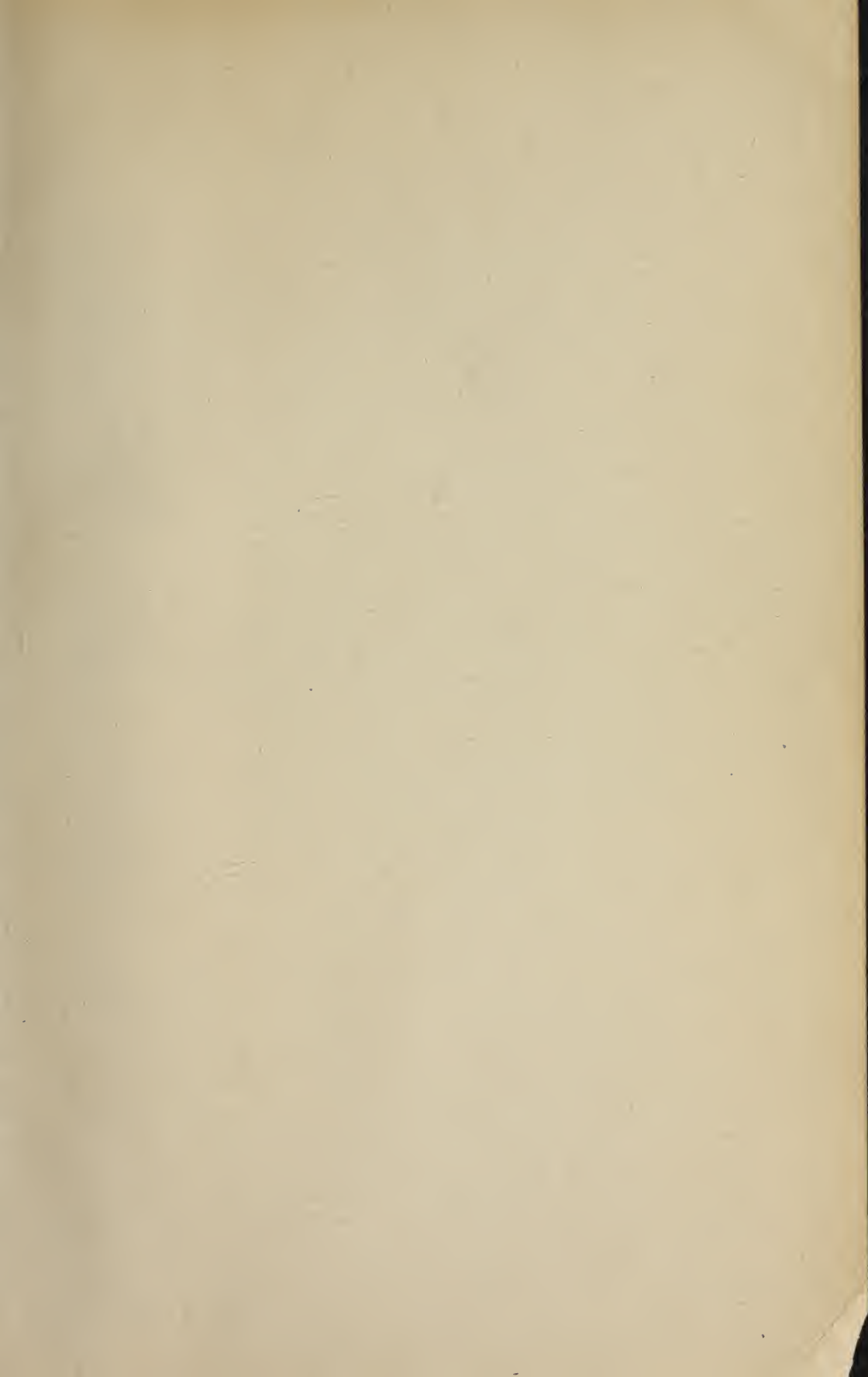
## Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10









Boston Public Library



3 9999 05389 1998





BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

MASS. 1850

NOT TO BE TAKEN AWAY